The “PARIS” Library of Philatelic Literature

The “PARIS” Library of Philatelic Literature

by Tomas Bjäringer RDP Hon FRPSL

387th Heinrich Köhler Auction

15 November 2025 – Start 8:00 a.m.

Auctioneers · *Versteigerer*: Tobias Huylmans · Michael Hilbertz · Dieter Michelson

HEINRICH KÖHLER

Germany’s Oldest Stamp Auction House

Auction Venue · *Versteigerungsort*

The auction takes place at our premises in Wiesbaden, Germany.
Die Versteigerung findet in unseren Geschäftsräumen in Wiesbaden statt.

Heinrich Köhler Auktionshaus GmbH & Co. KG
Hasengartenstr. 25, 65189 Wiesbaden
Phone +49 (0)611 34149-0 Fax +49 (0)611 34149-99
E-mail info@heinrich-koehler.de www.heinrich-koehler.de

Print · *Druck*: mediaprint solutions, Paderborn

You can find our information on data protection at www.heinrich-koehler.de/en/privacy-policy
Unsere Informationen zum Datenschutz finden Sie unter www.heinrich-koehler.de/de/datenschutzerklärung

HEINRICH KÖHLER

Germany's Oldest Stamp Auction House

Imprint · *Impressum*

Heinrich Köhler
Auktionshaus GmbH & Co. KG
Hasengartenstr. 25
65189 Wiesbaden

Phone +49 (0)611 34149-0
Fax +49 (0)611 34149-99
E-mail info@heinrich-koehler.de
Web www.heinrich-koehler.de

Managing Directors · *Geschäftsführer*: Dieter Michelson, Tobias Huylmans
Commercial Register Wiesbaden · *Handelsregister Wiesbaden*: HRA 4771
Turnover Tax ID · *USt-ID-Nr.*: DE213090925
Print · *Druck*: mediaprint solutions, Paderborn
Catalogue Fee · Katalogschutzgebühr Germany and Europe · Deutschland / Europa € 25,- Overseas · Übersee € 50,-

ISBN: 978-3-911997-32-4

Limited edition

Published 2025 in a limited edition of 3,000.
100 copies (numbered 1-100) of this total edition were produced
in a bibliophile edition with a special design.

Table of Contents · *Inhaltsverzeichnis*

LITERATURE

General Literature

Monographs by Authors 26

Exhibition Handouts 34

Colour Guides 35

Cinderella 36

Bibliographic Literature 36

Countries

Europe 47

North America 106

Central America 112

South America 124

Africa 140

Asia 145

Postal History 162

Airmail 162

Railway Mail 164

Shipmail 164

Forgeries and Forgers 166

Early Publications by Jean-Baptiste Moens 177

Early Catalogues 193

Early Albums 205

Crawford Medal Winners (Monographs) 207

Publications of the Royal Philatelic Society London 221

Periodicals 235

Exhibition Catalogues 244

Auctions Catalogues

Auction Reviews 247

Name Sales 248

Collecting Areas 253

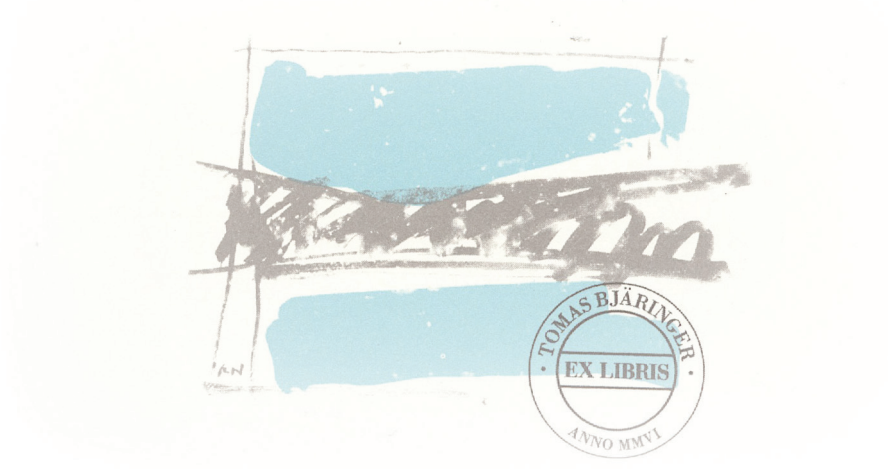
Auction Houses 255

Sweden Literature – Auctioned by GÖTA Frimärken 263

Index of Authors 278



Tomas Bjäringer
RDP Hon. FRPSL (b. 1947)



It's SHOWDOWN!

Get ready for the Tomas Bjäringer showdown! In 2002, his renowned collection of stamp boxes was anonymously auctioned under the pseudonym „PARIS"—a nod to Tomas's second home for many decades. This time around, with his philatelic library, there's no mystery about the owner. And frankly, it couldn't be kept under wraps anyway!

Tomas Bjäringer's one-of-a-kind library has already generated quite a buzz, with extensive coverage in the international philatelic press. Collectors of philatelic literature are eagerly anticipating this auction. We're expecting enthusiasts from all corners of the globe to attend in Wiesbaden, so the stage is set for a truly successful event.

Tomas himself has been a subject of many publications over the years, especially since 2019. That's when he teamed up with Wolfgang Maassen to organize the literature section for the hugely successful STOCKHOLMIA 2019 exhibition, expertly put together by Jonas Hällström.

What set Tomas Bjäringer apart as a collector of philatelic literature was his unique approach. He didn't limit himself to specific areas; instead, he acquired anything that sparked his thematic interest. He had a keen eye for that special „extra" in his finds—whether it was the exceptional quality of a book, a distinguished previous owner, a low number in a limited edition, a personal dedication from a notable collector, a printed manuscript of a later published monograph, complete exhibition information bulletins, or even auction catalogues with notes from the auctioneer or original owner. These distinctive features often transform what might be a „normal standard work" into a truly unique item. These 1,277 unique pieces of international literature are now showcased in this remarkable auction catalogue, ready to go under the hammer.

We owe immense gratitude to Wolfgang Maassen for his tireless work in describing each and every one of these items. For weeks, he immersed himself in our Wiesbaden offices, meticulously compiling this masterpiece of an auction catalogue — a labour of love for his friend Tomas, no doubt. He spent countless hours with Tomas, fine-tuning descriptions, deciding on detailed inclusions, and setting conservative starting prices. Thanks to Wolfgang, we have an auction catalogue that's unparalleled in philatelic literature. It's truly a standard work, complete with a comprehensive index that will make it a definitive reference for years to come. Without Wolfgang Maassen and his special friendship with Tomas Bjäringer, none of this would have been possible. It's like two five-star chefs creating a twelve-star meal! We're also deeply indebted to Chris King RDP Hon. FRPSL, who meticulously edited and refined all the descriptions, adding the perfect finishing touch.

And now, the moment we've all been waiting for: the showdown! The auction is just around the corner, and we sincerely hope that many bibliophile collectors will find new treasures for their collections.



Tomas Bjäringer and Wolfgang Maassen (right) have been friends for many years. They share their love for philatelic literature.

Dieter Michelson
Geschäftsführer · *Managing Director*

Tobias Huylmans
Geschäftsführer · *Managing Director*

Michael Hilbertz
Chefphilatelist · *Senior Philatelist*

P.S. Don't miss the presentation of Tomas Bjäringer's Sweden library at the end of this catalogue! It will be auctioned by GÖTA Frimärken on November 30, 2025, in Göteborg!



Tomas Bjäringer and the "PARIS" Philatelic Library

Unique. That is a word that could be used in many descriptions of Tomas Bjäringer's collection of philatelic literature, referred to as the PARIS Library.

The majority of Bjäringer's library is being offered in this special catalogue, while the Swedish literature has been entrusted to Göta Frimärken, with a special auction to be held on 30 November.

Tomas Bjäringer is undoubtedly Sweden's most internationally renowned and accomplished philatelist. Back in 1978, at the age of 32, he was invited to sign the Roll of Distinguished Philatelists, and become RDP the most significant honour in the world of philately. It is no wild guess that he is the youngest person ever to have received this honour. Today, he is the doyen of this exclusive club, being the longest as an RDP. Since 2007, Bjäringer has been a member of the Board of Election, which annually appoints new signatories to the 'Roll'.

Further proof of Tomas' international status is that since 2008 he has been a member of The Royal Philatelic Society London's prestigious Expert Committee, which issues certificates for worldwide philatelic items. Upon his election, he became the first foreign member ever of the committee, and he still is.

In 2013, he was appointed Honorary Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society for his many years as an outstanding international ambassador for the Society, as stated when the honorary award was presented in The London Philatelist. He was the Society's representative in France for many years.

After having lived in Brussels since 1972, Tomas moved back to Stockholm, and then settled in Paris from 1982. He has thus spent most of his philatelic career outside Sweden.





Michael Ehrig (centre), President of the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 e.V., and Honorary President Wolfgang Bauer (left) present Tomas Bjäringer with the certificate for the Lindenberg Medal. Laudator Wolfgang Maassen (2nd from left) is also in the picture. Photo: BPhK.

Tomas Bjäringer's Supporters

Tomas' mentors however, are the legendary Swedish collectors Georg Menzinsky RDP (1907–1981), Pelle Sjöman (1905–1974) and Sven Åkerstedt (1908–1977) who taught Tomas a lot when he was developing his skills in philately in the late 1960s.

Sigge Ringström RDP (1908–1992) also became an important contact, and the iconic philatelist in Trelleborg placed enormous trust in him already early on. After only two years of acquaintance, in 1971, Sigge appointed the young collector to succeed him as a natural member of the board of the Ringström Museum of Philately Foundation. As such, Tomas had the power to appoint his own successor and to choose two additional members of the board.

Menzinsky has a keen eye for young people – as they are considered in this context – Tomas Bjäringer (born 1946) and Gustaf Douglas RDP (1938–2023). Georg contributes to their election in 1968 to the venerable Stockholm Philatelists' Society. Both are involved when the Society for Swedish Postal Documentation (SSPD) is formed in 1970.

Menzinsky also explains to Tomas that there are four international organisations that a serious philatelist must be a member of. No sooner said than done, Tomas becomes a member of The Royal Philatelic Society London in 1971, the Collectors Club, New York in 1973, the Berliner Philatelisten- Klub von 1888 e.V. in 1974 and the French Académie de Philatélie in 1979.

In 2021, Tomas received the Lindenberg Medal from the German association, named after its co-founder and first chairman Carl Lindenberg (1850–1928). It is awarded for exceptional achievements in philatelic research or literature and is the oldest philatelic award still in existence.

'Swedish champion' at the first attempt

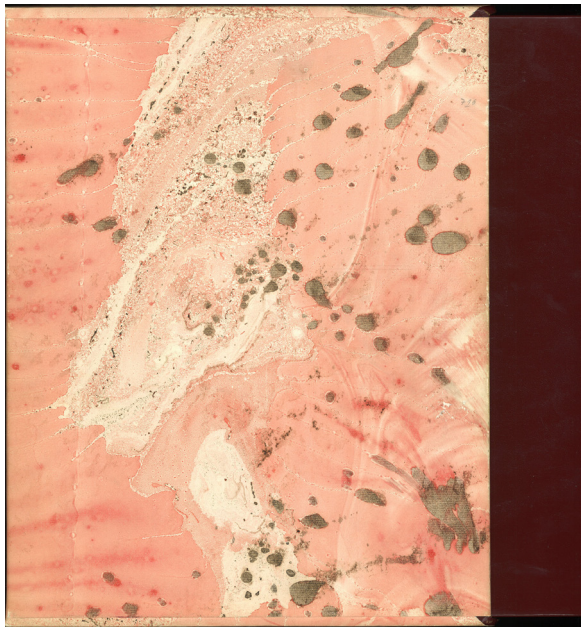
But back to Sweden and Tomas' exhibition debut at IENECOPIA 1969 in Jönköping. Tomas shows "Sweden 1855–1872" and "Gustaf V in medallion". For both collections, he receives Vermeil and the Swedish Philatelic Association's honorary award, which is the exhibition's grand prix. In Göteborgs-Posten, Axel Miltander (1927–2008) gives the creative article headline 'Young Stockholm resident wins Swedish philatelic championship'.

It is most certainly Georg Menzinsky who is behind the Bjäringer-Douglas duo being invited to display their joint exhibit "Sweden 1855–1919" in the Court of Honour at the world exhibition PHILATOKYO. When the Collectors Club of New York celebrated its 100th anniversary with the major exhibition ANPHILEX in 1996, exclusively for invited guests, the long-time collector friends collaborated once again. Under the joint pseudonym 'Two Anonymous Collectors', they exhibited skilling banco rarities. These included unused pairs of the 3-, 6- and 8-skilling stamps, an unused block-of-four of the 4-, 6- and 8-skilling stamps, and covers with a 4 skilling, including a first day cover of 1 July 1855.

On his own, Tomas exhibits "Sweden 1855–1872" at the FIP exhibitions INTERNABA 1974 in Basel and INTERPHIL 1976 in Philadelphia. He received a Large Gold Medal on both occasions, as well as the jury's congratulations at the exhibition in the United States. The jury chairman, John R. Boker RDP (1913–2003), emphasised during the award ceremony „the unusual and original nature of a young Belgian having managed to build up such an interesting collection of Swedish stamps." This according to Gilbert Svenson (1919–1987) in Nordisk Filateli. At that time, Bjäringer, with his address in Belgium, was still unknown to the American collecting giant.



Tomas Bjäringer in his library. For him, it was always a working library.
Photo: Wolfgang Maassen



Tomas Bjäringer, Jan Billgren and L. H. Stone: Swedish Letter Rates to Foreign Destinations 1855–1895, 235 pages, gilt edges, leather binding with gold embossing on the spine and a bibliophilic slipcase. This work, which is rarely offered today, was published in 1986 in a limited edition of just 200 copies.

SWEDISH LETTER RATES
TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS
1855–1895

JAN BILLGREN
TOMAS BJÄRINGER
L.H. STONE

PRINTED IN TWO HUNDRED COPIES
NUMBERED 1–200

PLUS FIVE COPIES FOR EACH AUTHOR
NUMBERED IN ROMAN NUMERALS

THIS COPY IS NUMBER

112

Hardworking Author

This was the last time Bjäringer showed his Sweden collection in competition. In 1978, he found a new challenge in Haiti, where he sought an area with imperforated stamps and interesting philately. "Haiti 1770–1887" won gold at LONDON 1980 and PHILEXFRANCE in Paris 1982.

Over the years, Bjäringer has built up a number of other collections, such as "French Letters to Foreign Destinations 1849–1875", "Stamps on Skilling Banco Postage Stamps" and an exhibit of counterfeit Swedish postage stamps.

Not to mention a high-quality collection of stamp boxes. It was exhibited at NORDIA 1990 in Lund, the Musée de la Poste in Paris in 1992, and at the Spanish Postal Museum in Madrid in 1995. The collection formed the basis for the book Les boîtes à timbres / Stamp boxes, written by British antique dealer Brian Beet (1948–2003) and published by the French Postal Museum in 1994.

Tomas himself has written countless articles for magazines, exhibition and award catalogues (the SFF catalogue 1969–1975, Facit 1976–1984), various smaller publications and has acted as co-author of a number of books:

With Jan Billgren (b. 1936) and Lauson H. Stone (1904–1999): Swedish Letter Rates to Foreign Destinations 1855–1895 (1986).

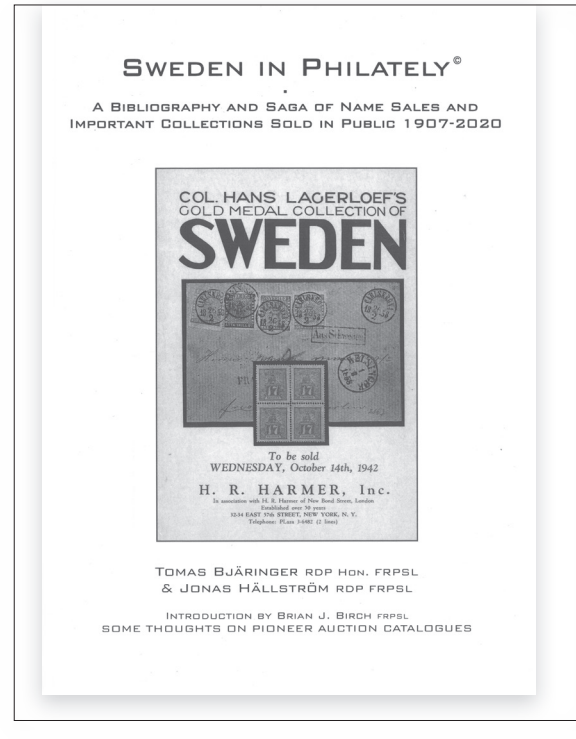
With Gustaf Douglas: Sweden Number One – The Three Skilling Banco (2005).

With Jonas Hällström (born 1972): Sweden in Philately / A Bibliography and Saga of Name Sales and Important Collections sold publicly 1907–2020 (2020).

With Mårten Sundberg (born 1958): Tête-Bêche / Rarities from the Oval Issue of Finland (2023). The book was awarded the Crawford Medal in 2025, the philatelic world's foremost literary prize. The Crawford Medal is awarded by the Royal Philatelic Society London since 1920 to 'the most valuable and innovative contribution to the study and knowledge of philately, published in book form' (translated from English).

Tomas Bjäringer is the third Swede to receive the award after Örjan Lüning (1919–1995) in 1979 and Sigge Ringström RDP (1908–1992) in 1982.

With Kent Ryen: Royal confessions to a lifelong friend / The correspondence of the Swedish and Norwegian Queen Louise 1850–1871 (2023).



Tomas Bjäringer & Jonas Hällström: Sweden in Philately. A Bibliography and Saga of Name Sales and Important Collections sold in Public 1907–2020. Introduction by Brian J. Birch (Some Thoughts on Pioneer Auction Catalogues).

20 x 27.5 cm, 75 pages, in colour, hardback, 2020.

New owners welcome

Tomas Bjäringer's passion for collecting philatelic literature was evident at STOCKHOLMIA 2019, when he displayed 246 books from two specially selected categories: Publications issued by The Royal Philatelic Society London, and works awarded the Royal's Crawford Medal.

Tomas himself enjoyed compiling his collection so much that he now wants to give other enthusiastic collectors the opportunity to purchase some pieces from his collection.

He has a very long relationship with Göta Frimärken, which will be selling the Swedish material of the PARIS Collection. The founders, Barbro (born 1941) and Fred Berntsson (born 1937), are close personal friends. Ulf Stenquist (born 1968), who took over the company in 2014, has organised two successful literature auctions in recent years.

Heinrich Köhler Auctions, which is selling everything except Sweden from Tomas Bjäringer's PARIS Library, and Göta collaborated in March 2018 when the third part of Bertil (1931–2018) and Kersti Larsson's (1929–2023) posthumous Sweden collection went under the hammer.

Philatelic genes

Finally, we have not mentioned the philatelic heritage of Tomas Bjäringer's ancestors – there is none, at least not in material form. His great-grandfather Wilhelm Wennberg (1836–1893) was a pioneer stamp collector in Sweden, and grandfather Harry Wennberg (1872–1926) was one of the kings of stamp dealers in the Nordic countries in the early 1900s. Of Harry's seven children, two daughters and five sons, four of the boys became stamp dealers. The only one who broke the mould was Tomas's father Seth (1906–1948). He was a journalist and bridge expert, and died when Tomas was only two years old.

There were no tangible traces of his ancestors' successes in stamp trading and collecting in the home where Tomas grew up. Despite this, he has devoted a significant part of his life to philately. It must be in the genes.

Text Marten Sundberg



Tomas Bjäringer (centre) at the second meeting of the STOCKHOLMIA 2019 management team in February 2017. To his left, Chris King (GB) and to his right, Jonas Hällström (S).

Photo: Wolfgang Maassen

Twelve Philatelic Books to Bring to a Desert Island

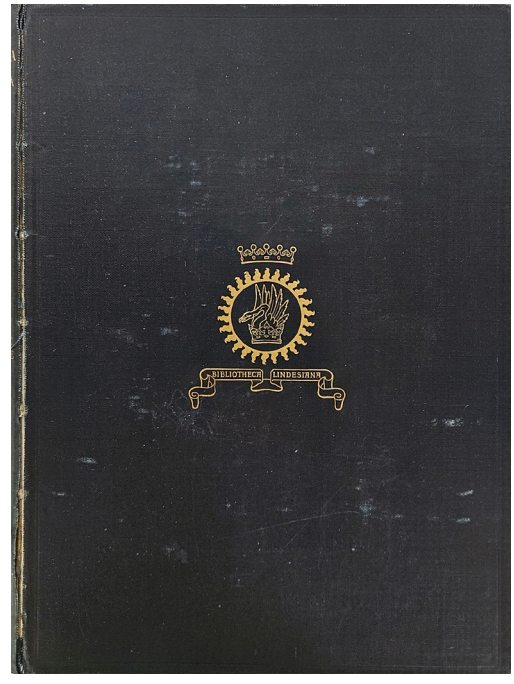


Poor Tomas Bjäringer, abandoned on a desert island with hardly anything to eat – but quite a lot to read.

We visited Tomas Bjäringer RDP Hon. FRPSL in his extensive philatelic library in Stockholm, undoubtedly one of the most comprehensive holdings of philatelic literature in private hands of the world. Many of his rarities can be seen displayed in the Court of Honour at STOCKHOLMIA.

We had asked him to pick "ten philatelic books to bring to a desert island", and choose the books for whatever reason, no special criterion required. Tomas had to make it twelve books. There were so many excellent candidates.

Here is his list with the authors (or title) in alphabetical order.



Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII. A Bibliography of the Writings, General, Special and Periodical, Forming The Literature of Philately. The Aberdeen University Press 1911, xi + 342pp. (924 columns).

The original library catalogue of the greatest collection of early philatelic literature ever formed, now the collection is in the British Library.

Edward Denny Bacon did the cataloguing on behalf of the Earl of Crawford, who wrote an introduction in this original edition which were "for private distribution and, for the most part, went to institutional libraries as part of the larger set".

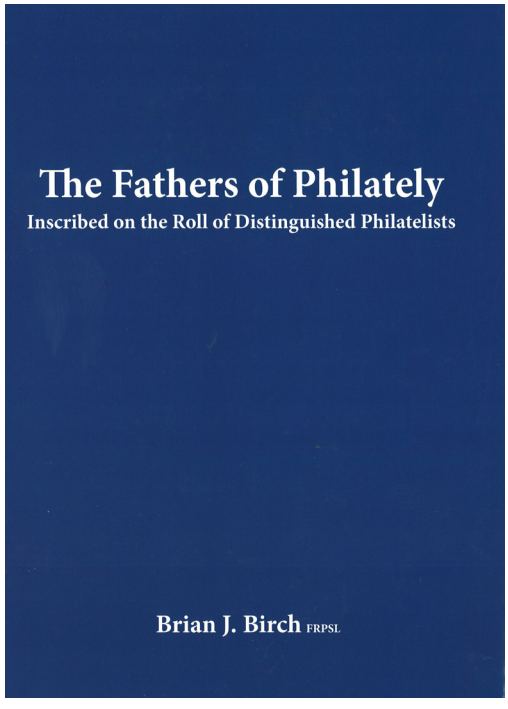
The same year, 1911, the Philatelic Literature Society published a public version of the catalogue, Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, in 300 copies, of which 100 were distributed free to the members of the Society.

A supplement was published in 1926, Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, KT. And as a supplement to The London Philatelist of March 1938 was published "Addenda to the Supplement".

Two more reprints have been made later on, in 1991 and 2011.

"The first publication to study concerning early philatelic literature," Tomas points out.

Lot No.: 20059



The Fathers of Philately. Brian J Birch FRPSL. The Royal Philatelic Society London 2019. 300pp.

The Fathers of Philately are the 42 esteemed philatelists whose names are written in the ribbons that ornate the two columns on each side of The Roll of Distinguished Philatelists.

When the "Roll" was introduced in 1921 these famous pioneers of philately were already dead.

In his introduction in the book, Chris King RDP Hon. FRPSL, who in 2013 asked Brian Birch to write the biographies of the Fathers, writes that it "was not expected to make up an entire volume, but as research developed, it was clear that there was material enough for a book ..."

Tomas Bjäringer, amongst others, has also taken part in the research. "Very little is published about this subject before."

Lot No.: 21132



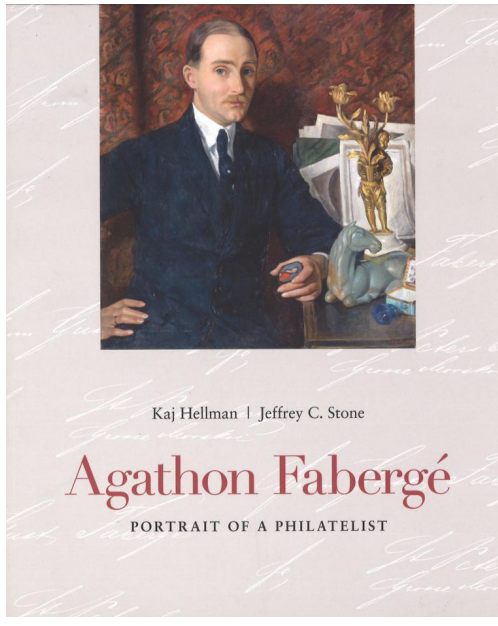
Les Colonies Françaises. Tarifs et Service Postal 1848–1878 / Les colonies d'Afrique by Michèle Chauvet. Brun & Fils 2009. 519 + 1pp.

Tomas Bjäringer lived in France for many years and worked with Michèle Chauvet since they were the representatives for RPSL in the country.

This is one of Michèle Chauvet´s three books about rates and postal service of the French Colonies, and was awarded with the Crawford Medal in 2010.

Michèle Chauvet has written or been co-author of several other works about French Philately or Postal History. She is also a renowned expert on Greece.

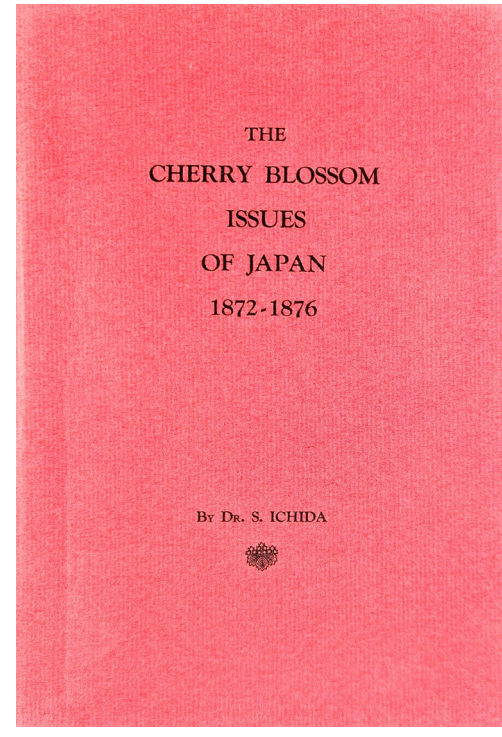
Lot No.: 20232



Agathon Fabergé. Portrait of a Philatelist by Kaj Hellman and Jeffrey C Stone. Suomen Filateliapalvelu 2017. 382pp. This is another book that underlines Tomas Bjäringer´s interest for the historical aspects of philately and philatelists.

Kaj Hellman, who passed away in autumn 2016, had good contact with Agathon Fabergé´s (1876– 1951) son Oleg (1923–1993) and his daughter Beatrice, still living in Helsinki. Hence the authors had access to material from Agathon Fabergé´s personal archive.

Lot No.: 20024

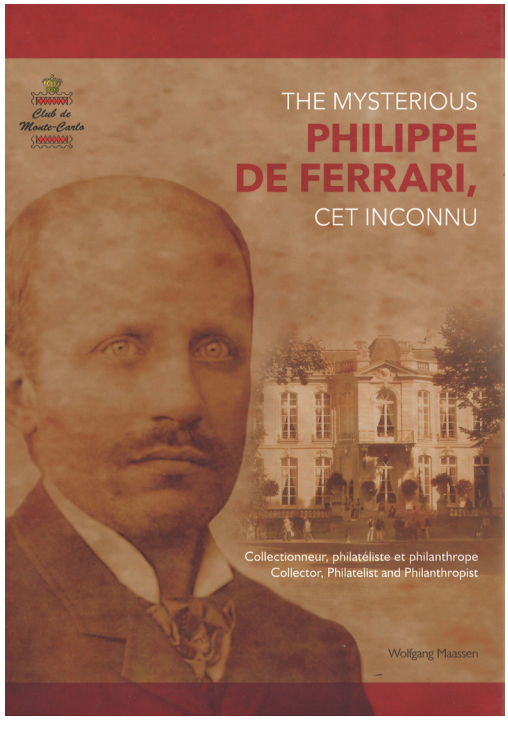


The Cherry Blossom Issues of Japan 1872–1876 by Sochi Ichida. All Japan Philatelic Federation 1965. 335pp.

One of the classic handbooks, awarded with the Crawford Medal in 1966, in the same category as Mirabaud and Reuterskiöld: The Postage Stamps of Switzerland, 1843–1862 or Schmidt: Die Postwertzeichen der Russischen Landschaftsämter, who both were amongst the candidates to bring to the desert island.

"The best book about Japan", says Tomas Bjäringer who has a special place in his heart for that country since Philatokyo 1971 was his first international exhibition. He and Gustaf Douglas were invited to present Classic Sweden in Court of Honour. Bjäringer's copy is No. 8 of 15 of the special author's edition, dedicated to Mrs Louis Boyd Dale.

Lot No.: 20842

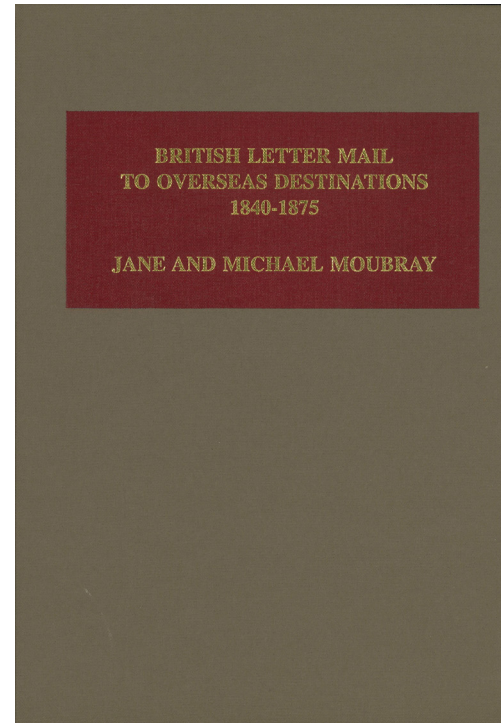


The Mysterious Philippe de Ferrari, Cet Inconnu by Wolfgang Maassen. Le Musée des Timbres et des Monnaies de Monaco 2017. 8 + 398pp.

Much has been published about the "Mysterious Philippe de Ferrari", but nothing so comprehensive and well researched as by Wolfgang Maassen. To get the English version of the book ready for Monacophil 2017 the author had to stop writing, but you can find almost 100 pages more in the German edition.

"Hopefully there will be a second edition."

Lot No.: 20069



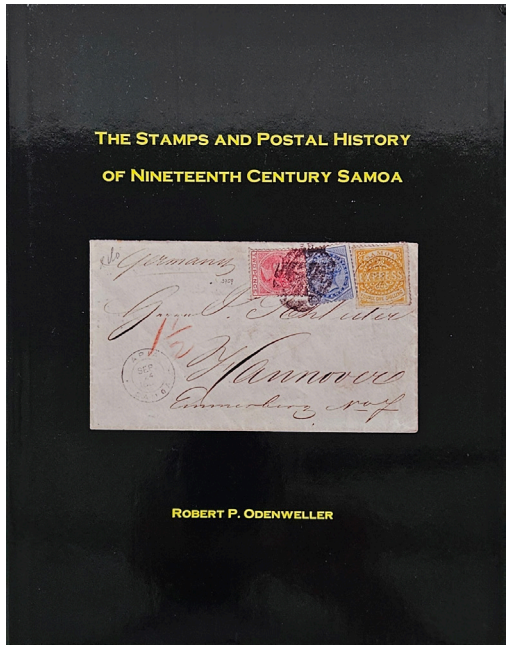
British Letter Mail to Overseas Destinations 1840–1875 by Jane Moubray and Michael Moubray. The Royal Philatelic Society London 1992. 512 + xxxii pp.

As the initiator, with Jan Billgren and Lauson H Stone, to Swedish Letter Rates to Foreign Destinations 1855–1895 (1986), Tomas is well acquainted with the scope of the book by the Moubrays.

The book, which got the Crawford Medal in 1992, is divided in 18 chapters, with 16 accompanying parts with rate tables, and hundreds of subchapters. A second edition was published in 2017.

As Tomas, Jane Moubray is a member of the Expert Committee of the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Lot No.: 21062



The Stamps and Postal History of Nineteenth Century Samoa by Robert Podenweller. The Royal Philatelic Society London, The Royal Philatelic Society New Zealand 2004. xvii + 392 + 6pp.

Another Crawford Medal awardee, this one in 2005, and as numerous other books in the Bjäringer library with a dedication from the author.

This book also has a special connection to Stockholmia as Jan Berg, Commissioner General of the exhibition and a close friend of Tomas, "was the most instrumental in the final effort to produce it", as Robert Odenweller writes in the preface.

Lot No.: 21071



The Private Ship Letters Stamps of the World. Part I. The Caribbean; Part II. Australia – Europe – South America by Sigurd Ringström and Henry E Tester. Skogs Trelleborgs 1976 and 1981. 166 + 2pp and 215 + 1pp.

These two parts, of a series of four, was awarded the Crawford Medal in 1982, and both are dedicated by "Sigge" Ringström to Tomas Bjäringer. Both parts include facsimile sheets of private ship letter stamps.

Tomas Bjäringer was chosen by Sigge Ringström (1908–1992) to be a permanent member of the board of "The Ringström Museum of Philately", thus the collections stored in a bank vault in the Swedish town Trelleborg and since some years in many parts available on Internet.

Part III in the same series, by Ringström, Tester and Jean Boulad d´Humières, is about the Suez Canal Company and Part IV by G W Connell is about the letter and parcel stamps of the Finnish shipping companies.

Lot No.: 21058

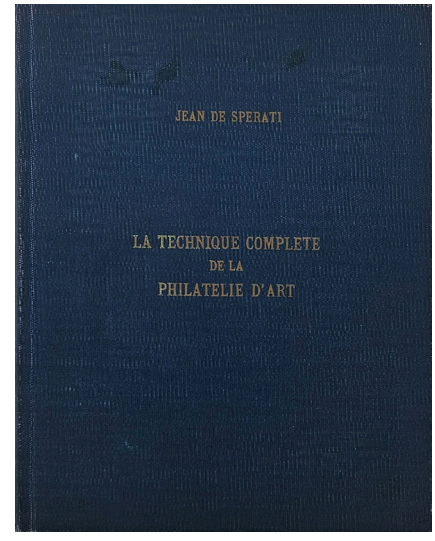


Royal Jubilee Exhibition of British Empire Stamps of the Victorian Era, May 6th to May 11th, 1935. The Royal Philatelic Society London 1935. 61pp + 1p corrigienda + 70 B & W photographic plates.

The catalogue in itself was issued soft bound, but Tomas Bjäringer has it hardbound including a folder for the photo plates and with a bookplate for the prolific philatelic writers LN & M Williams.

As with most of the items in the Bjäringer library he has also collected magazine clippings or other kinds of information to accompany the volumes. In this case he has, for example, a copy of the advertisement from The London Philatelist for the photo plates. They were offered in six sets, the price for all six was 3£ 10s. He also has a photocopy of Chris Harman´s original where the names of the exhibitors are added in pencil.

Lot No.: 21096



La Technique Complete de la Philatelie D'Art 1953 by Jean de Sperati. 122pp.

The master forger Jean de Sperati's own typed, carboned and bound – but unpublished – manuscript. According to the website WorthPoint, with a database for researching and valuing antiques, art and collectibles, only ten originals of this work do exist.

In the Bjäringer collection there is also an English version, with 140 pages, entitled The Complete Technique of the Art of Philately. That copy has an owner's mark of Raymond H. Weill Company / 407 Royal Street / New Orleans 16, LA.

A search in the Global Philatelic Library gives no hits for the French version and two for the English version: The Smithsonian National Postal Museum in Washington DC has one copy and the American Philatelic Library a photocopy.

Lot No.: 20923



Postmuseums Skilling Banco-frimärken i vapentyp. Postverkets äkthetsutredning 75. Undersökningsrapport 1975. 161pp. + 77pp.

This is the report from the group of eleven experts appointed by the Swedish postal authorities to investigate the genuineness of the Skilling Banco stamps in the Postal Museum in Stockholm.

"Exciting like a thriller", says Tomas Bjäringer.

During the work the opinions of the experts started to drift apart and in the end, one of them wrote a separate statement and four presented dissenting opinions. That is dissenting from the majority of the group whose opinion was that there are no other forged Skilling Banco stamps in the museum except for the ones registered as that. It is no overstatement to say that this investigation caused the quarrel of the century in the Swedish philatelic community.

Text: Mårten Sundberg FRPSL





Photo T. Sandin

The Fine Art of Protection: Slipcases and Bookbinding for Collectors

Annika Baudry and her ateljé b

After Communication Design Studies at Parsons School of Design and six years employment as senior graphic designer in New York, Annika relocated to France. As a book passionate she had already explored the bibliophilic world, but here she saw the possibility to deepen her technical knowledge of the object and received a CAP degree in bookbinding at Union Centrale des Arts Décoratif in Paris. Her foremost interests in typography, image, composition and layout all came together.

Her principal work is contemporary bookbinding for collectors and bibliophiles and she is featured in the permanent collection of several prestigious libraries and foundations. Annika also designs books, catalogues and visual identity and she creates her own artist's books, sometimes in collaboration with other artists.

The way of working with precious material and create objects to protect books was discovered by Tomas Bjäringer for his philatelic collection. Their trusting co-operation has now been in place for over 20 years.



www.annikabaudry.com

Auction information
Auktionsinformationen

Information on shipping for the literature auction

Please note the following important information regarding the shipping of your auctioned lots:

Personal collection preferred:

We strongly recommend that you collect your purchases in person. This simplifies the process, avoids possible transport damage by shipping companies, and most probably saves you a lot of time until you receive your lots..

Bonus for self-collection:

A special advantage for all buyers who collect their auctioned lots directly on site on Sunday, 16 November, the day after the auction:

If you collect your items yourself, you will receive a 2% discount on the buyer's commission!

(Please notify us of self-collection before invoicing!)

Shipping information:

- Shipping is at the buyer's risk. Claims for transport damage are excluded.
- Larger or heavier lots may incur additional shipping costs.
- Please contact us in advance to clarify the expected volumes, weights and transport costs.

Large lots and heavy items:

For better assessment, the following symbols are used in the catalogue for larger and heavier lots:

= medium-sized box

= large box

= more than one large box

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions or require further information.

Hinweise zum Versand bei der Literaturauktion

Bitte beachten Sie die folgenden wichtigen Informationen zum Versand Ihrer ersteigerten Lose:

Bevorzugt Selbstabholung:

Wir empfehlen ausdrücklich die persönliche Abholung Ihrer Käufe. Dies erleichtert die Abwicklung, vermeidet mögliche Transportschäden durch Versanddienstleister und spart viel Zeit bis zum Erhalt Ihrer Lose.

Bonus für Selbstabholer:

Ein besonderer Vorteil für alle Käufer, die ihre ersteigerten Lose am Sonntag, dem 16. November, also am Tag nach der Auktion, direkt vor Ort abholen:

Als Selbstabholer erhalten Sie 2% Erlass auf die Käuferprovision!

(Selbstabholung bitte vor Rechnungsstellung bekannt geben!)

Versandhinweise:

- *Der Versand erfolgt auf Risiko des Käufers. Reklamationen bei Transportschäden sind ausgeschlossen.*
- *Bei größeren oder schwereren Losen können erhöhte Versandkosten entstehen.*
- *Bitte kontaktieren Sie uns im Vorfeld, um die zu erwartenden Mengen, Gewichte und Transportkosten zu klären.*

Großlose und schwere Posten:

Zur besseren Einschätzung sind im Katalog bei größeren und höher gewichtigen Losen folgende Symbole zur Orientierung angegeben:

= mittlerer Karton

= großer Karton

= mehr als ein großer Karton

Für Rückfragen und genaue Abstimmungen stehen wir Ihnen gerne zur Verfügung.

Viewing · *Besichtigung*

Viewing by appointment only, please name the lots you wish to view.

Viewing during the Summit and Auction
Viewing will be very limited from 13 to 15 November due to the Literature Summit and the auction.

For individual enquiries, please contact us in advance.

Besichtigung nur nach Voranmeldung und unter Angabe der zu besichtigenden Lose.

Besichtigung während des Summits und Auktion
Eine Besichtigung vom 13. bis 15. November ist auf Grund des Literatur-Summits und der Auktion nur sehr eingeschränkt möglich.

Für individuelle Anfragen kontaktieren Sie uns bitte im Vorfeld.

Registration · *Anmeldung*

*Phone /*Telefon +49 (0)611 34149-0
E-Mail info@heinrich-koehler.de

Please kindly provide your car's plate number directly when registering.
Bitte teilen Sie direkt bei der Anmeldung das Nummerschild Ihres Fahrzeugs mit.

387th Auction · *387. Auktion*

11 – 12 November 2025 *11. – 12. November 2025*		Tuesday to Wednesday *Dienstag – Mittwoch*	9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. *9.00 – 17.00 Uhr*

Bidding increments · *Bietstufen*

All estimates in this catalogue are in EURO. Please consider bidding steps when placing your written bids. Bids not confirming to the increments will be reduced to the next lower step.

Alle angegebenen Schätzpreise im Katalog sind in EURO. Bitte achten Sie bei Ihren schriftlichen Geboten auf die Einhaltung der Bietstufen. Gebote außerhalb einer Bietstufe werden auf die nächste Stufe reduziert!

Current bid in Euro *Aktuelles Gebot in EURO*			Bid increment in Euro *Gebotsstufe in EURO*
from · *von*		to · *bis*	
10,- €	–	200,- €	10,- €
200,- €	–	600,- €	20,- €
600,- €	–	1.500,- €	50,- €
1.500,- €	–	3.000,- €	100,- €
3.000,- €	–	6.000,- €	200,- €
6.000,- €	–	15.000,- €	500,- €

Current bid in Euro *Aktuelles Gebot in EURO*			Bid increment in Euro *Gebotsstufe in EURO*
from · *von*		to · *bis*	
15.000,- €	–	30.000,- €	1.000,- €
30.000,- €	–	60.000,- €	2.000,- €
60.000,- €	–	150.000,- €	5.000,- €
150.000,- €	–	600.000,- €	10.000,- €
600.000,- €	and higher ·und mehr		20.000,- €

How to participate · *Bietmöglichkeiten*

Online Live Bidding
Online Live Bieten

Two systems for Online Live Bidding
Zwei Systeme zum Online Live Bieten

1

You can bid live online by internet as if you were personally attending the sale in our auction room. All you need is a PC or laptop with **a stable and fast internet connection** at your home, your office, or any other place in the world…

Sie haben die Möglichkeit, live im Internet mitzubieten, ganz so als wären Sie persönlich im Auktionssaal anwesend. Alles, was Sie benötigen, ist ein PC oder ein Laptop mit einem **zuverlässigen *und schnellen Internet-Zugang*** *bei Ihnen zu Hause, im Büro oder an irgendeinem Ort auf der Welt.*

Just 4 easy steps

1. Connect www.heinrich-koehler.de
2. Register (once on our Website)
3. Ask for credit limit
   (request limit for each auction)
4. Bid live online

Nur 4 einfache Schritte

5. *Verbinden www.heinrich-koehler.de*
6. *Anmelden (Einmalig auf unserer Webseite)*
7. *Anfrage Kreditlimit*
   (Für jede Auktion erneut anfragen)
8. *Bieten Sie live mit*

2

You also have the option to bid trough www.philasearch.com

Es besteht die Möglichkeit, über www.philasearch.com live im Internet mitzubieten.

255

On site
Vor Ort

Personal attendance in the auction room
Persönlich im Auktionssaal

Written Bids
Schriftlich

Sent in well in time either by mail, fax, e-mail or website
Durch zeitig eingesandte Gebote per Post, Fax, E-Mail oder Webseite

---

Autobidding
Autogebote

Free of charge bidding agent – Information on www.heinrich-koehler.de
Kostenloser Gebot-Agent – Information auf www.heinrich-koehler.de

---

Online Platforms
Online Plattformen

www.philasearch.com | www.stampcircuit.com
www.stampauctionnetwork.com

Phone
Telefon

Upon prior agreement registration min. 24h before the relevant lots are auctioned. The minimum bid for the respective lots bid by telephone is the starting price printed in the catalogue.

Nach vorheriger Vereinbarung Registrierung min. 24h vor den entsprechenden Losen. Das Mindestgebot für telefonisch bebotene Lose ist der im Katalog abgedruckte Ausrufpreis.

Auction Agents
Auktionsagenten

The following Germany-based agents will be attending personally. Agents from other countries will use one of the following agents as representatives on a regular basis.
Folgende Agenten in Deutschland werden persönlich anwesend sein

Ute Feldmann, +49-177-4218190, feldmannauctionagents@gmx.de
Thomas Häußer, +49-178-8798556, info@phila-agent.de
Jochen Heddergott, +49-151-40409090, jh@philagent.com
Lorenz Kirchheim, +49-160-8224929, lorenz.kirchheim@t-online.de
Dr. Peter Müller, +49-171-7308467, peter@mueller-muellenborn.de

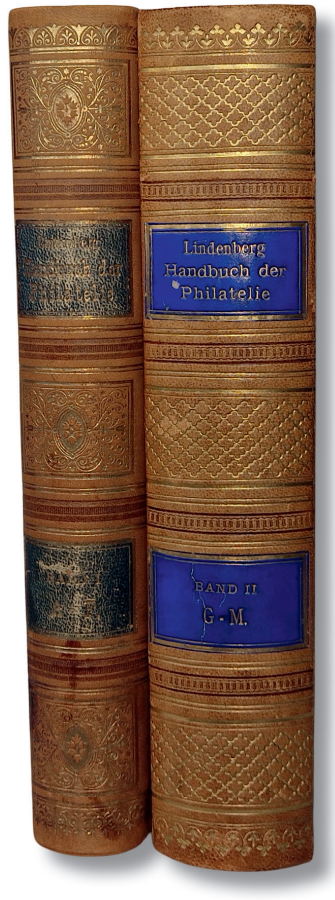
Auction lots

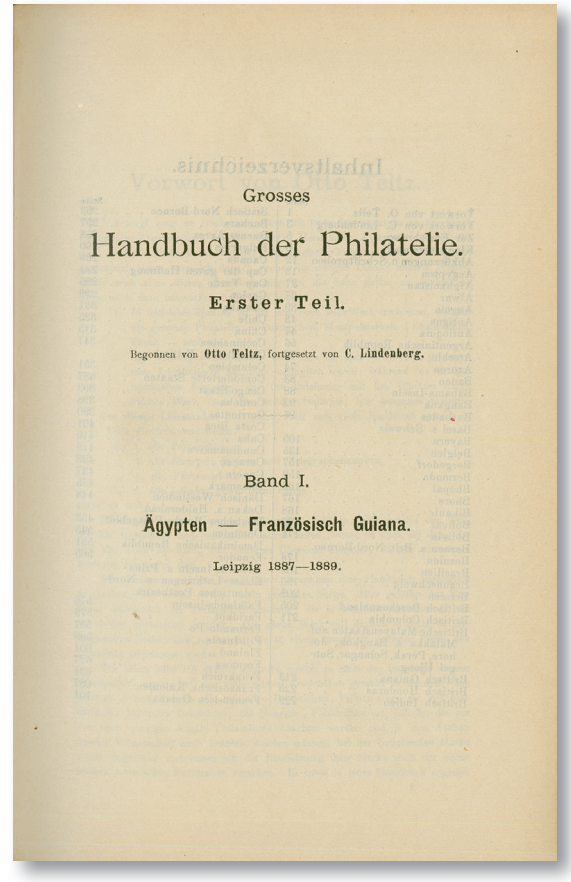
LITERATURE

GENERAL LITERATURE
Monographs by Authors

Lot-No.			Start Price
20001		Bacon, E. D.: Reprints of Postal Adhesive Stamps and their characteristics (Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbook No 6, 1899), 168 pages, with 426 illustrations, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20002		Bendon, James: UPU Specimen Stamps (1988), 260 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Codding jr., George Arthur: The Universal Postal Union (1964), hardcover, dust jacket, both in good condition; **PLUS:** van der Linden, James: Four Important Exchange Offices handling world's international postal relations 19th Century - Panama, Alexandria, Aachen, Trieste (2016), 72 pages, hardcover, dedicated to T. Bjäringer; **PLUS:** van der Linden, James: Obstruction and Deviation of Postal Connections 1792–1815 (2017), 24 pages, softcover, with dedication to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Schouberechts, Vincent: The Post Book. 500 Years of history in Europe (2016), 206 pages, hardcover; all titles in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20003		Billig, Fritz: Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Vol. 1–37, 37 hardcover volumes of different editions, good condition and opportunity to purchase so many volumes in one go. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20004		Darteyre, Didier: Études Philatéliques et Annales Internationales de la Timbrologie, edition 1928 + 1929 + 1930 + 1942 + 1948 + 1950 + 1960/61 (184 + 196 + 196 + 196 + 196 + 244 + 202 + 224 pages), softcover, mostly in good condition. Nice ensemble in French language. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20005		Harris, Albert H.: Who's who in Philately (1916 + 1933), 98 + 212 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bierman, Stanley M.: More of the World's Greatest Stamp Collectors (1990), XV + 213 pages, softcover, with dedication to T. Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Bierman, Stanley M.: The World's Greatest Stamp Collectors & More of the World's Greatest Stamp Collectors (2 volumes), special hardbound edition in slipcase, 269 + 215 pages, with dedication to T. Bjäringer; all items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20006		Higlett, George Allen – Satirical pamphlets and leaflets (1912 onwards) set of ca. 67 (!) booklets plus the Bibliography written by Gavin Fryer (1997, 89 pages). All in all in good condition and preserved in two bibliophile de-luxe boxes. Higlett illustrated his humurous and sometimes critical satirical texts with genuine (!) stamps and essays, which sometimes led to problems when he was not able to gather enough examples for his complete edition. So some essays were issued in very small number only (ca. 30, one about Revenues only 12). The value of all stamps and essays was estimated at several thousands GBP 13 years ago. a good number of brochures are signed by Higlett. An extremely rare and possibly the most complete set, an interesting offer of this unusual material ex Gavin Fryer. Estimate: 4,000 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler #352, 3.11.2012, lot 9336: 1.900 Euro (for 43 leaflets/booklets). Plus 19 %*	2000
20007		Isakovics, Alois von: Internationales philatelistisches Tausch-Adress- und Hilfsbuch (Brünn 1886), 127 pages + 34 advert pages, hardcover. With decorative gold embossing on the spine. The book offers much more than just addresses, including advice and biographies (with woodcuts) of renowned philatelists of the time. A very rare work, especially in such excellent condition. **PLUS:** Kellow, G. N.: J. R. Purves. A Philatelic Bibliography (1982), 51 + 1 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bolaffi, Giulio: Les Timbres de Maurice Burrus. Anciens Etats Italiens, 52 pages, hardcover. Included is a letter of Bolaffi plus a original envelope of Maurice Burrus from 18. 9. 1947 to T. E. Wilson. Book with dedication to Willy Balasse. With private bibliophile slipcase. Rare like this. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20008		Janssen, Leonard H. J.: Parity of Currencies in Postal History 1700–1875 (2001), 501 pages, bilingual (Engl./Dutch), hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Booth, William: The Expansion of Paper as a Guide to Watermark Detection, 14 pages (handmade paper), hardcover, No. 2 of 150 copies printed. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20009		Kumpf-Mikuli, Anton: Neue Briefe über alte. I. Die Poststempel (Wien 1933), 241 + 1 pages, softcover, good condition. – The famous monograph on prephilatelic cancellations, with more than 1,500 illustrations. In this good condition really rare. **PLUS:** Kumpf-Mikuli, Anton: Der Brief als Kulturgeschichtliches Studien- und Sammelobjekt (1948), 20 pages, numbered and signed copy "113" of 250 printed, softcover (the cover is a bit worn out, content is good). **PLUS:** Rowe, Kenneth: The Postal History and Markings of the Forwarding Agents (1984), X + 269 pages, hardcover, like new. Estimate: 400 Euro	200

Lot-No.		Start Price
20010	Legrand, A. (Dr. Magnus): Manuel de l'amateur de timbres (1894), 4 + 396 pages, bibliphile hardcover in good condition. Included is some interesting correspondance between Bjäringer and Jean Storch! **PLUS:** (Legrand, A.) Congrès international des timbrophiles. Comte-rendu de la première session, Paris 1878 (Neuilly 1880). 404 pages, hardcover (originally published in three parts during 1879/80 with coloured paper wrapper). Limited edition of 200 copies (this is No. 80). With ex libris Pedro Monge y Pineda. – This congress was the first philatelic congress in the history of philately. The 'Fathers of Philately' attending the Congress in Paris were: Jaques Amable Legrand, Philipp de Ferrari, Arthur Maury, Frederick Adolphus Philbrick, Maitland Burnett, Friedrich Andreas Breitfuss and John Kerr Tiffany. A very rare documentation. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20011	Legrand, Dr. Jacques Amable (Dr. Magnus): Essai sur les Filigranes et les Papiers employés à la fabricaion des Timbres-Poste (2nd edition, publ. by Pierre Mahé 1867). 60 pages, appendix 4 pages, 527 copies printed. Paper wrapper. Nearly good condition. Mahé and Dr. Legrand worked together very closely in the early years of the 1860s. Thus both invented the first perforation gauge with the growing interest in different perforations, but Legrand turned to watermarks as early as 1865. Then the first edition of his later study was published as series of articles in "Le Timbrophile" from April to July, 1865. The brochure by "Dr. Magnus" on watermarks is the first monograph on a specialised philatelic subject and was an inspiration for Alfred Moschkau later to write about this topic himself. A literature rarity! Estimate: 200 Euro	100




Grosses

Handbuch der Philatelie.

Erster Teil.

Begonnen von Otto Teltz, fortgesetzt von C. Lindenberg.

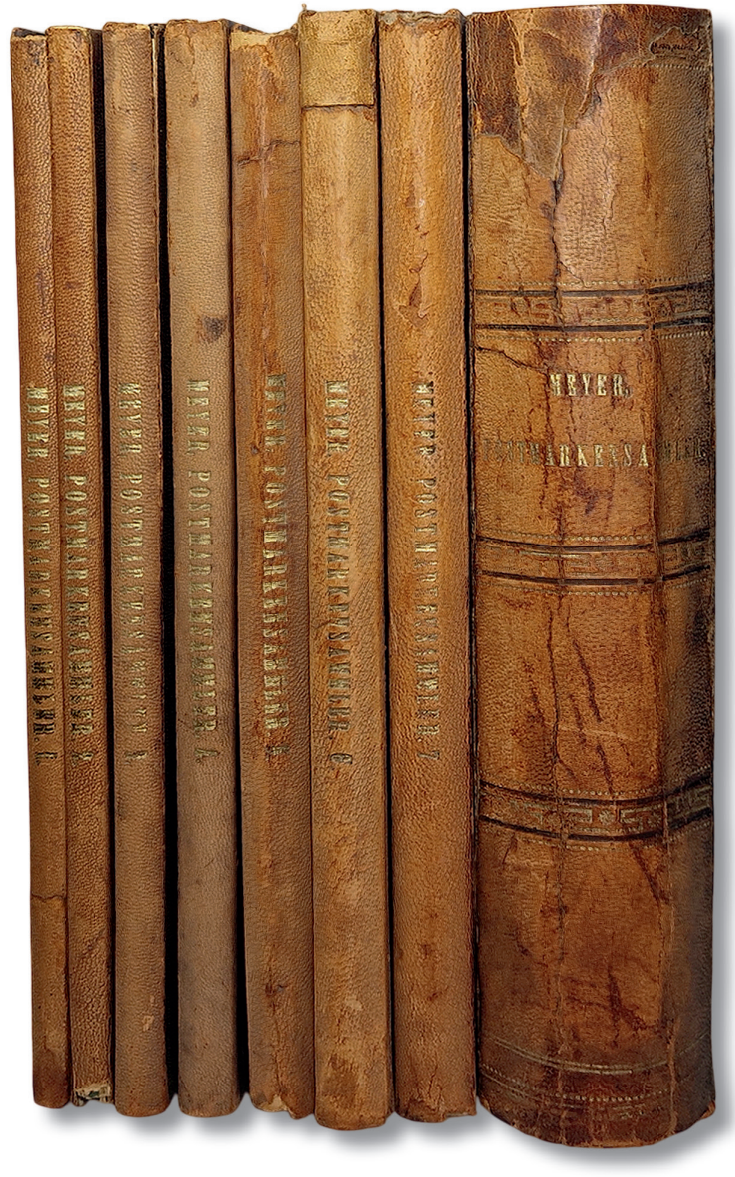
Band I.

Ägypten — Französisch Guiana.

Leipzig 1887—1889.

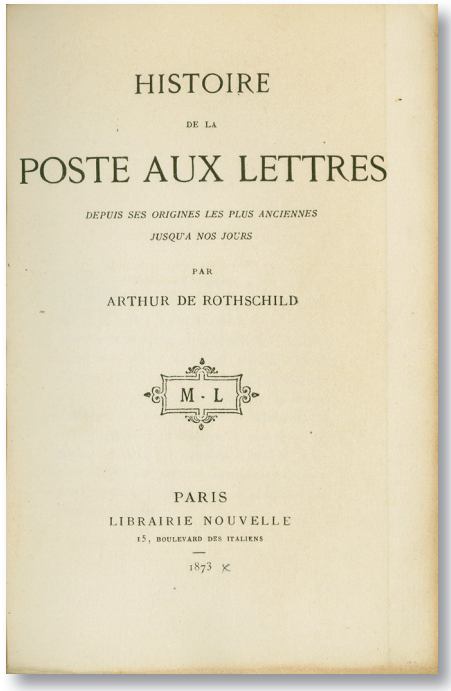
20012	Lindenberg, Carl: Grosses Handbuch der Philatelie. Verzeichnis und Beschreibung aller staatlichen und privaten Post- und Telegraphen-Wertezeichen sowie der bekannt gewordenen Essais. Vol. I. Die staatlichen Postwertzeichen. A–F (Leipzig 1887–1889), 704 pages; Vol. II: G–M (Leipzig 1890–1896). 1.063 pages. Both volumes quarter leather hardbound with decorative gold title on spine. Good condition. Estimate: 350 Euro	175

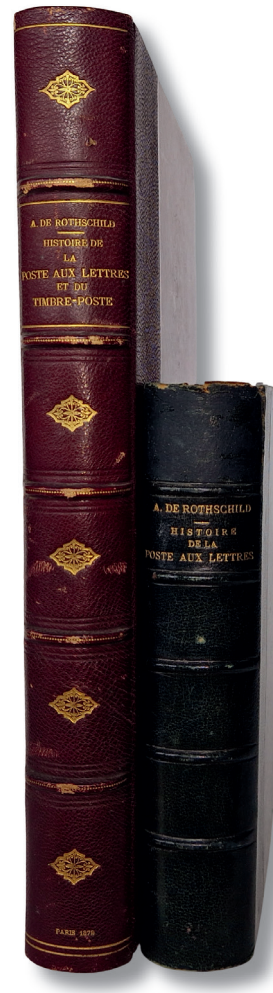
Lot-No.			Start Price
20013		Lowe, Robson: The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps. Volume I: Great Britain and the Empire in Europe (2nd edition 1952), 455 page; Vol. II: The Empire in Africa (1st edition 1949), 448 pages; Vol. III: The Empire in Asia (1st edition, June 1951), 559 pages; Vol. IV: Australasia (1st edition, February 1962), 624 pages; Vol. V: North America (1st edition 1973), XVI + 760 pages; Vol. VI: Leeward Islands (1990), 293 pages. All volumes: hardcover in good condition, dust jacket (a few with little faults). One of the best handbook-series ever! **PLUS:** The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps. Supplement 1–19 (Photocopies of individual supplements from the magazine 'Philatelist' (1953–1963). These corrections and additions are almost missing!) **PLUS:** Lowe, Robson: A Glossary of Abbreviated Handstruck Stamps (2nd edition 1964), 21 pages, stapled. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20014		Lowe, Robson: The Regent Encyclopaedia of Empire Postage Stamps (1935), 479 + XXXVI pages, hardcover, not common and in good condition, signed by Robson Lowe; **PLUS:** Boggs, Winthrop S.: The Foundations of Philately, 196 pages, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Westoby, W. A. S.: The Adhesive Postage Stamps of Europe (Part I–XIII), 10 brochures with 60 or more pages, softcover. Content is good, the covers with very small edge defects. But rare! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20015		Lowe, Robson: Priced Catalogue of the Hand-Struck Postage Stamps of the British Empire (1st edition 1937/38), 246 + 6 + 1 pages, hardcover (library copy), dust jacket; **PLUS:** Brunel, Georges: Annuaire du Timbre-Poste et de la Carte Postale Illustrée (1910), 295 pages, hardcover (library copy); **PLUS:** Mueller, Edwin: Edwin Mueller's Catalogue of the imperforate classic postal stamps of Europe (1958), 151 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Richardson, H. T.: Envelope Stamps of North & South America 1853–1875 (1965), 54 pages; softcover; **PLUS:** Hurt, E. F. / Williams, L. N. 6 M. (Editors): Billig's Specialized Catalogues, Vol. 6: Handbook of the Private Local Posts (1950), 168 pages, hardcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20016		Lowe, Robson: Handstruck Postage Stamps of the Empire 1680–1900 (Priced Catalogue, 3rd edition 1940–41), 330 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Hurt, E. F. / Williams, L. N. & M.: Handbook of the Private Local Posts. Priced Catalogue 1942, part I–V, 150 pages, hardcover + Supplement 1948, 28 pages, softcover, dedicated by Hurt to William Balasse, rare!; **PLUS:** Berlingin, René: Catalogue – Etude. Les Timbres les plus rares de Belgique et des autres Pays … Les Obliterations de Luxembourg … Les Centres Renversés (1940), 44 pages, hardcover, numbered edition (this book is No. 693, signed by the author); **PLUS:** Aitchison, Jon: Stamps and Postal History of Lundy Islands (6th edition 2019, 436 pages, spiral binding. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20017		Melville, Fred J.: Postage Stamp in the Making (1916), 198 pages, hardcover, rare; **PLUS:** same title, but rewritten and completed by John Easton (1949), 246 pages, over 350 illustrations, hardcover; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: Chats on Postage Stamps (1911), 362 pages, hardcover (the content is still very useful, but the binding is faulty. Nevertheless a very good book concerning the history and development of philately, not common! **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: Great Britain. Embossed Adhesive Stamps (1910), 39 + 16 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: Great Britain: Line-Engraved Stamps, two different editions (1909 + 1926), 89 + 82 pages, softcover. Average condition with the usual minor defects. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20018		Melville, Frederick John: Phantom Philately. A Descriptive List of Stamps that are not what they seen (1950), 204 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** 5 small brochures written by Melville (Postage Stamps worth Fortunes (1908, 46 pages) + A Penny all the way. The Story of Penny Postage (48 pages) + The Mystery of the Shilling Green (1926, 19 pages + 6 plates + The World's Stamp Errors (by Miss Fitte, edited by Fred J. Melville), part II: Foreign Countries (76 pages) + The Cradle of the Postage Stamp (1923, 30 pages); – **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: The Stamp Year 1912, An Annual Digest of Postal and Philatelic Information (1912), 206 + 2 pages, hardcover; – **PLUS**: Williams, L. N. & M.: A "Melville" Bibliography. Being a catalogue of the separate philatelic works written, compiled, edited or published by Fred J. Melville (June 1941), 64 pages, softcover. All items without major faults. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20019		Meyer, K. F.: Disinfected Mail (1962), 342 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Smith, A. D.: The Development of Rates of Postage. An Historical and Analytical Study (1917), 431 pages, hardcover, signed by Pemberton; - both hardcover books with little ageing; **PLUS:** Clavereuil, R.: Concordance des Calendriers Gregorien et Republicain (2nd edition 1975), 83 + 2 pages, softcover; good condition; **PLUS:** The stamps of the Levant Post Offices (1913), 128 pages, softcover (binding faulty). Estimate: 100 Euro	50

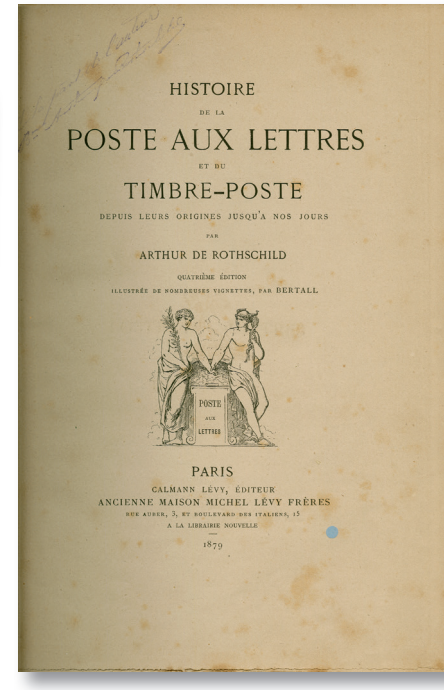


Lot-No.		Start Price
20020	Meyer, Ferdinand: Handbuch für Postmarkensammler für den permanenten Gebrauch bestimmt (1881) – Together with all (!) seven supplements by Meyer and Dr. Paul Kloss (1881/1890). Each in half leather binding with minimal signs of age, some scuffing and rubbing, but overall in good condition and virtually unique in this form. Ex libris Norbert Röhm. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

Lot-No.		Start Price
20021	Moschkau, Alfred: Handbuch für Postmarken-Sammler. Illustrirter Katalog aller bis Ende 1887 erschienenen Postmarken, Couverte und Streifbänder (6th edition 1888), with 509 + 55 pages (1. Nachtrag 1890), 2.000 illustrations, hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, good condition; **PLUS:** Moschkau, Alfred: Handbuch für Essais-Sammler. Verzeichnis aller bs dato bekannten officiellen postalischen Essais (1875), VIII + 51 pages, The paper is slightly browned and the paper cover is damaged. But a rare early study! Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20022	Moschkau, Alfred: Handbuch für Postmarkensammler (4th edition 1880 with a original photo of the author inside), 315 pages, 99 plates, hardbound in blue cloth, gold title imprint on spine, The binding is a little loose, the first few pages are loose, ex libris Stephen Holder. – **PLUS:** Moschkau, Dr. phil. Alfred: Zur Geschichte der Philatelie. Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Briefmarken und der Briefmarkenkunde (1879), (4) + 80 pages, coloured paper wrapper (this with a library label and a bit toned at the edges, but a good copy of the first German study about philatelic history. On the front cover is a handwritten dedication to the Societé Française de Timbrologie in Paris. – **PLUS:** Pemberton, Edward Loins: The Stamp Collector's handbook (1874), (4) + 202 pages, bound in blue cloth with decorative title page and title on spine, the binding is partly defective, needs repair, but the book is good. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20023	Moschkau, Alfred: Die Wasserzeichen auf den seit 1818 bis dato emittirten Briefmarken und Couverts nebst Abriss einer Geschichte der Briefmarken und des Briefmarkensammelwesens (Philatelie) (1st edition 1875), 48 pages, softcover. This is the first history of philately, written by a German author. Paper cover. Since the cover projects, it is slightly damaged at the edge. Moschkau dedicated the brochure to the Philatelic Society in Paris. Very rare. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20024	Mueses Danilo: Seebeck. Heroe o Villano? An English translation (1986), 170 + 3 pages, softbound; **PLUS:** Bohr, Peter J.: Der Briefmarkenkönig. Philipp Arnold de Ferraris Lebensgeheimnis (ca. 1975), 79 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Hellman, Kaj / Stone, Jeffrey C.: Agathon Fabergé. Portrait of a Philatelist (2017), 375 pages, hardcover, with dedication from Stone to T. Bjäringer. An excellent biography! **PLUS:** Dekker jr, Jan / Vellekoop, Jan: Jan Dekker (1919–1989). Een uitzonderlijk Postwetenschapper (2019), limited and numbered edition of 80 copies, this is copy No. 33, hardcover including a CD-ROM, excellent condition. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20025	O'Keefe, Donna: Linn's Philatelic Gems, vol. 2, 3 & 5 (1985, 1987 + 2012), 168 + 167 + 166 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Stocken, Nevile: Stamps of Great Price (1932), 238 pages, hardcover, not common; **PLUS:** Mackay, James A.: L'Univers des Timbres. La période classique 1840–1870 (1972), 337 pages, hardcover. All titles in good condition. estimate: 100 Euro	50
20026	Phillips, Charles J.: Stamp Collecting. The King of Hobbies and The Hobby of Kings (1936), 408 page, hardcover dedicated/signed to Col. C. W. Wickersham; **PLUS:** Ballantyne, R. M.: Post Haste. A tale of her Majesty's mails (1898?), 424 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Bungerz, Alexander: Grosses Lexikon der Philatelie (1923), 800 pages, hardcover. Average condition with minor imperfections. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20027	Reinheimer, A.: Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der Essays-Sammlung von Martin Schroeder, Leipzig (German book version 1903). A legendary rare work, which offers 438 essays from various European countries on 58 pages of text, all of which are then individually illustrated on 72 single photo plates in a cassette made for Reinheimer and Schroeder. In good condition, only a few copies of this version are known to exist. **PLUS:** Colson, Warren H.: Postage Stamps and their Collection (1907). 98 pages incl. photo-plates, hardcover. The binding is partly defective, content average condition; **PLUS:** Peckitt, W. H.: The Avery Collection (1909), 59 pages, softcover (the cover with little patina, content is very good). The real author, who was not mentioned, was Fred J. Melville. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20028	Reinheimer, A.: Concise Description of the Collection of Essays of Martin Schroeder Leipzig, collected during the years 1893–1902 (1903), 54 pages + 72 plates, hardcover, a rare book in good condition; **PLUS:** Sankey, Marjorie: "Care of Mr. Waghorn". A Biography (1964), 125 + 2 pages + 3 photo plates, softcover, printed manuscript, the binding is loose, content is good; **PLUS:** Phillips, Charles J.: The Duveen Collection of Rare Old Postage Stamps. A brief description of some of the rarities of this famous collection (1922), 54 pages, hardcover (cover slightly stained), signed by the author; **PLUS:** Mackay, James A.: The Tapling Collection of Postage and Telegraph Stamps and Postal Stationary (1964), 53 pages, softcover (this with small spots); **PLUS:** Wilson, F. E.: The Evans Collection of Postage Stamps, 15 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Colson, Warren H.: Colson of Boston. Duckwall Collection (1929), 36 pages, softcover (incl. an original envelope from Mr. Colson; **PLUS:** Hertsch, Max: Famous Stamps of the World (1968), without page numbering, hardcover. Estimate: 350 Euro	175

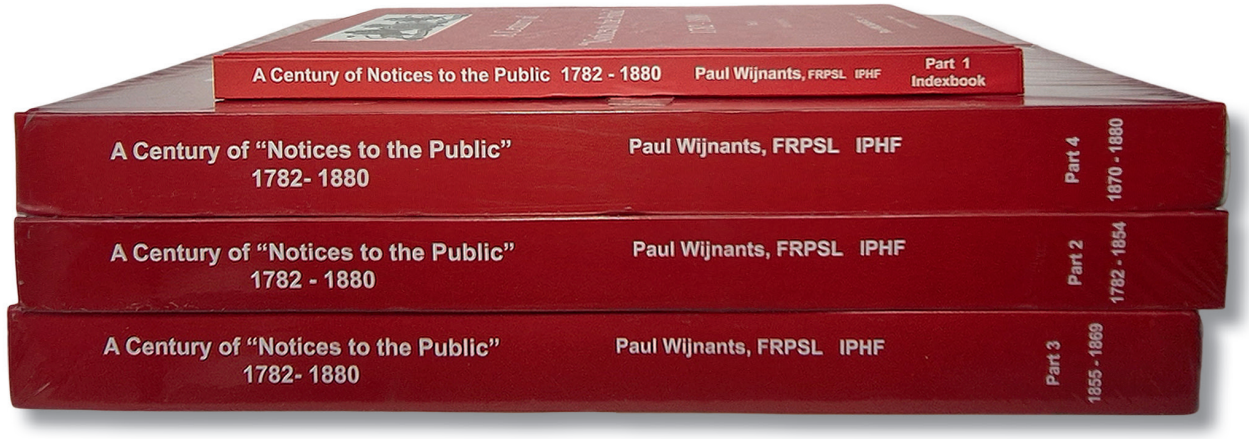

HISTOIRE
DE LA
POSTE AUX LETTRES
DEPUIS SES ORIGINES LES PLUS ANCIENNES
JUSQU'A NOS JOURS
PAR
ARTHUR DE ROTHSCHILD
M · L
PARIS
LIBRAIRIE NOUVELLE
15, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS
1873


A. DE ROTHSCHILD
HISTOIRE DE LA POSTE AUX LETTRES ET DU TIMBRE-POSTE
A. DE ROTHSCHILD
HISTOIRE DE LA POSTE AUX LETTRES

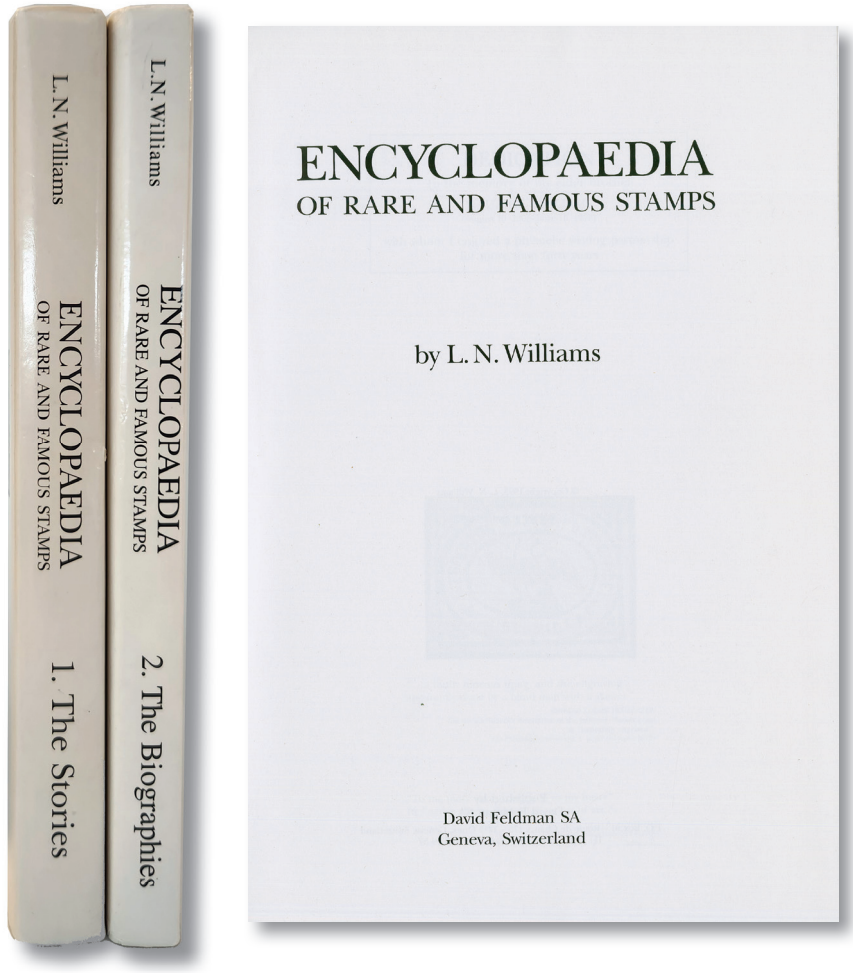

HISTOIRE
DE LA
POSTE AUX LETTRES
ET DU
TIMBRE-POSTE
DEPUIS LEURS ORIGINES JUSQU'A NOS JOURS
PAR
ARTHUR DE ROTHSCHILD
QUATRIÈME ÉDITION
ILLUSTRÉE DE NOMBREUSES VIGNETTES, PAR RERTALL
POSTE AUX LETTRES
PARIS
CALMANN LÉVY, ÉDITEUR
ANCIENNE MAISON MICHEL LÉVY FRÈRES
RUE AUBER, 3, ET BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, 15
A LA LIBRAIRIE NOUVELLE
1879

Lot-No.		Start Price
20029	Rothschild; Arthur de: Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres (1st edition, Paris 1873), 335 pages, half leather bound; **PLUS**: 4th edition 1879 in large format, 423 pages, half leather bound. Both in good to excellent condition. Especially this 4th and last edition is very rare. – Arthur de Rothschild (1852–1904) who managed the Paris branch of the family financial empire, also formed a large and valuable collection which he later sold to Philipp de Ferrari in 1893. Co-founder of the "Société Française de Timbrologie", he also became the first president. The "Société Française de Timbrologie" came to life on December 5, 1874 to become the second most important club in Europe, after The Philatelic Society, London (later The Royal Philatelic Society London). Prominent French 'Fathers of Philately' included Arthur Maury, Oscar Berger-Levrault, the Caillebotte brothers, Paul Mirabaud and Jacques Amable Legrand. – Estimate: 500 Euro	250
20030	Schubert, G. W.: Der Führer im Labyrinthe der bisher erschienenen Briefmarken aller Länder oder specielles Verzeichniß der auf den Briefmarken und Couverts vorkommenden Sinnbilder, Portraits und anderer Gebilde, Allegorien, Wappen, (verdeutschter) fremdländischer Werthbezeichnungen, der auf Marken repräsentirten Landeswappen, ingleichen der vom Jahre 1865 ab bis mit 1866 neu emitirten Marken etc. nebst anderen einschlagenden Notizen, Behufs leichterer Erkennung und sicherer Einschaltung derselben in die Markensammlungen (Dresden 1867). 48 pages, without cover (another copy is registered in the famous Diena library, – also without cover). This publication belongs to the Incunabula of the philatelic literature and is very rare, especially in this good condition. We know of no other copy offered for sale. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
20031	Sedláček, F.: Seltene Briefmarken aus aller Welt (Prag 1965), 103 pages in German language, pp. 105–108 French summary + 236 illustrations on plates + Index, hardcover; **PLUS:** Arnau, Frank: Juwelen aus Papier. Die seltensten und schönsten Briefmarken der Welt (1966), 178 + 6 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Andrews, Dr. Edwin J.: Award Winning Philatelic Treatment and Presentation. A Guide to Display, Thematic and Topical Exhibits for Exhibitors, Collector and Judges (2023), 167 pages, hardcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.		Start Price
20032	Séfi, Alexander J.: An Introduction to Advanced Philately. With special reference to typical methods of stamp production (1926), XX + 115 pages, 21 plates, six paper samples, hardbound, limited and numbered edition of 250 copies (this is No. 57). A wellknown book and still in demand; **PLUS:** Sidebottom, John K.: The Overland Mail. A Postal Historical Study of the Mail Route to India (1948), XI + 174 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Stich, Dr. H. F. / Stich, W. / Specht, J.: Postal History. Civil and Military Censorship during World War II (1993), 275 pages, softcover. All titles in good to average condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20033	Serrane, Fernand: VADE-MECUM du Spécialiste-Expert en Timbres-Poste d'Europe (part I: 1927, part II: 1929). 480 + 315 pages bound in one volume, hardcover, minor signs of ageing; **PLUS:** Piet-Lataudrie, F.: Les Réimpressions de Timbres-Poste, Timbres-Taxe, Télégraphe, Fiscaux, Envelopes et Bandes, Cartes, etc. et leurs Characteres Distincties (1894), VI + 78 pages + "Odontromètre" on transparent paper, coloured paper wrapper (this with small defects), content is good, rare; **PLUS:** Carnévalé-Mauzan, Marino: La Purification des lettres en France et a Malte (1960), 75 page, softcover; **PLUS:** Beech, David R.: Philatelic Research. How to look after your collection (3rd edition 2019), 43 pages, bilingual (Engl./ French), softcover (the cover is somewhat spotty. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20034	Smyth C. Eleanor (daughter of Rowland Hill): Sir Rowland Hill. The Story of a Great Reform. Told by his Daughter (1907), 327 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Herst Jr.. Herman: Nassau Street (1st edition 1960), 305 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, with dedication by Herst; **PLUS:** Hardy, W. J. / Bacon, E. D.: The Stamp Collector (1898), 299 pages + 12 plates, hardcover; **PLUS:** Haas, Theodor: Lehrbuch der Briefmarkenkunde (1905), 580 pages + 1 plate and 1,300 illustrations, hardcover with decorative title imprint on front and spine, a really nice and well preserved copy; **PLUS:** Ris-Paquot: Manuel du Collectionneur de Tmbres (1893), 144 pages, hardcover. Most titles in better than average condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20035	Springbett, David J.: The Grand Prix Club Book (1950–2000) (Onex/Geneva 2001), 352 pages, hardcover. The book was sold by David Feldman (130 $). **PLUS:** Wijnants, Paul: 50 Ans Académie Royale Belge de Philatélie 1966–2016 (2016), 260 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; included is a short letter by Wijnants for Bjäringer. Both books in excellent condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20036	Suppantschitsch, Victor: Grundzüge der Briefmarkenkunde und des Briefmarkensammelns (1895), 221 + 8 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Bruns, J.: Das Postwesen, seine Entwicklung und Bedeutung (1907), 134 + 32 pages, hardcover. Both in excellent condition. Both rare, certainly in this condition! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20037	Szaley, Dr. Adalbert Béla: Höhere Philatelie – die Philatelie der Zukunft (Hermannstadt/Romania 1935), 2 vol. in German language, 1,046 pages, hardcover, good condition. A very unusual work and not common. Sieger literature Prize 1936. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20038	Turner, Sydney R.: A Selection of fifteen edition pamplets or monographs, dated between 1913 and 1959. Subjects are first issues of Turkey, Postal Handstamps of the Imperial Ottoman Government, Some Notes on the Stamps of the Stamp Act 1765–1766, Newspaper Tax Stamps of Great Britain, Notes on some early British and Colonial Postmarks etc. etc. Most of these works were printed in very limited editions (50 copies) for private circulation to the author's friends. Most in good condition and a very rare offer. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
20039	Victoria, Victor: Il primo Francobollo del Mondo – Il Primo Francobollo d'Italia (1990), 69 + 9 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Trepel, Scott R. / Lawrence, Ken: Rarity Revealed. The Benjamin K. Miller Collection (2006), 181 + 2 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Philatelic Collection of HSH Prince Albert II of Monaco: L'Evolution des Marques et des Cachets Postaux de la Principauté de Monaco avant L'Emission de Charles III (folder, ca. 100 pages?); **PLUS:** ERIVAN Collection (2019), 192 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Courtney, Nicholas: The Queen's Stamps. The authorised History of the Royal Philatelic Collection (2004), 337 pages, hardcover, dust jacket: all items in excellent condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20040	Wijnants, Paul: 50 Ans Académie Royale Belge de Philatélie 1966–2016 (2016), 260 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Legrand, Dr. Amable (Président de la Société): Annuaire de la Société Nouvelle de Timbrologie pous l'année 1894 (1895), 68 + 4 pages, softcover, *very rare*; **PLUS**: Tiffany, John K.: An adress delivered before the second annual convention of the American Philatelic Association (1887), 10 pages, softcover, *very rare*; **PLUS:** Junior Philatelic Society: Prospectus for Season 1904/05 + 1910/11 + 1911/12 + 1917/18 + 1918/19 + 1919/20 + 1939/40, stapled, conserved in a folder; **PLUS:** Pütz, Léon: F. I. P. Origin and Evolution of the International Federation of Philately (1986), 240 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Stone, Jeffrey C.: Aberdeen Philatelic Society 1910–2010. A History of Philately in Northeast Scotland (2010), 165 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



Lot-No.			Start Price
20041		Wijnants, Paul: A Century of Notices to the Public. Four volumes with a total of approx. 1,780 pages, 3 volumes in large format approx. 43 x 30 cm, weight 16 kg. The books reproduce the British Postmaster General's postal announcements from the British Post Office archives on routes, tariffs, destinations, etc. of the Kingdom to almost every place in the world at that time from 1782 to 1880. An index book with 1,500 keywords facilitates the search. In immaculate condition (three volumes still shrink-wrapped), like new. Only 75 copies were printed. **PLUS:** Two small brochures (handouts): The impact of conventions on overweight letters in international pre-adhesive exchanged mails (2014, 24 pages, softcover) + British influence on mail traffic via the Danube to Constantinople and the East (2022, 32 pages, softcover). Estimate: 400 Euro	200
20042		Williams, Leon Norman: Fundamentals of Philately (revised edition 1990), XV + 862 pages, hardcover, signed by the author, one of the best fundamental works on philately ever written!; **PLUS:** Williams, L. N. & M.: Rare Stamps. Pleasures and Treasures (1967), 120 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Todd, Tom (General Editor) / Williams, L. Norman (Consulting Editor): An Album of Rare Stamps (1982), 162 pages, hardcover, including interesting letters, e.g. Todd to Dr. Bierman etc. Limited and numbered edition of 200 copies printed (this is No. 40). All titles in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20043		Williams, L. N. & M.: Techniques of Philately (1969), 134 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; – **PLUS:** Williams, L. N. & M.: Stamps of Fame (1949), 280 pages, hardcover, the bible for rarest stamps; **PLUS:** Williams, L. N. & M.: Stamps Day by Day (1950), 237 pages, hardcover, gold title imprint on front and spine, ex libris Vicki Lou Middleton: – **PLUS:** Williams, L. N. & M.: Waterlow & Sons Limited. A Century of Stamp Production 1852–1952, 44 pages, softcover. All books in fair average condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20044		Williams, L. N. & W.: Fundamentals of Philately (unabridged edition 1971), 629 + XXX pages, hardcover, with a lot of additional material (letters, review copies etc.), one of the best fundamental works on philately ever written!; **PLUS:** Williams, L. N. & M.: Famous Stamps (original edition 1940), 256 pages + 78 illustrations, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS**: Williams, L. N. & M.: More Famous Stamps (1st edition 1942), 152 pages + 71 illustrations, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Wölfl, J. W.: Philatélique 1965. Annual Postage Stamp Auction Records (4 languages: Engl./Germ./French/Italian), 382 pages, hardcover, dust jacket. The books are in good condition, dust jackets partly damaged. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



Lot-No.		Start Price
20045	Williams, L. N.: Encyclopaedia of rare and famous stamps. Part 1: The Stories (1993), 368 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; Part 2: The Biographies (1997), 218 pages, hardcover, dust jacket. Both in excellent condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20046	Woo, Dr. Arthur K. M. / Moorhouse, Brian: Extracts from the Dr. Arthur K. N. Woo Collections (2015), 240 pages, hardcover, No. 33 of 50 copies printed. The book contains numerous colour illustrations of the most important philatelic rarities and small excerpts from special collections, many of which have been awarded Large Gold and Grand Prix awards. Very good condition and rare. **PLUS:** Two folders with b/w copies of Woo's collection: 1) Classic & Contemporary Rarities with Bird Designs (80 + 16 pages); 2) The Early Bird, b/w copies (Gold at Singapore 1995, 80 pages). Estimate: 180 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 850, 8. Febr 2023, lot 470: 140 GBP + 20%*	90

Exhibition Handouts

20047	The Royal Philatelic Society London is well known for their regular Displays where collections are also on display and renowned experts and philatelists give lectures and presentations. To these presentations beginning around 1950, and later regularly in the early years, **handouts** were given by the speaker. These were were simply duplicated as typewritten manuscripts, but later they became more sophisticated. In recent decades, there have often been entire books as so-called handouts, professionally printed in colour and with hard covers. This lot offers 582 (!) different handouts, an immeasurably rich fund of knowledge, because the specialist's information is concentrated in such handouts. The condition varies slightly, but is predominantly good. Estimate: 500 Euro	250

Colour Guides



Lot-No.		Start Price
20048	Lot of different Guides – National Philatelical Society New York: A Color Chart designed to illustrate and identify the colors of postage stamps (1884), 79 page with 70 pages of different colours and shades, hardbound. Good condition. As far as it is known this is the first philatelic colour guide in the world! Rare. **PLUS:** Stanley Gibbons' Colour Guide for Stamp Collectors (Improved edition 1922): included are 100 sample 'stamps' produced by Perkins Bacon. In total six editions of this Colour Guide exist, all with the same 100 sample-facsimiles, but with different front and back covers. This item is one of the first three editions. Good condition. **PLUS:** Horadam's Patent Aquarellfarben publ. by H. Schmincke & Co. Düsseldorf, Künstlerfarbenfabrik, without date, six pages with printed 'strips' of different colours & shades, pages are good, the binding is loose. **PLUS:** The Prang Standard of Color, publ. by Louis Prang, Boston (1899), with seven large format colour plates with shades plus a six page article, softcover with very decorative title (format ca. 36 x 26 cm), good condition. **PLUS:** Helsingfors Frimärkssamlare Förening r.f.: Farbenkarte, die sich an die 6. Auflage von Finnland I Briefmarken anschließt (ca. 1934, in German language), without page numbers, ca. 11 pages with about 160 different colours/shades, softcover; fair condition. **PLUS:** Schwaneberger Verlag / MICHEL - three colour guides (21. edition 1956; an earlier edition and the 34. edition. A rare ensemble. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

Lot-No.		Start Price
20049	White, R. H.: Color in Philately (publ. by the Philatelic Foundation, New York 1979), 173 pages, 16 full colour plates and numerous charts together with an insert supplement of six colour charts covering 625 colours and six charts providing colour names to match. buckram hardbound, in good condition: **PLUS:** Kornerup, A. / Wanscher, J. H.: Methuen Handbook of Colour (3rd edition 1978), 252 pages incl. 1,266 colour samples on art paper, hardcover, excellent condition; **PLUS:** Baumann's Neue Farbentonkarte. System Prase (1912), 46 cards with 1,359 colour / shades, slipbox, good condition and very rare. Estimate: 400 Euro	200

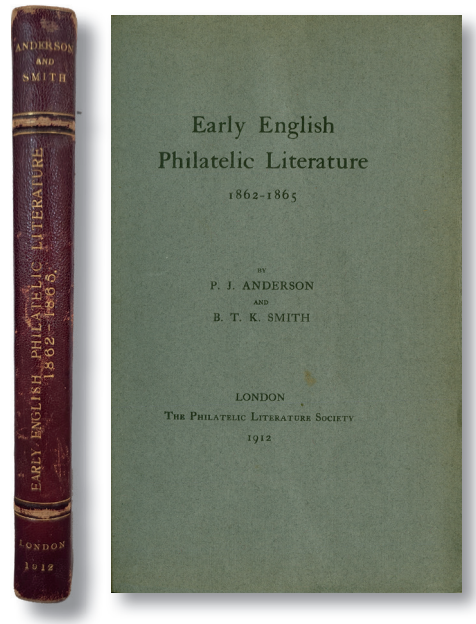
Cinderella

20050	Barefoot, J. Ltd: Telegraph Stamps of the World, 1st edition 2013, 140 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Hiscocks, S. E. R.: Telegraph & Telephone Stamps of the World. A priced and annotated catalogue (1982), 365 pages, softcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Kay, A. B.: Priced Catalogue of British Colonial adhesive Revenue, Telegraph and Railway stamps (1908), 98 pages, softcover, the binding is defective, the content is good; **PLUS** two small brochures written by V. Demange: Les Récréations d'un Philatéliste: a) Timbres et Vignettes de Loterie, 8 pages; b) Les vignettes de gymnastique (13 pages), softcover. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20051	Cazin & Rochas: Catalogue des Timbres Commémoratifs. Parus depuis leur création jusqu'en 1914 (1914), 469 pages, one-third leather bibliophile hardbound, with gold title imprint on spine, very good condition and rare; **PLUS:** Drummond, James N.: Official Seals of the World (2007), 610 pages, softcover + Update 2007 with 17 pages. Good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20052	Tester, H. E.: Literature of Cinderella Philately (1972), 104 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Williams, L. N. & M.: Cinderella Stamps (1970), 152 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Forbin, A.: Catalogue de Timbres-Fiscaux (original book 1915). This looks like a Reprint of the 1915 edition. 797 pages, hardcover. All three items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

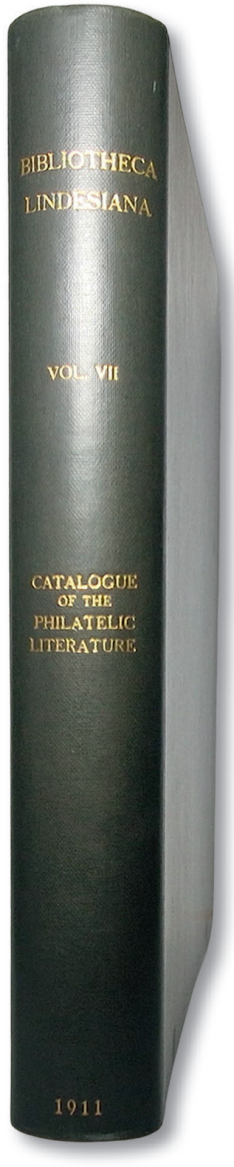
BIBLIOGRAPHIC LITERATURE

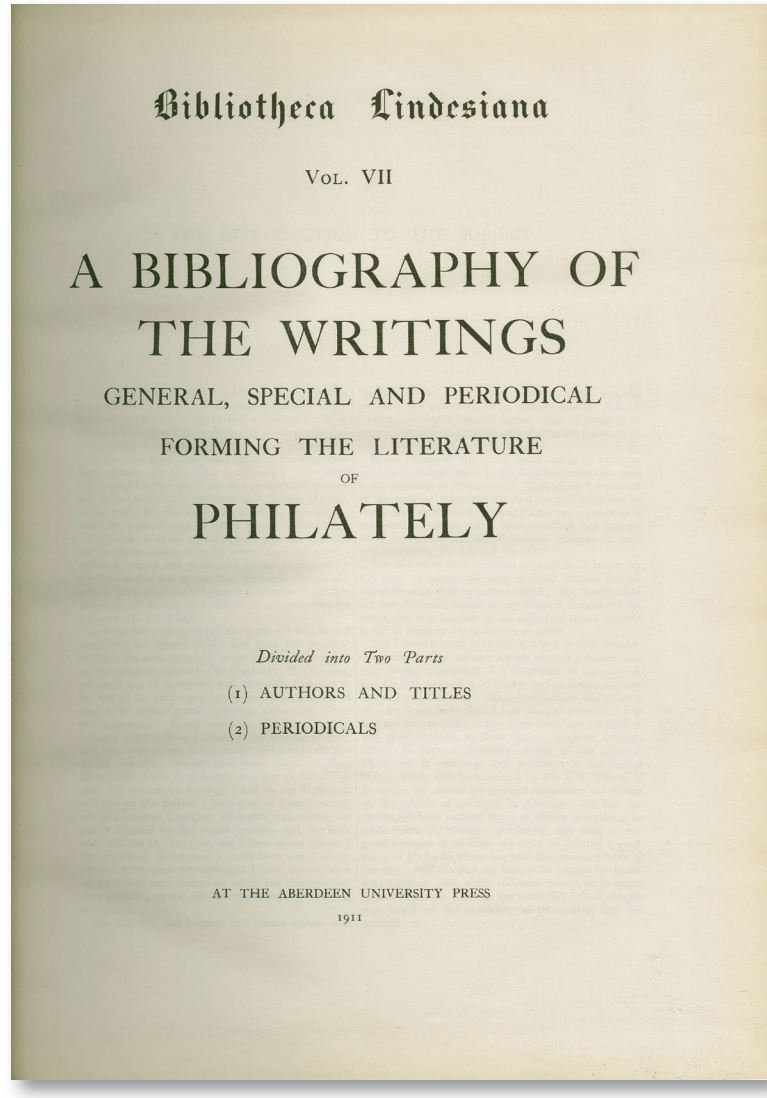


20053	Amrhein, Dr. Manfred: Philatelic Literature. A History and a select Bibliography from 1861–1901 (four volumes 1992–), Vol. 1/1992: Nineteenth Century Publications, Introduction to Philatelic Literature Collecting, 179 pages, 1 page Errata, 700 copies printed; Vol. 2/1997: The Spread of Philatelic Knowledge and Latin America, 228 pages; Vol. 3/2001: The Middle East – Africa – The Far East, 223 pages, signed by the author and dedicated to Tomas B.; Vol. 4/2006: 401 pages, with No. 004. All volumes hardbound with dust jacket. A planned fifth volume was never released. This series of books is a fantastic guide to philatelic literature and an endless source of knowledge, one of the best - if not the best - ever. Complete sets are rare. Estimate: 300 Euro	150



Lot-No.			Start Price
20054		Anderson, P. J. / Smith, B. T. K.: Early English Philatelic Literature 1862–1865 (1912), 107 pages + 32 plates, bibliophile bound in half leather with gold title on spine (the hardcover is rubbed a little on top, handmade paper, only 120 copies printed and numbered, this is No. 7/120. A very rare publication and only rarely offered. Ex libris Stephen Holder. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
20055		Barbelin, Hervé: À l'aube de la philatélie. Oscar Berger-Levrault. Ouvrages et correspondance (1860–1869), (Paris 2019), 218 pages, Errata page, softcover, **plus** Barbelin, Hervé: At the dawn of Philately. Oscar Berger-Levrault. Works and Correspondance (1860–1869) (Schwalmtal 2022), 218 pages, hardcover, signed by Barbelin and the publisher Wolfgang Maassen. – This is a very important book, because for the first time Berger-Levrault's price lists from 1861 onwards are documented and much more. – **PLUS:** Negus, James: Philatelic Literature. Compilation Techniques and Reference Sources (1991), 293 pages, hardcover, dust jacket. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20056		Bierman, Dr. Stanley M.: A List of Handbooks, Periodicals and Auction Catalogues in the Bierman Philatelic Library (2nd revised edition 1993), 296 pages, hardcover, only 50 copies printed and numbered. This is No 47, signed and dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer. – **PLUS:** Bierman, Dr. Stanley M.: An exhibit of philatelic Literature classics comprising sixty books including philatelic incunabula, periodicals, auction catalogues and memorabilia from the Library of Stanley M. Bierman, M.D., F.A.C.P. displayed at the world philatelic exhibition in San Francisco May 29-June 8, 1997 … (1997), without pagination, 500 copies printed, this is No. 15/500; – **PLUS:** Bierman, Dr. Stanley M.: Philatelic Zeitgeist: A Brief History of Twentieth Century New York City Auction Houses, copies of a two part article, publ. in: The Coll. Club Philatelist Sept./Oct. + Nov./Dec. 1997; – **PLUS:** sale offer by Bierman to T. Bjäringer by mail 27.8.2007, many pages with a long list of items with prices; – **PLUS:** Philatelic Literature. Incunabula. Library of Stanley M. Bierman … offered at Washington 2006 exhibition by David Feldman (private treaty). All items without defects. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20057		Birch, Brian: The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion (2 volumes, 10th edition 2014), pp. 1–1407; **PLUS:** Index to the Philatelic Translations produced by Brian J. Birch (8th edition 2014), 187 pages; **PLUS:** General Literature in the Philatelic Library of Brian J. Birch (8th edition 2014), 494 pages; **PLUS:** Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals (8th edition 2014), 935 pages; **PLUS:** Philatelic and Postal Bookplates (8th edition 2014), 967 pages. All volumes with ex iibris of the author, each hardbound with gold title imprint on spine. Excellent condition. Birch's works are the most comprehensive bibliography of philatelic literature ever compiled. He delivers one copy of each work to a special philatelic library, and otherwise maintains and expands the collection digitally. Only a handful of copies of each edition exist. This is the first time that a printed copy has ever been offered for sale. Estimate? 800 Euro?	400
20058		Congrès International des Timbrophiles, Paris 1878. This book was published in 1880 in Paris, two years after the first international philatelic congress in the world. 225 copies were printed in total, but only 25 hand-numbered copies "sur papier chamois". This is No. 1 of this special de-luxe edition on chamois paper. 404 + 12 pages, privately balacron leather hard bound with gold title imprint on front, excellent condition. Ex Baron Arthur de Rothschild (?). Ex Wolfgang Maassen library. Estimate: 200 Euro	100




Bibliotheca Lindesiana

VOL. VII

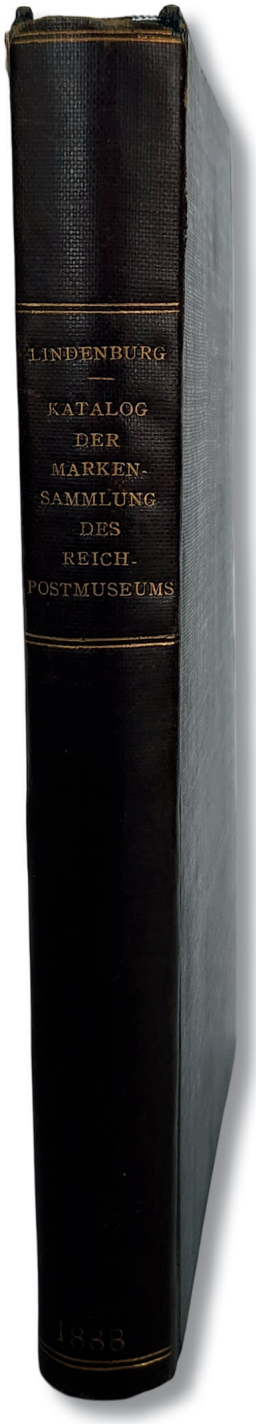
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
THE WRITINGS
GENERAL, SPECIAL AND PERIODICAL
FORMING THE LITERATURE
OF
PHILATELY

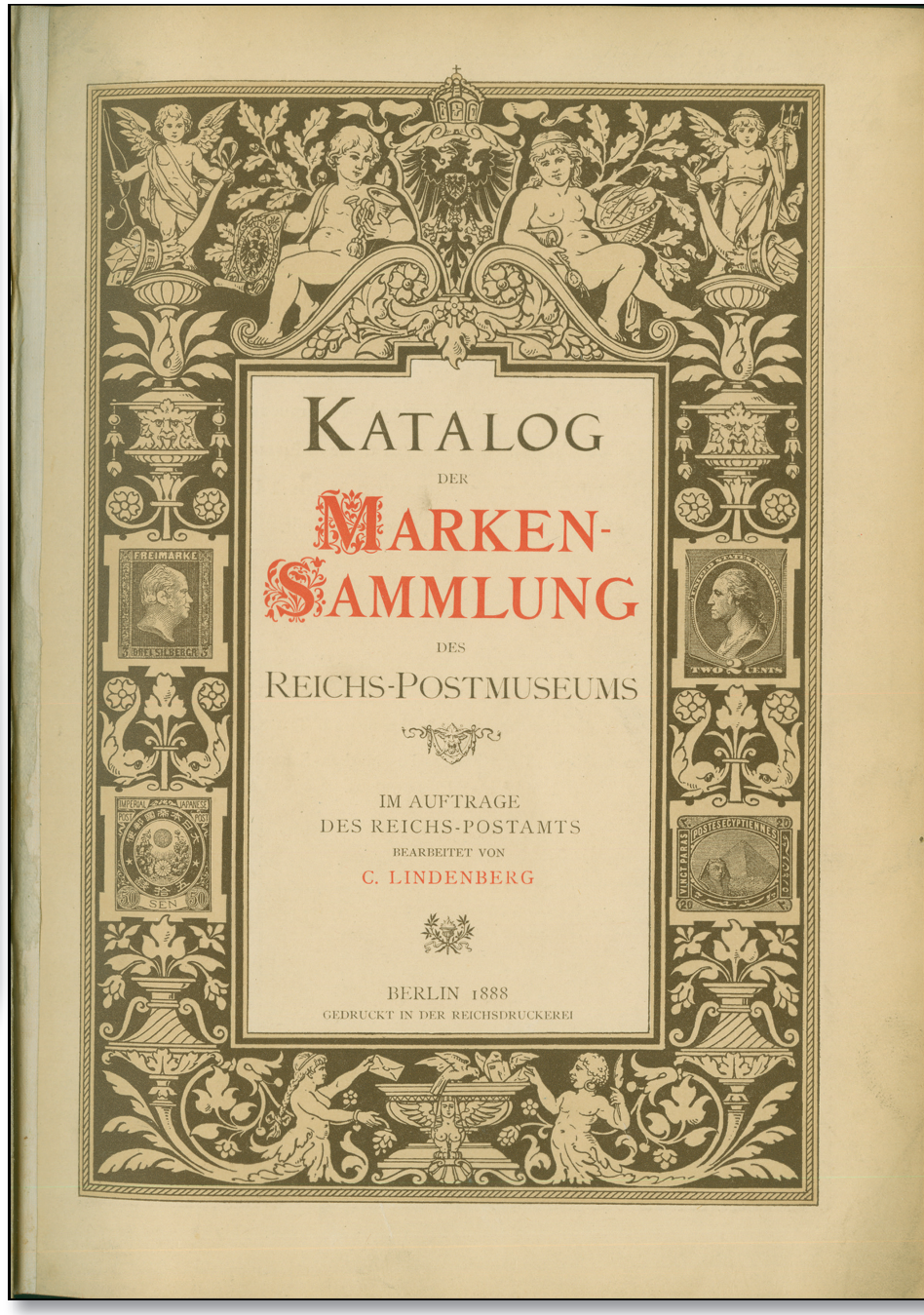
Divided into Two Parts
(1) AUTHORS AND TITLES
(2) PERIODICALS

AT THE ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY PRESS
1911

Lot-No.			Start Price
20059		Crawford, Earl of: Bibliotheca Lindesiana, Vol. VII: A bibliography of the Writings General, Special and Periodical forming the Literature of PHILATELY. Divided in Two Parts: (1) Authors and Titles, (2) Periodicals (Aberdeen University Press 1911), 924 columns, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine. The binding on the spine is partially open, but all in all this large book is in a good condition. A perfectly made slipcase preserved the rare book. – For clarification: Two editions of this well known "Crawford Catalogue" are known. **The principal edition was this Volume VII of the catalogue of Bibliotheca Lindesiana**. This Bibliotheca Lindesiana was a collection of Printed Books and Manuscripts on a variety of subjects and in various languages, collected by the Lindsay family over many years. This edition is much more rare than the others we know. Estimate: 1,000 Euro	500

Lot-No.			Start Price
20060		Crawford, Earl of: Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library (revised edition 1991 by D. R. Beech for the British Library). This reprint includes the first edition which was published under the title "Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII …" in Aberdeen. (462) pages /= 962 numbered half-page columns +VI + 136 + 8 pages, hardcover, gold title imprint on front and spine,, limited edition of 500 copies, good condition. This book is more than a normal reprint because it includes the supplement and gives the British Library shelf numbers for each title. Very good condition. – **PLUS:** Barker, Nicolas: Bibliotheca Lindesiana. The Lives and Collections of Alexander William, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres, and James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford and 9th Earl of Balcarres (1978), 415 + 1 pages hardcover, very good condition, a good read! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20061		Crawford, Earl of / Bacon, Edward Denny: Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford (1911). This is the second edition of 300 copies (the Phil. Literature Review mentioned that only 100 copies had been printed (see PLR, Vol. 13, No. 42/1964, page 48), published by the Philatelic Literature Society in London as a reprint. Original soft binding (this with minor edge faults). The book with its 924 columns is still uncut, as originally issued. **PLUS** Bacon, Edward Denny: Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T. published 1911 (1926), 136 columns, softcover, only 200 copies printed, very good condition; – **PLUS:** Bacon, Edward Denny: Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.", 8 pages (16 columns), hardcover (this a little worn at corners). **PLUS** Gibbons, Stanley: Revised List of Odd Numbers of Philatelic Journals wanted by the Earl of Crawford, K.T. (handwritten: "Corrected March 30th 1906, E. D. Bacon"), 20 pages + Fourth List of Odd Numbers of Philatelic Journals wanted by the Earl of Crawford, K.T., 16 pages, stapled (first two pages with some foxing). – A very rare lot. Estimate: 700 Euro	350
20062		Gumbinnen, R. Rose jun.: Die philat. Litteratur. Monatszeitschrift für die Interessen der philat. Litteratur, Nr. 1 + 2 / January and February 1894, the first two numbers. Ex Libris Bellamy. – **PLUS:** Bishop, Percy C.: A Collector's Catalogue of Philatelic Literature. With Prices (1917), 39 + 1 pages, handmade paper, softcover, copy No. 34, signed by the author. – **PLUS:** Bishop, Percy C.: A Brief Philatelic Bibliography (with prices) (London 1919, 11 + 1 pages, stapled; – **PLUS:** Anderson, P. J.: Philatelic Literature Collecting in 1864–79. Reminiscences and Abtructs from a Diary (1919), 47 pages, handmade paper, softcover (this with faults), thirty copies printed for private circulation of which this is No. 27, signed, ex libris Bellamy. A very rare and sought after publication! – **PLUS:** Beck, Carl: Ueber die Bedeutung philatelistischer Literatur (1924), 8 pages, softcover. All items without major defects, if not otherwise stated. A rare ensemble. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20063		Harris, Albert H. / Baker, L. A.: The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature 1879–1925 (with Handbooks added up to date of going to press with the respective parts), together with the prices at which the publications referred to can be supplied …, part 1–6 (1926–1932), 146 pages, stapled, content is good, but the staples are rusty and one cover loose. Originally seven parts were published. – **PLUS:** The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature 1879–1925 (with Handbooks added up to date of going to press with the respective parts), together with the prices at which the publications referred to can be supplied … (1933), 146 pages, privately hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, good condition; – **PLUS:** The same book as reprint („The HARRIS INDEX to Philatelic Literature 1879–1925", publ. by James Bendon 1991 with additional material, 157 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, excellent condition – These Harris books were a milestone in philatelic bibliography, with its world-wide coverage, is still one of the best single publications for tracing the books and articles published in the key early period up to 1925. – **PLUS:** A folder with 5 literature catalogues (1924–1943 and a few adverts, in addition a photocopy of an article written by Abhishek Bhuwalka („Albert H. Harris: Philatelic Literature Dealer), 5 pages; – **PLUS:** Morgan, Tom: Stamp Collector's Annual 1950 + 1957, 120 + 100 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20064		Hopkinson, Martin: : Ex Libris. The Art of Bookplates (2011/2012), 111 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Jaeger, Dr. Heinz: Briefmarken sammeln – Warum? Es muss nicht immer die Mauritius sein! (2021), 385 pages, hardcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Wijnants, Paul: 25 years of International Postal History Fellowship 1994–2019 (2019), 316 pages, hardcover, a letter of Wijnants inside confirms that only 60 copies were printed. All items in excellent condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20065		Jex Long, Wm. A. R.: The Philatelic Index being an alphabetical list of the principal articles contained in a selection of some of the best known philatelic magazines in the English language up to the end of 1904 (1906), 114 pages, hardcover; – **PLUS:** Philatelic Congress of Great Britain: The Philatelic Index (1925), including the Index of Jex Long and the titles which were published since 1908. 248 pages, hardcover; – **PLUS:** Brown, Arthur: Cumulative Index to Scandinavian Philatelic Literature from 1950 (1964), 20 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Park, Julian: Philatelic Rambles and Other Papers in Popular Vein (1912), 39 pages, handmade paper, 90 copies printed and numbered (this is No. 58). The brochure includes a readable chapter "The Premier Philatelic Library"; – **PLUS:** APRL: International Philatelic Libraries. Guidebook to services Fall 1996, 18 pages, plastic folder; – **PLUS**: Smith jr., Chester M.: American Philatelic Periodicals (1978), 79 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Gilreath, Kames / Wilson, Douglas L.: Thomas Jefferson's Library. A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order (1989), 149 pages, hardcover; – **PLUS**: Fundavio Albertino de Figueiredo para La Filatelia (loose pages with titles of the Library. Nice lot. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

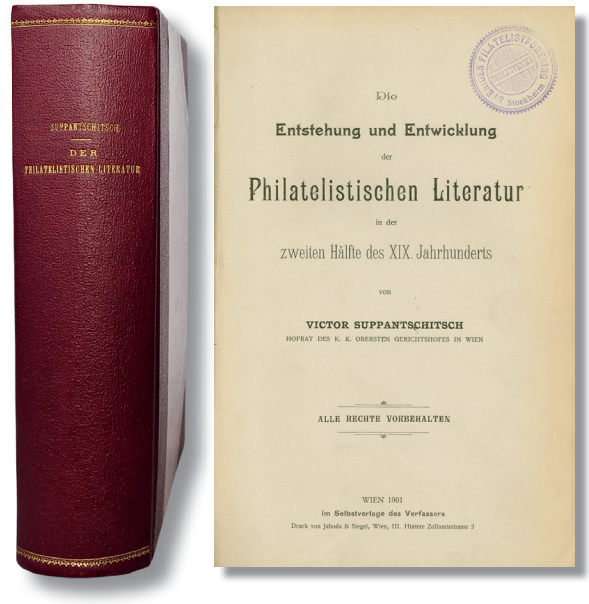




Lot-No.		Start Price
20066	Lindenberg, C. (Carl): Katalog der Marken-Sammlung des Reichs-Postmuseums (Berlin 1888), 344 pages, hardcover with title imprint on spine, good condition and very rare. Ex libris RPSL library. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20067	Maassen, Wolfgang (publisher): The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, Vol. I–Vol. XI (1908–1918), 991 pages, hardcover. This is a REPRINT, limited edition of 40 copies, but 33 copies were numbered for the subscribers and 7 are unnumbered. Very good condition and rare. Dealers prices often about 500 Euro. **PLUS:** A similar rare reprint done by Wolfgang Maassen: The Borromeo library (2016), 306 pages, hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

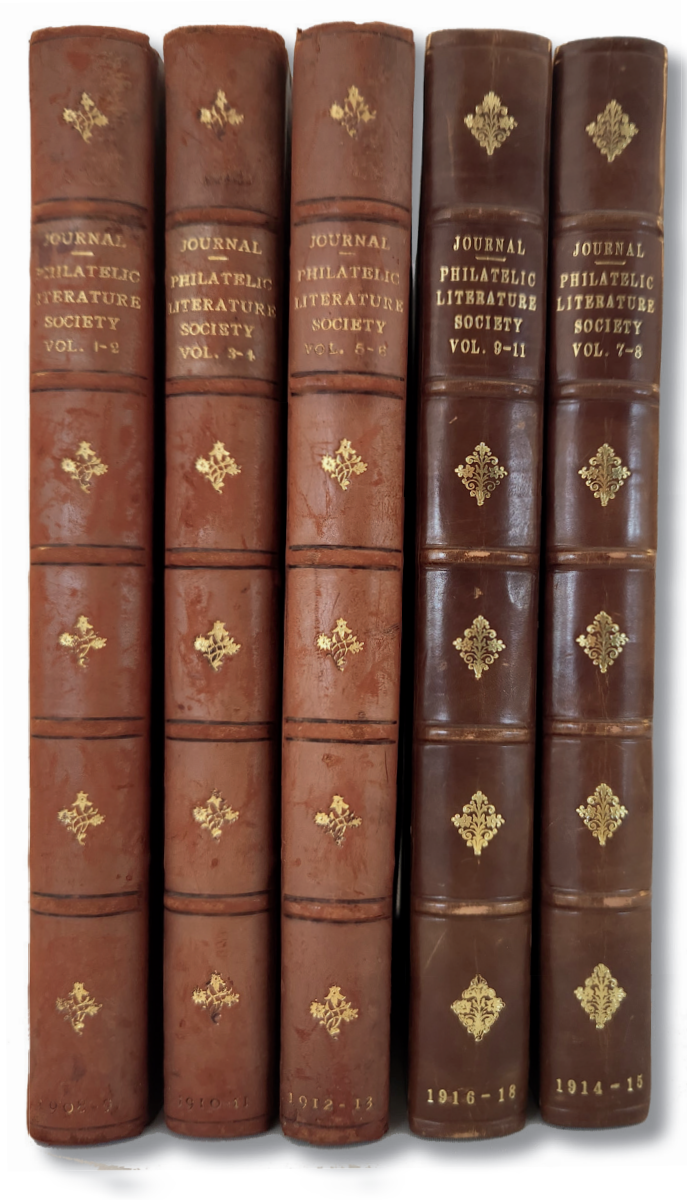
Lot-No.			Start Price
20068		Maassen, Wolfgang: Licht und Schatten, Liebe und Leidenschaft für Kunst und Philatelie. Ludwig Hesshaimer (2005), 184 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Begeisterung bis zum Exzess. Das Phänomen Erich Stenger (2006), 119 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Von ersten Alben und Katalogen zu Verlagen von Weltrang (2010), 717 pages, hardcover, dust jacket + additional "Personen- und Sachindex" for this book 64 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Alfred Moschkau. Philatelist, Heimatkundler und Museumsgründer. Ein Mann, der zur Legende wurde (2012), 411 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS**: Maassen, Wolfgang: Philatelie. Einblicke – Ausblicke – Durchblicke. Vorträge und unveröffentlichte Studien (2012), hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Wer ist wer in der Philatelie? Band 1 + 2 (2010/2017), 328 + 371 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Dr. Heinz Jaeger. Ein Leben für die Philatelie. Reden und Ansprachen (1973–1996), 160 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Katalog und Handbuch der philatelistischen und postgeschichtlichen Literatur 1862–1914 (2012), 295 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Phoenix aus der Asche. Hartmut Schwenn – Frühe Jahre (2013), 47 pages, softcover, signed by Schwenn! **PLUS**: Maassen, Wolfgang: Meilensteine der philatelistischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts (Supplement, Index and German translation (2014), 200 pages, hardcover, limited and numbered edition of 30 copies, this is No. 22/30, signed; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Die Geschichte des Consilium Philatelicum (1986–2016). Weit mehr als eine "Denkschule des BDPh" (2016), 256 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Der geheimnisvolle Philipp von Ferrari. Philatelist, Philanthrop und Kosmopolit (2017), expanded German version of the Engl./French title, 494 pages, hardcover, only about 40 copies printed; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Der Bundesverband Deutscher Briefmarkenversteigerer (1968–2018). Ein weltweit einmaliger Verband (2018), 364 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang / Friebe, Hans: Reinhard Krippner. Ein legendärer Fälscher und ein virtuoser Künstler (2018), 159 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Der BDPh 1996–2021. 25 bewegte & bewegende Jahre (2021), 628 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Fälscher und Fälschungen im 19. Jahrhundert. Die Spiros – eine Familie aus Hamburg (2022), 255 pages, hardcover, signed by the author and dedicated to Tomas B.: **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: Deutsche Philatelie gestern – heute. Von ersten Sammlern, Händlern, Vereinen und Verbänden bis zum Bund Deutscher Philatelisten (2023), 84 pages, hardcover, limited and numbered edition of 48 copies (this is No. 11 dedicated to Tomas B.; all items like new, excellent condition. Estimate: 600 Euro	300
20069		Maassen, Wolfgang (coauthor: Vincent Schouberechts): Milestones of the Philatelic Literature of the 19th Century, Monte-Carlo 2013, 512 pages, bilingual (French/Engl.) hardcover, dust jacket. One of the best ever books about the subject. Shortly after the exhibition in Monaco this book was sold out, it is rare today. **PLUS:** Maassen, Wolfgang: The Mysterious Philippe de Ferrari, Monte-Carlo 2017, 397 pages, bilingual (French/Engl.) hardcover, dust jacket. Magnificant book about Ferrari with academic research of many previously unknown sources. Shortly after the exhibition in Monaco this book was sold out. European Award for Philatelic Literature (AEP 2018) – **PLUS:** Wolfgang Maassen: Peter Winter's "Swansong". Memories of an artist and "Forger" (2021), 196 pages, hardcover; also included is the American version of the book, supported by Leonard Hartmann, 191 pages, hardcover, with an additional CD containing items of the Hartmann forgery collection. – **PLUS:** Wolfgang Maassen: Dr. Paul Singer & the History of Shanahan Auctions. Five years to the Top of the World and a deep Fall (1st edition 2019, 188 pages, hardcover. – **PLUS:** Wolfgang Maassen: The Origins of Philatelic Literature in Germany and Austria (2019), 63 pages, hardcover, signed by the author. All items like new! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20070		Mahé, Pierre: Les Marchands de timbres-poste d'autrefois et leurs catalogues (1908), 373 pages with additional facsimiles pages of the very early stamp catalogues of the 1860s (e..g. of de Laplante, Alex. Baillieu, E. Thirifocq, François Valette, Mme. E. Nicolas, Ch. Roussin, Potiquet. Privately half leather bound. The contents of the book is in good condition, but the hardcover is fallen into parts (but easy to repair). Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20071		Mittelmann, Hermann: Katalog der existierenden Briefmarken-Zeitungen (1889), 32 pages, hardcover with beautiful title imprint on front, 32 pages, small format, A small, largely unknown work, but a first catalogue published especially for stamp magazines of the time. Today it is more of a curiosity. Ex Wolfgang Maassen Library. - **PLUS:** Internationaler Philatelisten Verein von 1877 Dresden: To commemorate the tenth anniversary of the foundation. A photo documentation of the members of the society (1887). – 24 plates with 562 photos of well-known philatelists of the time, red cloth hardcover. Well preserved except for minimal patina at the binding. Ex libris Library The Collectors Club No. 1016 – **PLUS:** Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Verein: Festschrift 1901–1926, 206 pages + 39 plates, one of the best commemorative publications ever published in Germany. Numerous excellent articles by the time's legendary connoisseurs and philatelists. 350 copies printed. Estimate: 350 Euro	175

Lot-No.		Start Price
20072	Phillips, Charles J. (4 publications): The Future of Philately. From the Viewpoint of the Collector and Dealer (1924), 48 pages; softcover + Postage Stamps as an Investment (1923), 39 pages, softcover + Notice of Removal (1925), 32 pages, softcover + Fifty years of philately. The history of Stanley Gibbons Ltd., to which is added a chapter on stamp collecting as an investment, (1906), 212 pages, softcover (this with faults, but content is good) – **PLUS:** Brady, Seamus: The rise and fall of stamp King Dr. Paul Singer. Doctor of Millions (1965), 176 pages, paperback; – **PLUS:** Mueses, Danilo A.: Seebeck. Héroe o Villano? (1986), 170 + 4 pages. softcover; – **PLUS:** Mackay, James A.: The Tapling Collection of Postage and Telegraph Stamps and Postal Stationary (1964), 53 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Rowe, Kenneth: The Forwarding Agents (1965), 165 pages, hardcover. Most items without major defects. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20073	Piloni, Luigi: Bibliografia della Posta e Filatelia Italiane (1959), 396 pages, pages not yet cut, softcover, good condition; – **PLUS:** Michael, John: British Empire Stamp Auction Catalogues for Provenance 1921–2002 (2003), 59 pages, softcover, limited and numbered edition of 300 copies, this is No. 116/300. Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20074	Ricketts, W. R.: A Check List of the Philatelic Publications in the English Language for the Year 1909 (1911), 89 pages, softcover, 100 copies printed, No. 71/100, good condition; – **PLUS:** Ricketts, W. R.: 14th Annual Report of the Committee on Philatelic Literature (1913), 101 pages, softcover, good condition; – **PLUS:** Ricketts, W. R.: 16th Annual Report of the Committee on Philatelic Literature of the American Philatelic Society (1915), 40 pages, softcover, 150 copies printed (this is No. 121/150), good condition; – **PLUS:** Paul Bluss auction (August 18th + 20th, 1945: The Ricketts Collection of Philatelic Literature, 41 pages, softcover, with list of results, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20075	Smith, Alfred: Priced Catalogue of the Alfred Smith Philatelic Library (1913/15), part 1 & 2, 32 pages, softcover (content good, covers with patina) – **PLUS:** Smith, B. T. K.: Index-Volume to Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular 1875–1910 (1915), 36 pages, hardcover, good condition. This Index was published by the Philatelic Literature Society in an edition of 120 numbered copies. This is No. 57/120. First owner: Junior Philatelic Society (Fred Melville). – **PLUS:** Jones' Check List of Philatelic Journals. Great Britain and Colonies (1st edition 1907), 44 pages, softcover (a bit toned on top), 100 copies printed and numbered, this is No. 26, signed by the author; – **PLUS:** Kronenberg, Albert: Catalogue of a Private Collection of Books on Philately and Postal History (1965), 92 pages, softcover, signed and dedicated by the author to the Mercury Stamp Company; – **PLUS:** Aperçu de Bibliophilatélie Pierre A. Leclerc (1974), without pagination, softcover, 500 copies printed, ex libris Jean Storch; – **PLUS:** Strange, Arnold M.: A list of books on the Postal History, Postmarks and Adhesive Postage and Revenue Stamps of Great Britain (1964), 32 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Stone, Robert G.: A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature on the French Colonies, Protectorates, and Overseas Territories (1981), 110 pages, softcover. If not otherwise stated the items are in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



20076	Suppantischitsch, Victor: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Philatelistischen Literatur in der zweiten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts (1901), 748 + 1 pages, half leather bound with gold title imprint on spine, the binding is just a bit bumped, but all in all it is a good copy of this rare book which was only produced in 150 numbered copies (this is No. 99). Estimate: 800 Euro	400

Lot-No.		Start Price
20077	Suppantschitsch, Victor: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Philatelistischen Literatur in der zweiten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts (1901), 63 pages, softcoverm limited and numbered edition of 150 copies (this is No. 21, originally belonging to Garratt-Adams, good condition and very rare; – **PLUS:** Krasemann, Rud.: Bibliographie der wichtigsten Spezialwerke über die Postwertzeichen einzelner Länder (2. durchgesehener und stark verbesserter Abdruck 1908), 40 pages, handmade paper, softcover (with some minor faults), but only 100 copies printed, not for sale; – **PLUS:** Bungerz, Alexander: Die Versteigerung der Bibliothek von Herbert Clark (1924), 17 pages, softcover (the cover is discoloured at the edges). Estimate: 300 Euro	150



20078		The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society (1908–1918), ed. Bacon, Edward D., 5 bibliophile excellent bound half leather volumes in perfect quality, handmade paper, more than 1,000 pages. – This is one of the rarest philatelic journals ever, because the society had only 88 members at the best times. There is a reprint (2019) which is offered today for prices about 500 Euro. But this is the absolutely rare opportunity to have an original copy of the *complete* run. Ex Robert Blake Yardley, incl. an original letter of F. J. Peplow inside etc. – **PLUS:** original Statutes / List Of Members / Publications of the Society, edition 1912 (2x) and 1916, 13 + 14 pages, one with ex libris Stephen Holder/ex libris Bellamy; **PLUS**: colour photocopies of the presentation by Abhishek Bhuwalka about this Journal at Stockholmia 2019. Estimate: 1,500 Euro	750

Lot-No.		Start Price
20079	Tiffany, John K.: The Stamp Collector's Library Companion. Part 1 lists all USA periodicals (1889), 24 + 4 pages, softcover – **PLUS:** Addendum 1890, 4 pages; – **PLUS:** Tiffany, John K.: An adress delivered before the second annual convention of the American Philatelic Association (Chicago 1887), 10 + 2 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Lehner, C. J. M.: Philatelic Literature (Vol. 1, No. 1–No 4, 1901)m, 24 pages, hardcover, ex libris W. Lawrence Green. – **PLUS:** Messrs. Glendining & Co. Ltd: Catalogue of the very fine and valuable Philatelic Library Formed by F. J. Peplow for sale by auction on March 8th, 1917, 35 pages, softcover, with Peplow dedication to Mr. G. Gilbert, signed. (Gilbert was the later auctioneer of the Ferrari collection!). With a list of Prices realised. – **PLUS:** Bellamy, F.A.: Statements and Comments upon the Result of a Proffered Gift to the University of Oxford (1926, for private Circulation), 9 pages, softcover. All these items in average to good condition. There is a second Bellamy item with an envelope included in which he sent his indictment to his friends, this second copy has numerous mould spots). With ex libris Stephen Holder. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20080	Vallancey, F. Hugh: Guide to Philatelic Literature (Second edition 1923) – being a list of hand books and periodicals on Postage Stamps, and all matters relating to them, 64 pages, softcover + Vallancey, F. Hugh: List of Articles on Postage Stamps, & c. (1 April 1922), 64 pages, softcover (cover of both items with faults); – **PLUS:** Vallancey, F. Hugh: A Guide to Philatelic literature (3rd edition 1927/1929). In three Sections: I. Great Britain (12 pages), II. British Empire (55 pages), III. Foreign Countries, (66 pages), originally softbound, this is hardbound and in good condition, ex libris Brian Birch; **PLUS:** Vallancey, F. Hugh: A Guide to Philatelic literature (1939), 90 pages plus separate price list (8 pages), softcover, good condition (edges of the cover a bit toned); – **PLUS:** folder with 14 "The Stamp Collectors' Guide to Literature" published by F. Hugh Vallencey as No. 1–14 from January/March 1946 to June 1949/May 1950, stapled, good condition except staples a bit rusty. – **PLUS:** Mittelmann, H.: Katalog der existierenden Briefmarken-Zeitungen (1889), 31 pages, softcover, with patina. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20081	Different items – F.I.P.P.: Répertoire Bibliographique de la Presse Philateélique Mondiale, two issues 1929 (the first one twice), numbered 237/650; BDPh: Literatur-Nachrichten, 1. Jg. 1951, No. 3, 61 + 2 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Ton, Max: Handbuch der deutschen philatelistischen Literatur (Zweite vollständig neubearbeitete und ergänzte Auflage 1924), 72 pages, without cover, very rare, one of the few existing copies! – **PLUS:** Rutherford, Bruce: The Collectors Club Library. Gems of Philatelic Literature (Oct. 1992), 11 pages, stapled; – **PLUS:** Marsh, Victor: The International Directory of Philatelic Literature Collectors, Dealers, and Publishers (1st edition ca. 1903/04, with a publishers dedication inside, several very good articles by V. Suppantschitsch, O. Rommel and others, 66 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Marsh, Victor: Philatelic Literature for sale, list No. 8/1911, 19 pages + photo plate, stapled, softcover, 200 copies printed; – **PLUS**: Vente aux Encheres Publiques après Décès de M. Albert Coyette - Importante Bibliothéque Philatélique (auction of Coyette philatelic library, Coyette was president of the Société Française de Timbrologie), 19 pages, lots with handwritten bids or results, the paper cover with faults; – **PLUS**: Beech, David R.: The History of Philately in Great Britain and Ireland – A Bibliography of Monographs, Grey Literature and Selected Texts (Version 2, August 2021), computer print out without page numbering; – **PLUS**: Beech, David R.: A Guide to Philatelic Research at the British Library (2019), 50 pages, softcover; – **PLUS**: Beech, David R.: Philatelic Research at the British Library (2004), computer print out, 12 pages, stapled; – **PLUS**: Beech, David R.: Philatelic Research (2008), computer print out, 8 pages, stapled; – **PLUS**: The Postal History Society Library. Catalogue (1989), 84 pages, spiral binding + supplement (August 1989), without pagination (24 pages). Items without major defects. Last but not least an unusual lot: 37 photos of famous and/or wellknown philatelists, dealers, auctioneers etc. Among them John W. Scott, S. Friedl, Overy, J.A. Steinmetz, C.W. Brazer, Col. Green, E. R. Ackerman, F.W. Booty, S. Gibbons, Mekeel, Fraenkel, Sylvester Colby. Not all photos are given with the name of the person! Nevertheless: an interesting lot. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20082	**LIBRARY CATALOGUES** – Kellow, Geoffrey / Turner, Russell: The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria Library: A History and Catalogue (1996), 514 pages, hardcover with decorative gold title on front and spine, only 75 copies printed, numbered edition. The Bjäringer copy is ex Carl Walske (No. 48). In excellent condition and with slipcase. Rare! – **PLUS:** Catalogue of the Lending Library Junior Philatelic Society (1937), 32 pages, softcover, ex libris Stephen Holder; – **PLUS:** Katalog der Bibliothek des Berliner Philatelisten-Klub e.V. (1908), 64 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Krötzsch, Hugo: Katalog zur Abteilung Philatelie in der Deutschen Bücherei zu Leipzig (1928), 130 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Katalog Philatelistische Bibliothek München (3rd edition 1983), 76 pages, softcover (few faults); – **PLUS:** Bibliothekskatalog der Stiftung zur Förderung der Philatelie und Postgeschichte (2007), 260 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** Bibliotheek van de Belgische Academie voor Filatelie, edition 2008 (40 pages) + 2013 (48 pages), softcover. Estimate: 140 Euro	70



Lot-No.			Start Price
20083		**EXHIBITIONS** – STOCKHOLMIA 2019: The Bibliophile Edition. This edition includes all the 24 publications of this unique exhibition (2017–2019) in a especially made acrylic box. This was only made in 25 copies and mostly given to the members of the Organising team (a list of receivers is inside). There are unique items, e.g. the bibliophile edition of the 1st ERIVAN Rarity Auction of the Global Philatelic Network. – **PLUS:** A lot of older literature exhibition catalogues, Palmares etc., e.g. Exposición Nacional de Literature Filatélica, Madrid 1993 (catalogue, 215 pages), PHILITEX 92 New York (Bull. 2 + catalogue +Palmares); POSTHISTEX. First Exhibition of Postal Bibliography, May 1976, Barcelona; IPHA 2012 Mainz: Bull. 1 + Catalogue (Das Buch zur IPHLA (320 pages, hardcover) + Exponatliste (128 pages, softcover). All items in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20084		**AUCTION CATALOGUES** (Philatelic Literature) – 11 well known Name Sales by Charles G. Firby (ex 1988–2000): 8 large size catalogues "Rarities of Philatelic Literature" (a few with 2000, 3000 or more lots!) + 3 catalogues of smaller size, but also with 2000 lots etc. All in a good condition and preserved in a specially manufactored "safe-box". A few of them with result lists. All in good condition. Not common because they were not free (single catalogues cost $8,95). Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20085		AUCTION CATALOGUES (Philatelic Literature) – Cavendish Auctions: ex 1999–2023: ca. 23 catalogues, a few with list of results. An extremely good source of information about philatelic literature and prices, well-preserved softcover catalogues. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20086		AUCTION CATALOGUES (Philatelic Literature) – Garratt-Adams, H. & Co.: Philatelic Auction (literature and stamps), No. 1/1963 to No. 21/1970, typewritten stapled catalogues, very rare run. Estimate: 160 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish #850, 8 Febr. 2023, lot 336: 190 GBP*	80

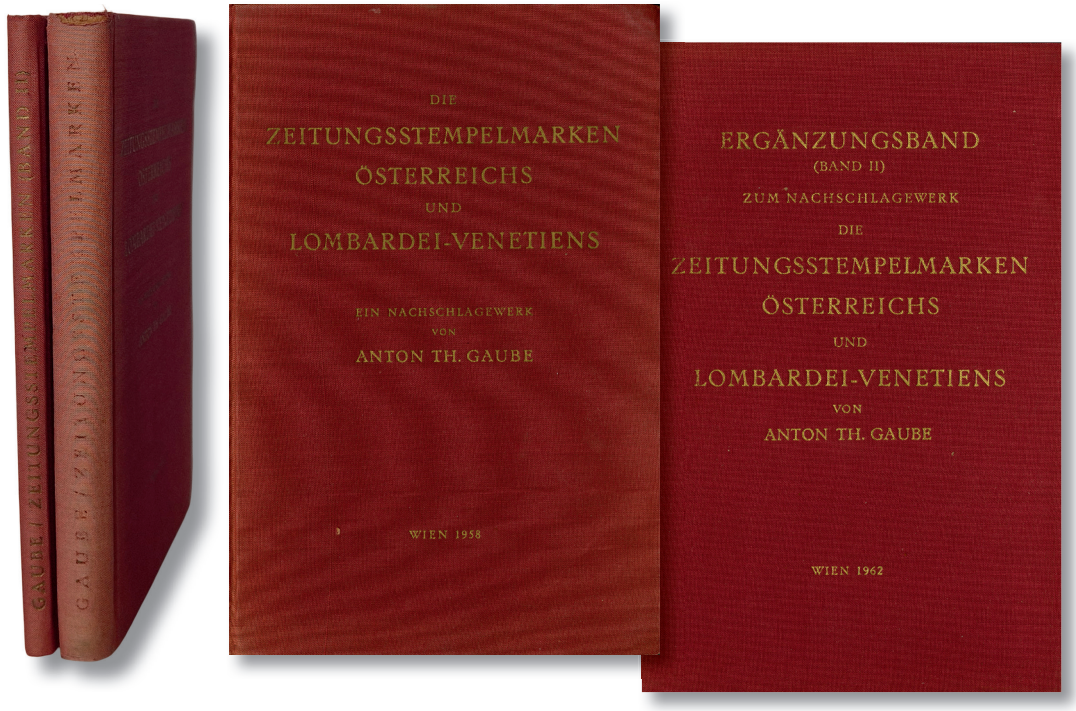
Lot-No.			Start Price
20087		AUCTION CATALOGUES (Philatelic Literature) – Harry Hayes auctions + Harry Hayes sales – Large box with: Philatelic Literature. Stocklists No. 1 to 12 (December 1992 – January 2004) + Philatelic Literature Auction No. 1 (1960) – No. 57 (1975) + HH auctions No. 58 (July 1975 – No. 73 (Sept. 1981) + Price Lists No. 58–162 (1975–2010). A enormous stock for philatelic literature research. – **PLUS:** Price, Raymond: Harry Hayes Philatelic Literature Auctions. Index to lots and Realisations, (5 volumes 1993–1998), Vol. 1: Publications of the 1980s (1993, 79 pages); Vol. 2: Publications of the 1970s (1995, 182 pages); Vol. 3: Books published 1950–1969 (1993, 231 pages); Vol. 4: Books published 1900–1949 (1996, 212 pages); Vol. 5: Books published Before 1900 and Serial Publications (1996, 152 pages); all volumes with softcover and in good condition, 250 copies printed and numbered. – **PLUS:** Akerman, Clive: Philatelic Literature offered by hh Sales limited 1987–2007, (three volumes 2010), 373 pages, spiralbinding, good condition. Estimation: 500 Euro	250
20088		AUCTION CATALOGUES (Philatelic Literature) – Name Sales by Colby, Sylvester: The W. R. King Library (December 20th, 1950), 43 pages, softcover; + The King-Farlow Library (May 14th, 1953), 33 pages, softcover + The Philatelic Library of Dr. C. S. Hitchins (November 21st, 1959), 44 pages, softcover + The Philatelic Library of the "Kayes" (March 24th, 1962), 32 pages, softcover + The Philatelic Library of Earl McCracken (October 5th, 1963), 28 pages, softcover + The Philatelic Library of Ralph Archibald Kimble (3 auctions December 19th, 1953–1955), 36 + 60 + 32 pages, softcover) + The WARD Philatelic Library (3 auction 1965–1967, 32 + 28 + 28 pages, hardbound in one volume + The Dr. Ralph Ritzman Philatelic Library (August 8th – 9th, 1968), 41 pages, softcover + The Henry A. Meyer Philatelic Library (August 20th, 1969), 27 pages + The John N. Luff Philatelic Library (2 auctions: February 12th–13th, 1970), 36 pages, softcover + October 13th, 1970, 33 pages, softcover + The Frank Rossi Philatelic Library (June 24th, 1971), 35 pages, softcover + The David Lidman Philatelic Library (February 22nd, 1972), 40 pages, softcover + The Sylvester Colby Philatelic Reference Library (November 15, 1974, two sessions), 42 pages, softcover. Fantastic lot of rare catalogues. A few are a bit toned. Many with Prices Realised. – **PLUS:** La Philatélie Soeteman: The Corneille Soeteman Library. Part 1 (26 septembre 2001, 71 pages, 7 colour plates) + Part 2 (26 février 2003, 82 pages, 5 colour plates) – **PLUS**: 3 catalogues with literature by Postzegelveilingen Van Looy 2008–2011, 2018 – 1 Vaccari literature catalogue 2016. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20089		AUCTION CATALOGUES (Philatelic Literature) – Robbins Auctions New York (1975–1989, twelve catalogues (No. 1–12) + correspondance between Bjäringer and Robbins, a rare ensemble! – **PLUS**: Huys-Berlingin, Triesen/Liechtenstein: Briefmarken-Auktion 27./28. Oktober 1989 + Literature auction 26 June 1993 + The Garratt-Adams Philatelic Library (Oct. 1994), + Auction Joseph Hackmey Philatelic library Oct. 2003 + several additional copies of the philatelic literature auctions (incl. Garatt-Adams 25.5.1995 + 26.–27. April 1997 + a lot of research material about philatelic literature auctions (mostly photocopies) – **PLUS:** SCHWANKE, Hamburg 1999–2016, auction No. 256–355, 11 catalogues; – **PLUS:** Heinrich Köhler literature auction catalogue 2012 (the normal softcover and a special hardcover edition) + 2017 (hardcover). Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20090		AUCTION CATALOGUES (Philatelic Literature) – Soeteman, Corneille: The Corneille Soeteman Library, three parts (Sept. 2001, Febr. 2003, May 2004), 71 + 82 + 81 pages and colour plates, very good condition, with prices realised for the first two auctions; – **PLUS:** Felzmann, Ulrich: Auktion Nr. 87 + 90, January and August 1999: Literatur-Auktion "Roland I" + "Roland II", two especially bound catalogues, 105 + 113 pages + photoplates and result lists, very good condition. This special edition was not free, each catalogue cost 30 DM, together 50 DM (today about 25 Euro, three times as much as the normal softcover version; – **PLUS:** 22nd + 23rd auction by Salkind, Sol with parts of the Hiram E. Deats Philatelic Library (Nov. 1970 / June 1971); – **PLUS** 2x Balasse, Willy: Bibliothèke "Willy Balasse" (March 2005), 482 lots, softcover, both with Prices ealised list, one copy is with dedication for Tomas B.; – **PLUS** a very impressive item: Lowe, Robson Ltd.: The Valuable Philatelic Library offered by order of the Herts Philatelic Society (December 16th, 1943). The Entire proceeds going to the Red Cross & St. John Fund, 16 pages, softcover. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20091		AUCTION CATALOGUES (Philatelic Literature) – Large, extensive lot with many catalogues, also with better ones, e.g. PHILITEX 92-auction catalogue by Ivy, Shreve & Mader; Schuyler Rumsey: Carl Walske Collection of Philatelic Literature (2010); Harmers: Robert W. Lyman and "Auction House" libraries (2014); Robert A. Siegel auction Dec. 2019 (with Herbert Trenchard's collection of Philatelic History; Ulrich Felzmann auction Maiy2001: Bibliothek "Emil W. Mewes"; material offered by David Feldman; auction / private treaty lists by H. R. Harmer; Grosvenor auction Febr. 2000 incl. the working library of L.N. Williams; Soeteman library, part 1 (2001) and many more. Inspection recommended. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.			Start Price
20092		AUCTION CATALOGUES / price lists – Koerber, Roger: 8 pricelists ex 1980–1988, the most of them up to 100 pages, softcover; – **PLUS:** a Roger Koerber sale at public auction: The George T. Turner Philatelic Library (1.–2. May 1981, more than 3,300 lots, hardcover, edition of 100 catalogues of this special hardcover edition (normal softcover edition: 12,000), with dedication by Roger Koerber to Stanley Bierman; – **PLUS:** another name sale of Roger Koerber: The Herbert J. Bloch Philatelic Reference Library (29.–30. March 1985), 1,938 lots, softcover, with list of results (there is a second copy of the catalogue in the lot!). Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20093		**PRICE LISTS** – A Priced-List of the rare Stamps in the "Winzer" Collection with a few additions (Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks London 1894), 56 + 8 pages, softcover (the cover a bit age-toned, content good), rare! – **PLUS:** Treasure Stamps Ltd.: Philatelic Literature. Price List of New and Second Hand Items from our Extensive Stock, No. 9 (ca. 1965, 50 pages, softcover, good condition; – **PLUS:** Paul Kohl GmbH: Philatelistische Literatur (ca. 1915 + Nachtrag (1924), softcover (cover with small faults). Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20094		PRICE LISTS – Bendon, James: The James Bendon Listing of Philatelic Literature, ca. 10 different ex 1982–2003 plus many single advertising flyers; – **PLUS:** BOEKENLAND literature auctions run by René Hillesum/NL, 23 catalogues (No. 18–40, 1996–2006), good run. – **PLUS:** James E. Lee, Philatelic Literature Catalog No. 21 (1993), 25 (1997), 26 (1998), 27 (1999), 29 (2001) and 30 (2002–2003), each between 60 to 80 pages, stapled, all items in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20095		PRICE LISTS – Billig, Fritz: Price List of Philatelic Literature (ex 1962–spring 1970. Many but not all of the lists show a number, many include stamp offers etc. In total are these 15 lists, some of them with nearly 100 pages. A good run although not complete. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20096		PRICE LISTS – Hartmann. Leonard H.: Stock Catalogues No. 1–26 (1976–2002), some of them with about 100 pages, with illustrations, softcover, in good condition. Such a complete run is very rare today. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20097		PRICE LISTS – HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature (1st edition 1968), 232 pages, spiral binding; – **PLUS:** HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature (2nd edition 1971), 509 pages, softcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20098		PRICE LISTS – Schneider, Burkhard: Literaturangebot Nr. 9–12, 14–15 inkl. "Taunus-Bibliothek" 1–6 (March 2001–Sept. 2002), many hundred pages, softbound. The offers by Burkhard Schneider were not the usual short lists, these were more like handbooks with a tremendous amount of information and knowledge. This lot includes six more "Price lists". Particularly noteworthy is catalogue No. 7+8 (Wolfgang Diesner library + "La Plata" Library Latin America. – **PLUS:** 4 Price lists ex 1995/1999 in smaller format (DIN A5). – **PLUS**: Trinder, Vera: 11 Price lists of former well known English literature sales Company (ex 1981–2007), stapled. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20099		PRICE LISTS – Large box with 100 (? or more) single price lists from different decades, auction catalogue extracts etc. + a few Phil Bansner and Stanley Gibbons literature Price Lists + Blass Philatelic Literature News 1942/47, 5 numbers, and many many more +++ Viewing recommended! Estimate: ?	10

COUNTRIES

Europe

20100		**ALBANIA AND EPIRUS** – Phipps, John S.: The Stamps and Posts of Albania and Epirus 1878 to 1945 (1996). format A4, 285 pages, many illustrations, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20101		**ANDORRA** – Jacques, W. A.: The Story of its Stamps and Postal History, 68 pages, limited edition of 500 copies, London 1974, **PLUS** 1985 Supplement and Price Guide, 32 pages, both parts illustrated and bound in one volume, hardcover with golden spine imprint, dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 20 Euro	10
20102		**AUSTRIA** – Edwin Mueller's Handbook of Austria and Lombardy-Venetia Cancellations on the Postage Stamp Issues 1850, 1858–59, 1860–61, 1863 and 1863–64, in German and English, nine single sections (Lieferungen) together with the binder (completed 1961), 468 pages with more than 1.100 illustrations. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20103		AUSTRIA – Edwin Mueller's Handbook of the Pre-Stamp Postmarks of Austria (1960), 199 pages, hardbound, very good condition, Enclosed is a prephilatelic cover from October 1845 with cancellation from Trieste. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20104		AUSTRIA – Frank, P. F. de: The First Issue of Austria and Lombardy-Venetia 1850–1858 (Paris 1933), 78 pages, signed by the author, bibliophile hardbound, good condition, Estimate: 50 Euro	25



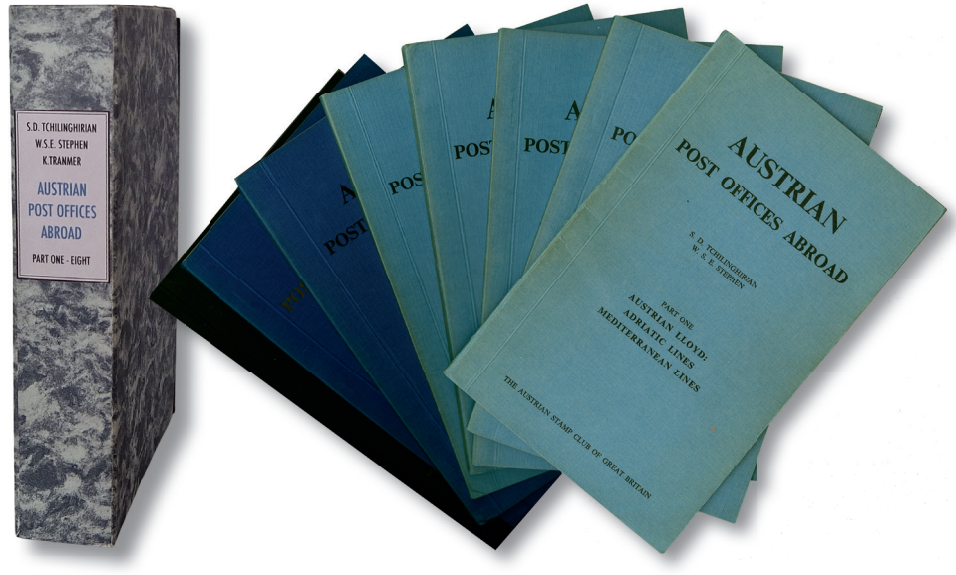
Lot-No.		Start Price
20105	AUSTRIA – Gaube, Anton Th.: Die Zeitungsstempelmarken Österreichs und Lombardei-Venetiens (Wien 1958), 246 pages, Edition of 300 copies (this is no. 232), signed by the author,many illustrations, linen hardcover with gold title imprint, good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke #338, 23.11.2012, lot 1400 (Vol. I): 260 Euro + 20%*	100
20106	AUSTRIA – Kropf, H.: Die Abstempelungen der Marken von Oesterreich-Ungarn und Lombardei-Venetien (Prag 1899), 162 pages, 71 photo plates with illustrations of 959 stamps, hardcover, decorative embossed title, in good condition. Rare book! Estimate: 150 Euro	75



20107	AUSTRIA – Kropf, H.: Die Postwertzeichen der Oesterr.-ungar. Monarchie unter Benutzung amtlicher Quellen, Prag 1902, 456 pages, hardcover, decorative Art Nouveau binding, on the inside title a business label of Rudolf Friedl, who has noted and signed a handwritten dedication ('Zur Hebung des oesterr. Patriotismus ...') on the previous page. The binding of the book is somewhat loose, inside in good condition, cover with minor defects. Enclosed without charge: 1990 Catalogue of the Philatelic Literature of Austria (41 pages). Estimate: 250 Euro	125

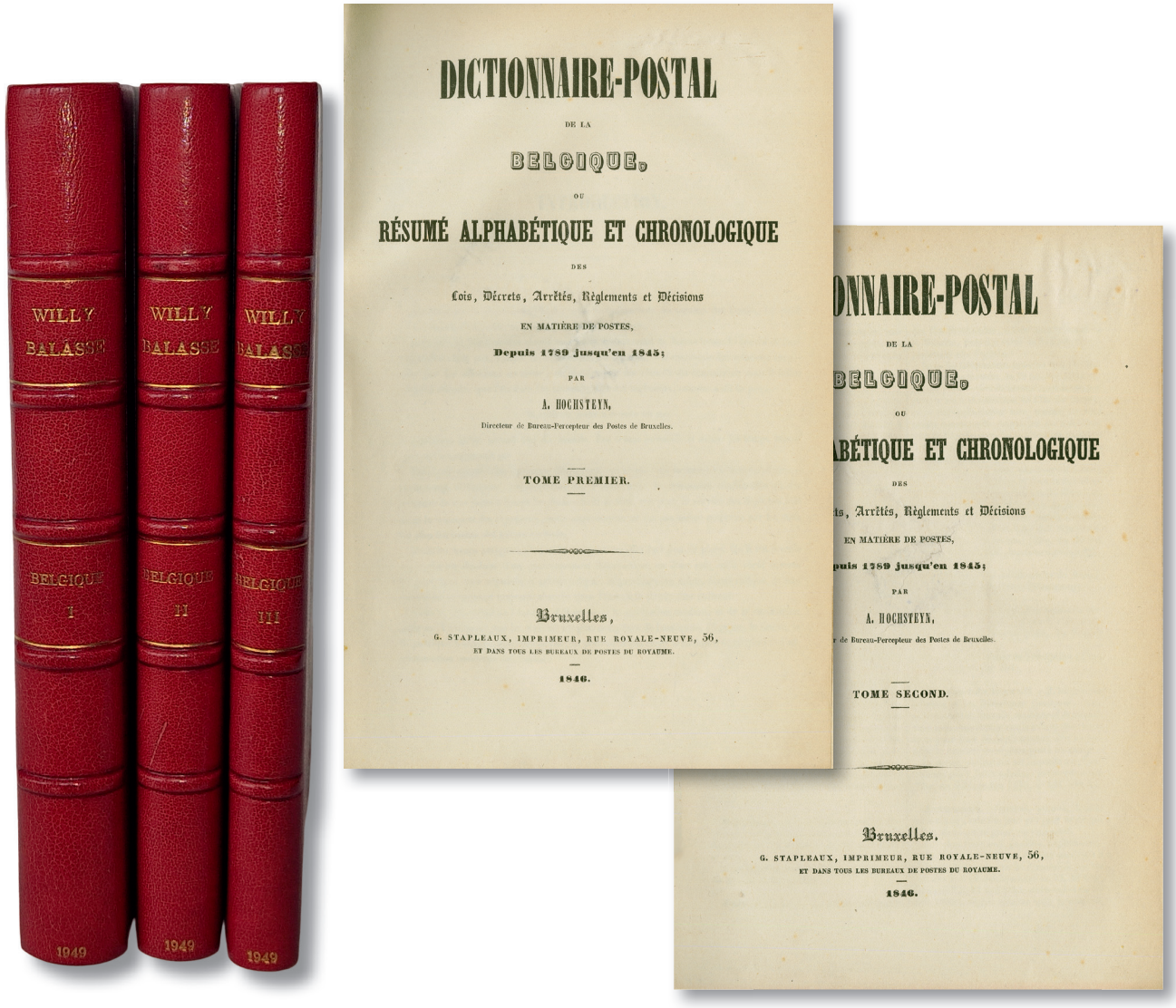


Lot-No.		Start Price
20108	AUSTRIA – Kropf, H.: Die Postwertzeichen des Kaisertumes Österreich, Prague 1908, 447 pages, 34 illustrations plus 35 plates separate at the end of the book, 300 copies printed, good condition. A rare book! Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20109	AUSTRIA – Müller, Edwin: Die Postmarken von Österreich (1927), 427 pages, art paper, numerous illustrations, hardcover, in German, very good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20110	AUSTRIA – Müller, Edwin: Grosses Handbuch der Abstempelungen von Altösterreich und Lombardei-Venetien, IX + 350 pages, hardbound with gold title imprint, good condition. Plus the 1. Supplement (1934), 22 pages. Estimate: 125 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke #344, 7.2.2014, lot 2839: 130 Euro + 20%*	70



20111	AUSTRIA – S. D. Tchilinghirian / W. S. E. Stephen: Austrian Post Offices Abroad, Part 1–8 (1962–1976), part 8 was written by Keith Tranmer, 560 + 112 pages, many illustrations, paperback, good condition. Integrated in a special bibliophile box. Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish 8.2.2023, lot 555: GBP 260 + 20%*	150

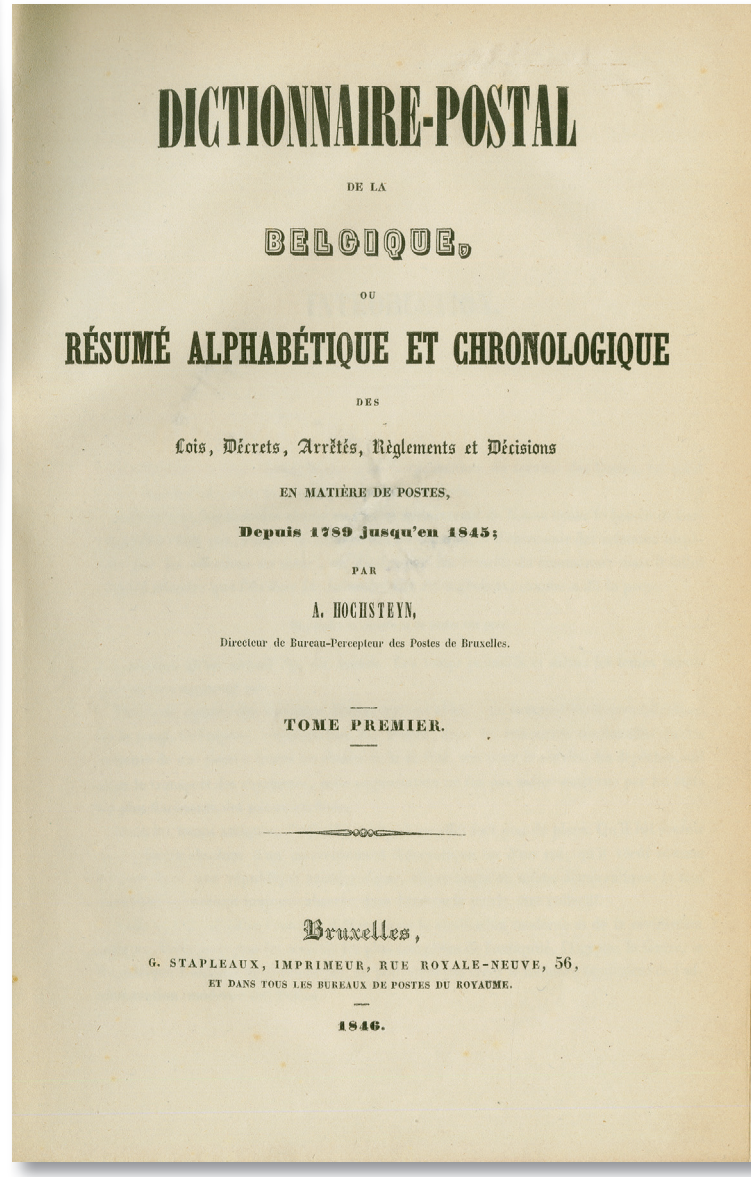
Lot-No.		Start Price
20112	**BELGIUM** – Balasse, Willy: Catalogue des Timbres de Belgique et de Congo Belge 1949 (vol. I–III, 365 + 282 + 199 pages, Numerous illustrations, also with some colour plates, private black hardcover binding, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



20113	BELGIUM – Balasse, Willy: Catalogue des Timbres de Belgique et de Congo Belge 1949 (vol. I–III, 365 + 282 + 199 pages. Numerous illustrations, also with some colour plates, bibliophilically bound in half leather volumes with gold embossing on the spine. In excellent condition! Very rare in this form! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20114	BELGIUM – Belder, Hubert De: De Tijdelijke Militaire Postkantonen (1994/2007), 204 pages) **PLUS** Les Bureaux Posteaux Militaires Temporaires (1994/2007), 204 pages, each volume with many illustrations, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20115	BELGIUM – Belgium Maritime Transatlantic Mail. The Claude Delbeke Collection (2018), 162 pages, art paper, in colour, hardcover. The book was published in an edition of 50 numbered copies (here No. 39). In very good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20116	BELGIUM – Bertrand, Gustave: Mémorial Philatélique – II: La Belgique (1934), 217 pages, Numerous illustrations and photo plates (some even in colour!), paperback, in good condition, although the paper edges are still uncut. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

Lot-No.		Start Price
20117	BELGIUM – Crustin, J. , 2 publications written by him: (1) Belgique. La Genèse des Médaillons de 1850 à 1864, 61 pages, 250 copies printed, number 159 of 225 numbered copies; 2) Le 20 Centimes au type Médaillon de la Planche de 300 de 1861–1865, 56 pages, signed by the author. Softcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20118	BELGIUM – Crustin, J.: 5 publications written by him (1) Les Relations Postales Internationales via l'ambulant Allemand No. 10 sa filiale de Verviers et les ambulants Belges de l'Est (208 pages, 250 copies printed); 2) Belgique. La Genèse des Médaillons de 1850 à 1864, 61 pages, 250 copies printed, 25 are with number (this is number 15), with signature; 3) Les Emissions héliogravées grand forat à l'Effigie de S. M. Léopold III, 18 pages, No. 9 of 10 copies with number, signature of the author; 4) Le 20 Centimes au type Médaillon de la Planche de 300 de 1861–1865, 56 pages, signed by the author. Softcover, average condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20119	BELGIUM – D'Hondt, D.: Les Bureaux Ambulants de Belgique. Leur Role, Les Modifications et les Oblitérations (1936), 30 pages, signed copy, No. 33/40, brochure, the pages are not yet cut open at the edges, cover has some patina; **PLUS:** De Bast, J./Herman, H.: Bureaux Ambulants de Belgique 1840–1988 (1998), 463 pages, with signature, in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20120	BELGIUM – Degreef, Albert: Dictionnaire des Bureaux de Poste de Belgique de 1830 a 1983 (1984), 550 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition; **PLUS**: Meunier, Francois: Dictionnaire Géographique des Postes aux lettres (Bruxelles 1857), 399 pages, hardcover, private reprint. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20121	BELGIUM – Delbeke, Claude J. P.: The Belgium Maritime Mail / La Poste Maritime Belge (2009), bilingual luxury book of the Club de Monte Carlo (2009), 574 pages, cloth hardcover with silver embossed titleon front and spine, perfect condition. Estimate: 65 Euro	30
20122	BELGIUM – Deneumostier, E. & M.; Tarifs Postaux Internationaux, three volumes: 1849–1875, 247 pages / 1875–1892, 193 pages / 1892–1988, 159 pages / **PLUS:** Tarifs Postaux 1848–1987. Service Interieur, 103 pages. Published 1987, spiral binding. Good condition; **PLUS** Somers, Frans & Peeters, Flor: De Posttarieven in Belgie sinds 1879 (2008), 113 pages, many illustrations in colour, softcover, a bit bumped at the lower right corner. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20123	BELGIUM – Dubois, Jean: Belgique. Nos premiers timbres typographiés. Emissions de 1865 a 1883 (special print of an article published in the "Philatéliste Belge" (April to July 1936), 21 pages, with illustrations, softcover (with minimal defects, but with a dedication by the author to Theodore Champion!), Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20124	BELGIUM – Emmers, Michel / van den Hove, Alexis: COBA Catalogue des Obliterations Belges (2016), format A4, 192 pages, in colour, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20125	BELGIUM – Geubel, Philippe: Arlon und Virton im Etappengebiet 1917–1918 (2018), multilingual book, 123 pages, format A4, about 150 illustrations in colour, hardcover, very good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20126	BELGIUM – Hamacher, Werner / Ludwig, Gerhard: Das Generalgouvernement in Belgien 1914–1918. Band 1: Die Überwachung des Postverkehrs für die Privat-, Geschäfts- und Dienstpost (2007), 329 pages, A4 format, numerous colour illustrations, hardcover with gold embossed title on front and spine, well preserved, limited and numbered edition (here copy No. 85/100). Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20127	BELGIUM – Hanciau, L.: La Poste Belge et ses diverses Marques Postales 1814–1914 (1929), 474 + II pages, text part of the publication, half leather hardbound with title imprint on the spine, somewhat bumped at the edges, inside good. Estimate: 100 Euro *Provenance: Williame, #100. sale, 28.6.2025, lot 24, 170 Euro + 20%*	50
20128	BELGIUM – Herlant, Lucien P.: Prefilatelistische Postmerken van Belgie (Uitgave 1982), 409 pages, many illustrations, softcover, as new! Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20129	BELGIUM – Herlant, Lucien: La Poste aux Lettres et Les Marques Postales (1946), 182 + 8 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Heberle, E.: Die Post im westlichen Etappengebiet und ihre Abstempelungen, 40 pages; **PLUS:** van Grunderbeek, Dr. A.: Les Cachets 'Météores' sur 'Médaillons' 1855–1856 (1971), 125 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Brys, John: Catalogue des Obliterations a Barres sur les Timbres de Belgique de 1850 a 1863 (1974), 20 pages, with signature / dedication of the author, softcover; **PLUS:** Van de Veire, Hugo: De stempels van Belgie. De lijnenstempels 1849–1864 (1972), 40 pages, cpy No. 24 and signature of the author, softcover; **PLUS:** Linden, James van der: Catalogue de Marques de Passage / Postvertragsstempel Katalog 1815–1875 (Tome 1), Edition 1977, 63 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cock, André de: Belgique. Les Oblitérations à numéro (1935), 122 pages, softbound; **PLUS**: Capon, F.: Emission de timbres-poste de 1884, Les Oblitérations (1969), pages, softbound; **PLUS:** Rousseau, Jacques; Le Oblitérations Belges 1918–1919. Etude avec indices de prix. - All brochures are well preserved and richly illustrated. Estimate: 150 Euro	75





DICTIONNAIRE-POSTAL

DE LA

BELGIQUE,

OU

RÉSUMÉ ALPHABÉTIQUE ET CHRONOLOGIQUE

DES

Lois, Décrets, Arrêtés, Règlements et Décisions

EN MATIÈRE DE POSTES,

Depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1845;

PAR

A. HOCHSTEYN,

Directeur de Bureau-Percepteur des Postes de Bruxelles.

TOME PREMIER.

Bruxelles,

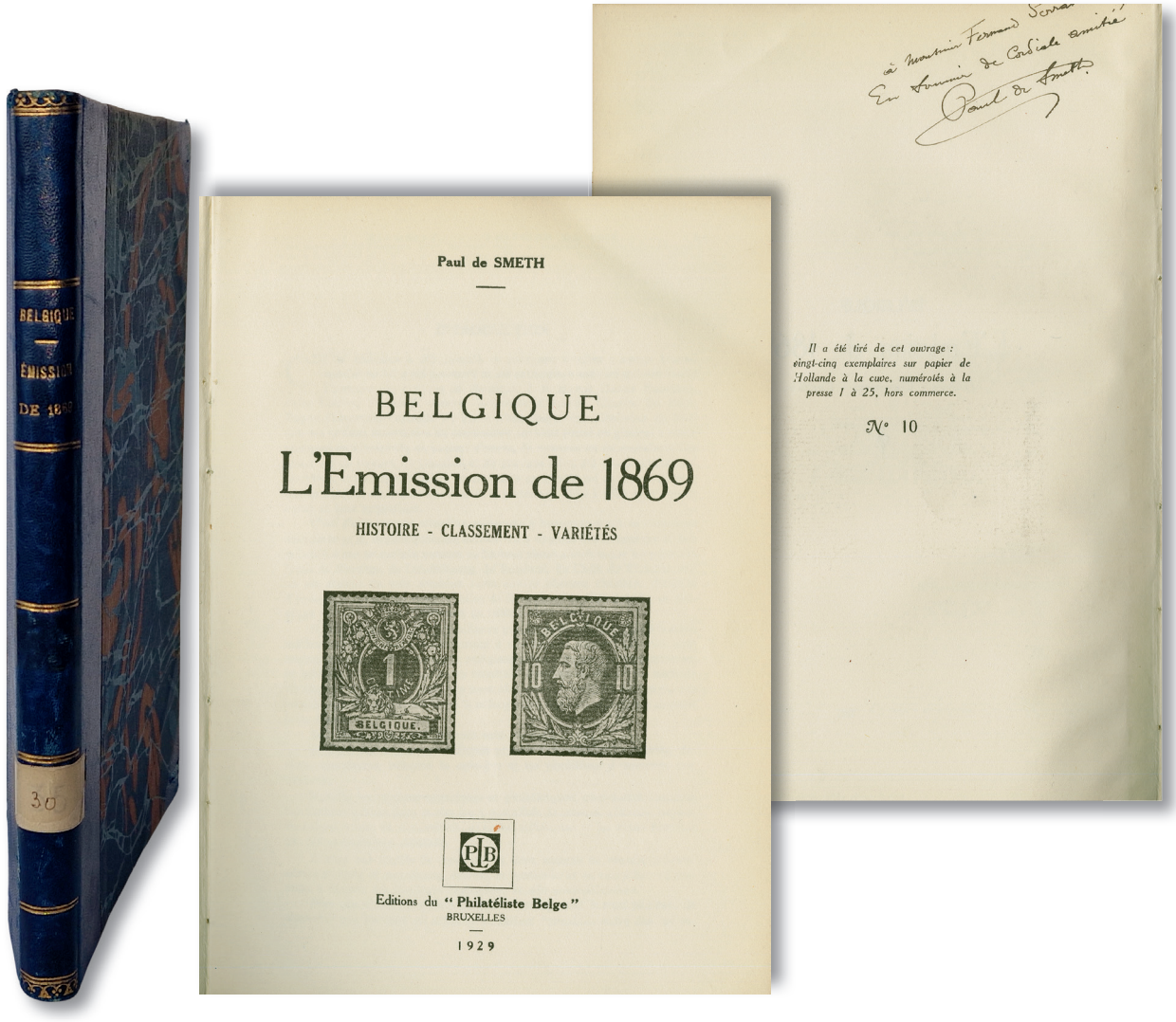
G. STAPLEAUX, IMPRIMEUR, RUE ROYALE-NEUVE, 56,

ET DANS TOUS LES BUREAUX DE POSTES DU ROYAUME.

1846.

Lot-No.		Start Price
20130	BELGIUM – Hochsteyn, A.: Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique, Part 1 + 2 (1846), 622 + 688 pages, hardbound, good condition, decorative gold imprint on spine (a little patina), but all in all a very good condition for that age. A great Rarity! Estimate: 3.000 Euro	1500
20131	BELGIUM – Huys, Dr. Jan / Kaiser, Pierre: Kingdom of Belgium – Foreign Destinations from Belgium during the Reign of King Leopold I, 1849–1865, 336 pages, bilingual (English/French), luxury hardcover book with dust jacket, published by Club de Monte-Carlo in 2009, cover with silver embossed title, in good condition, signed inside by Jan Huys. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

Lot-No.			Start Price
20132		BELGIUM – Koopman, H., 6 publications): 1) Les Oblitérations à double cercle de Belgique (1976), 24 pages with 4 page supplement (1978); 2) Les Oblitérations des 'Despots' et D´pots-Relais de Belgique (1977), 27 pages; 3) Les cachets à barres de Belgique (1975), 63 pages; 4) Les cachets à simple cercle de Belgique, 54 pages; 5) Les cachets à points de Belgique 1864–1873 (1974), 52 pages; 6) 1873–1876 Les Oblitérations à double cercle de Belgique, 23 pages. – All publications are softcover and in good condition. Item no. 5 is a beautiful hardcover book with gold title embossing. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20133		BELGIUM – La censure militaire belge 1914–18 (2014), 274 pages, many illustrations in colour, softcover, as new! Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20134		BELGIUM – La Poste des Tour et Tassis 1489–1794 (1992), 139 pages, several articles of well known postal historians, illustrated, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20135		BELGIUM – Leroy, Robert: Bibliographie de la philatélie en Belgique (1988), 299 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition; **PLUS:** Raoul Hubinont: Bibliographie de la Philatélie belge (1972), 39 + 4 pages, softcover (small faults); **PLUS:** Horne, J. B.: Belgian Philately – The Literature list (1986), 26 pages, softcover. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20136		BELGIUM – Linden, James van der / Clercq, Leo de / Gryse, Piet de / Coppens, Maarten: La Poste à Anvers depuis ses débuts jusqu'en 1793 (Anvers 1993), 133 pages, softcover, inside is a Christmas Card written by James van der Linden. Good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20137		BELGIUM – Linden, James Van der: The Postal Relations between Austria and the United States 19th Century (2016), 32 pages, illustrated in colour, softcover, with a dedication/signature and a letter from the author; **PLUS:** Linden, James Van der: The Maritime Mail of Austria 1837–1875 (2022), 24 pages, softcover, with a dedication/signature from the author; **PLUS:** Linden, James Van der: Transatlantische Postverbindingen U.S.A. – Belgie (1984), 44 Seiten, softcover; **PLUS:** Amplatz. Michael: Postgeschichte Eupen, Malmedy & St. Vith. Band I: Die Post in den ehemals preußischen Eifelkreisen Eupen & Malmedy von den Anfängen bis 1920, 165 Seiten, softcover; **PLUS:** Panhuyzen, Emile J. Van den: La Poste à Bruxelles depuis ses débuts à 1850, 182 pages, in colour, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20138		BELGIUM – Maselis, Patrick - Documentation of his collections in six single volumes! Belgie / Belgiques. Vol. I: Epauletten / Epaulettes, signed; **PLUS:** Vol. 2: Medaillons, 295 pages; Belgiques Postes Annexes, vol. I: Teléphone etc., signed by the author; **PLUS:** Belgique Entiers Postaux, Vol. I: Epreuves etc., 642 pages; **PLUS:** Belgique, vol. 4: Émission 1869, 121 pages; Belgique, vol. 5: émissions 1883–1884, 264 pages. – **PLUS** a brochure with the title „The Medaillion Issues of Belgium 1848–1863, published by Maselis and the Collectors Club. - The documentation volumes of the collections were produced between 2013–2016, all in colour on art paper, softcover, in good condition. They were not commercially available. A unique documentation of a unique collection. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
20139		BELGIUM – Maselis, Patrick: Des Acores à la Nouvelle Zélande – Toutes Les Colonies Belges sur les six continents (1451–1916), French edition of this book from 2005, the 419-page book has been translated into six languages, cloth hardcover with silver embossed title on front and spine, perfect condition, inside with author's dedication to Tomas Bjäringer. Estimate: 75 Euro	35
20140		BELGIUM – OPUS X (2010), publisher: Académie Européenne de Philatélie, 247 pages, 23 specialist articles by renowned authors on the subject of 'Belgium', in colour, softcover, in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	20
20141		BELGIUM – Oth, Jean: Le Courrier des Camps de Concentration, format A4, 119 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** de Clercq: Leo: Transition des Marques Postales Hollandaises en Marques Belges en 1830, 11 + 2 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** de Clercq: Leo: Typentafel 1831–1910, 12 pages; softcover; **PLUS**: de Belder, Hubert: De Belgische Tentoonstellingstempels voor de Eerste Wereldoorlog, 2nd edition 2007, 77 pages + errata etc., in ringbinder. slightly different preservation. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20142		BELGIUM – Pamel. Luc Van: 1 Centime médaillon 1861–1866, bilingual luxury book of the Club de Monte Carlo (2009), 244 pages, linen hardcover with silver embossed title on front and spine, perfect condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20143		BELGIUM – Porignon, J.-C.: La Poste Rurale au XIXème Siècle en Belgique et en Europe (1993), 374 pages, format A4, softcover, good condition. - This book provides a colour-illustrated explanation of the various rural postal service marks used in the 19th century, both in Belgium and in ten other European countries. It identifies the Belgian rural marks of 68% of the communes. A catalogue, with dimensions, of these original marks from 1836 to 1896. A dictionary of Belgian communes existing in 1840, or created up to 1896. 74-colour illustrations. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20144		BELGIUM – Slabbinck, Henk: Roue Ailée / Winged Wheel, bilingual luxury book of the Club de Monte Carlo (2009), 113 pages, linen hardcover with silver embossed title on front and spine, perfect condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20

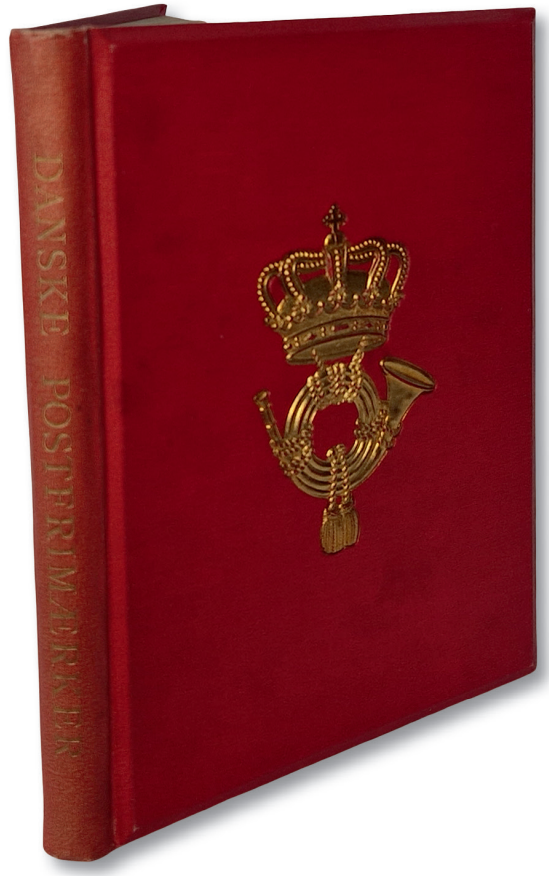


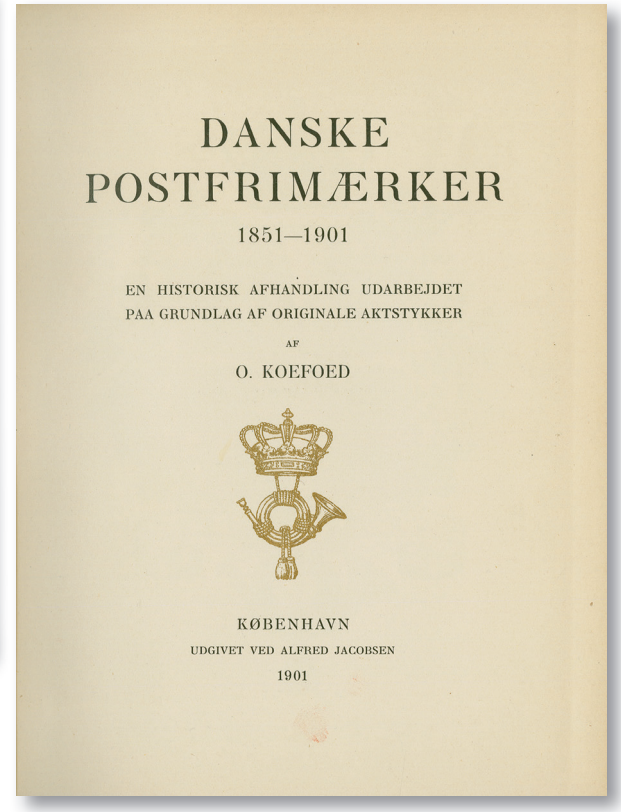
Lot-No.		Start Price
20145	BELGIUM – Smeth, Paul de: Belgique L'Emission de 1869 (Bruxelles 1929), 92 pages, special edition of 25 copies on "papier de Hollande", this is number 10 with dedication to Fernand Serrane and signature of the author, good condition. Library label on the spine. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20146	BELGIUM – Stes, Dr. Jacques: Belgium Proofs, 898 + 12 pages, bilingual (English/French), luxury hardcover book published in 2009 by the Club de Monte-Carlo with dust jacket, cover with silver embossed title, good condition, Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20147	BELGIUM – Van den Panhuyzen, Emil J.: Revenue Stamped Papers and Adhesive Revenue Stamps of Belgium 1648–2003, 170 pages, in colour, softcover, good condition, Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20148	BELGIUM – Van der Auwera, Henri: La Surcharge "G" dite "Guillochin" sur les "Medaillons" de Belgique (1978), 50 pages, No. 4 of the 25 printed copies, softcover, with a dedication from the author for Mr. Willi Balasse. Good condition; **PLUS**: Slagmeulder, M. G.: Les Timbres Faux de Belgique (1955), 157 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS**: Gelin, E.: Mesures Anciennes de Belgique (1885), 8 pages; **PLUS**: Gelin, E.: Recueil de Tables Numeriqueset de Formules (1881), 3 parts, non philatelic, No. 3 + 4 with faults. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Lot-No.		Start Price
20149	BELGIUM – Vandenbauw, Emile: Luchtpostcatalogus van Belgie (1990), 519 pages, many illustrations, softcover, good condition; **PLUS**: Henin, J.: L'Avbe de L'Aviation en Belgique (1967), 159 pages, many illustrations, partly in colour, softcover, No. 103 of the 200 copies printed. Good condition. Estimate: 50,00	25
20150	BELGIUM – Waroquiers, Georges: Catalogue des Entiers Posteaux Beleges avec announces (2001), 56 pages, many colour illustrations, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Geyter, A. de: Varietés du timbre de 10 centimes carmin, émission 1884 (1926), 9 pages, several plates with illustrations of the deviations in the image of the stamps, softcover, cover with minor defects; **PLUS**: Hubinont, Raoul: Les Vols de Gand 1813 et quelques autres joyaux de l'Aérophilatélie Belge (1963), 73 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS**: Postwaardestukken van Belgie (2009), 256 page, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20151	BELGIUM – Wijnants, Paul: Mail traffic between Belgium and Spain from the accession of King Leopold I up to the GPU 1830~1874 (2019), 39 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Belgien und Nordfrankreich (2017), 80 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Felten, René von: Histoire Postale du Corps Expédionnaire Belge en Russie des Autos-Canons-Miltrailleuses (A.C.M.), 2001, 78 pages, plastic softcover; **PLUS:** Deposson, Jean: Poste en Province de Liege (2011), 205 pages, plastic softcover; **PLUS:** Deneumostier, E. & M.: Territoire Neutre de Moresnet, 57 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Barker, Leslie E.: Belgium without tears. A Display given before the National Philatelic Society, March 1966, 4 pages; **PLUS:** without charge: 156-page copy of a manuscript by Piet Van San (January 1998) on postal connections between Belgium and France during World War II (the title page is missing). mostly in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20152	BELGIUM – Witte, E. de: Belgique – L'Emission des Timbres-Poste à effigie de 1865–66 (1941), 149 pages, art paper, numerous illustrations, opposite the inside title is an extensive author's dedication and signature, this book is one of 70 copies printed on this special paper (here No. 31). Beautifully designed bibliophile hardcover binding, library label on the spine. Overall: excellent condition! Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Balasse #1526, 2.3.2005: 205 Euro*	100
20153	BELGIUM – Catalogue Spécialesé des Oblitérations Belges 1849–1910 (2000), 256 pages,with numerous colour illustrations, tables, maps, as new! Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20154	**BOSNIA** – Oldfield, Herbert R.: The Stamps of Bosnia 1879–1900 (1912), 27 pages with 6 photoplates, half leather binding (the spine has some faults), but a rare book. With signature of the author! Estimate: 80 Euro	30
20155	**BULGARIA** – Sciaky, Roberto: Bulgaria from the Ottoman Empire to the Kingdom. History, stamps and postal history 1940–1908 (2006), 119 pages, softcover, good condition. **PLUS:** Poole, Bertram W. H.: Bulgaria (1910), 66 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20156	**CRETE** – Poole, Bertram W. H.: The Postage Stamps of Crete, 32 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Pemberton, P. L: The Story of Crete and her Stamps, 39 pages (article in the ‚Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, 1932/33); photocopies; **PLUS:** Crete Postal History – Stamps (1986), 208 pages. trilingual, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20157	**CYPRUS** – Ioannides, Alexander C.: Cyprus. Postal Stationary 1878–2000, second edition, 257 pages, illustrations b/w and in colour, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition; **PLUS:** Castle, Wilfrid T. F.: Cyprus 1353–1986. Third edition 1987, 546 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20158	CYPRUS – Proud, Edward B.: THe Postal History of Cyprus (1998), 688 pages, including many maps and illustrations, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20159	**CZECHOSLOVAKIA** – Velek, John: First Issue "The Hradcany", Billig's Specialized Catalogues Vol. 10, 60 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS**: Monografie Ceskoslovenskych Znamek, part 13 (1975), 588 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (the dust jacket minimal faults); **PLUS:** The Hradcany Issue - document showing the four types, 1 page); Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20160	**DENMARK** – Bergsøe, Jørgen: Det Danske Postvaesen 1624–1924 (Copenhagen 1924), hardcover book of the General Directorate of the Post Office for the 400th anniversary, 522 pages, illustrated, decoratively designed hardcover title, inside with dedication to Tomas Bjäringer (1995). Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



Lot-No.		Start Price
20161	DENMARK – Bergsøe, Jørgen: La Poste Danoise 1624–1924 (Copenhagen 1924). Luxury hardcover book of the General Directorate of the Post Office for the 400th anniversary, 136 pages, illustrated, plus seven pages with all the original stamps of Denmark, decoratively designed hardcover title, inside with dedication page. The book is inserted in a special protective cardboard box. Good condition. A special rarity! Estimate: 700 Euro	
	Provenance: Postiljonen #193, 4.10.2001, lot 53, 660 Euro	350
20162	DENMARK – Christensen, Sten: Holte Landpost (1966), 19 pages + 2 pages with 5 originals, the brochure is numbered "500", signature of the author, good condition; **PLUS:** Christensen, Sten / Ringström, Sigurd: The private local posts of Denmark (1974), catalogue with 199 pages + 6 pages with originals/forgeries, hardcover de-luxe edition for T. Bjäringer, dust jacket, with dedication and signed by both authors. **PLUS:** Large folder with 2 copies of the 'Katalog over Danske Privatpost Frimaerker' by Brun-Pedersen, M. (1954), plus hundreds of loose copies (front/back) of Brun-Pederson's collection: 'Danmark Bypost' (mounted for the Denish Postal Musum by S. Ringström 1980), inserted in a bibliophile folder. Good condition and very unusual. Estimate: 80 Euro	40




DANSKE
POSTFRIMÆRKER
1851—1901
EN HISTORISK AFHANDLING UDARBEJDET
PAA GRUNDLAG AF ORIGINALE AKTSTYKKER
AF
O. KOEFOED
KØBENHAVN
UDGIVET VED ALFRED JACOBSEN
1901

Lot-No.		Start Price
20163	DENMARK – Danske Postfrimaerker 1851–1901 (Copenhagen 1901), Commemorative publication for the stamp anniversary, 152 pages, with numerous illustrations, but also with various reprints! A sought-after work, here in excellent condition and with a decorative cover design. Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke #344, 7.2.2014, lot 2745, 260 Euro + 20%*	150
20164	DENMARK – Friis; The Stamps of Denmark, London 1926, 74 pages, hardbound with golden title imprint, good condition; this is copy No. 3 of the author's edition, numbered 1 to 25. **PLUS:** The Philatelic Foundation of Denmark: The Classic Stamps of Denmark (1992), 160 pages, written by seven authors (six of them signed the book!), hardcover, good condition; **PLUS**: Holm/Petersen: Danmarks Frimaerker 1851–1924 (1925), hardcover, this is No. 76 of the 250 copies printed. In good condition. A valuable lot! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20165	DENMARK – Godfredsen, Jørgen / Haff, Jesper: Danske Breve 1851–1979, 2 volumes, 223 + 175 pages, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Ringström, S.: Danmarks Dansk Vestindiens Slesvigs Islands HELSAGER, 188 + V pages, illustrated, softcover, with dedication of the author, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20166	DENMARK – Hedelius, Mats: Dansk Luftpost (1992), 206 pages, catalogue, hardcover; **PLUS:** Emmerich: Dansk Luftpost Katalog, over 150 illustrations, 69 + 1 page, softcover; **PLUS**: Tolbei, Knud: Takstfortegnelse 1851–1995, 72 Seiten, catalogue, softcover; **PLUS:** Danmarks, Slesvigs, Dansk Vestindiens, Islands HELSAGER Ganzsachen / Postal Stationary, catalogue, Format B5, 212 + 2 pages, Hardcover. the hardcover books are in good condition, the brochures with little faults. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20167	DENMARK – Kjøbenhavns Philatelistklub: Katalog over Danmarks, Islands og Dansk-Vestindiens Frimærker og Helsager (1899), 33 pages, hardcover, very good condition. Rare! Estimate: 80 Euro	40

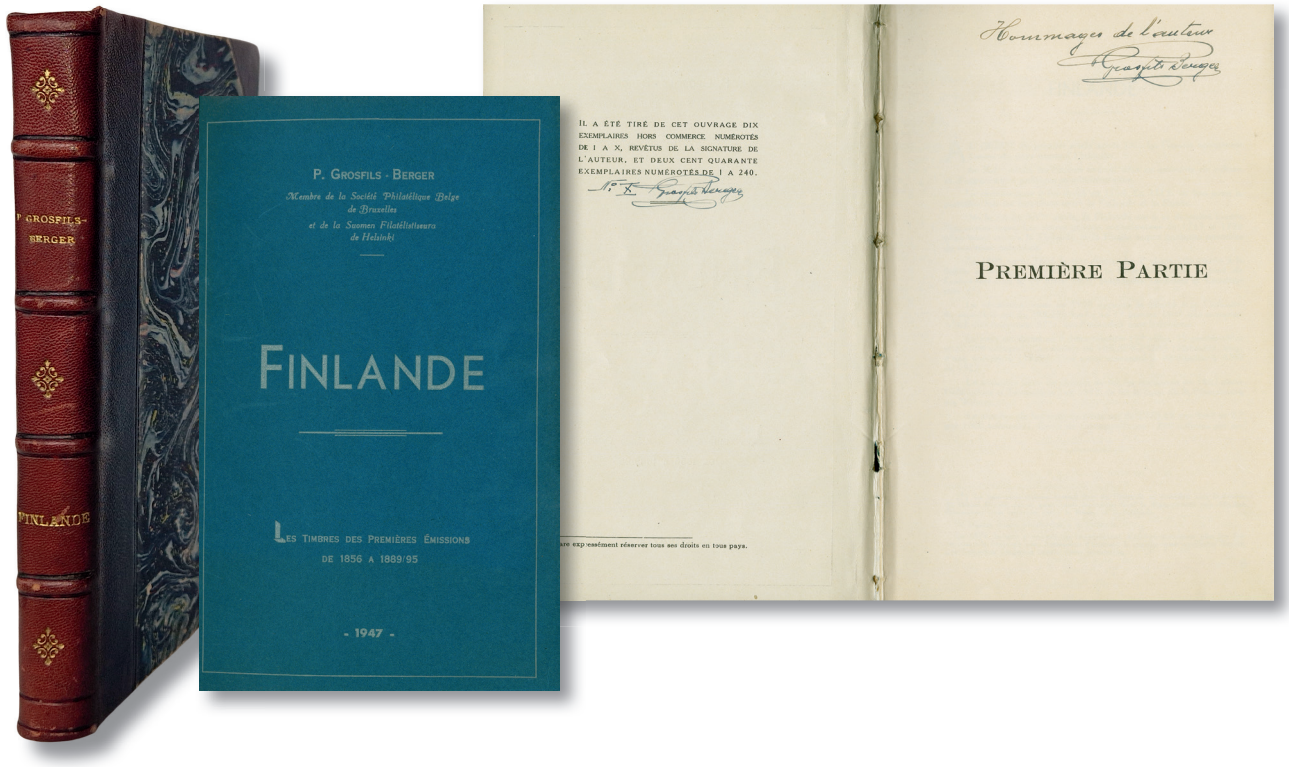


Lot-No.			Start Price
20168		DENMARK - Mouritsen, Henrik: Danish Postal History 1875–1907 (2018), Including a detailed study of the transition to UPU and UPU rates and regulations for all types of mail before the implementation of the Rome UPU Treaty on 1 October 1907. Premium edition with six volumes and more than 2.400 pages, hardbound with leatherette binding and gold title imprint, bilingual (Danish and English). Slipcase for all six books. Normal selling price: 499 Euro.	250
20169		DENMARK – Poole, Bertram W. H.: The Postage Stamps of Denmark, 34 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Schenning/Paaskesen: Fire Rigsbankskilling, Pladning af Plade I, II. III + IV (3 brochures with up to 125 pages, many illustrations; softcover; **PLUS:** Poulsen/Lundh: 4 Skilling 1854, Handbog (1974), 254 pages, many illustrations, hardcover. All in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20170		DENMARK – Schmidt-Andersen, J.: Danmarks Første Frimaerke - Denmarks First Postage Stamps (1961), 200 pages with 2 reprints, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition; **PLUS**: Schmidt-Andersen, J.: Danmarks Frimaerker 1858–1862 (1964), 97 pages, good condition; **PLUS:** King-Farlow, R.: The Schmidt-Andersen Collection of The Essays and Proofs of Denmark (1950), 15 pages, signed by the author, softcover. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

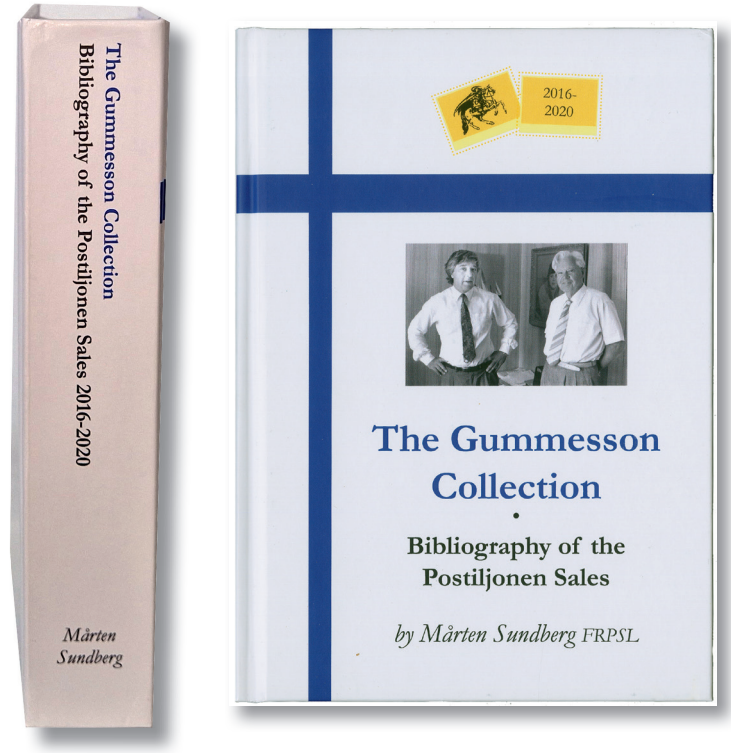


Lot-No.		Start Price
20171	DENMARK – ALBUM: 1865 Denmark - Album til Postfrimaerker, by Erik Ritzau, Copenhagen – As far as is known to date, this is the first stamp album from Denmark. It contains 43 pages with fields for stamps (partly grouped by country), with a 12-page introduction at the beginning. The interior of this album is in excellent condition for the time, stamps are no longer present, the hardcover binding is decoratively embossed, with gold lettering. The spine is loose on one side, but can be easily glued. A unique collector's item. Estimate: 1.000-2.000 Euro	500
20172	DENMARK – 14 items, mainly catalogues/price lists – 2 price lists from 1900 and 1901, various catalogues (special catalogue 1943), but also a Denmark catalogue of the Copenhagen Philatelic Club from 1899 (well preserved!), by A. Reddersen 'Denmark 1851-1904. Detailed, Descriptive, Priced Catalogue of the Early Issues', DAKA 1984 and others. In good condition throughout. Estimate:160 Euro	80
20173	DENMARK – 14 items. A collection lot of various brochures and a book. Among other things it contains: Olsen, Fr. Poststyreisen, Postkontorerne og Postmestrene i Danmark 1624-1924 (1925), 124 pages, paper cover loose, otherwise good; Lundh, Børge: Dansk Posthistorie (1978), 39 pages; Rathje, E.: Danske Poststempler Før Frimaerketiden (1955), 87 pages; Johl, Mogens: Haandbog over Danmarks Staalstukne Frimaerker 1933-1948 (1948), 136 pages; Østergaard, C.: Danmarks Helsager (1944), 137 pages; Nielsen, Lasse: Danske Frimaerker. Kvadratiske Udgaver 1864 (1993), 112 pages, hardcover. Good condition throughout. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.			Start Price
20174		DENMARK – Lot of 13 items, among others 1) Riise, O.V.: Danmark En Philatelistisk Studie, Christiania 1894; 94 pages, hardbound, with gold title embossing on the spine, very good condition (rare!!!); 2) Aarbog for Frimaerkesamlere 1919 (1st vol., 159 pages, hardcover; 3) Juhl, Mogens: Denmark. The Inland Mail 1871–1902, 69 pages, softcover; 4) Jacobsen, Ole Steen: Bogen om danske skillingsbreve 1851–1874 (1995), 159 pages, hardcover; 5) Schmidt-Andersen, J.: Danmarks Gennemstukne Frimaerker 1863 (1962), 69 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; 6) Hagemann, G. A. Die zweifarbigen Briefmarken Dänemarks und Dänisch Westindiens 1870–1905 (1933), 46 pages, softcover; 7) King-Farlow, R.: The Stella Catalogue of Denmark (1951), 77 pages + Price-List 1951 + 1952, 12 pages each; + 1st Supplement 1954, 8 pages, + 2nd Supplement 1957, 5 pages; 8) Lundh, B.: The Postal History of Helsingør 1740–1864, 126 pages, softcover; 9) Poulsen, Peter: Catalog of Scandinavian Revenue Stamps (1989), 94 pages, softcover; Tester, H. E.: Parcel Stamps of the Danish Steamship Companies, 52 pages + 8 photo-plates, softcover. Mostly in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20175		DENMARK – Lot of 5 items, 1) Grønland, S.: Danmark 2 Rigsbankskilling 1851 og 1852 (1956), 64 pages, softcover; 2) Nielsen, Lasse: 4 Skilling 1864 (1992), 199 pages, hardcover; 3) Schmidt-Andersen, J.: Danmark FIRE R.B.S. 1851–1854 Pladning (1949), 46 Seiten, softcover; 4) Fryer, Gavin: Kingdom of Denmark 1851 Rigsbankskilling and 1854–69 Skilling adhesives through the post and abuses (2nd print 2013), 48 pages, in colour, softcover; 5) Christensen, Sten: Denmark. 2 Rigsbank-Skilling (1980), 160 pages, 337 illustrations, 248 reprints/Facsimiles. Hardcover with dust jacket. All in good condition, Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20176		DENMARK – Lot of 6 items, 1) several studies written by Magius, A.; 2) Hagemann, G. A.: Danmarks og Dansk Vestindiens Tofarvede Frimaerker 1870–1905 (1929), 18 pages, softcover; 3) Jensen, Karsten: Danske Frimaerkefrankerede Forsendelser til og fra udlandet 1851–1905 (2004), 109 pages, in plastic softcover; 4) Jensen, Karsten: Danmarks Klassiske Frimaerkeudgaver 1851–1863 (2020), without pagination; private hardcover and 2 other items. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20177		DENMARK – Lot: a few small society leaflets and 3 publications, 1) Terrisse, Piere: Filatelistisk Bibliografi Danmark (1986), 224 Seiten, softcover; **PLUS:** Bibliotek Øst Fortegnelse (1994), 240 pages; **PLUS:** Grand Prix Nordique Kristiansand 2002, the Peer Lorentzen Collection Postal History Denmark 1860–1865, in colour, hardbound with gold title imprint. Good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro:	30
20178		**ESTONIA** – Lot of four publications: Two bibliographies of philatelic literature (1973 + 1978) and two better items. Votele Org: Eesti Post ja Postmargid 1940–1942 (1959), 71 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (dust jacket somewhat toned, book good; **PLUS:** Vambola Hurt/Elmar Ojaste: ESTONIA Philately & Postal History Handbook - Catalogue (1986), trilingual handbook, format 17 x 25 cm, 768 pages, 4,445 illustrations, 25 charts and nearly 10,000 price quotations, hardcover with embossed title and spine, very good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20179		**FAROE ISLANDS** – Nielsen, Ingolf P.S. : Lost og fast af Faeroernes posthistorie 87 pages, paperback, with signature of the author; **PLUS:** Wowern, Eric: Faeroerne (1964); **PLUS**: Wowern, Eric: Faroe Islands. Freightstamps (1969), manuscript, 20 pages, illustrated; **PLUS:** Wowern, Eric: The Faroe Island postmarks and postage stamps (3rd edition 1973), reproduced as a manuscript; **PLUS:** Wowern, Eric: 1975 Faroe Islands. Postmarks, Provisional Postage Stamps & Proper Postage Stamps, reproduced as a manuscript. Mostly without defects Estimation: 60 Euro	30
20180		**FINLAND** – Conell, G.W.: The Letter- and the Parcel-Stamps of the Finnish Shipping-Companies (Part 4 of the book series „The Private Ship Letter Stamps of the World), 1993, 174 pages plus 16 colour plates, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Conell, G. W.: The Finnish Shipping Companies and their Stamps (1973, publ. by the Cinderella Stamp Club), 52 pages, paperback, with signature of the author inside. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20181		FINLAND – Die Briefmarken des Grossfürstentums Finland, 4th edition 1914, 49 pages and many photo plates, hardcover; **PLUS:** Hanciau: Die Postwertzeichen des Grossfürstentums Finnland (1909), 59 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Karl-Erik Stenberg: Beiträge zur Vorphilatelie Finnlands (1965, 14 pages), special numbered print for the WIPA 1965 edition, this is no. 61 of the 75 numbered copies. Hardcover. All items in a fair condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20182		FINLAND – Douglas, Gustaf: Classic Finland 1845–1859. The Hand Printed Oval Design (2019), 64 pages, soft cover; **PLUS** Linder, Leo: Finlands Ovalmärken (1956, in Finnish language, 159 pages, softcover); **PLUS**: Ossa, Mikko: Forgeries of Finnish Postage Stamps (Engl. + Finnish language, 1977, 106 pages, softcover). All 3 publications well preserved. Estimate; 120 Euro	60
20183		FINLAND – Dromberg D. A.: Forwarding Agents (1985), 108 pages, numbered copy 296/300; **PLUS:** Gummesson, Rolf / Ossa, Mikko / Stenberg, Karl-Erik: The Early Postmarks of Finland, 142 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20184		FINLAND – Finland (Catalogue in three parts: I Briefmarken (1921 edition; II Ganzsachen (1923 edition; **PLUS:** III Helsingfors Stadtpost / Tammerfors Lokalpost (1923 edition), three brochures, covers a bit toned, otherwise good. Estimate: 40 Euro	20

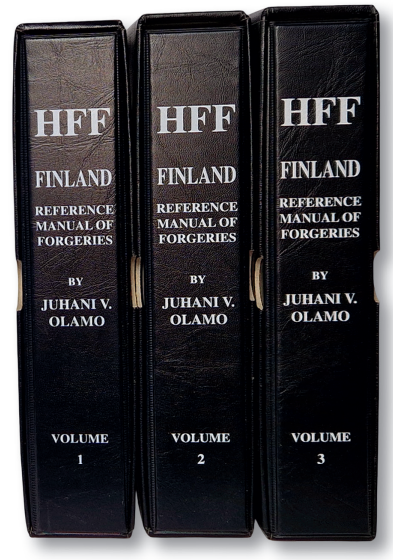


Lot-No.		Start Price
20185	FINLAND – Grosfils-Berger, P.: Finlande (1947). 326 pages in French language and many illustrations. The book deals with the stamps and cancellations from 1856 to 1895, presenting official documents, all known unusual pieces and records paid for such items at auctions (especially Ferrari- and Fabergé sales). Bibliophile hardcover, edition of 240 copies, signed by the author. Good condition and rare! Estimate: 200 Euro	100

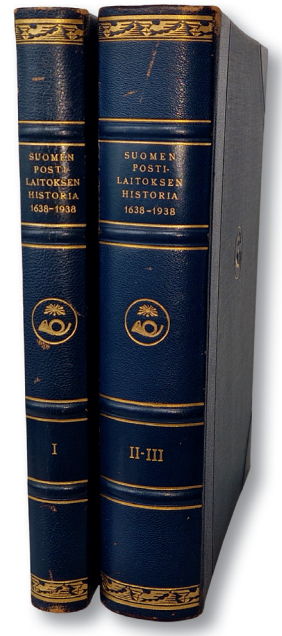


20186	FINLAND – Gummesson, Rolf – The Gummesson Collection. Bibliography of the Postiljonen Sales by Marten Sundberg (2023), 580 pages of the original auction catalogs with results printed in red, hardcover, this is no. 3 and signed by Sundberg for Tomas Bjäringer. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Lot-No.		Start Price
20187	FINLAND – Gummesson, Rolf: Finnland – frühe Ortsstempel (1964), 96 pages, in German language, brochure, signed by the author + Gummesson / Ossa / Stenberg: The Early Postmarks of Finland (1974), trilingual, 142 pages, brochure with dust jacket. Both books with dedications! Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20188	FINLAND – Hellman, E. A. : Die Eisenbahnmarken Finnlands (1955), 152 pages, 158 illustrations, paperback. 200 copies of this book were numbered, of which 25 original railway stamps were added to edition A and 175 such stamps to edition B in the appendix. This is copy no. 114! Cover light patina, otherwise good and unusual! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20189	FINLAND – Hellman, E. A.: Die Figurenstempel Finnlands. Suomen kuvioleimat (1961), 413 pages, 843 illustrations, 1 diagram, 1 map and a picture supplement (40 pages), hardcover; **PLUS:** E. A. Hellman/ Aaro Laitinen: Die Figurenstempel Finnlands. Suomen kuvioleimat (1974), supplement to the 1961 book, 108 pages, numerous illustrations, hardcover, both books with dust jacket. The 1974 book was dedicated and signed by Laitinen D. Dromberg. Both books in good condition, only the dust jackets with signs of age. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20190	FINLAND – Helsingfors Frimärkssamlare Förening 1893–1943 (1943), 249 + 15 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Jubileumsskrift 1953, two hardcover books, 104 pages, one book is as published, the second has been expanded with countless letters, newspaper clippings etc. (very interesting contemporary historical material!) **PLUS:** Helsingfors Frimärkssamlare Förening r.f.. 130 ar (1893–2023), A4 format, 168 pages, as new. **PLUS** 3 brochures for the jubilees 1963, 1968 and 1978, 24 + 79 + 43 pages, interesting specialized articles in Finnish, softcover. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20191	FINLAND – Iverson, Jon / Narstad, Morten / Quinby Roger P.: Russia in Finland. The Story of Russian Stamps & Postal Stationary Used in Finland, 1899–1918 (2019), 204 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Suomen Postitoimipaikat 1638–1985 / Post Offices in Finland 1638–1985, (1988), 298 pages, hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20192	FINLAND – Johansson, Valter V.: United Nations Emergency Forces Finland 1956–1989 (1989), 295 pages, paperback; **PLUS:** Poropudas, Lauri: 150 years of Finnish Stamps – 150 Stories, 317 pages, trilingual, hardcover with dust jacket. Both very good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20193	FINLAND – Kanai, Hiroyuki: The Exhibition Collections SUOMI FINLAND 1856–1875 (2017), format A4, 167 pages, in English, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Tuori, Jussi: FINLAND Grand Duchy 1856–1874, published by David Feldman in the book series „Great Philatelic Collections 2009, 128 pages, numbered 26/250, hardcover with gold title imprint and gold cut of the pages. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20194	FINLAND – Libertas Philateliae, Finnish journal 1950/51, with numerous good studies in various languages, mainly in Finnish, two volumes. The first hardcover volume is numbered (6 of 25!) and contains the issues No. 1 up to no. 6, signed Hellman, approx. 179 pages, with numerous excerpts from other publications etc. glued in. A second hardcover book contains issues from 1951-1956, 243 pages, signed by Jarl Petterson. Rare ensemble Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20195	FINLAND – Lundh, Börge: European Letters to Finland 1819 to 1873. Illustrating Postmarks, Post-Routes and Rates (1990), 229 pages, 24 pages in colour, softbound, Inside with a dedication by the author to the well-known postal historian Dromberg, signed. It is said that only 300 copies of the book were printed. **PLUS** Hess, Dr. Wolf: Postal History Finland. From the early beginnings to the entry of Russia into the UPU (2020), 312 pages, hardcover, both books in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20196	FINLAND – Öhmann, Arvid: Klischéverschiedenheiten bei den finnischen Briefmarken der Emissionen von 1860, 1866–67, 1875, 1881–82, 1885 (November 1933). This unusual book is divided into four parts and consists of original photographs of the various denominations of the issues, in each of which the differences in the clichés are highlighted. The result is 36 almost page-sized photos. An absolutely unusual book that can probably only exist in very small numbers. Ex Dromberg Library. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



Lot-No.			Start Price
20197		FINLAND – Olamo, Juhani V.: Finland Reference Manual of Forgeries, vol. 1–3 (1998/99), many hundred unnumbered pages with illustrations and descriptions, loose-leaf pages in three special binders and slip cases, good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20198		FINLAND – Olamo, Juhani: Bibliography of Finnish Philatelic Literature, 1979–1982, five parts, 125 + 63 + 31 + 55 + 92 pp., in Finnish and English, with prefatory material in Swedish and German as well, Loose leaf, 4-ring-punched, with special blue binder. A must for the Finland specialist! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20199		FINLAND – Ranta, Niilo: Suomen Postimestarit 1809–1984 (1986), 144 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Poropudas, Lauri: Suomen eturivin filatelisteja ja huomattavia Suomi-kerääjiä ulkomailta (2017), 334 pages, hardcover, - 2 philatelic-historically interesting works in Finnish, which offer the biographies of countless philatelists as in a "who is who". Well preserved. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20200		FINLAND – Studier och Meddeanden, Study booklets 1–10 (1932–1971), each with various good technical articles, some also in German; hardcover, rare! **PLUS** handbook "Die Briefmarken des Grossfürstentums Finland", 4th edition 1914, 2 parts: The stamps (part 1) and the postal stationery (part 2), hardcover, ex library Dromberg (with signature). Estimate: 100 Euro	50

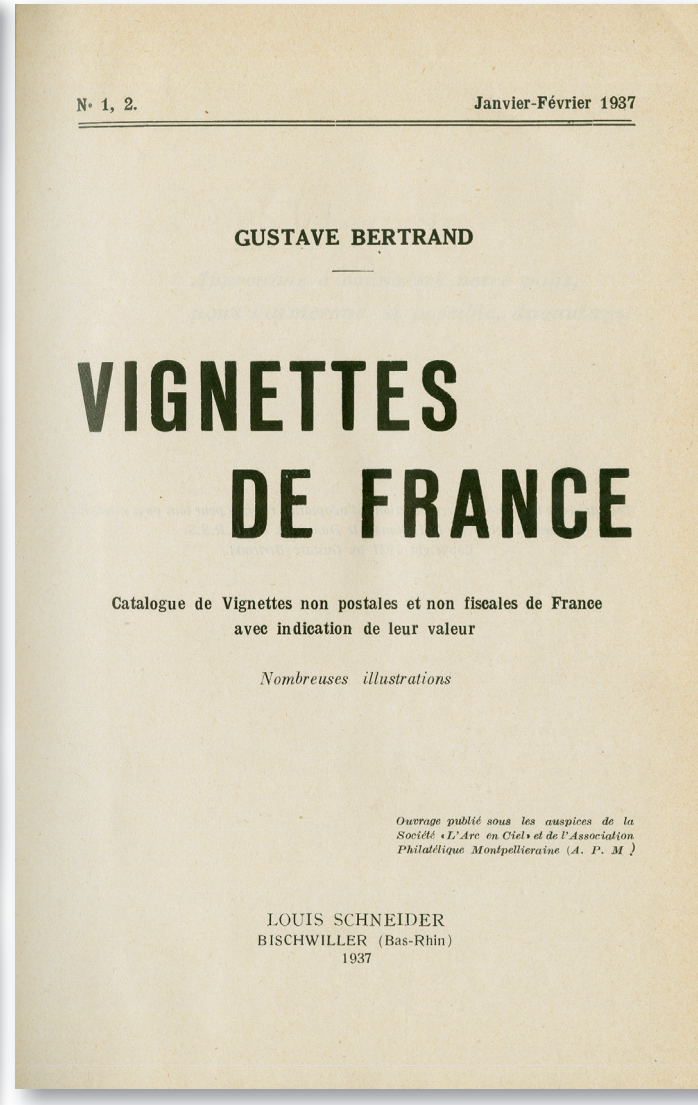


20201		FINLAND – Suomen Postilaitoksen Historia 1638–1938 (Helsinki 1938). Comprehensive postal history magnum opus in three parts, in Finnish, bound in two half leather hardcovers, 313 + 396 pages, with illustrations. Signed by Jarl Petterson. Very good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Lot-No.			Start Price
20202		FINLAND – Suomen Postimerkkien Käsikirja, six hardcover volumes with dust jacket and contributions by renowned experts on Finnish philately, in Finnish, published between 1968–1971, volume 2 is also available in a later version from 1977. Each volume has about 150–200 pages. Well preserved. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20203		FINLAND – Suomen Postimerkkien Käsikirja, volume II–VI of this well known handbook, loose leaf pages in special binders with contributions by renowned experts on Finnish philately, in Finnish, published between 1968–1971. Each volume has about 150–200 pages. Average condition, one binder with minor defects. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20204		FINLAND – The Gummesson Collection, 7 sales by Postiljonen 2016–2020, all bound in one de-luxe volume, a rare edition in perfect quality, like new. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20205		FINLAND – 5 diifferent catalogues. 1) Katalog über die Freimarken des Grossfürstentums Finland (2nd + 3rd edition 1904), 18 + 33 p., with illustrations; 2) Finnland (Catalogue in three parts: I Briefmarken (1921 edition; II Ganzsachen (1923 edition; III Helsingfors Stadtpost / Tammerfors Lokalpost (1923 edition), good half leather hardcover + 2 Nachträge/2 supplements from 1928 and 1930 (24 + 12 pages); 3) Olsson/Stenberg: Finland-Katalog 1937, 23 pages, somewhat differently preserved, but no major defects. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20206		FINLAND – 5 documentations of collections, 1) Olamo, Juhani: Suomalaiset Päikköryhmät 1856-1885, simple black and white copy from 1985, reproduction from auction catalogues (in German + English); 2 + 3) Toivakka, Erkki: Finland 1 & 2 (2016), pages of a Finnish collection from the exhibit frame not particularly well photographed, hardcover; 4) Granberg, Rich.: Katalog over "Direktör Rich. Granbergs Samling av Finlands Helsaker" (1933), 100 pages plus 4 folded watermark plates, paperback, well preserved and rare; 5) Risto Pitkäsen: Postal History of Finland prior to the UPU (2020), format A4, without pagination, in colour, hardcover. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20207		FINLAND – Lot of 13 small brochures/studies, 1) Björkqvist, Geo: Finlands Francotecken av 1875 (1927), 10 p.; 2) Karlberg/Hirvikoski: Postal History and postal cancellations of the Aland Islands part 1 (1982), 104 pages; 3) Helkig, Eero: Aland Islands. Post Offices and their Cancellations 1812–1982 (1982), 96 p.; 4) Sahlstedt, Bror-Erik: Posten I Västnyland intill 1918 (1979), 110 p.; 5) Seppänen, auri: Tutkimuksia Soikiomerkeistä (1926), 26 p., No. 11 of the 50 copies printed, with dedication of the author for Mr. Dromberg. 6) Hellman, E.A.: Suomen Leimamerkit (1944), 22 pages, No 312 of the 1000 copies printed, signed for D. A. Dromberg; and another six small brochures, partly signed. All with softcovers and in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20208		FINLAND – Lot of 4 items, 1) Filatelian Sanasto (1989), 189 pages, in Finnish language, hardcover; 2) Oesch, Herbert: The Color and Printing Identification of the 1875 Issues. A new Approach, vol. I (1994), 108 pages, soft cover; 3) Ossa, Mikko: The Serpentine Rouletted Stamps of Finland – Issues of 1860 and 1866, vol. 2. Cancellations and Roulette Varieties (1985), 113 pages, softcover; 4) Fabergé, Agathon / Hellman, E.A.: Der Farbenfehldruck der 10-Penni Briefmarke vom Jahre 1866 (1871) auf gewöhnlichem Papier als Fälschung festgestellt, in Finnish and German language, published 1939, 19 Seiten (cover a bit toned, but rare study!) Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20209		FINLAND – Lot of 4 publications on special philatelic areas of Finland, including: 1) Richard Granberg: Die Ganzsachen von Finnland (1903), 24 pages, illustrated, probably privately bound; 2) Hellmann: Catalogue of Finnish Christmas and Charity Stamps (1947), 32 pages, with Helmann's signature; 3) Hellman/Saarinen: The Railway Parcel Stamps of Finland, 112 pages, paperback. 4) Hellmann's supplement to his book „Die Figurenstempel Finnlands" (1961, 40 pages). Good lot! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20210		FINLAND – Lot of six studies, 1) Stenberg, Karl-Erik; The Earliest Postmark Stamps (1962), 20 p., No. 1 of 300 printed copies, signed by the author, softcover; 2) Pelander, Carl E.: The Postal Issues of Finland (1940), 63 pages, softcover (this is loose, but the brochure is inserted in a special cover); 3) Andersson, Jan: Places of Interest. The Mail Road Across Aland (2000), 76 pages, hardcover; 4) Mattsén, Björn / Hirvikoski, Kaarlo: Alandia. Aaland Islands Postal Cancellations and Postal History (1991), trilingual handbook (Finnish, English, German), 152 pages, softcover; 5) Ahonius, Rainer: Suomen vapaussodan 1918 Kenttäposti (Feldpost des finnischen Freiheitskrieges 1918), Helsinki 1972, in Finnish language with an additional short study in German, 122 pages, softcover; 6) Leinonen. Jorma: Cinderella Postal Stationary of Finland (1979), bilingual study (Finnish/English), 80 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20211		**FRANCE** – 1870/71 – La Poste Par Pigeons voyageurs pendant la siege de Paris 1870–1871 … (Octobre 1872), 52 pages, with foxing stains. hardcover **PLUS:** Harmant, P. G.: Essai de Nomenclature des Pigeongrammes, format A4, 25 Seiten, stapled, reproduced as a manuscript **PLUS:** Heyd, Günther: Paris par Moulins 1870/71, 107 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (the book is good, the dust jacket has some faults). Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.		Start Price
20212	FRANCE – 1870/71 – Maincent, Paul: Textes et Documents pour servir à l'histoire vraie des Ballons du Siège, No 145 of 250 copies printed, softcover. **PLUS:** Catalogue des Ballons Montés du Siège de Paris 1870–1871 by different authors, 1947, 40 pages, with signatures of the authors! **PLUS**: Pileur, J. Le: La Poste par Ballons Montés 1870–1971 (1943), 176 + II pages, 1 map, beautiful half leather binding, in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20213	FRANCE – Abensur, Robert: The Franco-Sardinian Route in international relations. Conventions, regulations, tariffs 1818–1851 (2017), 350 pages, hardcover, signed and dedicated by the author. As new. **PLUS:** Abensur, Robert: French Offices in the Levant. Postal Rates 1849–1856 (2015), 24 pages, softcover. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20214	FRANCE – Ascher, S.: Die Postkarten-Vorläufer von Frankreich, Offprint from "Das Postwertzeichen", 8 pages, the paper cover is loose and the paper is browned, but rare; **PLUS:** Regards très particuliers sur la Carte Postale, specialised catalogue for an exhibition of the French Postal Museum 1992/93, 159 pages, DIN A4, softcover; **PLUS:** Frank, Ph. F. de: La Dynastie de Naples a Cessé de Régner (1951), 421 pages, simply duplicated loose-leaf manuscript, in good condition and with special bibliophile slip case. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20215	FRANCE – Beaufond, E. H. de: Catalogue des Marques Postales et Oblitérations des Bureaux Spéciaux 1785–1876 (2nd edition 1949), numbered edition (11 of 50), 84 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Marques Postales et Timbres-Poste des Pyrénées-Orientales (1978), page 65 to 117, softcover; **PLUS**: Beaufond, E. H. de: Les Marques Postales des Départements Conquis 1792–1815 (1957), 148 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Catalogue des Marques et Oblitérations de la Poste Maritime Française (1936), 21 pages, softcover. All brochures without significant defects. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20216	FRANCE – Beaufond, E. H. de: Catalogue des Oblitérations des Timbres Poste de France 1849–1876 (1947), 111 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Beaufond, E. H. de: Catalogue des Oblitérations des Timbres Poste de France 1876–1900 Émission au type Sage (1960), 254 + II pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20217	FRANCE – Beaufond, E. H. de: Catalogue des Oblitérations des Timbres Poste de France 1876–1900 Émission au Type Sage avec le concours du Dr. G. Loew et de nombreux spécialites (1960), 254 + II pages, softcover, a special print for Mr. Pedro Ponge on a different thick paper. Unique? Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20218	FRANCE – Beaufond, E. H.: Catalogue des Oblitérations des Timbres de France 1876–1900. Émission au type Sage (1960), 254 pages, with dedication and signature, hardcover, the spine is partially open at one seam, otherwise the book is good. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20219	FRANCE – Belloc, Alexis: Les Postes Françaises. Recherches historiques sur leur Originie, leur Développment, leur Législation (Paris 1886), 783 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on the spine. Paper inside partly with marginal toning/patina, but overall acceptable and rare! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20220	FRANCE – Bernede, Charles: Des Postes en général et particulièrement en France (1826), 177 pages, early and important postal history work, hardcover, not listed in Crawford catalogue, some pages with age toning/Patina. Estimate: 150 Euro	75




N° 1, 2. Janvier-Février 1937

GUSTAVE BERTRAND

VIGNETTES DE FRANCE

Catalogue de Vignettes non postales et non fiscales de France avec indication de leur valeur

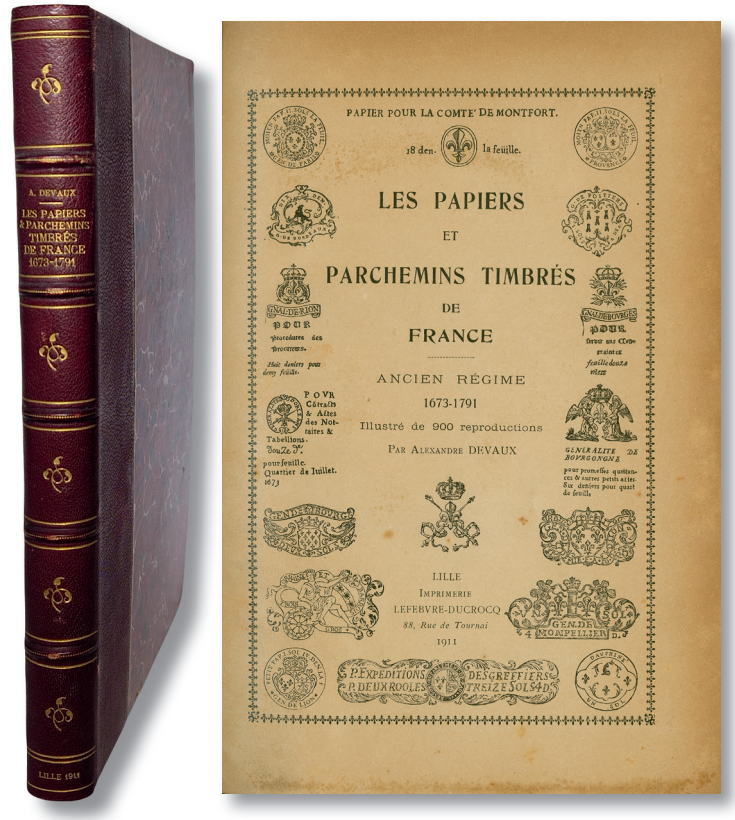
Nombreuses illustrations

Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de la Société «L'Arc en Ciel» et de l'Association Philatélique Montpellieraine (A. P. M.)

LOUIS SCHNEIDER
BISCHWILLER (Bas-Rhin)
1937

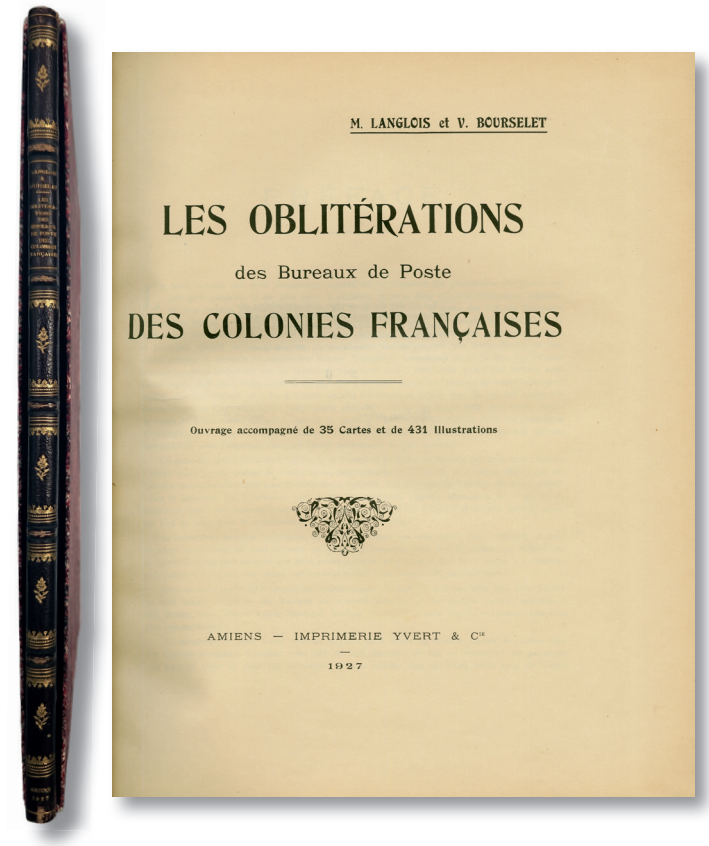
Lot-No.		Start Price
20221	FRANCE – Bertrand, Gustave: Vignettes de France. Catalogue de Vignettes non postales et non fiscales de France avec indication de leur valeur (1937), 714 pages, hardcover (half leather bibliophile binding). After page 714 there is a numbering of this book (number 6 of 60) with the author's signature. Very rare book. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20222	FRANCE – Blanc, Emmanuel: Bibliographie française des Postes et de la Philatélie (1949), 170 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Nougaret, Pierre: Bibliographie Critique de l'Histoire Postale Française, Tome 1 + 2 (1970), these books have no pagination, but the book was so thick that it had to be divided in two volumes. Softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20223	FRANCE – Bosredon, Ph. de: Observations sur Le Papier Timbré du Comté de Montfort (1884), 21 pages, softcover. Not listed in Crawford Cat., cover some faults, but rare! Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20224	FRANCE – Bosredon, Philip: Monographie des Timbres Fiscaux Mobiles de la France et des Colonies françaises (1874), 100 pages, coloured paper wrapper, printed on normal white paper, but this brochure is very special. Not only because it was the first (?) publication on fiscal stamps ever, it also contains a dedication by the publisher – this was Pierre Mahé in Paris! – to the legendary first philatelist of Spain (Dr. Thebussem > Pardo de Figuero). A unique copy! The condition is respectable for the time and age. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Lot-No.			Start Price
20225		FRANCE – Bouvet, P.: Étude sur le 25 Centimes Sage Colonial noir sur laque Rouge (1936), 16 pages, 16 pages; **PLUS:** Bouvet, P.: Le 5 Centimes de l'Empire, 32 pages; **PLUS:** Bouvet, P.: Le 20 Centimes non dentelée de l'Empire au type primitif (dit "Type I"), 1946, 21 pages. **PLUS:** Crustin, J.: Le 20 Centimes au type Médaillon de la Planche de 300 de 1861–1865, 150 copies printed, this is No. 128, with signature of the author. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20226		FRANCE – Braun, Thomas: Philatélie (1910), 26 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Les Études de l'Assocation Timbrologique du Midi, Cahier No. 1–4 (1948–1952), each issue with different studies and up to 60 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Frégnac, E.: Catalogue des marques postales estampilles et oblitérations de la Corse de 1739 à 1904 (1947), 41 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Gethin, R. G.: Fakes and Forgeries of 20th Century French Postage Stamps (2006), A4 format, 148 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Mehrtens, G.: Some remarks on the public German Post Offices in France with special reference to foreign mails (2015), 42 + 2 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Noel, Gilbert / Blanc, Joel / Delwaulle, Jean-Claude: Les Chiffres-Taxe Carrés 1859–1882 (1996), 132 + 12 pages, softcover. – All publications in good condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20227		FRANCE – Brunel, Georges: La Poste à Paris depuis sa création jusqu' à nos jours (1920), 396 pages, with 372 illustrations, hardcover. Inside is an ex libris bookplate by Pedro-Antonio de Guezala y Ayrivie (1889–1956), a spanish artist, philatelist and literature collector. Rare! Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20228		FRANCE – Brunel, Georges: Le timbre-post français étude historique et anecdotique de la poste et du timbre en France et dans les colonies françaises (1896), 302 pages, the original had a coloured paper wrapper, this copy is a wonderful half leather bibliophile binding. The endpapers and paper edges partly with slight toning. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20229		FRANCE – Brunel, Georges: Les Émissions de Timbres-Poste Française de 1849. Étude Historique à Philatélique (2nd edition 1929, 301 pages + 10 plates, softcover; **PLUS:** Dillemann, Paul: Description Générale des Timbres-Poste de l'Emission Bordeaux 1870–1871 (1929), 249 pages, limited special edition of 50 copies, this is No. 9 with dedication/signature of the author; the front of the paper cover is separated from the book, but here fixed by a glassine binding around it, also housed in a bibliophile box. Rare work; **PLUS:** Dubois, Henri: Histoire Postale du Département des Pyrénées-Orientales, 140 pages, softcover. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20230		FRANCE – Brunel, Georges: Les Mutations des Bureaux de Poste de Paris de l'origine 1760 à nos jours (1934), 42 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chamboissier, Léon: La Poste a Paris pendant le Siege et sous la Commune 1870–1871, 85 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Beaufond, E. H. de: Catalogue des Marques Postales dites "Noms Révolutionnaires" 1793 (1945), 54 pages, softcover, rare; **PLUS:** Desmonts, Michel: Les Postes Locales 1758–1810 et la Petite Poste de Rouen 1778–1800 (1932), 41 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Chapier, G. / Demange, V.: Les Vignettes de Colis Postaux de Paris (1933), 20 pages, softcover. Good ensemble. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20231		FRANCE – Chase, Carrol: Les Cachets de routes du Bureau Central de Paris 1838–1856 (1937), 48 pages, half leather hardcover with gold title imprint on spine. This is No. 11 of the 25 copies printed. Good condition. Rare. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20232		FRANCE – Chauvet, Michèle (+ Alain Trinquier for the 2nd vol.): Les Colonies Françaises. Tarifs et Service Postal 1848–1878 Les Colonies d'Amerique (2008), 440 pages, hardcover, dedication by the author for T. Bjäringer; **PLUS** Les Colonies Françaises. Tarifs et Service Postal 1848–1878 Les Colonies d'Asie et d'Océanie, 526 pages, hardcover, both books as new. Former publisher's price: 285 Euro. Out of print! Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20233		FRANCE – Chauvet, Michèle: La collection La Fayette. Timbres mythiques de France (2003), 297 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, signed by the author and dedicated to T. Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Chauvet, Michèle & Brun, Jean-François: Cérès 1849. La Première Émission de France et ses Usages Postaux de la collection Joseph Hackmey (publ. by D. Feldman 2009). IV + 193 pages, hardcover, both books as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20234		FRANCE – Chauvet, Michelle: L'Empire Lauré (2020), 304 pages, hardcover, including a personal letter of the author to T. Bjäringer; **PLUS**: Chauvet/Duteau: La vie quotidienne dans les lazarets. Vivre ou mourir, 60 pages, softcover. Both as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20235		FRANCE – De Pomyers, Comte Olivier: Les Précursors des Colonies Françaises (1935), 1 + 68 + pages, softcover; **PLUS:** De Pomyers, Comte Olivier: Les Premiers Timbres de Colonies Françaises (1957), 157 pages. 60 special numbered copies printed, this is No. 15. Softcover, Good condition. Rare! Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20236		FRANCE – Delrieu, Henri / Moutafoff, L.-J.: Marques postales et oblitérations du Comté de Nice. Les Alpes-Maritimes 85–87 (1947), 274 pages, 1 map, 4 tabl., softcover, number IX/L, signed and dedicated. Estimate: 150 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler auction 364, 21.3.2017, lot No. 10063, No. 2/50, 130 Euro + 20%*	75



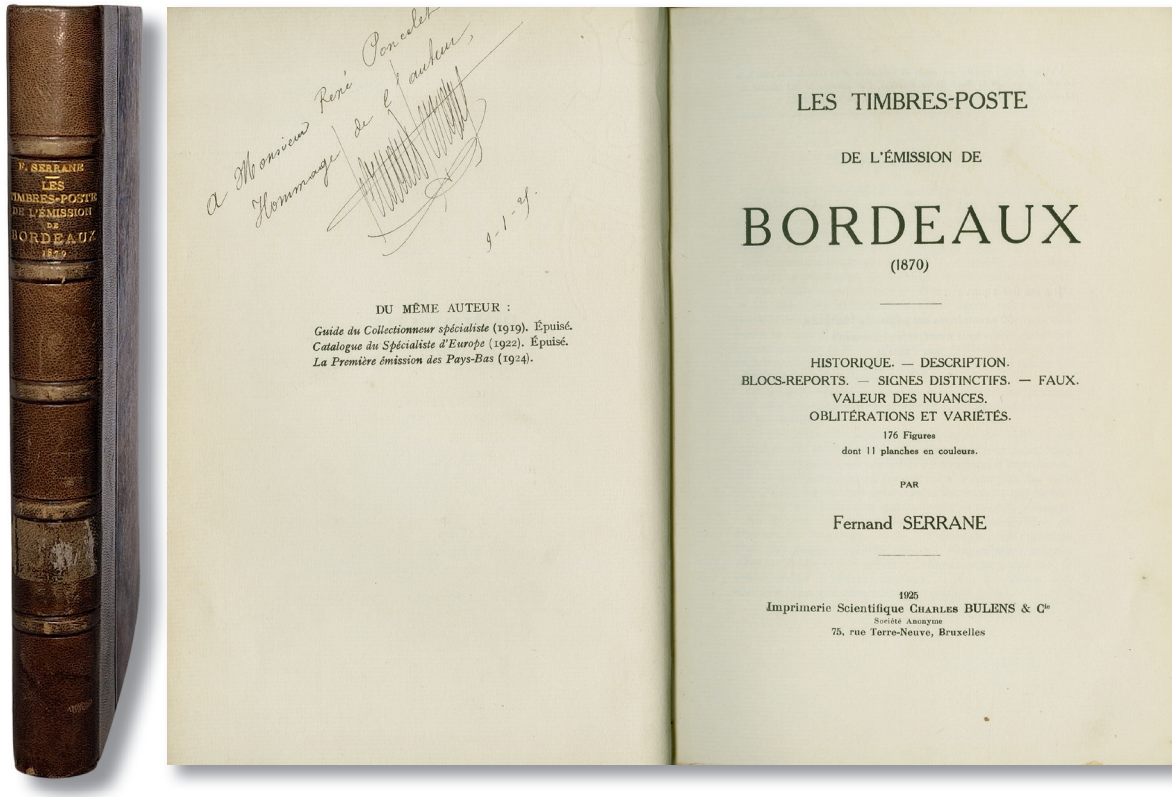
Lot-No.		Start Price
20237	FRANCE – Devaux, Alexandre: Les papiers et parchemins timbrés de France, ancien régime 1673–1781 (Lille 1911), 376 pages, perfectly bound in a beautiful bibliophile hardcover, inside ex libris Monge y Pineda, not in Crawford, very good condition and very rare! Estimate: 350 Euro	175
20238	FRANCE – Doé, F.: Les Estampiles postales françaises (1900), 8 + 415 pages + 4 p., originally published with a coloured wrapper, this copy is privately bound in half leather, good condition, rare! **PLUS:** Doé, P.: Les Chiffres-Taxe de France 1858–1928 (1929), 44 pages, hardcover; not common; **PLUS:** Chapellier, Marcel: Les Oblitérations des Bureaux de Paris sur les timbres au type Sage 1876–1900 (1952), 109 pages, softcover, with author's dedication; **PLUS:** Blanc, Emmanuel: Les Anciens Timbres Français et leurs oblitérations (1946), 168 pages, softcover (the cover is loose); **PLUS:** Cailler, André: Le 20 Centimes Emission du Siège de Paris de 1870. Reconstitution du Panneau D4 (1958), format ca. A4, 27 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cailler, André: Etude de la Grande Cassure du 25 Centimes Cérès de 1871 et de ses Remplaçants (1955), 26 pages + 2 photoplates, softcover. A nice ensemble of rare publications! Estimate: 450 Euro	225
20239	FRANCE – Dubus, L.: Les Acheminées ou Forwarded Français (1944), 48 pages + supplement (1975), 40 pages, both softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Bouvet, P.: Les Commandes de Timbres ètrangers a la Monnaie de Paris (1948), 47 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chase, Dr. Carroll/Lenain, Louis; Les Bureaux Français a l'Etranger du XVI' siècle à 1817. Les bureaux étranger à Rome avant 1810 (1961), 80 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Carnévale-Mauzan, Marino: La Purification des Lettres en France et a Malta (1960), 75 page, softcover; **PLUS**: Lenain, Louis: Les Marques Postales du Bureau Français de Genève 1669–1798 (1955), 32 pages, softcover, some toning; **PLUS:** Lorne, Henri: Catalogue des Cachets des Bureaux de Passe (1954), 23 pages, softcover. Most items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20240	FRANCE – Dubus, L.: Marques Postales, Series with No. 16 (La Charente Inférieure (1958, 64 pages), 30 (La Haute-Garonne (1945, 42 pages), 48 La Manche (1945, 50 pages), 57 Le Nord (1947, 90 pages), 61 Le Pas-de-Calais (1945), 52 pages), 68-88-84 Le Rhone et La Loire (1957, pp. 65–150), 78 Le Var (1949, 64 pages). No. 48, 57 and 78 are signed by the author with the numbers 17/25, 35/35 and 23/25. Contemporary preservation. Estimate: 70 Euro	35

Lot-No.		Start Price
20241	FRANCE – Dumont, G.-A.-L. / Janet, H.: 20 centimes Empire lauré, type 2 1868–1871 (1938), 44 pages (large format), 13 plates, signed Dumont, softcover; **PLUS:** 20 centimes Empire non lauré, type retouché 1860–1868, 34 pages, 6 plates, softcover. Both together in a slip case and in good condition. Very rare! Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20242	FRANCE – Durant, Oswald: Les Timbres des Colonies Françaises (1943), 216 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: de Vinck de Winnezeele, Baron: Projet de Statut des Variétés pour les Timbres des Bureaux Français et des Colonies émis de 1852 à 1918 (1929), 47 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Histoire des Timbres-Poste au Type Sage 1875–1976 (1980), 223 pages, softcover. Estimate:80 Euro	40
20243	FRANCE – Dutau, Guy: La Désinfection du Courrier en France et dans es Pays Occupés. Histoire, réglements, lazarets, pratiques (2nd edition 2021). Format A4, XXXII + 825 pages, hardcover, with a letter and a dedication of the author to Tomas Bjäringer. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20244	FRANCE – Etude sur les accidents des clichés du 25 cent Cérès 1872–75: the three types and the hundreds of varieties. As the author A. Riom himself writes on September 1, 1942 („Exemplaire Unique"). The extensive privately bound book contains photos and full-page enlarged photos of the varieties. It is truly unique in this way. Well preserved. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20245	FRANCE – Ferrier, Maurice: La Poste aux Armées (1975), 445 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Bianchi, Paolo: The history of the mail organization inside the Greatest Army of the XIX century (2022), 144 pages, bilingual (French/English), hardcover with dust jacket. Both books in very good condition.. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20246	FRANCE – Fontaines, R. de: Histoire Postale ou Territoire de Belfort (1961), 259 + 30 pages, bibliophile bound hardcover with title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Barrier, Louis: Essai sur "Les Semeuses" (1952), 231 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Marques Postales et Oblitérations de Savoie 1792–1975 (1960), 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Hermand, Paul: Notes sur l'Emission Provisoire des Timbres-Poste Français dits de "Bordeaux" (1901, 45 + 4 pages, hardcover with silver title imprint, good condition, rare study! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20247	FRANCE – François, L.: Guerre de 1870–1871. Les Correspondances par Ballon Monté du siége de Paris (1925), 119 pages, 1 tableau, illustrated, half leather bound, good condition. With a dedication. No 17 of a special print. Good condition; **PLUS:** Lhéritier, Gérard: Les Ballon Montes. Boules de Moulins Pigeongrammes Papillons de Metz (1994), 310 pages, hardcover, as new; **PLUS:** Lhéritier, Gérard: Collection 1870. Ballon Montés Boules de Moulins. Valeurs & Références, Edition 2000, in five languages, 432 pages, hardcover, as new. Nice lot! Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20248	FRANCE – Frank, P. de: Les marques postales de la Grande armée par son histoire, 1805–1808 (1948), 285 pages, softcover. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20249	FRANCE – Gachot, Henri: Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres a Strasbourg (1964), 291 pages, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Lagassagne, Jean: Les Bureaux de Poste du département de l'Aveyron. (11) 1695–1876 (1975), 136 pages, softcover, with a dedication of the author to Jean Storch, the ex libris of Storch is inside! Nice item! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20250	FRANCE – Germain, Pierre: Le 25 centimes Cérès de 1871 au type I. Reconstitution des planches dans l'ordre numerique d'après les défauts des clichés (1952), 289 pages, hardcover; No. 94 of a special edition, signed by the author + publisher; hardcover; **PLUS** same author/title, but subtitle: Méthode pratique pour trouver la place d'un timbre dans l'un des six panneaux (1952), hardcover, both in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20251	FRANCE – Germain, Pierre: Le 25 centimes Cérès de 1871 au type II (2 volumes 1963), vol. 1: 230 pages, vol. 2: 138 pages, ca. 700 illustrations, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20252	FRANCE – Issanchou, Henri: Le livre d'or des Postes (1885), 230 pages, bibliophile bound as half leather hardcover, not in Crawford, rare; **PLUS**: Pothion, Vincent: Nomenclature des Bureaux de Postes Français 1852–1876. Petits & gros chiffres cotés (1988), 107 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: 3 small brochures written by Thouvignon, F. (1953–1955). All in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20253	FRANCE – Jouaust, D.: Tablettes Quotidiennes du Siége de Paris. Raconté par la Lettre-Journal (1871), 98 pages, bibliophile half leather bound, except some foxing good condition, very rare study! **PLUS**: Maincent, Paul: Genése de la Poste Aérienne du Siége de Paris (1952), 113 pages, No. 259/1000, softcover, good condition; **PLUS**: Michel, Yves F.: Les Vignettes Françaises d'Aviation, 23 pages, softcover. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20254	FRANCE – Langlois, M. / Veneziani, Eug.: Nomenclature Générale des bureaux de Poste Français … avec indication des griffes oblitérantes „ attribuées 1849–76 (1926), 279 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Colonge, Baron Alfred de: Moyen de Transporter Les Lettres … (1845), 28 pages, some age foxing, not listed in the Crawford Catalogue, hardcover; **PLUS:** Delort, P. / Robert, E. / Vonoven, J.: Lettre M. le General Trochu La Verite sur La Poste Pendant le Siége (Paris 1871), 30 pp., hardcover, not listed in Crawford cat.; some age foxing; **PLUS**: Les Tarifs Posteaux Français 1627–1969 (by different authors 1982, 383 pages, + Errata & Addenda, 14 pages, both in good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80



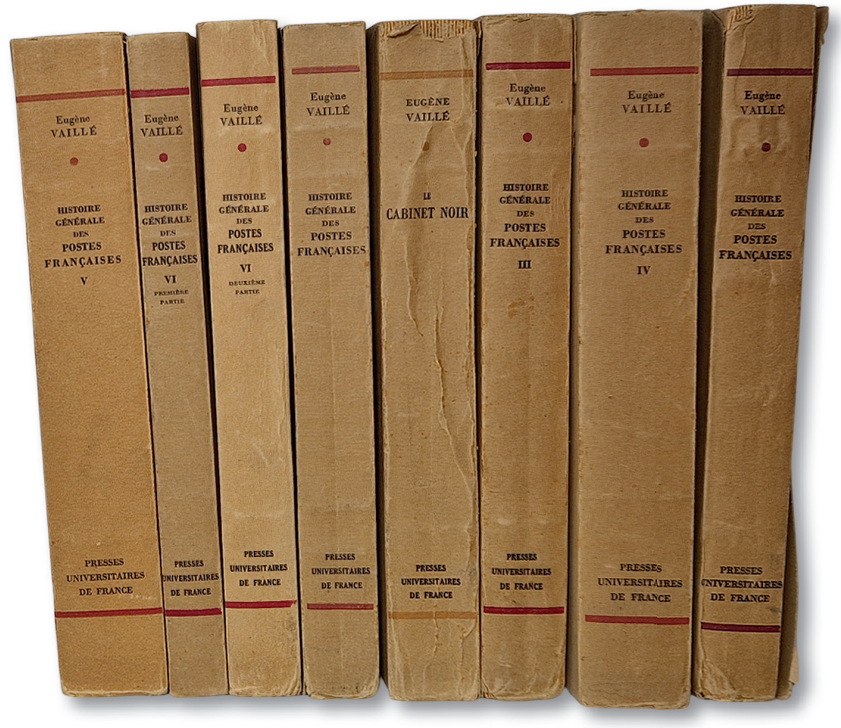
Lot-No.		Start Price
20255	FRANCE – Langlois, M. & Bourselet. V.: Les Oblitérations des Bureaux de Poste des Colonies Françaises (1927), 56 pages 35 maps and 431 illustrations, privately bound, a rare work "on Japon paper" (only 8 copies produced like this, No. 6, signed by both authors. Bibliophile binding with a slip case. A real bibliophilic rarity. In good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20256	FRANCE – Langlois, Maurice & Gilbert, Gérard: Catalogue des estampilles et marques postales d'Alsace-Lorraine 1698 à 1870, 276 pages, beautiful hardcover binding, the book block is slightly loose; **PLUS**: Catalogue des Oblitérations d'Alsace-Lorraine sur Timbres 1849–1871 (1953), 75 pages, softcover. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20257	FRANCE – Leralle, André: Les Armées de la Revolution et leurs Marques Postales 1791–1803 (1954), 47 pages, softcover, with author's dedication on the cover; **PLUS:** Lautier, André: Nomenclature des Cachets a date manuels … 1884–1969, 82 pages, softcover, dedication/signature of the author inside; **PLUS:** François, L.: Les cachets et oblitérations de la Poste française aux armées, 1849–1870 (1929), 100 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Leralle, André: Les Marques Postales Françaises de Hambourg pendant l'Occupation Napoléonieenne 1806–1814 (1946), 32 pages, 1 map, softcover. – All in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20258	FRANCE – Lettré, J.-Claude: Les Transmissions du Courrier. Pendant le Sége de Paris Guerre de 1870–1871 (2006), 256 pages, hardcover, as new; **PLUS:** La Poste Pigeons Voyageurs. Souvenir du Sége de Paris, 24 pages, softcover, some faults. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20259	FRANCE – Lorne, Henry: Monographie des Timbres-Poste de l'Emission de Bordeaux 1870–1871 (1951), 23 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Guyot. Jean: 20 c. Empire Français (No. 22). Répertoire des Défauts du Panneau B (3e tirage) (1961), 35 pages, No. 117/250, softcover; **PLUS:** Serrane, F.: Timbres-Taxe. Carrés de France 1849–1870 (1931), 65 pages, with author's dedication, softcover (a rare book! **PLUS:** Juvenel/Guyot: 20c Empire non Lauré. Type retouché (1860–1868). Repertoire des défauts du panneau A, 3e tirage (1956), 24 pages + 6 photoplates, No. 150/600, softcover; **PLUS:** Storch, J. & Françon, R.: Monographie des Timbres au Type Blanc de France (1972), 207 pages + supplement, 16 pages. This is No. 14 of 200 numbered copies. Softcover; **PLUS:** Legendre, James: Bureaux Speciaux et Franchises des originies a 1876 (1963), 182 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Fontaine, E.-R. & Fromaigaet, Dr. J.: Les Constances du 20c. Empire Laure, type II, ex No. 3, 6, 11, 23 of Le Monde des Philatelistes, No. 85 of 500 copies, hardcover; **PLUS:** Meinertzhagen, L.: Les planches de l'emission de Bordeaux (1925), 7 pages, 16 plates, softcover. - All the items are in good condition for their age! Estimate: 300 Euro	150

Lot-No.		Start Price
20260	FRANCE – Mathieu, Armand: Catalogue des Cachets a date de France sur "Sage" (1985), 53 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Henrioud, Marc: Les Anciennes Postes Fribourgeoises 1587–1848 (1906), 38 pages, not in Crawford, softcover; **PLUS:** Noél, Gilbert: Catalogue des Marques d'entrée en France 1800–1838. Provenances d'Europe (1961), 45 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Noél, Gilbert: Catalogue des Marques et cachets d'entrée en France 1800–1881. Provenances d'Europe (1957), 63 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Langlois, Maurice & Gilbert, Gérard: Catalogue des Estampilles & Marques Postales d'Alsace et de Lorraine 1698 à 1870 (1937), 276 pages, 2maps, softcover (cover on side loose), but with signature of both authors! **PLUS:** Tournier, Gaston & Strowski, Stéphane: Les obliterations mécaniques françaises (1927), 255 pages, hardcover. **In addition** 4 small obliteration catalogues from 1951–1957. Most publications in good condition. Valuable lot! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20261	FRANCE – Maury, Arthur: Histoire des timbres-poste Français, Enveloppes, Bandes, Cartes, Timbres-Télégraphe et Téléphone. Essais, Marques Postales et Obliterations (2 parts 1907/1908), 648 pages, hardcover, with ex libris L.N. & M. Williams, in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20262	FRANCE – Munk, Herbert: Kohl-Handbook, part France. This is a copy of the typewritten manuskript of the translation into French language, possibly by Louis Ernest Meinertzhagen (1887–1941), 345 pages, privatly bound, for the time in a good condition. Unique! Estimate: 200 Euro?	100
20263	FRANCE – Noél, Gilbert: Les Timbres de Journaux de France et leurs Oblitérations 1850–1908. Historique & Catalogue (1950), 60 + 1 pages, softcover (a few pages with foxing; **PLUS**: Noél, Gilbert: Catalogue des Cachets a date d'Entrée France, Algérie, Levant (1957), 63 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chase, Dr. Carroll / Beaufond, E. H.: Catalogue des Chachets des Bureaux Ambulantes de France de l'origine à 1900 (1951), 58 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Chase, Dr. Carroll: Catalogue des Cachets des Courriers-Convoyeurs (France, Algérie et Tunisie) de l'origine à 1900 (1954), 126 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20264	FRANCE – Pére, A.: Les Timbres Préoblitérés de France de 1893 à nos jours (1934), 19 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pothion, A.: Catalogue des Cachets. Petit chiffres des gros chiffres (1974), 22 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Valois, Dr. H.: Étude et description signes de controle sur les Timbres de la France de 1849 à 1899 (1899), 59 pages + 3 plates, each copy was numbered by the author and signed (this is copy No. 122), normal edition coloured paper wrapper, this copy is privately bibliophile bound; **PLUS:** Suarnet, A.: Toute la gamme des variétés des bleus de France (1947), 336 pages, 800 reproductions, softcover, No. 49/100 and signed by the author; **PLUS:** Serrane, Fernand: La Reconstruction des Planches de L'Emission de Bordeaux 1870 (1929), 119 pages, 265 illustrations, 100 copies were printed on 'papiere de Hollande', numbered and signed by the author: this is copy No. 29, bound in a bibliophile half leather hardcover; **PLUS:** Pothion, Jean: France. Obliterations 1849–1976 (1975), 102 pages, softcover. – Overall in good condition. Rare lot! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20265	FRANCE – Pothion, Jean: Bureaux Français a l''Etranger et de Distribution d'Algérie (1982), 60 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Meriaux, Jacques: Histoire de la Poste Navale … 1792–1992, Thèse de doctorat d'histoire, Tome 1 + 2 (1998), 877 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** La Poste a Marseille de sa création à nos jours. Son Histoire ses Estampilles (1955), 142 pages, softcover. – All 3 publications in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20266	FRANCE – Recueil de Lois, Décrets, Ordonnances et Arrétés concernant L'Administration de la Poste aux Lettres de 1790 a 1874 (Paris 1875), 189 pages, softcover, average condition, but rare. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20267	FRANCE – Rousselin, Raymond: L'Acheminement des Correspondances entre le Havre et les pays d'outre-mer des origines a la moitié du 19e siècle (1957), 102 pages, softcover. 150 copies were numbered, this is No. 16; **PLUS:** Oberlé, Raymond / Muller, René / Fillinger, Albert: Histoire de la Poste à Mulhouse (1974), 209 pages. Hardcover with plastic dust jacket (de-luxe edition). Both books in good condition. Estimate: 130 Euro	65
20268	FRANCE – Salefranque, Léon: Le Timbre a Travers l'Histoire (1890), 126 pages with a facsimile print of the Royal edict from March 1655, hardcover, good condition, rare; **PLUS**; Merci la France. 150e Anniversaire de la Bourse aux timbres, 110 page, format A4, softcover, included is the commemorative sheet for this special event! Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20269	FRANCE – Serrane, Fernand: 20 centimes empire lauré (1867). Étude des défauts d'impression, de dentelure et de planche (1928), 27 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bouvet, Dr. P.: Le Vol des Aigles. Étude sur la Première Émission dite Générale des Colonies Françaises (1938), 33 pages, softcover, present twice, rare study! **PLUS:** Manco-Liste des Obliterations Françaises et des bureaux du Levant (1911), without pagination, softcover, not in Crawford; **PLUS:** Blanc, Jack: Les chiffres-taxe au type Duval 1881–1900 (1996), 99 pages, softcover. – All in good condition and a few of them quite rare. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



Lot-No.		Start Price
20270	FRANCE – Serrane, Fernand: Les Timbres-Poste de l'Émission de Bordeaux 1870 (1925), 189 pages, 176 figures and 11 colour plates, bibliophile hardcover, good condition. With the author's dedication to René Poncelet. A rare book. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20271	FRANCE – Sinais, Bertrand: Le Service Postal Militaire Français en Orient Pendant la Premiere Guerre Mondial 1915–1923 (1975), 214 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Reinhardt, Albert: Französische Armeepost 1792–1848. Catalogues des Marques Postales et Franchises des Forces Françaises (1986), 287 pages, in German language, linen hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Waugh, William M. & Luft, Stanley J.: A Chronology of French Military Campaigns and Expeditions with their postal markings 1815–1983 (1984), 194 pages, spiral ring binding; **PLUS**: Strowski, Stéphane: Les estampilles postales de la Grand Guerre. Historique de la poste et de ses marques dans l'armee et la marine françaises; dans les camps de prisonniers et dans les stations d'internement; de 1914 à 1920 (1925), 386 pages + 17 pages appendix, half leather hardcover. All in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20272	FRANCE – Smith, A. D.: The Development of Rates of Postage (France) (revised edition 1980), 65 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pothion, Vincent: Catalogue des Marques Postales Linéaires France 1792–1832 (1987), 131 pages, linen hardcover, with dedications; **PLUS:** Sinais, Bertrand: Le Service Postal Militaire Français Pendant la Guerre de 1914–1918 (1975), 214 pages, printed as manuscript, stapled, with author's dedication to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Pothion, Jean: Histoire de la Poste des origines à 1703. Catalogue (1983), 52 pages, softcover, with author's dedication. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20273	FRANCE – Steenackers, François Frédéric: Les telegraphes et les postes pendant la guerre de 1870–1871 (1883), 620 pages, not in Crawford, nice bibliophile binding. Steenackers, who was appointed as General Director of Telegraph and Post by the government of National Defence on Sept. 4, 1870 published this book, an authoritative general survey of communications during the Franco-Prussian war. Good condition for that age! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20274	FRANCE – Stone, Robert G.: French Colonies. The General Issues (1961), 118 pages, softcover: **PLUS:** Jamet, Maurice: 150 Ans d'Histoire Postale des Anciennes Colonies Françaises 1700–1860 (1980), 294 pages, originally published softbound here is a wonderful half leather bound bibliophile book; **PLUS:** Marconnet, F.: Les Vignettes postales de la France et de ses colonies. Catalogue historique et raisonné de toutes les émissions métropolitaines et coloniales depuis le 1er Janvier 1849 jusqu'au 1 Juilet 1897 (1897), 431 pages **plus** additional "Atlas des Vignettes Postales" with 66 pages and 596 illustrations: Both bibliophile bound in good half leather bindings, with gold embossed title on the spine. Estimate: 160 Euro	80

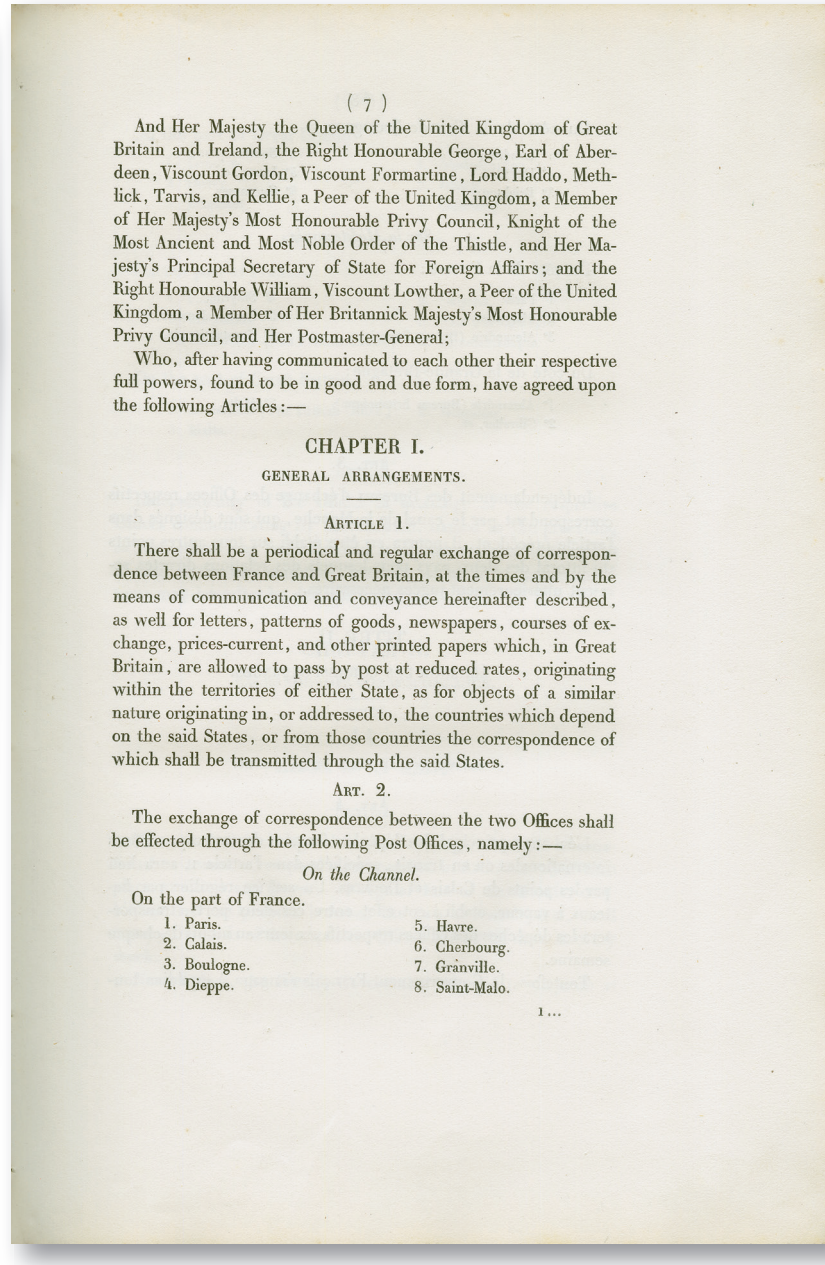
Lot-No.		Start Price
20275	FRANCE – Thompson, Reuben R.: The Siege of Paris 1870–1871 Par Ballon Monte (1975), 322 pages, No. 154 of the 525 copies printed, hardcover; **PLUS:** Pileur, J. le and others: Catalogue des Ballons Montés du Siège de Paris 1870–1871 (1947), 40 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pileur, J. le: Les Marques Aéropostales (1939), 105 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Truc, Henri: Poste Aérienne Française. Vol. 1: Afrique du Nord (1950), 135 pages, 60 copies were printed on "papier couche", this is No. 51 of the 60. Softcover; **PLUS:** Pileur, J. Le: Les Aérostats Poste 1870–1871 (1953), 220 pages, ill., maps; there are 50 de-luxe copies, this is No. 25! Bibliophile hardcover. Overall in good condition. Valuable lot. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20276	FRANCE – Tournier, Gaston: Les timbres-monnaie des origines à nos jours (1930), 51 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Ministére de L'Interieur: Instruction Générale sur la Télégraphie Officielle (1866), 46 pages, paper cover; **PLUS:** Compagnie Générale Transatlantique. Paquebots-Poste Français. Itinéraires et Tarifs, Mars 1877, 46 pages, paper cover; **PLUS:** Dubus, L.: Le trois premières régies de Paquetbot-poste pour New York sous Louis XVI (1967), pp. 194–239 (Extrait des Documents Phil.); **PLUS**: Baron de Vinck de Winnezeele: Les coins datés des Timbres Français, part 1: Les listes de Datés (1933), 145 pages, softcover; part 2: La Collection des Coin Datés (1934), 190 pages, softcover. Most items in good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20277	FRANCE – Tristant, Henri: Les Premiers Paquetbots a vapeur Transatlantiques 1840–1868 (1984), 52 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Boussac, Robert: Boules de Moulins (1968), 40 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Bergier, Joseph & Pothion, Vincent: France – Poste Maritime Préphilatélique, Histoire Postale & Catalogue, bilingual (engl + french), 68 pages, many ills., **plus** update of the book (May 1990); 38 pages; private hardcover; **PLUS**: Tristant, Henri: Les Premiers Paquebots Français de la Ligne de New-York (1985), 172 + 6 pages, softcover, dedicated/signed by the author for Peter Ibbotson; **PLUS:** Langlais, Louis-Eugène: Poste Maritime Française. Premier Service Postal du Pacifique Süd. Consulat de France à Panama 1843–1848 (2006), 142 pages, softcover; **PLUS** from the same author: Poste Maritime Française. Consulat de France à Panama 1848–1881 / Deuxième service postal du pacifique sud 1872–1874 (2008), 212 pages, all books in good condition. **PLUS**: 4 thin brochures written by Salles, Raymond. Estimate: 120 Euro	60



20278		FRANCE – Vaillé, Eugène: Histoire Générale des Postes Françaises – Monumental work in 8 volumes (1949-1970), each volume up to approx. 400 pages, softcover, well preserved. Vaillé was the curator of the French Postal Museum. A unique work, even still in appreciably good condition. It is offered as good as complete. Estimate: 600 Euro	300

Lot-No.			Start Price
20279		FRANCE – Yvert & Tellier: Catalogue Spéciale des Timbres de France, large format catalogue in 2 volumes (1849–1900 and XXe siecle), Amiens 1975, 352 + 320 pages, linen hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Rochette, André & Pothion, Jean: Catalogue des marques postales et oblitérations de Paris 1700–1876 (1958), 351 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Langlois, M. & Bourselet, V.: La France d'outremer: Les oblitérations des Bureaux de poste des colonies et posessions Françaises … (1937), 60 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Langlois, M. & François, L.: Les oblitérations des Bureaux Français à l'Etranger (1924), 148 + 2 pages, softcover; with a dedication/signature of the author to F. Serrane; **PLUS:** Schaupmeier, Ch.: Nouveau catalogue descriptif des timbres et oblitérations de France et Colonie avec toutes leurs variétés avec timbres-télégraphe, journaux, cartes, bandes, enveloppes, cartes et lettres pneumatiques. A l'exclusion de toutes surcharges. Comprenant près de 4,000 variétés avec 3 planches d'obliterations (1894), 339 pages, privately half leather binding; rare ensemble in good condition for the age. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20280		FRANCE – Aerophilately – Collot, Gerard & Cornu, Alain: Ligne Mermoz. Histoire aérophilatélique Latecoere / Aeropostale / Air France 1918–1940 (1990), 316 pages, format A4, with dedication and signature of G. Collot, hardcover, as new; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: Air France. History of the Development of the Air Mail Services, 16 pages; **PLUS:** Crespin, A.: La Poste Atmosphérique. Transport des Correspondances entre Paris et Versailles, 32 pages, map + 5 plates, softcover, cover some age toning, inside good, rare; **PLUS:** Cohn, Ernst M.: The Flight of the "Ville d'Orleans" (1978), 175 pages, nice hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, with special produced slipcase, as new. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20281		FRANCE – Catalogue des estampilles et oblitérations postales de France et des colonies françaises, Yvert et Cie. 1929, 634 pages, half leather bound with gold embossed title on the spine. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20282		FRANCE – Catalogue Spécial des Timbres d'Alsace-Lorraine. Leurs oblitérations et certaines pièces postales 1870–1871, Bischweiler 1937, 163 pages, 1 map, hardcover, a rare catalogue! **PLUS:** Catalogue des Cachets allemands d'Alsace-Lorraine de 1872 à 1918 (1952), 83 pages + XI + 4 plats, softcover; **PLUS**: Bauer, Henry: Quelques Études sur les Timbre-Poste dits "d'Alsace-Lorraine" … (1933), 120 pages, softcover, very rare. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20283		FRANCE – Encyclopédie des Timbres-Poste de France, published by the Académie de Philatélie in Paris (1968), 2 books with 599 + 848 pages (Annexes), hardcover, well preserved. This is the rare No. 1 copy! Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20284		FRANCE – Postal history - Anthology with six full-page cartoons (approx. A4 format), each with a matching chanson and sheet music! Not dated, perhaps mid-19th century? Well preserved for the time. Rare! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20285		FRANCE – Postal History – Concordance des Calendriers Républicain et Grégorien (Paris 1808), 112 pages, hardcover, some signs of age, binding with defects, but not frequent. Estimate: 50 Euro	25





(7)

And Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable George, Earl of Aberdeen, Viscount Gordon, Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarvis, and Kellie, a Peer of the United Kingdom, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and the Right Honourable William, Viscount Lowther, a Peer of the United Kingdom, a Member of Her Britannick Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and Her Postmaster-General;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS.

ARTICLE 1.

There shall be a periodical and regular exchange of correspondence between France and Great Britain, at the times and by the means of communication and conveyance hereinafter described, as well for letters, patterns of goods, newspapers, courses of exchange, prices-current, and other printed papers which, in Great Britain, are allowed to pass by post at reduced rates, originating within the territories of either State, as for objects of a similar nature originating in, or addressed to, the countries which depend on the said States, or from those countries the correspondence of which shall be transmitted through the said States.

ART. 2.

The exchange of correspondence between the two Offices shall be effected through the following Post Offices, namely:—

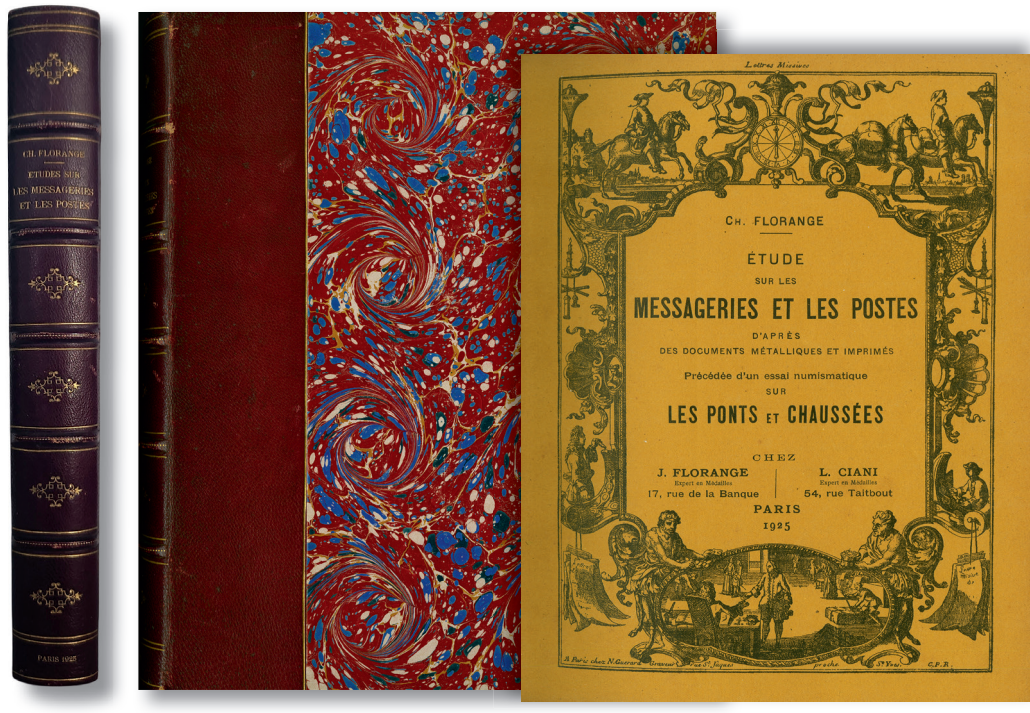
On the Channel.

On the part of France.

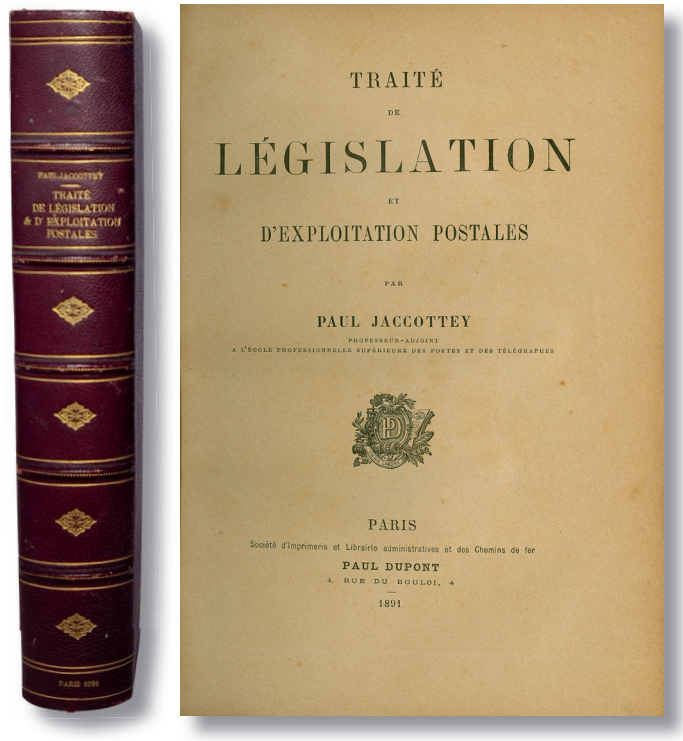
1. Paris.
2. Calais.
3. Boulogne.
4. Dieppe.
5. Havre.
6. Cherbourg.
7. Granville.
8. Saint-Malo.

1...

Lot-No.		Start Price
20286	FRANCE – Postal History – Convention Conclue, le 3 Avril 1843 entre La France et L'Angleterre, au sujet du Service des Postes (Paris 1843), large format original contract on absolutely flawless woodfree paper, 165 pages, bound in a decorative ornamental leather binding, with embossed title on the spine, the top of the title slightly separated, but overall the book is in excellent condition. Connoisseur's price! Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20287	FRANCE – Postal History – Du Service des Postes et de la Taxation des Lettres au Moyen d'un timbre (1838), 148 pages, hardcover, not in Crawford; **PLUS**: Hayes, Gabriel: Traite des Infractions Postales (1899), 215 pages, softcover, not in Crawford; **PLUS:** Grout, Henry: Les Services Maritimes Postaux en France, 193 pages, softcover, not in Crawford. – all three items with faults due to their age, but not common. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



Lot-No.		Start Price
20288	FRANCE – Postal History – Florange, Ch.: Étude sur les Messageries et les Postes d'Aprés des documents Métalliques et Imprimés (1925), IV + 542 pages, elaborate bibliophilic hardcover in good condition. Inside with ex libris Pedro Monge y Pineda. A very rare work! Estimate: 350 Euro	175
20289	FRANCE – Postal History – Gouin, M.: Essai Historique sur l'Établissement des Postes en France … (1823), 15 pages, softcover, not listed in Crawford, cover with a bit of Patina; **PLUS**: Henrioud, Marc: Le Service des Postes dans L'Évéché de Bâle (Jura bernois) de 1636 à 1848 (1919), 119 pages, hardcover, with author's dedication, good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70



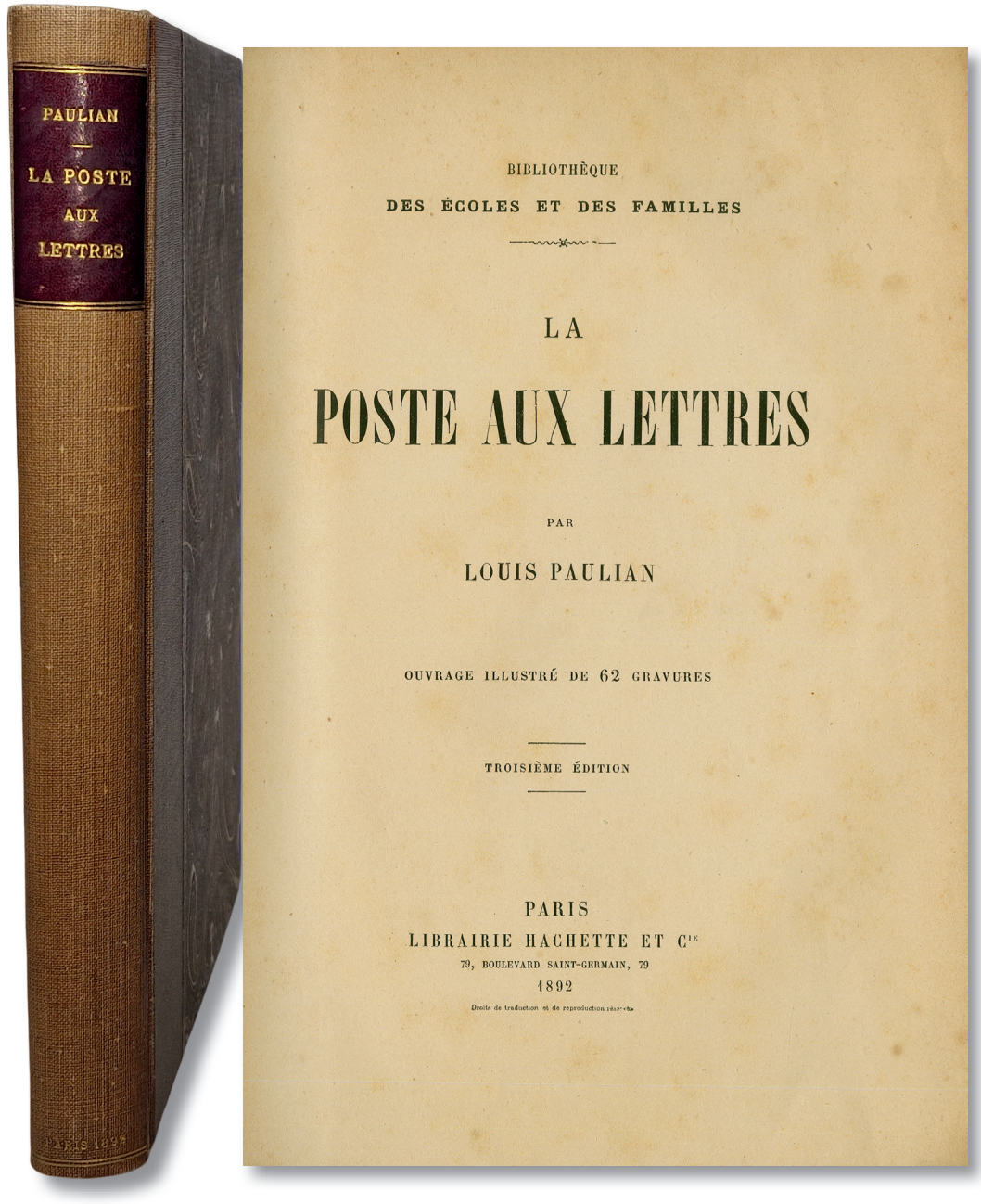
20290	FRANCE – Postal History – Jaccottey, Paul: Traité de Législation et d'Exploitation Postales (1891), 1.017 pages, bound in a wonderful bibliophile half leather hardcover with title imprint on spine, not listed in Crawford, very rare and for the age in good condition. Estimate: 500 Euro	250

Lot-No.		Start Price
20291	FRANCE – Postal History – Joubaud, Pav: Les Chemins de Fer et Le Postes dans Leurs Rapports comparés de progrés et de Conservation, en France et à l'Etranger (1841), 82 pages + map, bibliophile hardcover, not listed in Crawford Catalogue, good condition. Ex libris Monge. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20292	FRANCE – Postal History – Jouhaud, Pierre: De l'Institution comparée des postes en France at à l'étranger et des innovations soumises par l'administration à une commission (1838), 94 pages, hardcover, not listed in Crawford, many pages with some foxing, but a rare study. With signature of the author. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20293	FRANCE – Postal History – La Boite aux Lettres par un Indiscret, unusual documental of handwritten letters, no page numbers, hardcover, with ex libris de la Biblioteca Filatelica de Pedro Monge y Pineda. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20294	FRANCE – Postal History – Labussière: Les coulisses de ministére des Postes et des Télégraphes eu Rôle de l'Ecole Polytechnique au télégraphe et à la poste, par un témoin oculaire (1887), 188 pages, not in Crawford; beautifull bibliophile hardcover; – **PLUS:** Gallois, Eugéne: La Poste et les Moyens de Communication (1894), 382 page, softcover; **PLUS**: Naud, Louis: Histoire de la Télegraphie en France depuis ses Origines jusqu'a nos jours (1890), 158 pages, softcover: **PLUS:** Legris, Albert: Du Secret des Lettres Missives de leur Proprieté de leur production en justice (1894), 236 pages, not in Crawford, softcover; **PLUS:** Péret, Raoul: L'Inviolabilité du Secret des Lettres (1895), 208 pages, not in Crawford, softcover – Condition: the paper covers show signs of age, as do some of the inside pages. Inspection recommended. But a rare ensemble! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20295	FRANCE – Postal History – Lenain, Louis: La Poste de L'Ancienne France des Origines à 1891 (1965), 752 pages, bibliophile half leather bound with decorative title imprint on the spine, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20296	FRANCE – Postal History – Les payeurs d'armee. Historique du service de la Trésorie et des Postes aux armées (1906), 649 pages, softcover, pages not yet cut open, good for the age. Rare! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20297	FRANCE – Postal History – Map (1811–1920) Carte des Routes d'etapes de la France, Folded large format map on linen in slipcase. Well preserved for the time. Estimate: 120 Euro	60



20298	FRANCE – Postal History – Map (1832): Carte Administrative Physique et Routière de la France indiquant Les Canaux, les Rivières navigables, les Routes de Poste avec leurs Relais d'Distances (by Dufour, Géographes, Paris 1832) The large-format map of France is folded and virtually flawless thanks to the sturdy backing. For postal historians, it offers valuable information on the transportation routes. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Lot-No.		Start Price
20299	FRANCE – Postal History – Map (1851): Carte Routière Physique et Administrative de France – The large-format map of France is folded and virtually flawless thanks to the sturdy linen backing and an additional slipcase. For postal historians, it offers valuable information. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20300	FRANCE – Postal History – Map (1860) Carte Routére de France, folded large format map on linen in slipcase. Well preserved for the time. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



20301	FRANCE – Postal History – Paulian, Louis: La Poste aux lettres (3rd edition 1892), 248 pages, 62 gravures, bibliophile hardcover, good condition. Rare. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20302	FRANCE – Postal History – Zaccone, Pierre: La Poste Anecdotique et pittoresque (1867), 307 pages, coloured paper wrapper; **PLUS**: Serre, Edmond: Manuel du service des recettes des postes „„ (1869), 48 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Tissier, Albert: La propriété et l'inviolabilité du secret des lettres missives (1885), 108 pages, paper cover. All items with age-related defects, but rare (not in Crawford). Estimate: 150 Euro	75

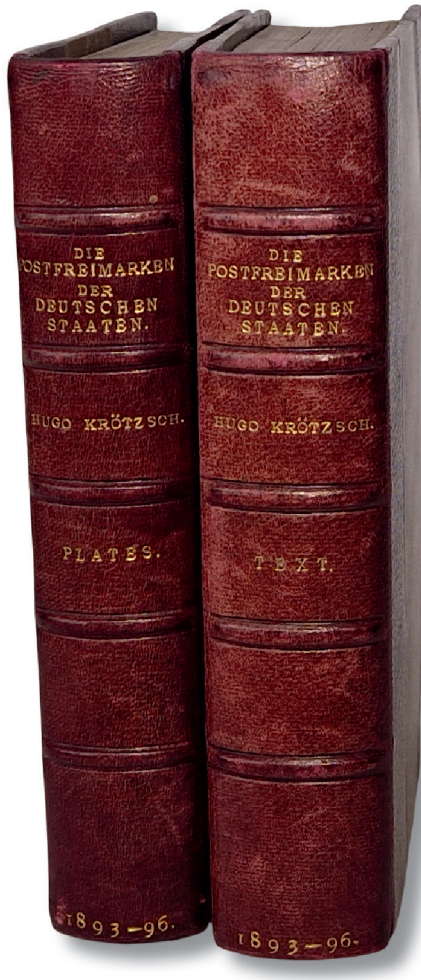


Lot-No. Start Price

20303 FRANCE – Postal History / Cartographical Work – Defnos, Nouvel Itinéraire Général comprenant Toutes les Grandes Routes es chemins des Provinces de France, des Isles Britanniques, de l'Espagne, du Portugal, de l'Italie, de la Suisse, de tous les Pays-bas, de l'Allemagne, d'une Partie de la Hongrie, de la Pologne, de la Prusse et du Dannemarck etc. avec les Distances en Lieues ou Milles d'usage dans ces différens Pays. Ouvrage de la plus grande Utilité pour le Commercant et le Voyageur: Dressé par des Auteurs connus qui ont beaucoup voyagé et dont les Ouvrages sont aussi répandus quéstiméa, 1766 – leather binding with elaborated spine print, content on the edges little dirty, otherwise in perfect condition, containing 41 maps, most double-page size, some even larger, all of them hand coloured, in this first edition with emphasis on the main traffic and post routes, very interesting for every postal history specialist, early and extremely scarce atlas, especially in this condition. Estimate: 12.000 Euro

Provenance: Heinrich Köhler auction # 352, Nov. 2012 (IPHLA), lot No. 9744: 11.000 Euro + 20% 6000

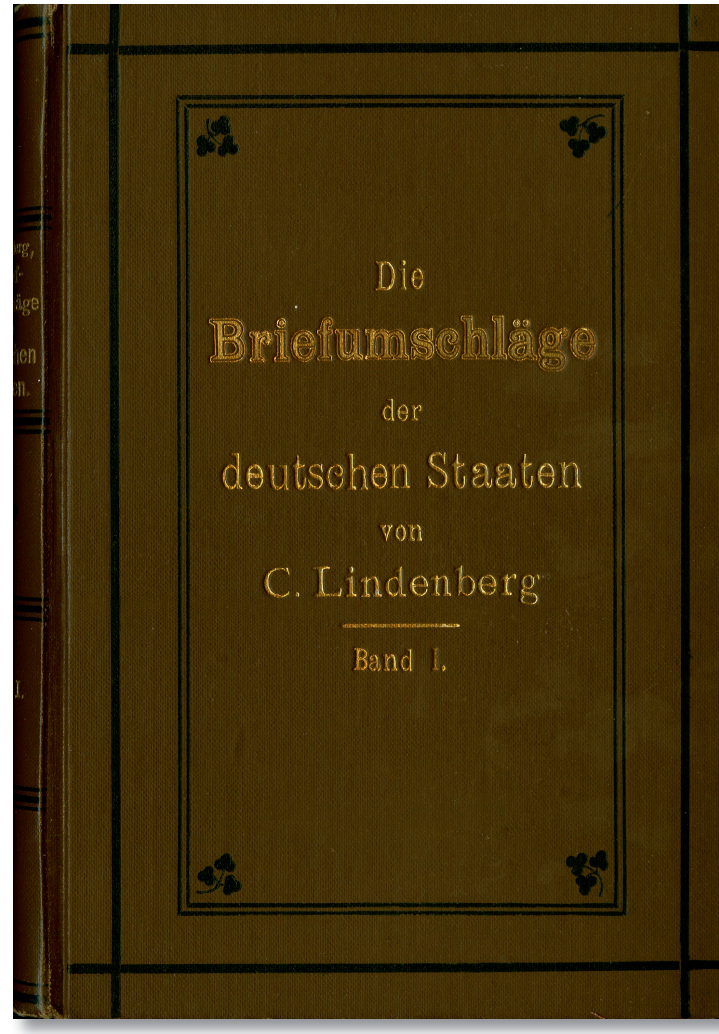
Lot-No.			Start Price
20304		**GERMANY** – Ascher, Dr. S. / Junker, Th.: Die Deutschen Ganzsachen 1850–1930 (2nd edition 1930), 390 + 24 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Grobe, Hans: Altdeutschland. Spezial-Katalog und Handbuch (5. Auflage, 1975), 717 pages, hardcover. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20305		GERMANY – Beck, Carl: Die bayerischen Kreuzer-Marken der Ausgaben 1849 bis 1875 (1920), 71 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Stündt, Joh. Wilh.: Bayrische Mühlradstempel (1917), 47 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Ohrt, Paul: Handbuch aller bekannten Neudrucke staatlicher Postfreimarken, Ganzsachen u. Essays nebst Angabe ihrer Kennzeichen, Band II: Hannover bis Marokko (1912), Hardcover with decorative gold title imprint, excellent condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20306		GERMANY – Berger, Ludwig: Die Postwerthzeichen des Herzogtums Braunschweig nebst einem kurzen Abriss der Braunschweigischen Postgeschichte (1893), 138 pages, softcover, in excellent condition! Rare like this. Estimate: 150 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler auction #352, 3.11.2012, lot 9399, 160 Euro + 19%*	75
20307		GERMANY – Brunel, Georges: Les Timbres de Brême (2nd edition), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Brunel, Georges: Les Timbres de Hambourg (1940), 45 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Brunel, Georges: Les Timbres de Lubeck, 16 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Mayer, Dr. Stephan: Die Abstempelungen von Hannover (1924), 30 pages, stapled; **PLUS**: Goldberger, Josef: Geschichtliche Darstellung des Danziger Postwesens vom 15. Jahrhundert bis auf den heutigen Tag (1929), 11 pages, stapled, somewhat differently preserved, but not common. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20308		GERMANY – Cockrill, Philip: The History, Ships and Postal Cancellations of the Woermann Steamship Line of Hamburg (1965), 32 pages, printed as manuscript, softcover: **PLUS:** Zangerle, Dr. Karl: Portobriefe im Auslandsverkehr (2003), 402 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine; **PLUS**: Drechsel, Edwin: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen 1857–1970. History – Fleet – Ship Mails (1994), 468 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. All 3 items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20309		GERMANY – Dreschel, Edwin: A Century of German Ship Posts (1987), 114 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Lundh, Børge: Les Cachets "D Allemagne", "Hambourg", et "Hamburg" (1989), ca. 150 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Littauer, Dwayne O.: U.S.-Bremen Convention one-month period markings (2015), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Beutin, Peter: Frühe Marine-Schiffspost. Eine Darstellung des Postverkehrs zwischen Deutschland und seinen Kriegsschiffen im Ausland vor 1875. Postverkehr mit Südamerika 1872–1875 (2008), pages 27–126. All in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20310		GERMANY – Elsner, Dr. Wolfgang: Der Berliner Postkrieg 1948/49 (2005), 126 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bruns, Wigand: Aachener Postgeschichte im Spiegel der Poststempel (1980), 262 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Meyer-Margreth, Dr. Ernst: Die Poststempel von Hamburg … (1965), 87 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Patton, Donald: Hamburg (1963), 56 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Faulhaber, B.: Geschichte der Post in Frankfurt a.M. (1883), 356 + 3 Seiten, hardcover. – All items in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20311		GERMANY – Feuser/Münzberg: Deutsche Vorphilatelie. Stationskatalog (1988), 926 pages, linen hardcover with gold title imprint on front and on spine; **plus** the additional "Catalogue of exchange and desinfection markings" (1990), 118 pages, red linen + imprint on front. As new! Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20312		GERMANY – Friedemann, Albert: Die Postwertzeichen und Entwertungen der deutschen Postanstalten in den Schutzgebieten und im Ausland, 3rd revised edition 1968/69 by Dr. Heinrich Wittmann, 1.600 illustrations, in 3 linen hardcover binder, loose-leaf edition, a fourth binder is for the supplements. Good quality! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20313		GERMANY – Glasewald, A. E.: Thurn und Taxis in Geschichte und Philatelie (1926), 183 pages, softcover, Glasewald's last and important study, published posthum, good condition; **PLUS**: Die Postverhältnisse Thurn und Taxis – Österreich (1994), 288 + 2 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS**: Besold, Tarek: Die Geschichte des Hauses Thurn und Taxis und seines Postwesens mit Schwerpunkt des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Reichsgründung (2004), 63 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20314		GERMANY – Helbig, Joachim: Bayrische Postgeschichte 1806–1870 (1991), 2 parts with 337 + 257 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20315		GERMANY – Hosang, Joachim: Gezähnte Kriegspropaganda (1954–1959), 4 brochures with 31 + 83 + 18 + 16 pages, in addition a signed letter of Hosang concerning the sale of his collection. Average condition. **PLUS:** Trapnell, David: Some aspects of German Forces Feldpost in World War 1 (2009), A4 format, 36 pages, softcover, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20316		GERMANY – Kloss, Dr. Paul: Geschichte der Postwertzeichen des Königreichs Sachsen (1882), 85 pages, 68 illustrations, hardcover, very good condition for the age! **PLUS:** Springer, Renate: Die postalische Behandlung von Insinuations-Dokumenten in Sachsen ... (2002), 100 copies printed. 28 pages + 50 pages with illustrations, softcover, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20317		GERMANY – Köhler, Karl: Die Briefmarken von Württemberg 1851–1881 (1940), 136 pages, content with the 14 original reprints, numbered edition, this is no. 71/400, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50





Lot-No.		Start Price
20318	GERMANY – Krötzsch, Hugo: Die Postfreimarken der Deutschen Staaten 1893–96, two elaborately bibliophilic bound half leather volumes with gold embossing on the spine. The text volume contains: Deutsche Reichspost, die altdeutschen Staaten von Baden bis Preußen, on very well contained paper, with supplements supplied by Krötzsch suitably pasted in. Volume 2 contains all matching illustrated plates in very good "fresh" condition. In this form, this is the only known complete copy of the individual volumes from that period. Rarity. Estimate: 400 Euro	
	Provenance: Schwanke auction #342, 29.8.2013, lot 54: 380 Euro + 20%	200
20319	GERMANY – Krötzsch, Hugo: Permanentes Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde (1895–1908), ten volumes! Sections I-III, V-IX, various German states, Reichspost (vol. 1), IV: Bergedorf, X: both Mecklenburg; XI: North German postal district, XII: Oldenburg, XIII: Prussia; XIV: quarterly supplements; XV: Schleswig-Holstein; XVI: Russia, XVII: Sweden (all in German language). The volumes with the corresponding collotype plates bound in uniform burgundy cloth and with gold title stamping. Copies fresh from the press and as good as new, as you hardly ever see them! Found in the former stock of Senf Bros, Leipzig. Estimate: 800 Euro	
	Provenance: Schwanke auction #338, 22.11.2012, lot 1818, 1.000 Euro + 20%	400
20320	GERMANY – Krug, Hansmichael / Ljungh, Jan-Olof: Mischfrankaturen mit Brustschildmarken 1872 bis 1875 (2015), 119 pages, softcover + Postverkehr mit Afrika (26 pages) + Mischfrankaturen Brustschilde-NDP (24 pages)+ Postverkehr mit Kanada zur Brustschildzeit (10 pages): **PLUS:** Bühler, Georg: Reichspost 5 Mark. Monographie einer Briefmarke (1994), 32 pages, hardcover. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30



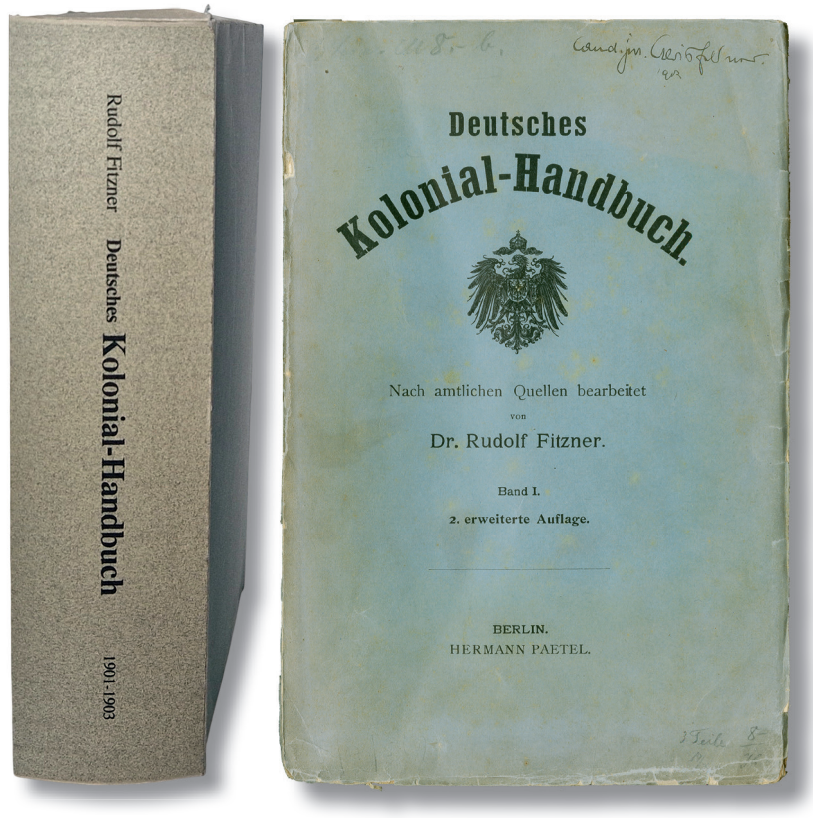


Lot-No.		Start Price
20321	GERMANY – Lindenberg, Carl: Die Briefumschläge der deutschen Staaten (1892–1895), three beautiful hardcover volumes with gold title imprint on front and spine, ex libris Max Unverferth, perfect condition! Estimate: 500 Euro	
	Provenance: Schwanke #338, 7.12.2012, lot 1846, 460 Euro + 20%	250
20322	GERMANY – Melville, Fred J.: Baden (1928), 59 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Lindenberg, C.: Die Briefmarken von Baden (1894), 171 pages, hardcover. Both books in good condition and not common. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20323	GERMANY – Müller-Mark, Ewald: Altdeutschland unter der Lupe (4th edition 1954), three volumes, 1009 pages, hardcover. The famous standard work! Good conditon. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20324	GERMANY – Münzberg, Werner: Thurn und Taxis 1490–1867 (1989), three parts with 274 + 290 + 276 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Münzberg: Preußen. Postgeschichte und Postanstalten 1649–1923. Teil 1, 236 pages, softcover. All book in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



Lot-No.		Start Price
20325	GERMANY – Ohrt, Paul: Die Poststempel von Oldenburg (1911), 360 pages, hardcover. – A rare book, much more rare than Ohrt's first Oldenburg edition in the Krötzsch book series of 1894. Paper a bit toned. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20326	GERMANY – Onofri, Mario: L.Z. 127 Graf Zeppelin. Trasporti Postali (1958), 124 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Onofri, Mario: I Dirigibli Zeppelin. Documenti Postali (1960), 209 pages, softcover: **PLUS:** Field, Francis J.: The Deutsche Luft hansa and The Lufthansa, 12 pages, no page numeration, softcover; **PLUS:** Falk, Arthur: Hindenburg Crash Mail: The Search goes on (1976), 64 pages, softcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20327	GERMANY – Pauli, Emil: Die schwarzen Listen, Kataloge und Bücher auf dem Gebiete der Philatelie im Lichte der Rechte (Vortrag gehalten auf dem XV. Deutschen Philatelistentage zu Pforzheim am 30. August 1903, 27 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Die Vorträge vom XXII. Deutschen Philatelistentage in Kiel am 14. August 1910, 16 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Pauli, Emil: Geschichte, Wesen und Bedeutung der Philatelistentage (1913), 1889–1913, 33 pages, with signature of the author. normal condition. Rare ensemble. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20328	GERMANY – Pauli, Emil: Über strafrechtlichen Schutz der Postwertzeichen des Deutschen Reichspostgebietes gegen Fälschung und Missbrauch … (1911), 101 pages, softcover; Pauli, Emil: Über den strafrechtlichen Schutz der Postwertzeichen in Belgien gegen Fälschung und Mißbrauch im Lichte der Philatelie (1913), special print., 16 pages, softcover. Both publications are rare! Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20329	GERMANY – Rommel, Otto: Die Postwertzeichen des Bergerdorfer Postbezirkes (1892), 56 pages, hardcover, rare! **PLUS:** Unter dem Zeichen des Verkehrs. (1895), 228 pages, Hardcover; **PLUS:** OLDENBURG – von der Vorphilatelie bis zum Ende der Posthoheit. Die Sammlung Heinrich Sanders (2016), 203 pages, hardcover. All 3 books in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20330	GERMANY – Stenger, Dr. Erich: Die Deutschen Kriegsmarken und Kriegsganzsachen (1919), 83 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Svenson, W.: Typen und Abarten der Wendenschen Originalmarken. Offiziellen Neudrucke. Nachdrucke und Fälschungen (1907), softcover; **PLUS:** Heinze, E.: Mischfrankierung in alter Zeit (1921), 20 pages + 5 photoplates, softcover (this with some faults on spine). But rare items! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20331	GERMANY – Stenger, Dr. Erich: Die Deutschen Kriegsmarken und Kriegsganzsachen (1919), 83 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Stein, M.: Die Marken der Warschauer Stadtpost nebst einer Tafel Abbildungen der Marken, Aufdrucke und Entwertungsstempel (1919), 12 pages and 1 photoplate, softcover; **PLUS:** Stenger und Matzenau: Die deutsche Luftpost (1921), 40 pages, softcover. Without major faults. Rare ensemble. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

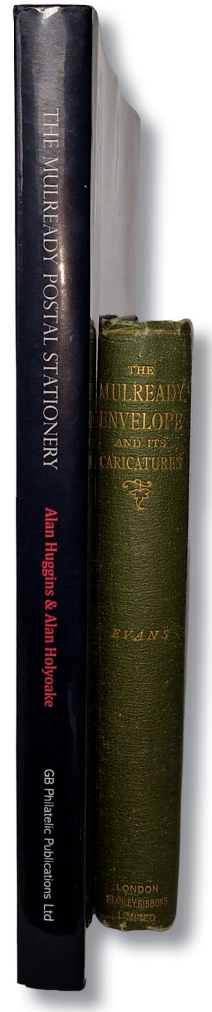
Lot-No.			Start Price
20332		GERMANY – Steuer, Dr. Friedrich F.: Handbuch und Katalog der deutschen Kolonial-Vorläufer (2nd edition 1985), 456 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Ey, Dr. Eduard: Die Briefmarken der deutschen Postanstalten im Auslande und der deutschen Schutzgebiete … (1960), 230 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Friedemann, Albert: Die Postwertzeichen und Entwertungen der deutschen Postanstalten in den Schutzgebieten und im Auslande (2nd edition 1921), 447 pages, hardcover. Three basic works! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20333		GERMANY – Steven, Werner: Zusammenstellung der Portosätze für die Correspondenz mit dem Ausland. Talerwährung 1846–1875 (1985), 119 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kuppens, Edward: Nouvelle Carte Géographique des Postes d'Allemagne et des Provinces limitrophes 1764 (June 1975, reprint), 12 maps, A4 landscape, softcover; **PLUS:** Weylandt: dee duitse censuurmerken op burgerlijke briefwisseling 1939–45, 103 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20334		GERMANY – Ton, Max: Handbuch der deutschen philatelistischen Literatur (1916), 152 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** KRÖTZSCH, Hugo: Katalog zur Abteilung Philatelie in der Deutschen Bücherei zu Leipzig (1928), 130 pages, softcover (The book is a great help to inspect these books today from the National Library in Leipzig using the numbers given!); **PLUS**: Rommel, Dr. Otto: Verzeichnis der wichtigsten philatelistischen Werke und Abhandlungen des In- und Auslandes (1907)16 pages (1908), softcover; **PLUS:** Beck, Carl: Bibliographie der wichtigsten deutschen Sonderschriften über die Postwertzeichen einzelner Länder (1915), 16 pages, softcover; all items in good condition for the time. Very rare ensemble. Estimate: 350 Euro	175
20335		GERMANY – Weidlich, Hans A.: Handbuch der Württemberg-Philatelie. Postscheine der Kreuzerzeit. Vol. 1/II (1979), A4-format, 264 pages; vol. II/1 + II/2: Brühl, Carlrichard / Thoma, Heinz: Kreuzerzeit 1851–1875, 283 + 139 pages; all volumes linen hardcover with gold title imprint, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20336		GERMANY – Wülbern, Arthur: Originale und Neudrucke von Helgoland (1906), 64 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Wülbern, Arthur: Die Postwertzeichen Helgolands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Falsifikate sowie der falschen Abstempelungen sowie einem Abriss der Postgeschichte Helgolands, 32 Seiten, Softcover; **PLUS**: Lemberger, Hellmuth: Helgoland Philatelie (1970), 143 pages + Nachtrag 18996, 4 pages. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40



20337		GERMANY – Deutsches Kolonial-Handbuch. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet, 2nd enlarged edition 1901/03. volume 1: 432 pages, volume 2: 304 pages, supplementary volume 242 pages, some maps in each volume. All volumes with worn wrappers, but texts in very good condition. Rare! Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke auction #342, 29.8.2013, lot 139, 312 Euro*	150

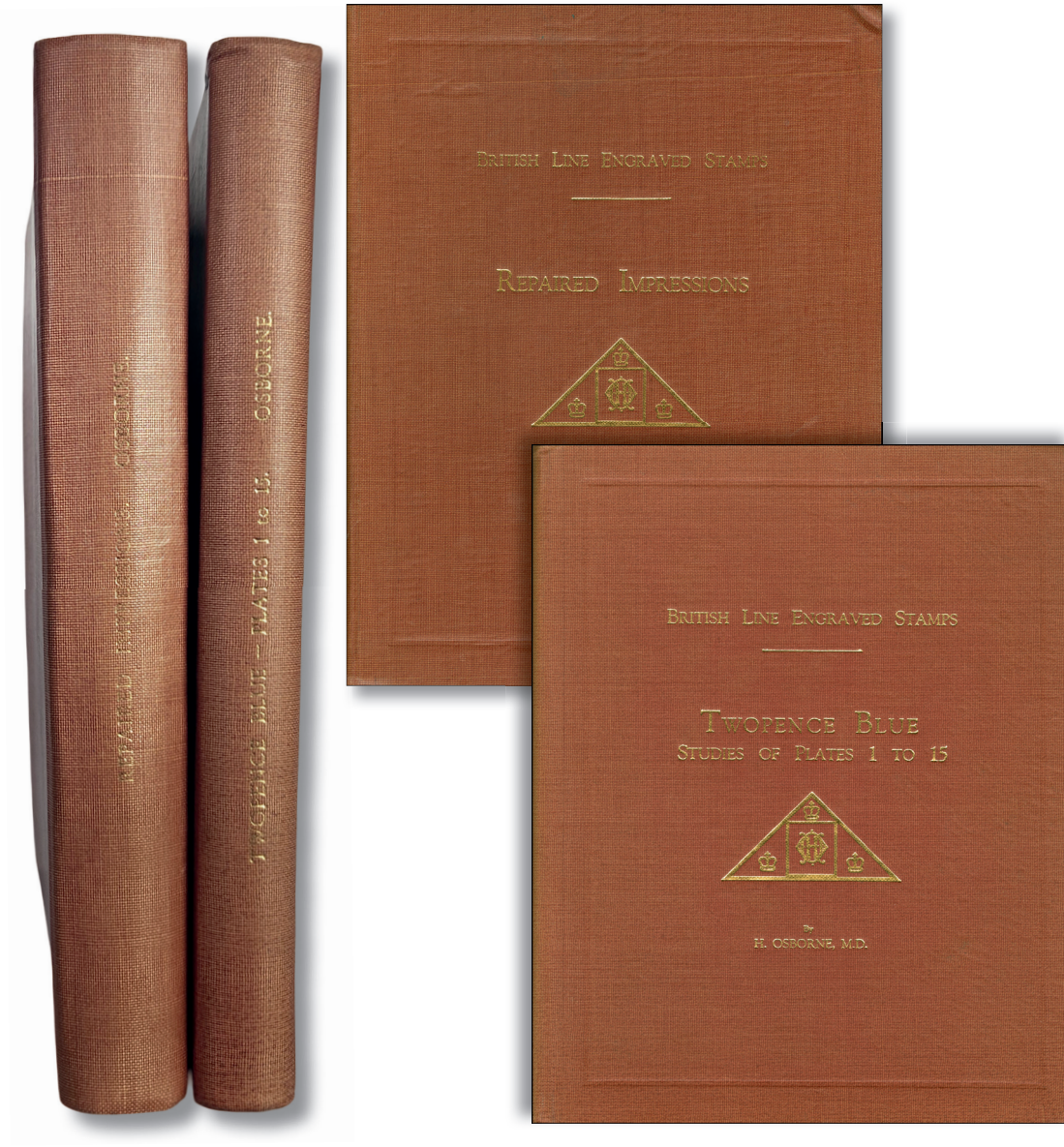
Lot-No.		Start Price
20338	GERMANY – Lot of 7 brochures, Meyer, Dr. Alex: Die Briefmarke im Dienste der Wohltätigkeit (2 different editions 1925, 48 pages + 56 pages; **PLUS**: Düsterbehn, H.: Geschichte und Katalog der deutschen Eisenbahnmarken 1918, 80 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Gardner, W.: The Post-War Stamps of Germany, 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Donaupost Umsturzkatalog (1919), 62 pages + annex, softcover; **PLUS**: Bloch, Max: Revolution und Briefmarken, 7 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Müller, Edwin: Grosses Handbuch der Abstempelungen von Altösterreich und Lombardei-Venetien, 1. Hauptnachtrag (1934), 22 pages, softcover. contemporary preservation, without major faults. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20339	**GIBRALTAR** – Hine-Haycock, W.: Posted in Gibraltar. An illustrated Postal History on Gibraltar (1978), 122 pages + Supplement (1983), 20 pages, hardbound with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Richardson, Ricky: A history of the Forwarding Agents of Gibraltar (1991), part 1: 1750–1880, 20 pages; part 2: From Gibraltar to Spain 1850–1875 (1990), 16 pages, both softcover, **PLUS:** Garcia/Proud: The Postal History of Gibraltar 1704–1971 (1998), 592 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; all in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20340	**GREAT BRITAIN** – Aitchison, Jon: Isle of Man. Local Issues. An illustrated specialised priced catalogue and handbook (2021), 492 pages, signed, spiral binding + Unusual Aspects of Channel Islands' Philately, display paper (2017), ca. 20 pages, signed; **PLUS:** Whitney, Dr. J. T.: Isle of Man. Stamps and Postal History (4th edition 1981), 309 + 3 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Hunt, Bryan / Cockrill, Philip: The Cross-Channel Services. Southampton–Channel Islands–Havre Routes to 1940, 92 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Newport, William: Stamps and Postal History of the Channel Islands (1972), 214 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Mostly in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20341	GREAT BRITAIN – Alcock, R. C.: The Alphabets of the British Line Engraved Stamps (2nd edition 1937), 80 pages + 45 plates + 19 plates, hardcover, rare book; **PLUS**: Brumell, G.: British Post Office Numbers 1844–1906 (1946), 201 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Marshall, C. F. Dendy: A Study of the Line-Engraved Twopence Postage Stamps of Great Britain (1929), printed manuscript. Good condition. Estimate:: 150 Euro	75
20342	GREAT BRITAIN – Alcock, R. C.: The Postmarks of Great Britain & Ireland plus Supplements 1 to 8 (1940–1949), brochures with up to 60 pages, softcover. Good condition, but the spine staples of some booklets are rusty. Stored in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20343	GREAT BRITAIN – Bacon, Sir Edward Denny: The Proofs, Colour Trials & Reprints of the Line-Engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain Printed by Perkins, Bacon & Co. (1936), 32 pages, edited as softcover, this copy is bibliophile bound as half leather hardcover, excellent condition (but without the nine plates of collotype illustrations); **PLUS:** Lowe, Robson: The Hand Painted Essays made for the 1884–1892 Stamp Committee, 12 pages, softcover. Estimate: 80	40
20344	GREAT BRITAIN – Baldwin, N. C.: The Air Mails of British Africa 1925–1932, 68 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Lister, Peter: Airway Letters of the United Kingdom (1994), 53 pages, softcover, signed to T. Bjäringer, 350 copies printed; **PLUS**: Baldwin, N. C.: Fifty Years of British Air Mails 1911–1960 (1960), 47 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: Great Britain. Airway Letter Stamps and Services (1966), without pagination (20 pages), softcover; **PLUS**: Field, Francis J.: British Air Mails. A Chronology of the Air Posts of Great Britain and Ireland (1935), softcover; **PLUS**: Bernstein, I. J. / Nissen, Chas.: British Stamps used Abroad (Reprint 1987), 48 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20345	GREAT BRITAIN – Beale, Philip, Almond, Adrian & Scott Archer, Mike: The Corsini Letters (2011), 224 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (as new!); **PLUS**: Madden, Don / Louis, Karl: The Dublin Find. The most important stamp find in GB philately (2006), 45 pages, signed by Karl Louis, softcover, as new! **PLUS**: Hess, Dr. Wolf: Postgeschichte London (Reprint 2019), 91 + 101 + ca. 150 pages, hardcover, as new; **PLUS**: Brumell, Georg: The Local Posts of London 1680–1840 (1938), 91 pages, softcover. Estimate: 130 Euro	65
20346	GREAT BRITAIN – Bellamy, F. A.: Oxford and Cambridge College Messengers Postage Stamps Cards and Envelopes 1871–1886 (1921), 20 pages, dedication of the author; **PLUS:** Bellamy, Frank Arthur: A Concise Register of the College Messenger Postage Stamps, Envelopes & Cards used in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge 1871–1895 (1925), 20 pages, softcover; – the pages of this brochure are foxed; **PLUS:** Catling, Harry D.: The Story of the Cambridge College Messenger Stamps: 1882–5 (2014), 65 pages, signed by the author, softcover, as new; **PLUS**: Cummings, Rev. Hayman: The College Stamps of Oxford and Cambridge (1904), 109 pages, hardbound, ex libris Frank Horace Frere, well preserved. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20347	GREAT BRITAIN – Booth, R. G.: A Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of the U.K., Isle of Man, Channel Islands and Eire, vol 1, 2 (I)–2 (II) (1982) XXIV + 248 pages, 3 softcover brochures; **PLUS:** Philatelic Annual (Christmas 1963); A Christmas Story (1954), 24 pages; **PLUS:** Kidd, Cyril: Posted in Advance Delivery on Christmas Day (1974), 16 pages, softcover. All in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

Lot-No.		Start Price
20348	GREAT BRITAIN – Brown, Roland/Fischer, Harold: The Plating of the Penny 1840–1864, vol. 1 + vol. 1 revised edition, vol. 2, 4 and 5, spiral binding; **PLUS**: Lee, R.A.G.: Great Britain. The Penny lilac, part 1+2 (1963/1989), 71 + 97 pages, spiral binding, all in good condition. Rare! Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20349	GREAT BRITAIN – Cattell, Philip: The Union Castle Ocean Post Offices, vol. 1–3 (1981–1982), 166 + 244 + 153 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Kellow, Geoff; Combination Mail of British Post Offices abroad, 48 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Bollen, André: British Post Offices in foreign countries. The Americas (1839–1882) (Consular and Packet Agencies) (2015), format A4, 160 pages, hardcover. **PLUS** 3 small brochures. Rare ensemble and in good condition. Estimate: 350 Euro	175
20350	GREAT BRITAIN – Cohen, Stanley F.: Collecting British Squared Circle Postmarks (1987), 429 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Alcock, R. C. / Holland, F. C.: The Postmarks of Great Britain and Ireland (1940), 579 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Henrot-Brouhon, Th.: Introduction a L'Etude des Marques Postales de L'Angleterre et du Pays de Galles 1660–1960 (1969), 158 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Brumell. George: Postmarks of the British Isles (1939), 60 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20351	GREAT BRITAIN – Crouch, G. R. and Hill, Norman: British Army Field Post Offices 1939–1950 (1951), 114 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Lunn, Howard A Guide to the History and Values of British Postal Orders 1881–1984 (1984), 63 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Ellott, G.J.: The Michael Sullivan Correspondence 1874 & 1882 to 1885 (2007), 44 pages; stapled; **PLUS:** Fryer, Gavin: Supplement to British Postal Rates 1937–1954 (2023), 60 pages, softcover, with author's signature/dedication, good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20352	GREAT BRITAIN – Dagnall, H.: The Evolution of British Stamped Postcards & Letter Cards. Their History & Documentation (1985), 249 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, **PLUS:** Huggins, A. K.: British Postal Stationary (1970), 188 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Huggins, Alan and Baker, Colin: Collect British Postal Stationary. A Simplified Listing of British Postal Stationary 1840 to 2007 (2007), 157 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Huggins, Alan K.: The 'Postal Historical' Significance of Prepaid Postal Stationary (2018), 20 pages, signed by the author; **PLUS**: Lowe, Robson: The Watson Postcards, 24 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20353	GREAT BRITAIN – Daniels, J. H.: A History of British Postmarks (1898), 184 + 11 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Hendy, John G.: The History of the Early Postmarks of the British Isles (1905), 204 pages, hardcover. Both books with some small cover faults. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20354	GREAT BRITAIN – Daunton, M. J.: Royal Mail. The Post Office since 1840 (1985), 388 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Willcocks, R. M.: England's Postal History to 1840. With notes on Scotland, Wales and Ireland (1975), 167 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Willcocks, R. M.: The Postal History of Great Britain and Ireland (1981), VII + 81 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Staff, Frank: The Penny Post 1680–1918 (1964), 219 pages; hardcover with dust jacket; all items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20355	GREAT BRITAIN – Dubus, Léon: London Cancellations. Repairs and Recutting. From 1840 with more than 3.000 illustrations (2 vol., 1969), 282 + 312 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Westley, H.C.: The Postal Cancellations of London 1840–1940 (ca. 1950), 170 pages, hardcover. Good condition. Rare books! Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Williame, #100, 28.6.2025, lot No. 128, 360 Euro + 20% (just for the Dubus-book!)*	100



Lot-No.		Start Price
20356	GREAT BRITAIN – Evans, Major Edward B.: A Description of the Mulready Envelope and of various Imitations and Caricatures of its Design (1891), 240 pages, hardcover. – An almost legendary work on the subject, with elaborately designed binding, in good condition for its age, inside with numerous illustrations, plus some interesting contemporary supplements, with ex libris E. D, Bacon! A rare book! **PLUS:** Huggins, Alan & Holyoake, Alan: The Mulready Postal Stationary. Its Genesis, Production and Usage (2015), 209 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, signed by both authors. Good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20357	GREAT BRITAIN – Feldman, David / Kane, William: Handbook of Irish Postal History to 1840 (1975), 131 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Buchalter, M. Don: Hibernian. Specialised Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of Ireland 1922–1972 (1972), 160 pages, hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20358	GREAT BRITAIN – Fryer, Gavin: British Printed Papers by Post 1836–1876 (2018), 744 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Chandler, John H. and Dagnall, H.: The Newspaper & Almanac Stamps of Great Britain & Ireland (1981), 302 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Cover somewhat toned, otherwise in good condition. **PLUS:** Lowe, Robson: Newspaper Postage Stamps. The De La Rue Dies 1860–1870 (1980), 10 pages, Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20359	GREAT BRITAIN – Hahn, Dr. Andreas: The Invention of Stamps (2008), 125 pages, signed by the author, hardcover; **PLUS**: Holyoake, Alan: Great Britain. Secured Delivery of Mail 1450–1862 (2012). V + 50 pages, signed by the author, softcover; **PLUS:** Holyoake, Alan: Great Britain. English Postal History prior to the Bishop Mark (2017), 90 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Holyoake, Alan: Die erste Briefmarke der Welt (2014), 144 pages, softcover. All in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

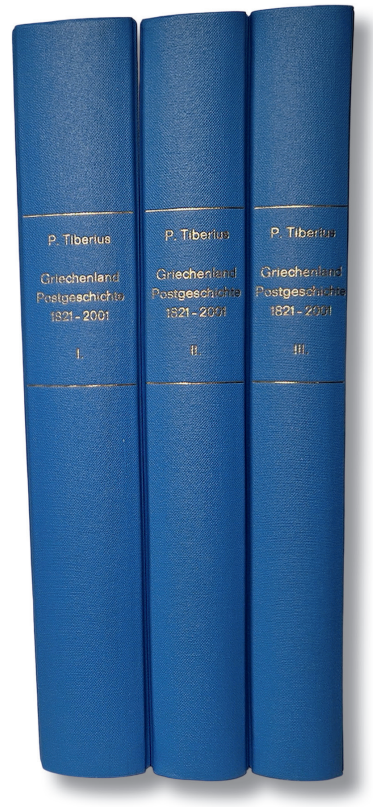
Lot-No.		Start Price
20360	GREAT BRITAIN – Hill, Rowland: Post Office Reform; its importance and Practicability (3rd edition 1837), 97 pages with a facsimile of a letter by R. Hill; integrated in this book is: Post Office. The Debate in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, June 27th, 1843, on Sir Thomas Wilde's Motion for a Select Committee (1843), 71 pages, and also by Rowland Hill: The State and Prospects of Penny Postage, as developed in the evidence taken before the Postage Committee of 1842 (1844), 84 pages, all three documents are bound in one half leather hardcover, inside good, the cover is bumped at the edges, nevertheless very rare! **PLUS:** Patton, Dr. Donald S.: Farthing Delivery. A Fight for cheaper postage (1960), 55 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Todd, T.: Wiliam Dockwra and the rest of the Undertakers. The Story of the London Penny Post 1680–82, 156 pages, 38 photo plates, hardcover, good condition. A rare ensemble! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20361	GREAT BRITAIN – Hopkins, Adrian E.: Ralph Allen's own Narrative 1720–1761 (1960), 49 + 10 photo-pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Davis, Sally: Ralph Allen (1985), 24 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Graveson, Samuel: Penny Postage Centenary. An Account of Rowland Hill's great Reform of 1840 … (1940), 144 page, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20362	GREAT BRITAIN – Kenton, Phil J. & Parsons, Harry G.: Early Routings of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company 1841–1879 (1999), XXIII + 471 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Montgomery, Malcolm Beresford: The Postage Rates of the North Atlantic Mails (1635–1950) (1991), 29 pages + different annexes, softcover. Both in good condition, Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20363	GREAT BRITAIN – Lowe, Malcolm G.: The Mulready Advertisements (1983), 285 pages + Appendix A 24 pages + Appendix B 10 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Litchfield, P. C.: Guide Lines to the Penny Black (1949), 224 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Young Farruga, Jean: The Letter Box. A History of Post Office Pillar and Wall Boxes (1969), 282 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (dust jacket with minimal faults), otherwise good. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20364	GREAT BRITAIN – Lowe, Robson: The British Postage Stamp of the nineteenth century (1968), 272 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, signed by the author, still a standard study; **PLUS**: Chalmers, Leah: How the adhesive postage stamp was born (1939), 45 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Uniform Inland Penny Postage 1840–1890 (1891), illustrated with portraits and sketches, 331 pages, hardbound, printed for the jubilee celebration committee General Post Office, a fantastic and rare book! **PLUS**: Halstead, Ivor: Post Haste. The story of the Post Office in Peace and War (1944), 156 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Cable, Boyd: A Hundred Year History of the P. & O. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company 1837–1937 (1937), 289 pages, hardcover; all items in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20365	GREAT BRITAIN – Marshall, C. E. Dendy: The British Post Office from its beginnings to the end of 1925 (1926), 354 pages, with 36 plates and illustrations in the text, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Munnoch, James: Origin and Development of the Letter Post, 28 pages, printed as manuscript, hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20366	GREAT BRITAIN – Marshall, C. F. Dendy: A study of the line-engraved twopence postage stamps of Great Britain (1929), 69 pages, hardcover, **PLUS:** Twopence blue plates 1 to 6 photographs of plate reconstructions, ex the Dendy Marshall collection (c1950 folder), containing twelve photos (the top and bottom of each plate. Rare! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20367	GREAT BRITAIN – McDonald, A.: The Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain, 42 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Jackson, H. T.: The Preparation of the Post Office Adhesive Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain (1965), 34 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Durham, John: Telegraphs in Victorian London (1959), 31 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Stone, Jeffrey C.: The Northeast of Scotland. A Philatelic Miscellany (1985), 63 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20368	GREAT BRITAIN – Meredith, C.W.: Scots Local Cancellations (2nd edition 1963), 30 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Auckland, A. Bruce: Mileage Marks of Scotland (1965), 71 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Auckland, Bruce and Bonar. J.J.: Penny Posts of Edinburgh and District 1773–1839 (1972), 76 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Alcock, R. C.: Scots Local Cancellations Illustrated 1854–1860 (1984), 124 pages, softcover; all items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20369	GREAT BRITAIN – Morley, Walter: Walter Morley's Catalogue of the Newspaper Tax Stamps of Great Britain (1912), 55 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Ecclestone, A. J.: The Railway Letter Stamps of Great Britain and Ireland 1891–1941: Part 1, 2nd edition 1969, 40 pages, part 3 (1958), 56 pages (one side is missing a piece), part 3 (1953–1953), 55 pages numbered by hand, part 4 (1953), all softcover; **PLUS**: Jackson, H. T.: The Railway Letter Posts of Great Britain (1968), 51 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Jackson, H. T.: The Post Office Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain 1869–1881, 57 pages, softcover.; **PLUS:** Lister, Raymond: Private Telegraph Companies of Great Britain and their Stamps (1961), 58 pages, Hardcover; good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20370	GREAT BRITAIN – Newport, O. W.: Priced Catalogue of Channel Islands Postal Markings (1965), 40 pages, softcover; + Newport, O. W.: The Channel Islands (1950), 66 pages; + Newport, O. W.: Channel Islands–France Mail Services, 1683–1939 (1956), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Lister, Raymond: College Stamps of Oxford and Cambridge (1966), 64 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Alcock, R. C. / Holland, F. C.: Maltese Cross Cancellations (1959), 102 pages + supplement, in ringbinder. Estimate: 60 Euro	30



Lot-No.		Start Price
20371	GREAT BRITAIN – Osborne, H.: British Line Engraved Stamps. Repaired Impressions (1949), 238 pages + many plates, hardcover; **PLUS:** Osborne, H.: British Line Engraved Stamps. Twopence Blue. Studies of Plates 1 to 15 (1946), 170 pages + plates, hardcover. Both books with gold stamping on spine & front cover. Good condition and rare. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20372	GREAT BRITAIN – Parmenter, John / Gordon, Ken: GB Used Abroad: Cancellations and Postal Markings (2016), 368 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Parmenter, John: GB Used Abroad: Cancellations and Postal Markings (1993), 344 pages, hardcover. Both books as new. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20373	GREAT BRITAIN – Proud, Edward B.: History of British Army Postal Service. Vol. 1: 1882–1902, 283 pages, Vol. 2: 1903–1927, 312 pages, Vol. 3: 1927–1963,, 531 pages, hardcover, good condition. **PLUS:** Raynor, P. E.: A Reference List of British Army Postmarks used in the Great War 1914 to 1919, with thirty-six illustrations and two lists of additions and corrections (1967), 26 pages, only a small number were produced. Good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20374	GREAT BRITAIN – Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of the British Post Offices Abroad (1991), 551 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, as new! **PLUS**: Newall, Alexander S.: British External Airmails until 1934 (1988), 226 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (dust jacket with small faults); **PLUS**: Field, Francis J.: Airmail Digest 1–10: British Commonwealth (1953), 46 pages, softcover. Estimate: 90 Euro	45

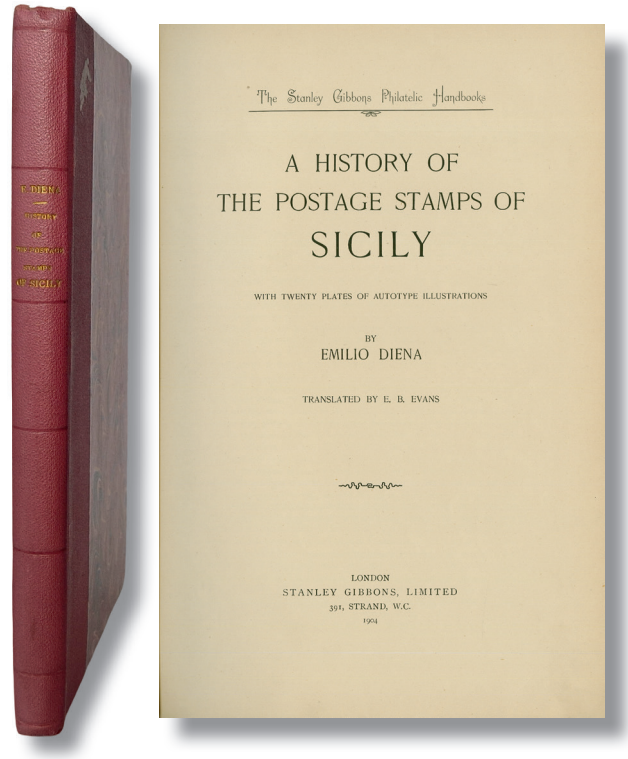
Lot-No.		Start Price
20375	GREAT BRITAIN – Raife, W. / Wellsted, Hilary: Postmarks of the Date Impression Books. Post Office Records, Section 1, vol. I 1825–1841 and Vol. II 1832–1839 (1974), 86 pages; + Section 2, vol. 3 & 4 (1983), 97 pages; + Section 3, Vol. 5 & 6 (1984), 231 pages, all hardcover and in good condition; **PLUS:** Vallancey, F. Hugh: British Postmarks (1935), 96 pages, signed by the author, hardcover; **PLUS**: Westley, H. C.: London Suburban Cancellations, 11 pages; **PLUS**: Whitney, Dr. J.T.: Collect British Postmarks. The Handbook to British Postal Markings and their Values (6th edition 1993), 332 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20376	GREAT BRITAIN – Robertson, Alan W.: 4 different studies about Ship Letter Stamps, 1) … of London (1951), 12 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** …of Liverpool (1953), 11 + 1 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: An Introduction of the Ship Letter Handstamps of Hampshire (1955), without pagination, signed, hardcover, copy number 10; **PLUS**: An introduction to the Maritime Postal History and the Ship Letter Stamps of Ireland and the Irish Free State, 20 pages. Good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20377	GREAT BRITAIN – Robertson, Alan W.: The Maritime Postal History of London 1766–1960 (1960), 68 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Tabeart, Colin: Robertson Revisited. A study of the Maritime Postal Markings of the British Isles based on the work of Alan W. Robertson (1997), 314 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Robinson, Howard: Carrying British Mails Overseas (1964), 327 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Wijnants, Paul: The Impact of the 18th Century Revolutionary Wars on the Maritime Connections between Great Britain and France (2017), 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Rego, Michael: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company (1987), 88 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cockrill, Philip: The Royal Netherlands Steamship Company (1856–1981), 56 pages, softcover. good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20378	GREAT BRITAIN – Rothschild, Arthur de: Notice sur L'Origine du Prix Uniforme de la Tax des Lettres et sur La Création des Timbres-Poste en Angleterre (1872), 83 pages, softcover, for the age in good condition. 600 copies printed, of which 500 were on "papier vergé" like this. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20379	GREAT BRITAIN – Sanford, O. R./ Salt, Denis: British Postal Rates, 1635 to 1839 (1990), 163 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Robinson, David: For the Post & Carriage of Letters. A Practical Guide to the Inland and Foreign Postage Rates of the British Isles 1570 to 1840 (1990), 406 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Tabeart, C.: United Kingdom Letter Rates 1657–1900 Inland & Overseas (1990), V + 114 pages, softcover binding with some faults); **PLUS**: Oxley, G. F.: British Postal Rates to Europe, 1836–1876 (1992), 130 pages, softcover. If not otherwise stated, in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20380	GREAT BRITAIN – Staff, Frank: The Valentine & its Origins (1969), 144 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (the dust jacket with faults); **PLUS:** Staff, Frank: The Picture Postcard & its Origins (1966), 95 + 1 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Samuel, Marcus / Huggins, Alan: Specimen Stamps and Stationary of Great Britain (1980), 254 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Huggins, Alan: The De La Rue Punch Book (1979), 16 pages. Most in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20381	GREAT BRITAIN – Stanley Gibbons: Channel Islands. Stamps and Postal History, Specialised Catalogue, 1st edition 1979, 348 pages, Hardcover with dust jacket, as new; **PLUS**: Kirk, A. J.: King Edward VIII. A Study of the Stamps of the Reign of King Edward VIII (1974), 31 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Gardiner-Hill, Dr. Clive: The Stamps of Great Britain. The Line engraved issues Archer Plates, 1841 Penny Red, Die I, Alphabet I, Plate 92–101 & a second brochure for Plate 102–131 (1950/1951), both softcover; **PLUS**: Alcock, R. C. / Meredith, C. W.: British Postage Stamp Varieties Illustrated. Queen Victoria surface-printed issues to King George VI (1949), 122 pages, hardcover witrh dust jacket. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20382	GREAT BRITAIN – Stitt Dibdon, W. G.: Collection of 7 brochures. 1) Postage Rates of H.M. Forces 1795–1899 (1963), 85 pages, 150 copies printed; 2) The Newspaper Branch "Killers" (1957), 24 + 2 pages, 150 copies printed; 3) Square circle Postmarks (1964), 28 pages; 4) Late Fee and too late stamps (1966), 61 + 14 pages; 5) London Date Stamp Codes (1958), 27 + 1 pages; 6) Early Stamp Machines (1964), 107 pages, 150 copies printed; 7) (together with Lowder, J.W.A.: The "Hey Dolphin" Machines of Great Britain (1959), 39 + 2 pages. All brochures with softcover binding. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20383	GREAT BRITAIN – Voorbraak, A.: British Mail Overseas 1840 to UPU, 138 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Voorbraak, A.: The Postal History of Edinburgh 1590–1902 (1997), 126 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Simpson, Ray / Louis, Karl: Great Britain Victorian Mixed-Franking Covers Illustrating Postage Stamp Development (2020), 288 pages, hardcover, signed by Karl Louis. All three books as new! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20384	GREAT BRITAIN – Westoby, W. A. S.: The Adhesive Postage Stamps of Europe, 13 single brochures (deliveries) of the handbook wihich was published ca. 1898/1900, part I–VIII signed by the author on title page, in total ca. 460 + VIII pages. Condition: Interior mostly good, paper margins still uncut, therefore slight defects. But a rare ensemble. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Lot-No.		Start Price
20385	GREAT BRITAIN – Wiggins, Dr. W. R. D.: British Line Engraved Stamps. Repaired Impressions 1855–1879 One Penny Die II (1982), XII + 340 pages, hardcover with golden title imprint on front and spine, No 81 of the limited edition of 200 books printed, signed by the author; **PLUS**: Stone, J. W. M.: Repairs of the 1841 One Penny Plates 1–40 (1973), 88 + original photo plates. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20386	GREAT BRITAIN – Wiggins, W. R. D. / Tonna, G. C.: The Plating of Alphabet III, PL 22 to 68 & R 17. Together with Alphabet IV (Pl 50 & 51), Alphabet II (R 15 & R 16) (1973–1974), 5 parts in spiral ring bindings, plating study of the Penny Red, b/w illustrations of the stamps arranged by the corner letters. **PLUS:** Stanton, J. B. M.: Great Britain. The Varieties and Characteristics of the 1d. Red Line-Engraved Stamps 1841–1864 (1958), 398 pages, hardcover, with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Wadham, F.: Penny Blacks Plated (authors edition 1920), 22 pages, leather hardcover, signed by the author! Rare! Good condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20387	GREAT BRITAIN – Willcocks. R. M. & Jay, B.: The British County Catalogue (of Postal History), vol. I–V (1978–1990), 90 + 114 + 123 + 146 + 130 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition, rarely offered so complete! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20388	GREAT BRITAIN – Wilson, H. S.: T.P.O. A History of the Travelling Post Offices of Great Britain. Part I: England (1971), 74 pages, softcover; Part II: England – South of the Midland (1975), 76 pages, softcover; Part 3: Scotland and Ireland (1977), 78 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Ward, C. W.: Scottish T.P.O's. Their History and Postmarks (1947), 28 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Ward, C. W.: Irish T.P.O.'s Their History and Postmarks, 16 pages, softcover (cover a bit toned); **PLUS**: Robertson, Aland W.: Great Britain. Post Roads … Post Towns … Postal Rates 1635–1839 (1961), 62 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Stanway, L. C.: The story of the carriage of the mails on London's underground railways (2000), 48 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Oxley, G. F.: The English Provincial Local Posts 1765–1840 (1973), 79 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20389	GREAT BRITAIN – Wiseman, W. A.: Great Britain: The De La Rue Years 1878–1910: vol. 1 (1984), XII + 364 pages, top-edges gilt, hardcover with dust jacket (the dust jacket as nearly always slightly creased, No. 58 of a special library edition of 600 copies, signed by the author; + Vol. 2 (1990), XII + 516 pages, hardcover wirh dust jacket. Both books in good condition. Important reference work. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20390	GREAT BRITAIN – Lot of 12 small brochures, among other titles: The Spoon Experiment 1853–1858, The Sideways Duplex Cancellations of England an Wales; A List of Books on the Postal History, Postmarks and Adhesive Postage and revenue Stamps of GB; The Postal History of Chichester; Great Britain. The Stamps of the Circular Delivery Companies and Their Forgeries and others. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20391	**GREECE** – Brunel, Georges: Le Classement des Timbres Grecs. Première Émission 1861–1885 (1929), 12 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Constantinidès, Tryphon: Étude sur les Timbres de Grèce (1933), 514 pages (including 1 page with 7 original facsimiles prints of the Hermes Heads, page 45), half leather bound, good condition, very rare; **PLUS**: Papaionnaou, Dr. A. C.: The Small Hermes Heads of Greece 1886–1900 (1975), 125 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 260 Euro	130
20392	GREECE – Coundouros, John G.: The Control Numbers and the Classification of the Stamps of the Large Hermes Heads (2000), 256 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Behrens, Heinz D.: Griechenland 1861–1886. Die Großen Hermesköpfe (1980), 55 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Grèce Premier Type. Collection Paul de Smeth, 15 pages, softcover (with some foxing). Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20393	GREECE – Mathà, Thomas: Maritime Mail between the Ionian Islands and the Papal States 1815–1864 (2016), 26 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Melon, Prodromos: Contribution to the Postal History of the Ottoman Post Offices of Dodecanese (1991), 108 pages, bilingual (Greek/English), softcover: **PLUS**: Anagnostou, Manos D.: Samos. Postal History & Stamps (1992), 217 pages, bilingual (Greek and English), hardcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20394	GREECE – Raftopulos, Spiro: La Filatelia Ellenica nel Regno Olimpico (1964), 48 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Moseley, W. G.: Hellenic Area Philatelic Bibliography (in Languages other than Greek) (1986), 89 pages, softbound; **PLUS**: Postal History of Aegean Islands. Italian Military Post Offices 1897–1943 (1991), 237 pages, only in Greek language, softcover, as new. **PLUS**: Coutsis, J.: Greek Post Offices & their Postmarks from 1861–1900 (1959), written in Greek, English, French, German, 172 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20395	GREECE – Smeth, Paul de: Grèce Premier Type. Histoire, Classement, Essais, Oblitérations (1925) , 75 pages, originally softcover, here with a private bibliophile hardcover binding; **PLUS:** Hoek, Adr. J.: De Zegels van Griekenland met Grooten Mercuriuskop 1861–1886 (1940), 72 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Asimakopulos, Nicholas: The First Greek Stamp (2005), bilingual (Greek/English), 98 pages, softcover, 250 copies printed, this one is signed by the author; **PLUS:** Ure, Bill: Forgeries of Greek Stamps of the 19th Century (2010), 137 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70

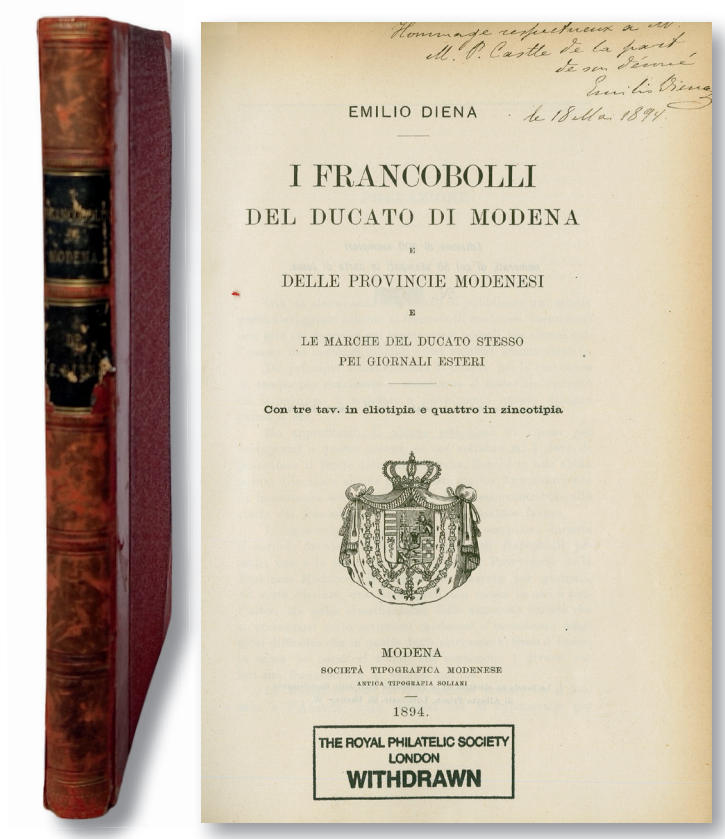


Lot-No.			Start Price
20396		GREECE – Tiberius, Petros: Griechenland-Postgeschichte 1821–2001 (2002), three hardcover-volumes, vol. I: 623 pages, vol. II: 528 pages, vol. III; 558 pages, limited edition of 50 copies, this is No. 42 with signature of the author. Excellent condition. Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke auction # 342, 29.8.2013, lot 205, hammerpreis 450 Euro + 20%*	250
20397		GREECE – Lot of 8 Reprints from "Philoteleia" (1965–1975) to different subjects of Greek philately, some studies are more than 70 or 100 pages, most of them in English and Greek language. Good condiiton, softcover. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20398		**GREENLAND** – Lindskog, K. / Wowern, E.: Grønland. Katalogisering af Pakke-.Porto mærkerne samt de i København anvendte annulleringstempler og adressekort (1962), 42 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Rasmussen, Jørgen: Special katalog Grønland Færøerne 1968, 216 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Hjørne, Torben: Greenland. Postal history, vol. 1: Parcel-cards (1982), 196 pages, hardcover; **PLU**S: Wowern, Eric: Greenland. Pakke Porto 1905–1938 (1975), without pagination, softcover; **PLUS**: Lindskog & Wowern: Greenland & the Faroes (1967), 61 pages, duplicated manuscript. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20399		**HUNGARY** – Rohlfs, Rolf: Ungarn-Halbierungen. In Ungarn verwendete Markenteilungen der ersten Ausgabe von Österreich (2000), 158 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, limited edition of 400 copies, this is No. 144; **PLUS**: Ryan, G. S.: Guide to a Display of Hungarian Revenues and Municipal Stamps of Budapest (display documentation 1999), 34 pages, spiral binding; **PLUS**: Ryan, G. S. / Palmans, J.: Hongarije. Uitgifte 1867, (1980), without pagination, softcover; **PLUS**:Vaarnas, Kalle: Unkarin vanhimmat postimerkit (1956), 27 pages, with dedication of the author to Donnar Dromberg; **PLUS**: Payer, Bèla: Die Briefmarken des Königreichs Ungarn (1929; Sonderabdruck aus der Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung, Jahrgang 1915–1917, art paper, bibliophile hardcover binding, good condition and rare. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20400		**ICELAND** – Jónsson, Jón Adalsteinn: One Hundred Years of Icelandic Stamps 1873–1973 (1977), 471 pages, beautiful designed leather cover with additional slipcase, Luxus!; **PLUS**: Pihl, Carl A.: Islands Frimerker. En Kortfattet Oversikt (1946), 27 pages, with signature of the author; **PLUS** a box with research material about "The Skilling Stamps of Iceland" incl. many photocopies, cut-outs etc. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20401		**IRELAND** – Meredith, Fredk. W.: Old Irish Postage Stamps and Franks. With Catalogue priced by Morley, Walter, 96 pages, hardcover (the book is good inside, the cover is a little discolored at the bottom); **PLUS:** Feldman, David: Handbook of Irish Philately (1st edition 1968) including a supplement, 12 pages, and a price list of items in the handbook (july 1968, 24 pages), with a dedication of the author to Tomas Bjäringer, signed at IBRA 1973, rare ensemble; hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**:The Fitzpatrick-Thomas letter of 1840. The story behind a unique item of Irish postal history including a facsimile of the letter! Good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60

Lot-No.		Start Price
20402	**ITALY** – Alianello, Raffaele: Annullamenti del Lombardo-Veneto (1972), 650 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Barcella, A. / Bizarri, G. / Zanaria, A. / Zanaria, M.: Etats Pontificaux – Papal States – Stato Pontificio 1852–1870 (2006), XVIII + 455 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition; **PLUS**: Mathà, Thomas: Naples – a Roman Colony? Postal relations between Naples and the Papal States 1815–1860 (2015), 35 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Mentaschi, Mario: Letters exchanged between Tuscany and the United Kingdom 1850–1862 (2015), ca. 28 pages, spiral binding. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20403	ITALY – Bianco, Umberto del: I servizi marittimi italiani tra Genova e i porti dell'America Meridionale … (2006), 186 + IV pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Beith, Richard: The Italian South Atlantic Air Mail Service 1939–1941 (1993), 56 pages, softcover, No. 53 of 500 copies printed, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Die Sammlung Michael Amplatz: Italien – Süd Amerika bis 1875. 115 pages, Format A4, with an English introduction, but the collection is described in German, the collection was never exhibited and only 30 copies were printed from this documentation, als James van der Linden writes in a letter. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20404	ITALY – Biolato, Luca Daniela: La "Posta Europea" nel Contesto della Storia Postale dell ,Egitto nel Sec. XIX (1820–1865) (1996), XVI + 1050 pages, No. 20 of 150 copies printed, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20405	ITALY – Bolaffi, Alberto: The Postmark-Stamps and the Cancellations of the Sardinian States Used During the Period 1851–1863 (1948), 150 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, No. 200 of 300 copies printed; **PLUS:** Bolaffi, Alberto: Quarta Pagina. I gioielli della filatelia raccontati dalle quarte pagine di copertina di Il Collecionista Francoboilli Italia Filatelica (1982–2004 / 2005–2013), Vol. 1 + 2 (272 + 112 pages; **PLUS:** Bolaffi, Alberto: Back Cover. The jewels of philately told by the back covers of Il Collezionista Francobolli, 2 Vol. (2005/2018), 47 + 35 pages, softcover, as new, all in a slipcase. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20406	ITALY – Caruzzi, Angelo: Die Nummernstempel des italienischen Königreiches 1866–1889, 138 pages, introduction in three languages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chiavarello, Giovanni: I Francobolli delle Isole Jonie 1941–44 e la Perizia delle soprastampe (1973), 36 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Crevato-Selvaggi, Bruno: Dagli Antichi Stati All'Unità d'Italia (1999), 173 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35



20407	ITALY – Diena, Emilio: A History of the Postage Stamps of Sicily (1904), with 20 plates of Autotype Illustrations, a Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbook, translated by E. B. Evans, nice hardcover (this just with very small faults), in total a well preserved book and a rarity! Estimate: 200 Euro	100



Lot-No.		Start Price
20408	ITALY – Diena, Emilio: I Francobolli del Ducato di Modena – Delle Provincie Modenesi (1894), 226 pages + 7 photoplates, dedicated and signed to M. P. Castle, No. 57 of the 400 printed, half leather binding (the spine with small defects), but a very rare work like this. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20409	ITALY – Diena, Emilio: L'Incisore dei Francobolli di Sicilia (1925), 12 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Diena, Emilio: Note sui Francobolli del Governo Provisorio di Parma (1913), 14 pages and - separate - three folded photoplates, inside with dedication to Serrane, softcover; **PLUS**: Diena, Emilio: The Stamps of the Duchy of Modena and the Modenese Provinces (Philatelic Record Handbook No- 2), 144 pages + 7 plates, softcover (the preface is signed 1894)! Average condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20410	ITALY – Lénars, Arthur: Manuel des Timbres des Deux-Siciles à l'Effigie du Roi Ferdinand (1919), 91 pages with 142 illustrations, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20411	ITALY – Piloni, Luigi: Bibliografia della Posta e Filatelia Italiane (1959), 397 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Micheli, Giovanni: Le Tariffe Postali Italiane 1862–2000. Regno d'Italia 1862–1900 (2000), 317 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS**: Zanaria, Daniele / Serra, Gabriele: Le Tariffe postali italiane dal 1862 al 1878 (1985), 104 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Alberto Diena. Un Filatelista. La sua vita, una sua opera inedita (1994), 45 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Bolaffi, Alberto: Victor Victoria. Il primo Francobollo del; Mondo – il primo Francobollo d'Italia (1990), 69 + 1 pages,softcover, as new; **PLUS**: Bolaffi, Alberto: Una tradizione entra nella storia. Folder made by the Italian Post to honour the Bolaffi family (1992), with a personal letter by A. Bolaffi to T. Bjäringer. Good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20412	ITALY – Sicilia. Tutti i Valori e tutte le Tavole dei Francobolli di Sicilia Riprodotti in Fogli Interi e nei colori Originali (1923), 8 pages + 24 colour plates,, softcover with some patina. **PLUS:** Bianco, Umberto del: Gli Annulli Marittimi Italiani in uso Anteriormente al 1891 (1968), 158 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Diena, Mario: I Francobolli del Regno di Napoli e i due Provvisori da Mezzo Tornese del 1860 (2nd edition 1947), 26 + XII pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Diena, Mario: I Francobolli del Regno di Napoli e i due Provvisori da Mezzo Tornese del 1860 (1st edition 1932), 23 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Patton, Donald S.: The Romagna (1953), 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Gian, Giorgio dal: I Timbri Postali ed 1 "Tagli Delli Soldi 4 per Lettera" della Repubblica di Venezia (1950), 143 + 1 pages, No. 74 of 500 printed copies, signed by the author, Hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80

Lot-No.		Start Price
20413	ITALY – Tchilinghirian, S. D. / Bernardelli, Rag. R.: Stamps of Italy Used Abroad, part 1–6, 474 pages, softcover, delivered in a special box. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20414	ITALY – Vollmeier, Paolo: The Postal History of Sicily. From its beginnings to the Introduction of the Postage Stamp (1998), 686 pages + Tables and maps, hardcover with dust jacket and a slip case, as new! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20415	ITALY – Zanaria, Daniele / Serra, Gabriele / Dal Negro, Francesco: Historical Postal Catalogue of Stamps used in the Italian Post-Offices abroad 1852–1890 (2000), 406 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Delrieu Fils, Henri: Les Timbres de Sardaigne et Leurs Oblitérations (1935), 41 pages, bibliophile hardcover binding with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Rattone, Cesare: Manuale e Catalogo dei Francobolli di Sardegna (1951), 414 pages, hardcover, No. 639 of 1.000 copies printed. Mainly in good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20416	**LATVIA LITHUANIA** – Priede, Osv.: Latvijas Pastmarku. Robojumi un Udens Zimes (1963), 93 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Grigaliunas, Jonas / Ivanauskas, Steve / Matuzas, Charles / Mulevich, Joseph: Postage Stamps of Lithuania (1978), 237 pages, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20417	**LUXEMBOURG** – Engelbert, René: Die Bahnpoststempel des Grossherzogtums Luxemburg (1961), bilingual (German/French), 50 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Ungeheuer, A.: Etude sur la Première Émission des Timbres-Poste du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg 1852–1859 (1946), 46 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Goebel, R.: Catalogue des Marques Postales Préphilatéliques du Luxembourg (1988), 31 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Kayser, Joseph: Genese des Premiers Timbres-Poste du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg (1977), 47 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Diemer, Jacques: Les Premiers Timbres-Poste du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, 12 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Catalogue Illustré "Prinet" Luxembourg, 7th edition 1948, 48 pages, softcover, mostly in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20418	**MALTA** – Sefi, Alexander J.: The postage Stamps of Malta (1913), 39 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Martin, R. E.: Malta. The Stamps and Postal History 1576–1960 (1980), XVI + 411 pages. hardcover plus dust jacket; **PLUS:** The John A. Trory specialised Catalogue of Malta (6. edition 1990), 68 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Tristant, Henri: Franco-Maltese Postal Relations from their Origins to 1870 (1983), no pagination, softcover; **PLUS:** Galea, Joseph: The Quarantine Service and the Lazzaretto of Malta (1967), 36 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** 5 brochures of the Malta Study Circle about different subjects. All in all in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20419	**MONACO** – Delrieu Fils, Henri: Monaco. Les Marques Postales et les Cachets Oblitérants 1790–1860 (1936), 20 pages, this is a numbered copy, with a dedication, softcover; **PLUS:** Almasy, Paul G.: Les Timbres-Poste de Monaco. La Série Charles III (1945), 86 pages, 200 copies printed, bibliophile half leather hardcover with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Agneray, André / Granero, Michel / Boule, Mauric: Les Timbres Fiscaux de la Principaute de Monaco (1998), 109 + 1 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Boule, Maurice / Fissore, Jean / Majewski, Georges / Prat, Robert: Les Timbres Olympiques de Monaco (1998), 112 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Boule, Maurice: Histoire postale de la Principaute de Monaco des origines à 1885 (1993), 253 pages, leather hardbound. All in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20420	**MONTENEGRO** – Brunel, Georges: Les Timbres-Poste du Monté-Négro (1926), 20 pages, 35 illustrations, 500 copies printed, half leather bound. Rare and in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20421	**NETHERLANDS** – DELBEKE, Claude J. P.: De Post vanuit de Nederlanden Huidig Benelux 1813–1853. Met catalogus van de portostempels (1989), 245 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; dito, but the 2004 edition, with 588 pages, also hardcover with dust jacket; – both books as new! **PLUS:** Cleij: J. F.: Emissie 1864 (2009), 244 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (the dust jacket with some faults). Estimate: 130 Euro	65
20422	NETHERLAND – Holstege, G. / Vellekoop, J. / Heuvel, R. van den / Brekelmans, M.: Postwaarden Nederland (1994 ff. till 2020 61 supplements were delivered!) – eight large-format specially designed ring binders with probably well over 1,400 pages, probably covering all philatelic and postal history aspects and topics of the collection area, art paper, in color, loose-leaf, not checked for completeness, each with specially designed slipcase, very good condition. As new! Estimate: 360 Euro	180
20423	NETHERLANDS – Leavy, Joseph B.: The Postage Stamps of Holland (XIX Century) (1912), 49 pages, softcover (this has some faults in the binding); **PLUS:** Balen, G, C. van: / Buurman, Bert / Reed, Fred L.: Nederland 1852. 15 Cent (1976), 96 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Thaels, V. H. C. J. / Sicking, L. J. H. M.: De Druckplatten van de Zegels van de Eerste Emissie van Nederland (1962), 24 pages with 34 enlarged photos, softcover; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: Fifty Years of K.L.M., 1919–69. Significant First and Special Mail Flights, without pagination (12 pages), stapled; mixed condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

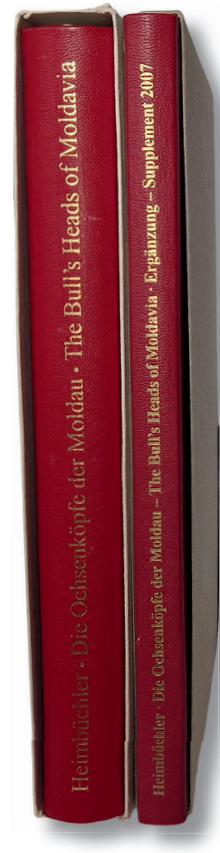
Lot-No.		Start Price
20424	NETHERLANDS – Schreuders & Co: De Afstempelingen voorkomende op de Postzegels van Nederland (1897), 48 pages + 18 plates in red print + pricelist, hardcover (the binding is partly loose), but it is a very rare book; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: Holland, 77 + XVII pages, hardcover, very good condition and not common! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20425	NETHERLANDS –Standaardwerk over de Postwaarden van Nederland en Zijne Kolonien. Part 1 1: Beschrijving van alle Nederlandsche Postzegels, Frankeerzegels voor Dagbladen en gedrukte Stukken, Postzegels, Postbewijszegels, Postbladen, Briefomslagen en Briefkaarten, mit 16 plates (1894), 69 pages; Part 2: Beschrijving van alle Nederlandsch Indische Frankeerzegels, Portzegels, Briefomslagen en Briefkaarten, with 11 plates (1895); Part III + IV: Beschrijving van alle Frankeerzegels, Portzegels en Briefkaarten van de Kolonie "Suriname and Curaçao" (1895), with 19 plates. All parts hardcover bound and for that age in acceptable condition. Rare Study! **PLUS:** Adema, Kees: The First Postage Dues. Holland's '3S' Markings 1667–1811 (2002), 303 pages + 5 foils, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 220 Euro	110
20426	**NORWAY** – Anderssen, Justus / Dethloff, Henrik: Norges Frimerker 1855–1914 (1915), 84 pages, copy No. 350 of 550 printed, with the special page of six reprints after page 24, softcover; **PLUS:** Jellestad, J. / translated by King-Farlow, R.: Norway 4 Skilling, 1st Januar 1855 (1955), 20 pages, copy No. 1088 of 5,000 printed, softcover; **PLUS:** NORGE Skillingsmerker og brev 1855–1879 (1990), 80 pages, hardcover, No. 270 of 1,000 copies printed. Good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20427	NORWAY – Anderssen, Justus: The Stamps of Norway in the 20mm. Type (1885–93), translated by Benjamin Goodfellow (1921), 29 pages + 7 plates; **PLUS:** Anderssen, Justus: The Stamps of Norway. A Contribution towards the Study of the Issues of 1877–78 (Shaded Posthorn) + Plate Variations of the Issues 1894–1909 (co-author: Kjos, Gunnar), both studies translated by Benjamin Goodfellow (1923), 30 pages + 4 plates; **PLUS:** Nichols, W.: The postage Stamps of Norway (ca. 1916), 14 pages with 22 enlargements and illustrations, softcover; **PLUS:** Jellestad, Johs.: Norske Frimerker og Varianter. En Oversikt og Vurdering. I. Skilling-Merkene (1943), 27 pages, softcover; Caspersen, Gottfried: Norske Frimerker. Spesialstudium. I: Centraltrykkeriets Utgaver 1893/94 og 1893/95 (1941), 61 pages + 5 plates, softcover; **PLUS:** Goodfellow, B.: Norge 4 Skill. 1863–66 (1923), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Jellestad, Johs. / Odfjell, Abr.: Rekonstruksjon av Norge nr. 1, 4 skilling 1855, 14 pages + 4 folded large photo plates, softcover, the cover is loose in 2 parts, the booklet is good and signed by Jellestad. For the time most of the titles are in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20428	NORWAY – Brecke, Leiv A. / Gellein, Per: Norges Posthistorie, utarbeidet for Norske Posthistorisk Selskap. Kilderregister, for årene 1814–1849 / for årene 1850–1860, 50 + IV + 23 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Brecke, Leiv A.: Norges Posthistorie. Kilderregister, for årene 1855–1865, 157 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Brecke, Leiv A.: Norges Posthistorie. Kilderregister, for årene 1861–1874, 2 parts, 84 + 106 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Brecke, Leiv A.: Norges Posthistorie. Kilderregister, for årene 1855–1877, 91 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Brecke, Leiv A.: Norges Posthistorie. Kilderregister, for årene 1875–1889, 114 pages, stapled; each of the 6 volumes printed as manuscript, plus four other small publications. Good condition, Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20429	NORWAY – Brofos, Frederick A.: Norwegian Railway and Steamship Parcel Stamps (1964), 52 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Moldenhauer, F. C.: The Maritime Postal History of Norwegian Steamships (1971), 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Gjelsvik, Tore: Postal History of the Norwegian Hamburg Line 1853–1865 (2002), 112 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Melbøe, Gunnar: Dampskipet Prinds Gustav og postgangen til Nord-Norge for 150 år siden (1988), 115 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Snarvold, Harry: Transatlantic Mail Sailings Connected with Norway in den 19th Century (2010), 102 pages, hardcover, with gold title imprint on spine, with author's dedication to T. Bjäringer; good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20430	NORWAY – Bye, Arne: Norske Poststempler. Fortegnelse og Typer (1969), 79 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Ahlström, Torsten / Moldenhauer Jr., F. C.: De Norske Poststempler i tiden 1.1.1845 – 31.12.1854 „Prefilateli-Katalogen", special print from the Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift (1965), 54 pages + 4 pages supplement + a shortened translation (summary) of the main points, 300 copies printed, softcover; **PLUS:** Sanness, Stian: Fortegnelse over Norske Poststenpler 1846–1894 (1941), 60 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bunæs, Bjørn / Langangen, Anders: Håndbok over Norske 4-Ringsnummerstempler (1987), without pagination (some hundred pages), softcover. not all perfect. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20431	NORWAY – Gjelsvik, Tore: Norway Number One. The New Handbook (2001), 112 pages, hardcover, with author's signature; **PLUS:** Snarvold, Harry: Posthornutgavene 1879–1883. Posthistorie og Filateli (1984), 183 pages, softcover, with dedication/signature of the author; **PLUS:** Aune, Erling Johan / Aune, Kristian: Norske Innenrikske & Gebyrer 1877–1995 (1997), 338 pages, hardcover; Håndbok over Norges Frimerker (1986), 239 pages, softcover; good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60

Lot-No.		Start Price
20432	NORWAY – King-Farlow, R.: Catalogue of The postage Stamps of Norway (1948, 61 + 2 pages, softcover (the binding has some small damage below); **PLUS:** Four issues of "Katalog over Norges Frimerker" (edition 1940–1943), each with up to 60 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Katalog over Norges Helpost 1872–1980 (1980), with short text in English; 87 pages + 8 pages pricelist, softcover, cover with label and wear and tear. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20433	NORWAY – Sanness, Stian: Norges Bypostmerker (1941), 39 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pihl, Carl A.: Norges Byposter og annen norsk lokalpost (1963), 71 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Brofos, Frederick A.: Norway – Postmarks of the Local Posts, reprint from the 1957 Year Book of the American Philatelic Congress, 10 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Price list of Norway's Xmas seals (1955), 8 pages. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20434	NORWAY – Snarvold, Harry: Norske Brevportotakster til Utlandet 1743–1855 (1999), III + 55 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine, with a letter and a dedication of the author to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Snarvold, Harry: Norwegian letters to foreign destinations until 1855 (1992), 127 pages, hardcover, with gold title imprint on spine, No. 64; **PLUS:** Snarvold, Harry: Norwegian Mail Abroad up to UPU (2003), 308 pages, hardcover, with gold title imprint on spine and inside a dedication of the author to T. Bjäringer. Excellent condition. Estimate: 150 Euro.	75
20435	NORWAY – Snarvold, Harry: Transatlantic Mail Sailings Connected with Norway in the 19th Century (2010), 102 pages, hardcover, with gold title imprint on spine, with authors dedication and letters to T. Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Fossum, Bernt; International Grand Prix Collection NORWAY (2003), 136 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Størmer, Georg: Norwegian Classic (2024), 140 pages, hardcover, only 100 copies printed. All in excellent condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20436	NORWAY – Stark, Erling: Norsk Luftpost 1911–1977 (1978), 158 + 4 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Anderssen, Justus: Norsk Luftpost 1920–1937 (1938), 53 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** S. Bayèr: Air Mail Transpolar Flight by the Dirigible "Norge" (1926), 12 pages, stapled (this is a bit rusty); **PLUS:** Aune, Finn / Hansen, Sven Arne: Price Catalogue Norwegian Air Mail 1870–2020 (2021), 304 pages, hardcover; good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20437	NORWAY – Sundsbø. Ivar: Norske Brev før 1855 (1989), 142 pages, soft cover; **PLUS:** Wasenden, Wilfred: Postgangen fra Norge til Utlandet i Perioden 1855–1890. Register over frankerte Postforsendelser (1994), 146 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Østlund, Tor: Fra Svinesund til Haparanda. Norsk Posthistorisk Selskap 1977–2002 (2002), a book to mark the 25th anniversary of the Norwegian Postal History Society, in which 18 members of the society contribute 184 pages of articles on Norwegian philately, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Vik, Knut L.: Poststeder I Trondheim commune (1997), 215 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Snarvold, Harry: Franske Portotall I Decimer på Norske brev til Frankrike 1853–1875 (1994), 36 pages, softcover, in the back numbered "74", in the front with a dedication/ signature of the author. Good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20438	NORWAY – Norsk Filatelistforbund: Håndbok over Norges Frimerker 1855–1955, part I: 1855–1888 (1963), 312 pages, hardcover + part II: 1886–1955 (1966), 378 pages. Hardcover, both volumes with the official reprints; **PLUS:** Norsk Filatelistforbund: Håndbook over Norske Filatelistika (1969), 312 pages, hardcover with the official reprints. All three volumes in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20439	NORWAY – Norsk Filatelistforbund: Håndbok over Norges Frimerker, Vol. V: „20 MM Utgaven", 3. Trykningsperiode 1888–1891 (1993), 180 pages + 1 photoplate; Vol. VI: „20 MM Utgaven", 4. Trykningsperiode 1890–1892 (1998), 334 pages + 1 photoplate; Vol. VII: „20 MM Utgaven", 5. Trykningsperiode 1892–1893 (1992), 212 pages; Vol. VIII: Antikva-Utgavene 1893–1895 (1988), 128 pages + 10 photoplates. All volumes beautifully bound in balacron-leather imitation with decorative gold title page and imprint on spine. Excellent condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20440	NORWAY – Lot of different items of philatelic history: Børresen, M: Preisliste über skandinavische, Isländische und finnische Postwertzeichen, Nr. 8/1891, 20 pages, in German language; **PLUS:** Frimerkecentralen: Innkjøpsliste for Norske Frimerker (April 1942), 12 pages; **PLUS:** Halvorsen, Olaf: Prisliste No. 17 over billige Frimærke (1917), 58 pages, with dealers' correspondence; **PLUS:** Holms Frimærkehandel, Prisliste No. 7 (1915), 16 pages, with dealers correspondence; **PLUS:** Troms Filatelistklubb 1927–1937, 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Oslo Filatelist-Klub; Glade Minner – V: 1927–1946 (1946), 200-page, rather humorous commemorative publication marking the club's 60th anniversary, with dedication, softcover; and a few other small publications. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20441	**POLAND** – Polanski, W. de: Timbres-Poste de Pologne aux XVIIIe et XIXe Siècles (1780–1870), french edition (1920), 80 pages + 44 plates, 150 copies are numbered (this is No. 60), half leather hardcover, a very rare book! Estimate: 500 Euro	250



Lot-No.		Start Price
20442	POLAND – Polanski, W. von / Rachmanow, W. von: Die Postwertzeichen und Poststempel von Polen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert (1935), 82 pages (softcover) + 53 plates, this is No. 10 of the 300 copies printed, with original box (a few small faults). **PLUS:** Mikstein, Stanislaw: Pieczecie Posztowe na Ziemiach Polski w XVIII Wieku (1762–1800) (1936), 126 pages, red leather binding, dedicated and signed by the author. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20443	**PORTUGAL** – Andrade e Sousa, M. M. de: Temas de Pré-Filatelia Portuguesa (1975), 92 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Frazâo, Luis Brito: Pré-Filatelia Portuguesa / Portuguese Pre-Stamp Postmarks 1799–1853 (2012), 620 pages, softcover, including a personal correspondance between Frazâo and Bjäringer; **PLUS** vol 2 of this excellent work (2013), 255 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** an Addendum volume to vol. 1 + 2 (2016), 129 + 1 pages, softcover. All in excellent condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

Lot-No.		Start Price
20444	PORTUGAL – George, C.: Reimpressôes de vários artigos sôbre Selos de Portugal e Colónias (1944), 224 pages, beautiful hardcover bound; **PLUS**: Magalhães: Carimbos de data completa do Correo de Portugal 1853–1880 (1966), 52 pages, softcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: Portugal. Postage Stamps, 1880–1911 (1911), 85 pages, hardbound; **PLUS:** Godinho, Vitorino: "INTERPOSTA 1949" Hamburg. Sussincte description d'une "participation" portugaise (Classe d'Honneur" (1959), 54 pages, softcover. The Magalhães cover with some foxing, the others in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20445	PORTUGAL – Vieira, Armando Mário O.: Artigos Filatélicos Dispersos, vol. 1/2005, 312 + 2 pages, softcover; vol. 2/2005, "Os Correios e a Guerra da Patuleia", 254 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Frazâo, Luis: História Postal da Cidade do Porto na era Pré-Adesiva, part 1 + 2 (1997), 67 + 79 pages + 2 corrigenda pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Frazâo, Luis: The British Packet Office at Lisbon (1701–1859) and the Lisbon handstamps (1797–1859), 24 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Frazâo, Luis: Philatelic Display of the Club de Monte Carlo … (2010): Selected Postal History Items from the Portuguese Overseas Provinces (no pagination, 28 pages), softcover including a CD; **PLUS:** Almeida Marques Bonina, António José de: Carreira para Angola. Navios Portugueses que transportaram passageiros e Correo (1994), 39 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20446	PORTUGAL – Yardley, R. B.: The Postage Stamps of Portugal … (Reigns of Dona Maria II. and Dom Pedro V.) (Philatelic Record Handbooks, No. 4, 1907), 38 pages + 30 photoplates, rare! Some age Patina. Estimate: 75 Euro	40
20447	**ROMANIA** – Birnbach, Heinrich: Die Rekonstruktion der Umdruckblocks der rumänischen Briefmarkenausgaben von 1866–1872. Für das Sammeln von Umdrucktypen (1933), 55 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cohen, Edouard: Contributions a l'Etude des Essais des Timbres-Poste de Roumanie (1945), 90 pages + XXI plates, softcover; **PLUS:** Cohen, Eduardo: Considérations sur quelques Planches des Émissions Lithographiées des Timbres de Roumanie 1868–1872 (1950), 35 pages, softcover, signed by the author and dedicated to Varga; **PLUS**: Cohen, Eduardo: Les Timbres de Roumanie des Émissions de 1872 à 1879 (1952), 41 pages + 5 plates, softcover; rare ensemble! Estimate: 200 Euro	100

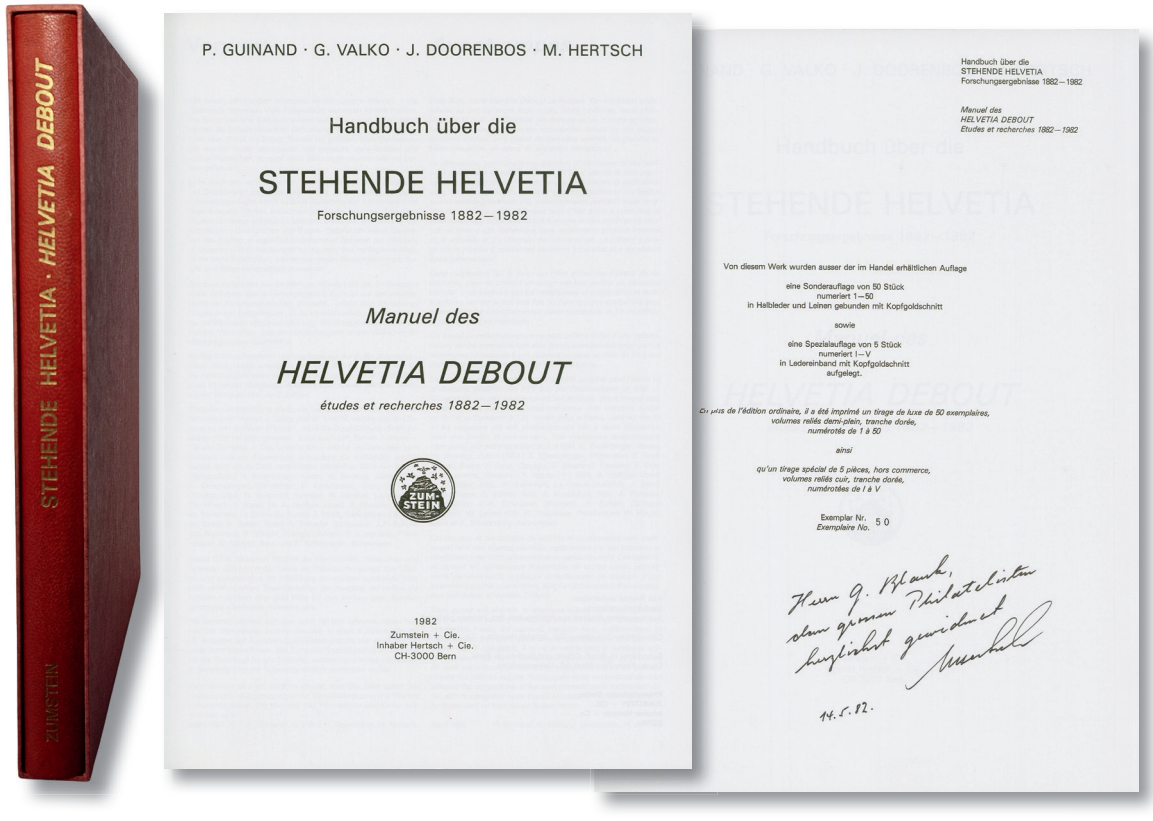


20448	ROMANIA – Heimbüchler, Fritz: Romania. The Bull's Heads of Moldavia 1852–1862 (1994), 418 pages, Luxury edition in red goatskin, signed and numbered 8 of 20 copies, **PLUS:** Supplement (2007), 164 pages, same binding, but this is the numbered and signed copy 3 of the ten produced! Both in excellent condition. Estimate: 240 Euro	120

Lot-No.		Start Price
20449	ROMANIA – Tebeica, Val.: Die ersten Rumänischen Postmarken 1858–1865 (1962), 213 pages and 26 photoplates, hardcover; **PLUS:** Heller, Don: Philatelic Literature on Romania, in: PLR, vol. 24, No. 1/first quarter 1975, pp.4–38; **PLUS:** Extensive heavy folder with countless clippings from auction catalogs from the last 100 (?) years on the first editions of Romania. Valuable research material for the specialist. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20450	ROMANIA – Wertheimer-Ghika, Jacques: Documentele Postei Române. I Cartea Marcilor "Cap de Bou" (Bukarest 1959), 187 pages in Romanian language, followed by 160 + 2 pages in Romanian and French language, paper a bit toned, bibliophile hardcover. A rare book! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20451	**RUSSIA** – Ashford, P. T.: Imperial Russian Stamps used in Transcaucasia, part 1–8 (1972–1984), 603 pages, softcover, well preserved in a special box. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20452	RUSSIA – Ceresa, Dr. R. J.: Russian Postage Stamps 1917–1923. Pocket Forgery Guide (5 brochures 2004/2005), part 1: North Western Army, Kopeck values, 28 pages; part 2: ditto, but Ruble Values, 24 pages; part 3: Armenia, 32 pages; part 12: South Russia – Don Territory Kossack Government, 20 pages; part 13: Siberia, Far Eastern Republic, 36 pages, all softcover and in good condition; **PLUS**: Speeckaert, A.: Russische Postzensur / Russian Postal Censorship 1914–1918 (1990), 320 pages + 7 maps, softcover; **PLUS**: The Alnis Guide to The Russian Levant Fantasies, 16 pages, softcover; Estimate:50 Euro	25
20453	RUSSIA – Ceresa, Dr. R. J.: The Postage Stamps of Russia, 1917–1923. Vol. 2: UKRAINE, part 1–26 in 9 brochures (1980–1987), softcover, well preserved in a special box. Estimate: 240 Euro	120
20454	RUSSIA – Craveri, Guido: Census of the 1857 10-Kopeck imperforate Stamp of Russia (2021), 403 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, as new; **PLUS:** Prigara, S. V.: The Russian Post in the Empire, Turkey, China, and the Post in the Kingdom of Poland, translated by David M. Skipton (1981), VI + 196 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** White, Godfrey M.: The postage Stamps of the Soviet Republics 1917–1925 (1925), "Philatelic Magazine" Handbook No. 7, 56 pages, softcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 240 Euro	120
20455	RUSSIA – Fabergé, Oleg A.: Imperial Russia Zemstwo Post (1993), IX + 431 pages, hardcover, this is No. 409 of the 600 copies printed, excellent condition. Estimate: 100 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 338, 22.11.2012, lot 1882: 260 Euro + 20%*	50
20456	RUSSIA – Herrick, William: Catalogue of the Russian Rural Stamps (1896), 128 pages, decorative designed hardcover, good condition. A very rare work! Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke auction 7.12.2012, lot 1880: 410 Euro + 20%*	250
20457	RUSSIA – Hughes, William E. / Ashford, P. T.: The Postage Stamps of Georgia (Transcaucasia). The Stamps of St. George (1951), 44 page, printed manuscript, this is No. 6 of a limited edition of 100 copies, softcover; **PLUS:** Lissiuk, K.: Notes of the Russian Revolutionary Stamps 1920–1922 / Mongolia – its stamps 1924–1927 (1927), 16 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Ceresa, Dr. R. J.: The Postage Stamps of Russia, 1917–1923. Volume 1: Armenia. Part 3. The Large sized Framed HP Monogram Overprints (August 1978), 38 pages, softcover, 285 copies printed; **PLUS:** Tann, L. L.: The Arms Issues of 1902–20 (1980), 250 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pappadopulo, S. A.: The Issues of Russia-in-Asia (1923), in French and English language, 20 page + 2 plates, softcover, rare. Good average condiiton. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20458	RUSSIA – Kiryushkin, A. V. / Robinson, P. E.: Russian Postmarks. An Introduction and Guide (1989), 110 pages, spiral binder; **PLUS**: Robinson, P. E.: Siberia. Postmarks and Postal History of the Russian Empire Period (1990), 184 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pirotte, Jaques: Le courrier du Groupe Belge des Auto-Canons-Mitrailleuses en Russie (1915–1918) (2014), 376 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Tchilinghirian, S. D. / Ashford, P. T.: The postage Stamps of Armenia. Part 1–5 (1953–1960), 248 pages, bound in one volume, hardcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20459	RUSSIA – Kosack, Philipp: Preiskatalog der Postwertzeichen der russischen Landschaftsämter … (1912), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Catalogue Spécial des Timbres de Guerre de Russie, Ukraine, Levant Russe, Chine Russe, etc., no date (ca. 1918), 34 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chuchin, F. G.: Catalogue of the Russian Rural, Postage Stamps (1925), 204 pages + 45 plates, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine, good condition and very rare; **PLUS:** J. Barefoot Ltd.: Russia Revenues (2004), 108 pages, softcover, as new. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20460	RUSSIA – Riep, Oscar: Die Sammlung des Baron Carl von Scharfenberg, Berlin. RUSSLAND Sonder-Katalog (1925), 224 pages + 6 plates, softcover. Good condition and rare. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20461	RUSSIA – Schmidt, C.: Sammlung Russischer Landschaftsmarken im Reichspostmuseum. Katalogmäßig bearbeitet und mit Schätzungspreisen versehen (1934), 198 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 342, 29.8.2013, lot 304, 130 Euro + 20%*	50

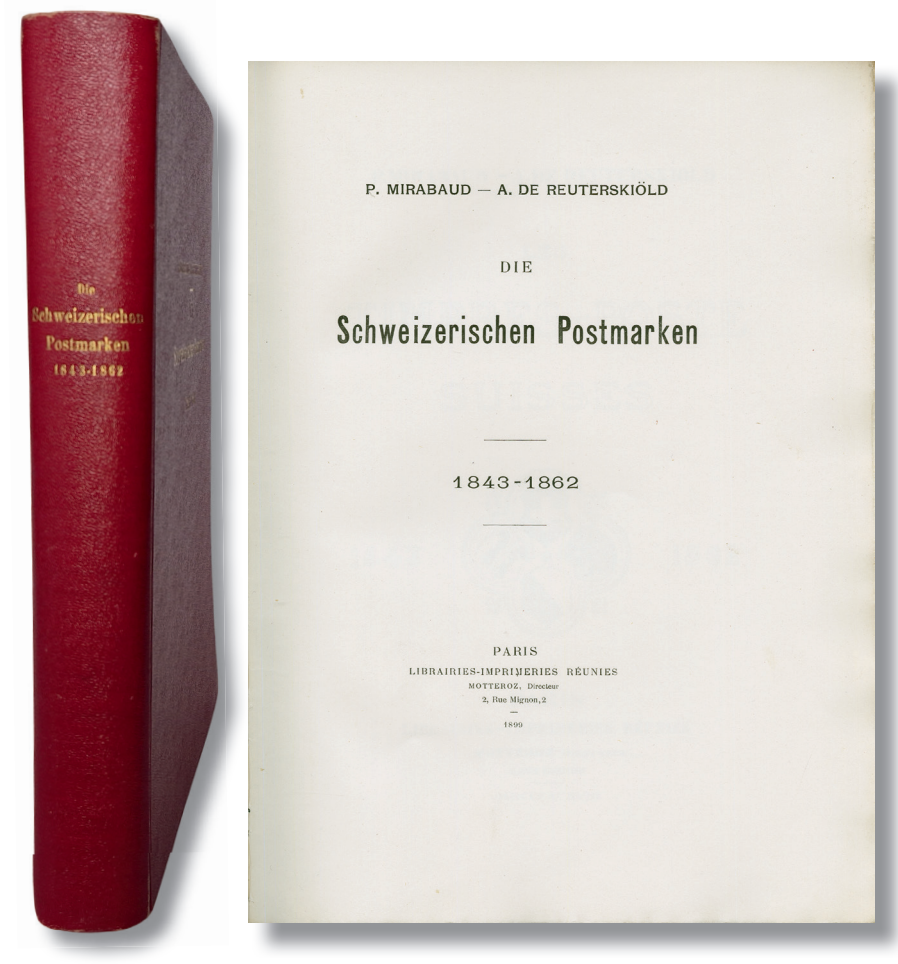
Lot-No.		Start Price
20462	RUSSIA – Schmidt, Carl: Die Briefmarken des Wendenschen Kreises, 16 pages, softcover (the softcover with faults, but a very rare study!); **PLUS**: Svenson, W.: Typen und Abarten der Wendenschen Originalmarken, Offiziellen Neudrucke, Nachdrucke und Fälschungen (1907), 11 pages + 4 plates, softcover (content loose); **PLUS:** Chudowsky, D,; Description of Russian Local Stamps (Kiev 1888), in Russian language, 132 + 1 pages, hardcover, ex Bellamy. Estimate: 100 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 320, 3.9.2009, lot 400: Schmidt, Carl: Die Briefmarken des Wendenschen Kreises, 155 Euro*	50
20463	RUSSIA – Svenson, C.: Ukraina-Handbuch (1926), I. Teil: Die Geschichte der Briefmarkenausgaben des Ukraina-Staates (1926), 201 pages, hardcover; II. Teil: Normal-Katalog (1926), 32 + 4 pages, softcover, additionally some PR texts, rare book; **PLUS:** Roberts, C. W. / Seichter, Dr. R.: The Trident Issues of the Ukraine. Part I: Kiev (December 1961), 42 pages; part 2: Odessa (Oct. 1966), 32 pages;; part III: Kharkov, Yekaterinoslav and Poltava (Jan. 1953), 33 pages; part IV: Podolia & Postal Stationary (Jan. 1955), 39 pages; part V: Special Issues (August 1956), 27 pages; all parts bound in one hardcover volume; the manuscripts of the different parts were printed in 200 or 250 copies. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20464	RUSSIA – Research lot: Manuscript copy of "Etude de L'Emission dite de L'Armee Wrangel", written by R. de Graeve (1991?), no pagination, just loose pages; **PLUS**: Tchilinghirian, S. D.: "Used Abroad" Chronicle, copied pages from different articles in the British Journal of Russian Philately (1960–1981), softcover; **PLUS**: Imhof, H.: Die Poststempelformen in St. Petersburg von 1766–1914 (1976), 49 pages, stapled; **PLUS**: two publications in Russian language about cancellations. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20465	**SERBIA** – Derocco, E.: Geschichte der Postwertzeichen von Serbien 1866–1911 (1914), 69 pages, softcover, rare study! **PLUS:** Kardosch, Dr. Velizar M.: The Principality of Serbia. Postal History and Postage Stamps 1830–1882 (1996), 383 pages, numbered edition of 600 copies (this is No. 219, with a letter written by the author to T. Bjäringer, hardcover. The book is the ultimative work about Serbia and got a Gold medal at the Istanbul 96 exhibition. **PLUS:** Rasic, Mirko R.: The Postal History and Postage stamps of Serbia (1980), 276 pages, hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20466	**SPAIN** – Blas, Dr. L.: Manuel del Experto en Sellos de Correos de España (1960), 324 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Dam, Theo. van: The Postal Markings of Spain (Billig's Handbook on Postmarks, vol. 13), 74 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Guezala Ayriviè, Antonio de: 6 Cuartos 1850 (1936), a book in four languages (Span./Engl./French/German), 355 pages, hardcover, this is No. 115 of the edition, rare! Good to average condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20467	SPAIN – Doctor Thebussem (alias: Don Mariano Pardo de Figueroa, 1828–1918): Frusterías Postales (1895), 317 pages, half leather bound (few very small faults for that age); **PLUS**: Espinosa, Tomas: El Doctor Thebussem, personaje extraordinario de Siglo XIV, polifacetico escritor y primer cartero honorario de España (PR-flyer1983), Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20468	SPAIN – Friederich, Rudolf: Die Postwertzeichen Spaniens und seiner Kolonien (1894), XVI + 160 + 20 plates, plus "Die Postwertzeichen der spanischen Kolonien", written by the same author 1894, XIII + 176 pages and 7 plates, both hardound in one beautiful half leather volume. Rare like this! Estimate: 125 Euro	60
20469	SPAIN – Graus, Francisco / Soro, Enrique: Postal Forgeries of Spain (1977), bilingual (English/Spanish), 604 pages, decorative hardcover in a slipcase, No. 423 of the 1050 "Printomat"-paper edition. Good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20470	SPAIN – Herráiz Gracia, José Antonio: Manual de las tarifas postales de España y sus territorios de ultramar. Tomo I: 1716–1849 (2015), 666 pages, hardcover, as new; **PLUS:** Bakker, Dik: De Südamerikafahrt 1930: de Graf Zeppelin in de Spaanse filatelie (2021), 60 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kouri, Yamil H.: Stamps of the First Postal Issue of Spanish Antilles Used Abroad (1855–1864) (Display 2015), 16 pages; in a plastic folder; **PLUS:** Linden, James van der: The Thurn and Taxis Post in the Spanish Netherlands from 1501 to 1713. A postal historical survey (2022), 29 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Shelley, Ronald G.: The Postal history of the Canary islands (1987), 60 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20471	SPAIN – Monge, José: Matasellos españoles (1922), 141 pages, softcover (the cover with edge defects, but inside good, with author's signature; **PLUS:** Arcaute, Ramon Ruiz de / Monge, Pedro: Los Matasellos de Fecha de 1854 y 1857 en las emisiones de España … (1954), 103 pages, softcover. Rare! Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Soler y Llach, 23.12.2015, lot No. 350 + 361: 100 + 150 Euro + 20%*	100
20472	SPAIN – Monge, Pedro: Pre-filatelia española. Breve Reseña de Timbres Postales de Villafranca del Panadés 1779–1849 (1948), 12 pages, softcover, No. 7 of the 50 copies printed "en papel de hilo Guarro", inside ex libris Stephen Holder; **PLUS:** Monge, Pedro: Pre-Filatelia Española (1949), 14 pages, softcover, No. 37 of the 75 copies printed; **PLUS**: Guinovart, Jorge / Tizon, Manuel: Prefilatelia Española, 3 volumes (1971–1983), part 1: with dedications of the authors to Willy Balasse! in total 1.596 pages! All 3 volumes half leather bound and well preservied. Estimate: 260 Euro	130

Lot-No.		Start Price
20473	SPAIN – Montseny Monné, Antonio: Las Falsificaciones del sello Español (1966), 207 pages + CLXXII plates, half leather hardcover with gold title imprint on spine, this is copy No. 323 of the 500 printed; **PLUS:** Graus, Francisco: Guía-Catálogo de Falsos Postales España ba – Filippinas (1952), 233 pages, hardcover, this is No. 150 of the 300 copies printed, signed by the author. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20474	SPAIN – Tort, Nicolau: Sellos de la Guerra Carlista (1952), 117 pages, hardcover (few small faults); **PLUS:** Escalada-Goicoechea, Eduardo: La Organisación de Correo Carlista (1873–1876) (2000), 111 pages, No. 484 of 500 printed, with dedication of the author to T. Bjäringer, softcover, well preserved. Estimate: 120 Euro *Provenance: Soler y Llach, 23.12.2015, lot 361 (Tort-Book): 110 Euro + 20%*	60
20475	**SWITZERLAND** – Abele, A.: Die philatelistische Literatur der Schweiz 1864–1945 (1946), 76 + 1 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Misteli, Charles: Les Timbres S. D. N. et B. I.T. (1943), 47 pages + plates A–N, + another study of the same author, 20 pages + 2 plates, softcover. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20476	SWITZERLAND – Brach, Herbert: Switzerland 1854–1863. The Imperforate Sitting Helvetia. Strubel (2000), 277 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, as new. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

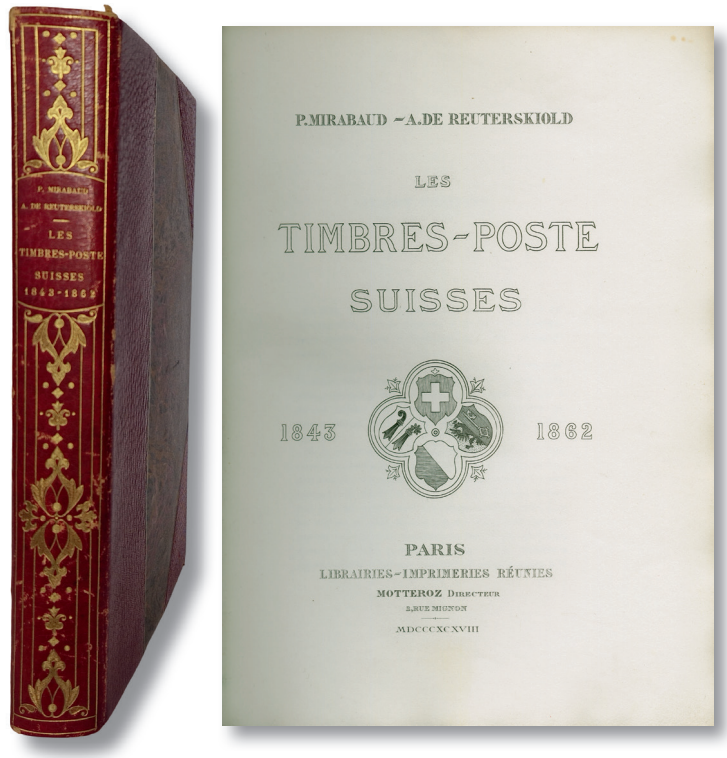


20477	SWITZERLAND – Guinard, P. / Valko, G. / Doorenbos, J. / Hertsch, M.: Handbuch über die Stehende Helvetia. Forschungsergebnisse 1882–1982 (1982), 352 pages, special edition, half leather binding, gilt edges, slipcase, ex. No. 50 of 50, with dedication by M. Hertsch to G. (Gerhard) Blank, in good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 338, 7.12.2012, Lot 1889, 260 Euro + 20%*	150
20478	SWITZERLAND – Haemmerli, Walter: Geneva. A Brief History before the Stamps appear (Display documentation at the RPSL 25.1.2001), no pagination (about 120 pages in colour!), spiral binding:; **PLUS:** Morand, Bernard / Grand, Henri / Dinichert, Pierre: Timbres Poste de Genève 1843–1854 / Genfer Briefmarken 1843–1854, bilingual study, 75 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Fulpius, Dr. George: La Poste À Genève de L'Origine À 1851 (1943), part I (1943, 83 pages), part II (1944, 34 pages). softcover. All titles in good condition! Estimate: 160 Euro	80

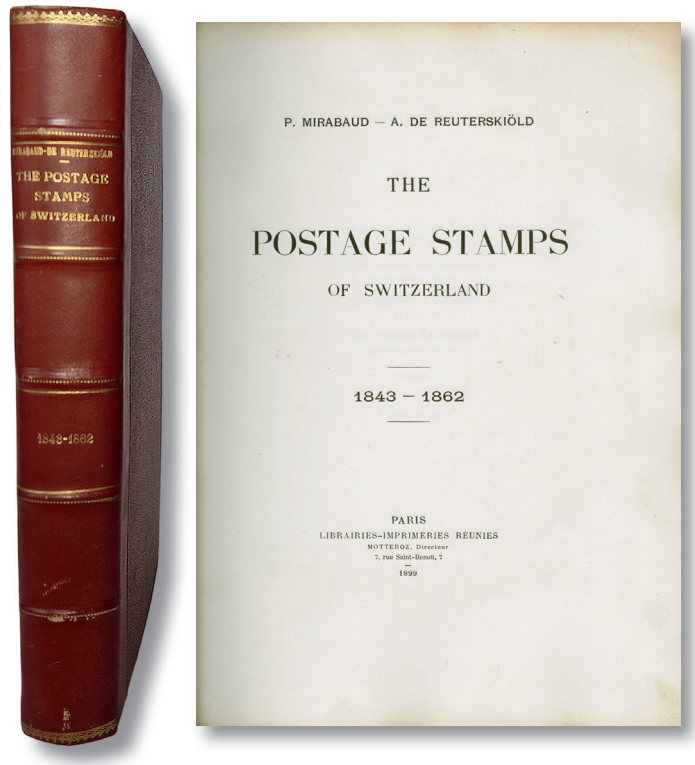
Lot-No.		Start Price
20479	SWITZERLAND – Hermann, Urs: Das Grosse Handbuch der eidgenössischen Ausgabe Sitzende Helvetia Ungezähnt / Les Rappen Sitting Helvetia Imperforate 1854–1863 (2006), 624 pages, Hardcover, special copy No. 47/94 for Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Same author and title, vol. 2 („Anhang") (2007), 167 pages, hardcover. Both books as new. Estimate: 300 Euro.	150
20480	SWITZERLAND – Hertsch, Arthur: Zumstein. Die Briefmarken der Schweiz. Spezial-Katalog und Handbuch über die Briefmarken der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft (3rd edition 1924), also the first edition published by Arthur Hertsch, XVI + 500 pages + 14 coloured plates, hardcover, well preserved. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20481	SWITZERLAND – Jaeggli-Weber, H.: Les Timbres Postaux et les Cancellations Postales Suisses depuis 1843 jusqu'à 1862 (1920), 76 pages, 49 plates + 14 tableaux, hardcover with decorative title page, with ex libris, good condition; **PLUS:** Andres, F. X. / Emmenegger, Hans: Großes Handbuch der Abstempelungen auf Schweizer Marken 1843–1907, vol. I: 1931, vol. II–III: 1969, without pagination, vol. not checked for completeness, as loose-leaf edition in three ring binders, in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20482	SWITZERLAND – Leutwyler, H.: Die Schweizerische Hotelpost und der Hotel Telegraphen- und Telephondienst im 19. Jahrhundert, 30 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: The Swiss Hotel Post, 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Schwarz, Hans (Konzeption/Realisierung): EXTREM – 175 Jahre Schweizer Briefmarken (2018), bilingual catalogue (French/German), 108 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS:** Académie Européenne de Philatélie: OPUS XXII Suisse / Switzerland, 2017 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS:** Vuille, Louis: Les Postes du Valais (Lemanex 78), 79 pages, softcover, as new. Estimate: 70 Euro	35



20483	SWITZERLAND – Mirabaud, P. / Reuterskiöld, A. de: Die Schweizerischen Postmarken 1843–1862 (1899), XII + 278 pages, 14 plates. The German edition, No. 37 of 150 copies printed. The work has two titles, a French one, dated 1898 and a German one, dated 1899. A good hardbound copy of this rare work. Estimate: 1.200 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 342, 29.8.2013, lot 234, 1.600 Euro + 20%*	600

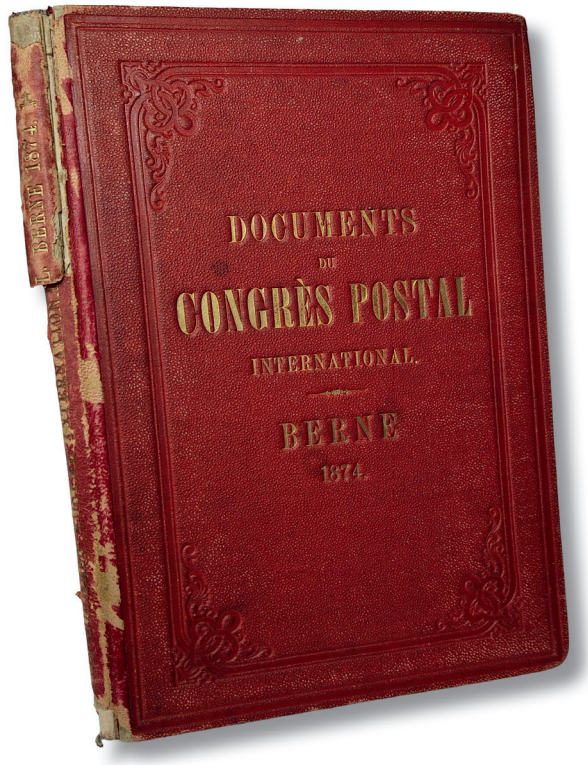


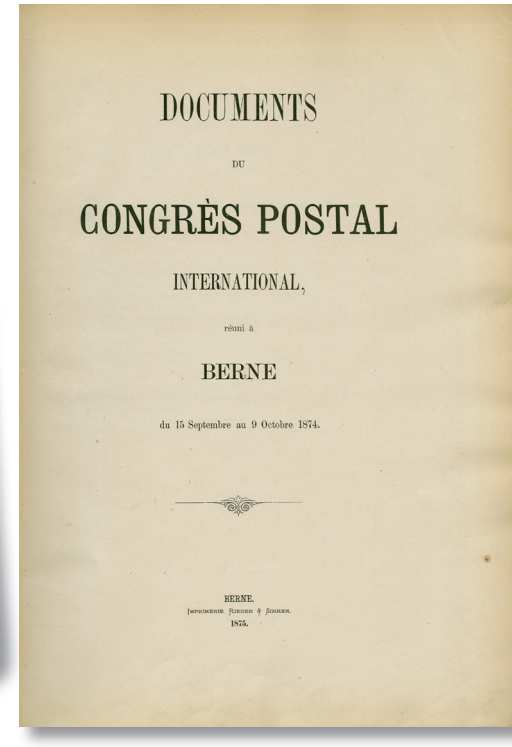
Lot-No.		Start Price
20484	SWITZERLAND – Mirabaud, P. / Reuterskiöld, A. de: Les Timbres-Poste Suissed 1843–1862 (1898), XIII + 270 pages + 14 plates, 200 copies printed, this is No. 39, bibliophile bound half leather cover (somewhat rubbed). Estimate: 1.000 Euro	500



20485	SWITZERLAND – Mirabaud, P. / Reuterskiöld, A. de: The Postage Stamps of Switzerland 1843–1862 (1899), XI + 266 pages + 14 plates. English edition, No. 88 of the 150 copies printed, beautiful half leather binding with gold title imprint on spine. Rare! Estimate: 1.500 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 275, Nov. 2021, lot 2041 No. 2: CHF 1.300 + 22%*	750

Lot-No.		Start Price
20486	SWITZERLAND – Munk, Dr. Herbert: Schweiz – Suisse. Die Drucksteine der beiden Rayons I / Les planches des Deux Rayons I (1944), 26 pages + VI plates, softcover; **PLUS**: Munk, Dr. Herbert: Schweiz. Neue Wege zur Erforschung der eidgenössischen Ausgaben 1850 ff. im Kreuzmuster (1941), 134 pages, bibliophile bound hardcover, the softcover inside shows some stains. Rare Study! **PLUS:** Hunziker, Hans F.: Strubel. Helvetia assise non dentelée 1854–1862 (1986), 139 pages, bilingual text (French/German) signed. This is No. 13 of 75 copies of a special edition in half leather/linen with gilt head edge, with slip case. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20487	SWITZERLAND – Reuterskiold, A. de: Timbres Cantonaux de la Suisse (1909), 105 pages, 30 Abbildungen, hardcover; **PLUS:** Reuterskiold, A. de: The Forgeries of the "Cantonal" Stamps of Switzerland (1907), Philatelic Record handbook, 55 pages, 1 plate, softcover (cover some patina, inside good). Estimate: 150 Euro.	75
20488	SWITZERLAND – Schäfer, Richard: 1. Schweizer Bundesmarken – Durheim Ausgaben - / 1. Oktober 1850 bis 30. September 1854 / Frankaturen – Seltenheiten (2018), 348 pages, paper with gilt edges, 250 copies printed, hardcover with dust jacket, as new. **PLUS:** Schäfer, Richard: 1459–1907 Der Briefpostverkehr Schweiz – Ausland (1995), 440 pages, paper with gilt edges leather hardcover with special slip case. This is No. 10 of a de-luxe edition of 75 copies, signed by the author. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20489	SWITZERLAND – Schäfer, Richard: Kantonalmarken Schweiz. Echt – Falsch – Verfälscht. Reuterskiöld Nr. II (2022), 315 pages, paper with gilt edges, hardcover with dust jacket, 250 copies printed, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20490	SWITZERLAND – Winkler, Jean J.: Handbuch der Schweizer Vorphilatelie 1695–1850 (1968), 554 pages, hardcover. Estimation: 60 Euro:	30
20491	SWITZERLAND – Zumstein, Ernst: Spezialkatalog und Handbuch über die Briefmarken der Schweiz (1909). 207 pages + II pages + 55 plates, nice decorated hardcover binding, for the time well preserved. This is the first and today very rare catalogue of the legendary Swiss stamp dealer and publisher. Enclosed is a larger envelope containing correspondence from the company, mostly from 1919/20, including invoices, postcards, etc. Estimate: 250 Euro	125





20492	SWITZERLAND/UPU – Postal History. Documents du Congrès Postal International, Berne 1874, large format, in French language, 164 pages plus different annexes, hardcover. The book is in good condition inside, only the spine has major defects (partial detachment, but the individual pieces are present and the book can be restored). A rare document from the first Universal Postal Congress! Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Lot-No.		Start Price
20493	**TURKEY** – Basaran, Mehmet: Cover Story. "One Man's Journey into the unknown". Part 2: Tughra Stamps on cover 1863–1865 (2010), 208 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition, with author's dedication to Patrick (Maselis). Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20494	TURKEY – Birken, Andreas: Handbuch der türkischen Philatelie. Teil I: Osmanisches Reich. Die Zeitrechnung / The Calendar (1995), bilingual brochure (German /English), 40 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Friedemann, Albert: The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad. German Post in Turkey (1967), 60 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Tomkins, T. L. C.: Notes on the Cancellations of Turkish Arabia, 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Kuyas, Tevfik: The Postage Stamps of Turkey, 1863–64, article in *London Philatelist* Febr. 1974/No. 974, pp. 38–49; **PLUS:** Banham, M. F. / Wood, A. J.: Turkey used abroad, 9 pages + 6 plates, printed as manuscript, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20495	TURKEY – Brandt, Orhan / Ceylán, Sadik: Premieres Marques Postales Philateliques de la Turquie 1863–1920 (1963), 98 pages, in Turkish and French, softcover. Good condition, Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20496	TURKEY – Plantinga, Max: The Duloz Issues 1865–1887. Great Philatelic Collections (2009), 190 pages, velvet hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, good condition. Estimate: 90 Euro	45
20497	**TURKEY / OTTOMAN EMPIRE** – Başaran, Mehmet: Tughra Stamps (First Stamps of the Ottoman Empire issued 1863). "One Man's journey in to the unknown" (2007), 144 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, signed/dedicated by the author; **PLUS:** Coles, John H. / Walker, Howard E.: Postal Cancellations of the Ottoman Empire. Part One. The Lost Territories in Europe (1984), 103 + XI pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Arsman, Necip Cengiz: Ottoman Empire. Postal History. The Arsman Collection (1984), with a letter from the author, without pagination, red leather hardcover (2 corners a bit bumped), otherwise perfect condition. Estimate: 130 Euro	65
20499	**YUGOSLAVIA** – Stone, Lauson H.: Jugoslawia Postal History During World War II. Three parts published in Postal History Journal No. 81/Febr. 1989, pp. 6–14, No. 82/June 1989, pp. 14–32, No. 83/ Oct.. 1989, pp. 26–47, good condition. Estimate: 20 Euro	10
20498	**UKRAINE** – Hennig, Karl: Pricelist Ukraine 1920, 72 pages with many photo plates, well preserved in a binder; **PLUS:** Bulat, John: Illustrated Postage Stamp History of Western Ukrainian Republic 1918–1919 (1973), 96 pages + 1 page corrections, hardcover, well preserved. Estimate: 40 Euro	20

North America

20500	**CANADA** – Arfken, George B.: Canada's Small Queen Era. Postal Usage during the Small Queen Era 1870–1897 (1989), 459 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Hillson, John: The Small Queens of Canada (2nd rev. edition 1989), 106 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, both items as new. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20501	CANADA – Day, K. M. / Smythies, E. A.: Canadian Fancy Cancellations of the Nineteenth Century (1962), 122 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Campbell, Frank W.: Canada Post Offices 1755/1895 (1972), 191 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Duckworth, H. E. & H.W.: The Large Queen Stamps of Canada and their Use 1868–1872 (1986), 488 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Rowe, Kenneth: The Postal History of the Canadian Contingents in the Anglo-Boer War 1899–1902 (1981), 104 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Bailey, W. J. / Toop, E. R.: The Canadian Military Posts. Vol. I: Colonial Period to 1919 (1984), 269 pages, hardcover. Mostly in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20502	CANADA – Firth, L. Gerald: Canada the fifteen cents of 1868 (1963), 55 pages, hardcover, a rare privately printed book! **PLUS:** Harrison, Horace W.: Canada's Registry System: 1827–1911 (1971), 84 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** McCready, A. L.: Canadian Philatelic Literature (1951), 39 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Morin, Cimon: Canadian Philately. Bibliography and Index 1864–1973 (1979), bilingual (Engl./ French), 281 pages, softcover. All items well preserved. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20503	CANADA – Howes, Clifton A.: Canada. Its Postage Stamps and Postal Stationary (1911), 287 pages + 14 plates, de-luxe edition on special Japanese vellum paper with No. 30 of the 50 copies produced with leather binding and signed by the author. Estimate for a "normal" copy: 250 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 338, 7.12.2012, lot 1901, 820 Euro + 20%*	125
20504	CANADA – Marler, George C.: The Edward VII. Issue of Canada (1975), 211 pages, de-luxe edition with No. 182 od the 250 copies printed, signed, half leatherbound with slipcase. Perfectly preserved. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20505	CANADA / BRITISH COLUMBIA – Wellburn, Gerald E.: The Stamps & Postal History of Vancouver Island & British Columbia 1849–1871. The Gerald Wellburn Collection (1987), large format, 168 + 1 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro.	30

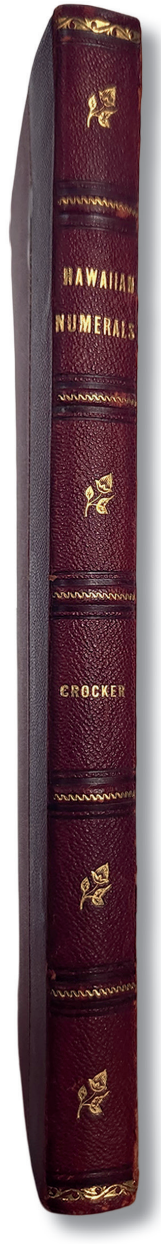
Lot-No.		Start Price
20506	CANADA / NEWFOUNDLAND – Dalwick, R. E. R. / Harmer, C. H. C.: Newfoundland Air Mails 1919–1939 with additional Notes on Subsequent Flights and Air Stamps (1st edition 1953), 180 pages, hardcover (this with some faults), but plus additional articles etc.; **PLUS** the Revised and updated edition from 1984 by Cyril H. C. Harmer, 181 pages, hardcover, very good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20507	CANADA / NEWFOUNDLAND – Pratt, Robert H.: The Nineteenth Century Postal History of Newfoundland (1985), 771 pages, 15 maps, 186 illustrations and 20 plates of tracings, hardcover, in perfect condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20508	CANADA / NEWFOUNDLAND – Pratt, Robert H.: The Pence Issues of Newfoundland 1857–1866 (1982), 192 pages, incl. 89 photos, 1 Errata page, two colour plate inserts and a cancellation transparency of genuine and fake postal markings; Buckram-hardcover, rare book; **PLUS**: Boggs, Winthrop S.: The Postal Stamps and Postal History of New Foundland (1942), 186 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Goodkind, Henry M.: The Hawker. A Historical Review of this Newfoundland Stamp, 23 pages, softcover (the cover with some faults). Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20509	CANADA / NOVA SCOTIA – Jephcott, C. M. / Greene, V. G. / Young, John H. M.: The Postal History of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick 1754–1867 (1964), 393 pages, numbered/limited edition of 400 copies, this is No. 147, hardcover, rare book; **PLUS:** MacDonald, J. J.: The Nova Scotia Post. Its Offices, Masters and Marks 1700–1867 (1985), 295 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Both book well preserved. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20510	CANADA / PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND – Lehr. James C.: The Postage Stamps and Cancellations of Prince Edward Island 1814–1873 (1987), 174 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Heß, Dr. Wolf / Wijnants, Paul: Die Prinz Edward Insel. Von separater britischer Kolonie bis zum Eintritt in die kanadische Konföderation 1769–1873. Eine postgeschichtliche Einführung (2020), 175 pages, hardcover, both items in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20511	CANADA / PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND – Tilleard, J. A.: Prince Edward Island Stamps, articles published in *London Philatelist*, No. 13–18/1893, the covers of the six issues of this magazine are heavily browned and have defects, inside the issues are good. **PLUS:** Jarrett, Fred: B.N.A. Book "Stamps of British North America". Standard Price Catalogue (1929), 610 pages, hardcover. A very interesting specialized catalogue! Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20512	CANADA / PROVINCES – Mitchell, R. B.: Fakes & Forgeries of New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island (1979), 43 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Smythies, E.: BNA (British North America) fakes & forgeries (1971), 101 pages, softcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20513	**UNITED STATES** – Arret du conseil d'Etat du Roi, Concernant l'établissement des Paquebots pour la correspondance avec le colonies francoises & les États-unis de l'Amerique (1786) <Translation: Decision of the King's Council of State concerning the establishment of passenger ships for service to the French colonies and the United States of America>, original decree of the French King! 6 pages, perfect condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20514	UNITED STATES – Amick, George: The Inverted Jenny: Money, Mystery, Mania. A true Story of Crime, Romance, Corruption and Greed (1986), 250 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Included are different articles/PR-material; **PLUS;** Ball, David S.: American Astrophilately. The First 50 Years (2010), 339 pages, softcover, as new! **PLUS**: Turner, P. St. John: Pictorial History of Pan American World Airways (1973), 320 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Davies, R. E. G.: PAN AM. An Airline and its Aircraft (1987), 90 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Ménard, H.: Etats-Unis poste aerienne próblitéés, 11 single pages, manuscript copy with 15 "Timbres de Poste aérienne préobliteres" including a specialised catalogue listing. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20515	UNITED STATES – Antrim, Earl: Civil War Prisons and Their Covers (1961), 215 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Walske, Steven C.: Post Office Mail Sent Across the Lines at the Start of the American Civil War May to July 1861 (2003), 34 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Sanford, Hennen M.: The Mail of the A. E. F. American Expeditionary Forces 1917–1921 (1940), 56 pages, softcover, inside with the dedication "To my Buddie: Hans Lagerloef from the author" and a signature. Lagerloef was one of the most important collectors of his time! **PLUS:** Frajola, Richard C. / Perlman, Michael O. / Scamp, Lee C.: The United States Post Offices in China and Japan 1867 to 1874 (2006), 242 pages, hardcover, as new. Estimate:130 Euro	65
20516	UNITED STATES – Ashbrook, Stanley B.: The United States One Cent Stamp 1851–1857 (1938), 2 volumes, 324 + 368 pages, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75

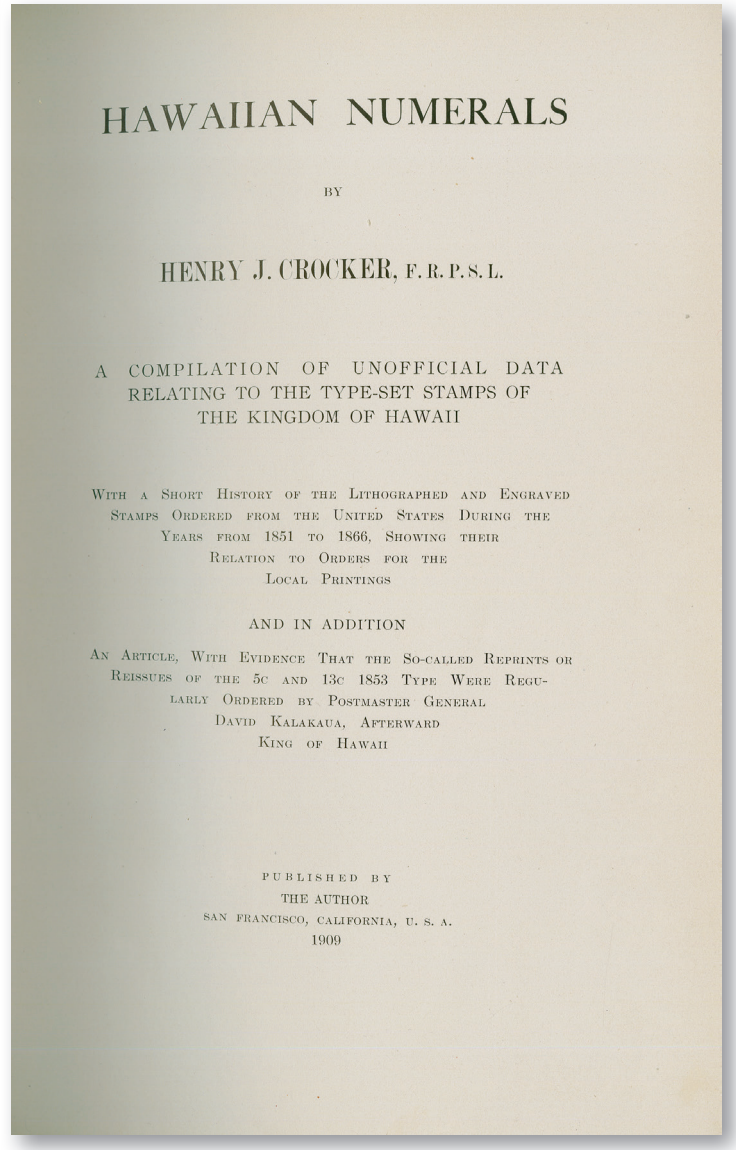
Lot-No.		Start Price
20517	UNITED STATES – Ashbrook, Stanley B.: The United States Issue of 1869. Preceeded by Some Additional Notes on "The Premieres Gravures of 1861" (1943), 77 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Schueren, Fred P.: The United States 1869 Issue. An Essay-Proof History (1974), 127 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Laurence, Michael: TEN-CENT 1869 COVERS. A Postal Historical Survey (2010), X + 390 pages, 476 illustrations, 119 tables, six appendices etc. hardcover; **PLUS**: Rose, Jonathan W.: / Searing, Richard M.: The 1869 Issue on Cover: A Census and Analysis (1986), 223 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Rose, Jon: United States Postages Stamps of 1869 (1996), 191 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20518	UNITED STATES – Boggs, Winthrop S.: Early American Perforating Machines and Perforations 1857–1867 (1954), 32 pages, softcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Baxter, James H.: Printing Postage Stamps by Line Engraving (1939), 164 pages, No. 529 of the 550 copies printed; hardcover; **PLUS:** Griffiths, William H.: The Story of American Bank Note Company (1958), 92 + 16 pages with engraved vignettes inside, hardcover, not a common book! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20519	UNITED STATES – Brookman, Lester G.: The United States Postage Stamps of the 19th Century (1966–67), 3 volumes, 274 + 336 + 272 pages, with gold edging, half leather hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, each volume is dedicated by the author and signed de-luxe edition, good condition and rare. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20520	UNITED STATES – Byne, Richard H.: Confederate States of America. Philatelic Subject Index and Bibliography 1862–1984 (1986), 336 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Shenfield, Lawrence L.: Confederate States of America. The Special Postal Routes (1961), 101 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Dietz, August: The Postal Service of the Confederate States of America (1929), 439 pages, hardcover; signed by the author and a very rare book. All in good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Williame, #100, 25.6.2025, lot 226, 400 Euro + 20% (just for the Dietz book!)*	150
20521	UNITED STATES – Chase, Carroll / Cabeen, Richard McP.: The First Hundred Years of United States Territorial Postmarks 1787/1887 (1950), 341 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Rohloff, Paul C.: The Waterbury Cancellations 1865–1890 (1979), VII + 264 pages, hardbound luxus edition with slip case; **PLUS:** Skinner, Hubert C. / Eno, Amos: United States Cancellations 1845–1869 (1980), 362 pages, hardcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20522	UNITED STATES – Chase, Carroll / Cabeen, Richard McP.: The First Hundred Years of United States Territorial Postmarks 1787/1887 (1950), 341 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Blake, Maurice C. / Davis, Wilbur W.: Boston Postmarks to 1890 (1974), 367 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** van Vlissingen, Arthur / Waud, Morrison: New York Foreign Mail Cancellations 1870–1876 (1968), 105 pages, de-luxe hardbound edition, with a dedication of Arthur van Vlissingen. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20523	UNITED STATES – Dorsey Mossman, Isaac van: A Pony Expressman's Recollections (1955), 53 pages + 1 folded map, hardcover, inside ex libris Edward C. Hyers; **PLUS**: Nathan, M. C. / Boggs, W. S.: The Pony Express (1962), 108 pages, Coll. Club handbook No. 15, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Frajola, Richard C. / Kramer, George J. / Walske, Steven C.: The Pony Express. A Postal History (2005), 166 pages, hardcover, signed by all three authors! Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20524	UNITED STATES – Hart, O. S.: Some Notes on the New York Postmaster's Provisional Five Cents, Black, 1845 (1911), 64 pages, softcover (loose), but a rare item; **PLUS:** Piller, Stanley M.: The New York Postmaster's Provisional (1991), VIII + 127 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Hatfield jr., A.: The New York Postmaster's Stamp (1921), 22 pages, softcover, No. 0 of 100, signed by the author for Daniel Kelleher, included are 10 large photoplates and a small brochure written by Hatcher, James Brush: The New York Postmaster's Stamp of 1845, 8 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Boggs, Winthrop S.: Postmaster Robert Morris of N.Y. (1960), 206 pages, hardcover de-luxe edition No. 100 of 150. Most items in good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20525	UNITED STATES – Johl, Max G. + King, Beverly S.: The United States Postage Stamps of the Twentieth Century (1934–37). Volume I: 1901–1922, 371 pages; Volume II: Commemoratives 1923–1933, 261 pages; Volume III: 1922–1935 Parcel Post / Air Mails, 286 pages. All three volumes hardcover, vol. III is a de-luxe edition with No. 56 of the 100 half leather volumes produced and signed by the author (the cover has a few small faults). A rare set! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20526	UNITED STATES – Lane, Maryette B. / Perry, Elliott: The Harry F. Allen Collection of Black Jacks. A Study of the Stamp and Its Use (1969), 148 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Frajola, Richard C. / Mayer, Frederick R.: The United States Five Cent Stamp of 1856. The Frederick R. Mayer Collection (2005), 165 pages, hardcover, signed by both authors; **PLUS:** Laurence, Robert: The George Walcott Collection of used Civil War patriotic covers (1934), a kind of catalogue (261 pages and 3.253 lots) with separate prices realized, hardcover: all items in good condition for the age. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20527	UNITED STATES – Luff, John N.: The Postage Stamps of the United States (1902), 417 pages with 23 loose plates in a slip case at the back, hardcover; **PLUS:** Luff, John N.: The Postage Stamps of the United States 19th Century. Part One: Postmasters' Provisionals (1937), 74 pages + 15 plates in a slip case at the back, hardcover; both books in good condition. Rare! Estimate: 360 Euro	100



Lot-No.		Start Price
20528	UNITED STATES – Lyons, Larry: The Identifier for Carriers, Locals. Fakes, Forgeries and Bogus Posts of the United States (1998), Vol. 1: covers Ackers to Empire, 496 pages; Vol. 2: covers Essex to Putman, 490 pages; Vol. 3: covers Raymonds to Ziebers, 490 pages. All volumes hardbound and as new. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20529	UNITED STATES – Neinken, Mortimer L.: The United States One Cent Stamp of 1851 to 1861 (1972), 552 pages, half leather hardcover / de-luxe edition; **PLUS:** Neinken, Mortimer: The United States Ten Cent Stamps of 1855–1859. The plate resconstructions, some postal history and postal markings of the stamps (1960), 252 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Horner, W. E.: History and Catalogue of the Stamped Envelopes of the United States together with some General Remarks (1879), 52 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** United States: The 1847 Issue (Bill Gross presented by Shreve), 21 pages, spiral binding; **PLUS:** Chase, Carroll: The Three Cent United States Stamp of the issue of 1851 (1909), 72 pages, hardcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20530	UNITED STATES – Patton, Donald Scott: The Private Local Posts of the United States. A study of the history, the adhesive stamps with their reprints and forgeries, Volume I: New York State (1967), XVI + 350 pages, hardcover witrh dust jacket; **PLUS:** Boker, John R.: United States Postmaster, Carrier and Local Stamps, special print for a display at the RPSL on 18th of March 1965, published in *London Philatelist*, May 1966, pp. 87–112, stapled. Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

Lot-No.		Start Price
20531	UNITED STATES – The United States Stamp 1847–1869. Ryohei Ishikawa Collection (1981), large format, without pagination, hardcover with dust jacket. Fantastic collection! Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20532	UNITED STATES – The William H. Gross Collection: United States Classics 1847–1869 (2008), 136 pages, large format, hardcover with dust jacket, as new. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20533	UNITED STATES – Tiffany, John K.: The History of the Postage Stamps of the United States (1887), 278 pages, hardbound; Melville, Fred J.: United States Postage Stamps 1847–1869 (2nd edition 1910), 68 pages, leather bound; two well known books by famous philatelists! Good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20534	UNITED STATES – Wierenga, Theron: United States Incoming Steamship Mail 1847–1875 (1983), 242 pages, hardcover, as new; **PLUS**: Cockrill, Philip: United States Sea Post Cancellations. Part II: Trans-Pacific, Central & South American Routes, 88 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Klein, Eugene: United States Waterway Packetmarks. Handstamped and Printed Names of Mail Carrying Steamboats on the United States of America Inland and Coastal Waters 1832–1899 (1940 + separate Supplement 1942), 208 pages, hardcover with dust jacket + supplement 37 pages, softcover. Book (1940) is No. 455 of 500 printed copies. Estimate: 90 Euro	45
20535	UNITED STATES – Winter, Richard F.: Understanding Transatlantic Mail, Volume I (2006), 482 pages, hardcover with dust jacket and a CD. Good condition of this wellknown standard work. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20536	UNITED STATES – Woolley, Mary E.: The Early History of the Colonial Post-Office (Reprint of a 1894 publication 1969), 33 pages, softcover: **PLUS:** Stern, Edward: History of the "free Franking" of Mail in the United States (1936); 236 + VI pages,; hardcover; **PLUS**: Rich, Wesley Everett: The History of the United States Post Office to the Year 1829 (originally published 1924, reprinted by Quarterman Publ. 1977), 190 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS**: Postage Stamps of the United States, issued by the Post Office Department from July 1, to December 31, 1950 (1950), 195 pages, softcover (few pages with some foxing); **PLUS**: Brazer, Clarence W.: Essays for U.S. Adhesive Postage Stamps (1941), 295 pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Horowicz, Kay / Lowe, Robson: The Colonial Posts in The United States of America 1606–1783 (1967), 52 pages, softcover. Most items in good condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20537	UNITED STATES – American Air Mail Catalogue (Volume One–Three, sixth edition 1998/2003/2004), 517 + 588 + 486 pages, hardcover, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20538	UNITED STATES – Pan American Postal Union: Principal Convention of Buenos Aires, September 15, 1921, together with the detailed Regulations for its Execution (1922), 22 pages, hardcover, inside ex libris John Crerar library; **PLUS:** United Post Office Department: Postage Rates 1789–1930. Abstract of Laws passed between 1789 and 1930 fixing rates of postage and according free mail privileges (1939), 55 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Starnes, Charles J.: United States Letter Rates to Foreign Destinations 1847 to GPU – UPU (1982), 74 pages, half leather hardcover with slip case. This is No. 13 of 25 de-luxe copies, signed by the author and with a special dedication on front to Tomas Bjäringer, very rare like this! **PLUS:** Ferries, Carleton G.: United States Stamp Auction Review 1912–13, 192 pages, hardcover. Most in good condition. Estimate: 240 Euro	120
20539	UNITED STATES / HAWAII – Burns, Edward J.: Addition to Hawaiian Postal History. Vol. I (1980) + Vol. II: Haiwaii's Town Cancels, 1850–1900 (1980), 58 + 34 pages, softcover: **PLUS:** Mitchell, James Ted: Rare and Classic Books about Hawaii (1983), pricelist with description, 13 pages; **PLUS**: Hawaiian Stamp Company price list for 1897!!! 8 pages, stapled, good condition:; **PLUS**: Luff, John N. / Howes, Clifton A. / Richards, Chas. F.: Postage Stamps and Stationary of the Hawaiian Islands, 21 pages, soft cover, some age toning; **PLUS**: Richards, Charles Foster: A Check List of the Stamps of Hawaii and more (1915), 38 pages, softcover, the cover a bit discoloured. Estimate: 100 Euro	50





HAWAIIAN NUMERALS

BY

HENRY J. CROCKER, F. R. P. S. L.

A COMPILATION OF UNOFFICIAL DATA
RELATING TO THE TYPE-SET STAMPS OF
THE KINGDOM OF HAWAII

With a Short History of the Lithographed and Engraved Stamps Ordered from the United States During the Years from 1851 to 1866, Showing their Relation to Orders for the Local Printings

AND IN ADDITION

An Article, With Evidence That the So-called Reprints or Reissues of the 5c and 13c 1853 Type Were Regularly Ordered by Postmaster General David Kalakaua, Afterward King of Hawaii

PUBLISHED BY
THE AUTHOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.
1909

Lot-No.		Start Price
20540	UNITED STATES / HAWAII – Crocker, Henry J.: Hawaiian Numerals. A Compilation of Unofficial Data Relating to the Type-Set Stamps of the Kingdom of Hawaii (1909), 108 pages + plates A–C + I–IXX in a slipcase, a well preserved copy of the famous and rare work! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20541	UNITED STATES / HAWAII – Kenyon, Brewster C.: History of the Postal Issues of Hawaii. A List of The Adhesive Postage Stamps, Stamped Envelopes and Postal Cards of the Hawaiian Government (1895), 26 pages + XX plates, hardcover, good condition. A rare and early study! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20542	UNITED STATES / HAWAII – Lawrence, Ken: The Grinnell Missionaries: Genuine Stamp Rarities or Clever Fakes Created to Cheat Collectors? Subtitle inside: George Grinnell's Hawaiian Missionary Stamps: "America's most fantastic philatelic story" (2016), 35 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Sundman, Maynard: The Grinnell Missionaries. Genuine or Forgeries? (2003), 65 pages, softcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20543	UNITED STATES / HAWAII – Meyer, Henry A. et al.: Hawaii. Its Stamps and Postal History (1948), 412 pages, hardcover, good condition. Rare! Estimate: 200 Euro	100



Lot-No.		Start Price
20544	UNITED STATES /HAWAII – Gregory, Fred F.: Hawaii Foreign Mail to 1870 (vol I–III, 212), 216 + 446 + 380 pages with gilt edges, hardcover with jacket, in excellent condition, including a slipcase. Winner of several Large Gold prizes, a fantastic work! Estimate: 250 Euro	125

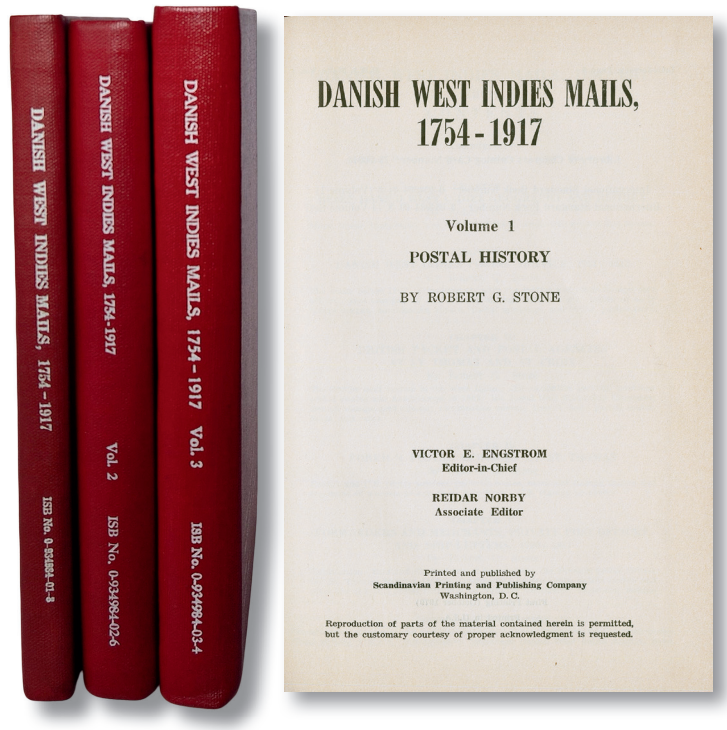
Central America

20545	**ANTIGUA** – Freeland, Charles / Jordan, John M.: Antigua. The Stamps and Postal History (2016), 299 pages. hardcover with dust jacket, as new. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20546	**ANTIOQUIA** – Santa Maria Alvarez, Juan: Historia Postal e Antioquia (2005), 425 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, No. 27 of 55 copies printed. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20547	**BAHAMAS** – Ludington, M. H.: Bahamas Early Mail Services and Postal Markings (1982), 209 pages, hardbound. **PLUS:** Ludington, M. H. / Raymond, Gale J.: The Bahama Islands. A history and catalogue of the handstamps and cancellations 1802–1967 (1968), VIII + 66 pages, hardcover. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20548	**BARBADOS** – Bacon, Edward Denny / Napier, F. H.: The Stamps of Barbados with a history and description of the star watermarked papers of Messrs. Perkins Bacon and Co. (1896), XI + 119 pages + 3 plates. Originally with coloured paper wrapper, this copy is perfectly bibliophile bound in half leather. Rare in this fine condition! **PLUS:** Deakin, Frank: Barbados (1997), 26 pages, softcover. Both publication in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20549	BARBADOS – Bayley, Edmund A.: The Stamps of Barbados (1989), XIII + 8 colour plates + 405 pages, hardbound + slipcase, good condition, but 2 pages loose. **PLUS:** Undated Map of Barbados showing the Parish Boundaries, a wonderful item for a start of a collection! Excellent condition! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20550	**BELIZE** – King, E. W.: A Postal History of Belize (1981), 89 pages, softcover, well preserved. Estimate: 30 Euro	15

Lot-No.		Start Price
20551	**BERMUDA** – Holmes, Henry Robert: The Postage Stamps of Bermuda. With Chapters on the Postal Stationary (1932), 93 pages, hardcover. **PLUS:** Poole, W. H.: Bermuda (1911), 39 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Forand, Michel / Freeland, Charles: Bermuda Mails to 1865. An Inventory of the Postal Markings (1995), 118 pages, softcover, with dedication of Freeland to T. Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Arnell, J. C. / Ludington, M. H.: The Bermuda Packet Mails and the Halifax–Bermuda Mail Service 1806 to 1886 (1989), 161 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20552	BERMUDA – Ludington, M. H.: Bermuda. The Post Office, Postal Markings and Adhesive Stamps (1962), 283 pages, hardcover, No. 154 of 265 copies printed; **PLUS:** Supplement (1968), 36 pages, 14 photo plates, hardcover. Both items in excellent condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20553	**BRITISH HONDURAS** – Matheson, Ian A.: The Postage Stamps and Postal History of British Honduras 1767–1902 (1989), b/w print of a specialised collection, hardcover, limited BPSC edition No. 66 of 75 copies printed. Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20554	**BRITISH WEST INDIES** – Britnor, L. E.: The History of the Sailing Packets to the West Indies (1973), 172 + 3 pages, hardcover, good condition. **PLUS:** Stone, Robert, G.: A Caribbean Neptune: The Maritime Postal Communications of the Greater and Lesser Antilles in the 19th Century (1993), 357 pages, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20555	BRITISH WEST INDIES – Harris, Leo J.: Postal History and a Listing of Prephilatelic Postmarks (1986), 142 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Britnor, L. E.: British West Indies Postal rates up to 1900 (1977), 52 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Forand, Michel / Freeland, Charles: Philatelic Bibliography of the British West Indies Part 2 - Public Auction Catalogues (June 2004), 21 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Westley, H. C.: The Early Postal History of the British West Indies and North America (2nd edition 1972), 34 + III pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Bynof-Smith, H.: Forged Postage Stamps of the Americas (1991), 204 pages, loose-leaf in a slipcase; mostly in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20556	BRITISH WEST INDIES – Lowe, Robson: The Codrington Correspondence 1743–1851 (1951), VIII + 112 + IX + XII pages, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Scheina, Robert L.: Latin America's Wars. The Age of the Professional Soldier, 1900–2001 (2003), 530 pages, softcover, as new. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20557	BRITISH WEST INDIES – Osborne, John: Guide to the West Indies, Madeira, Mexico, Northern South America, etc., with charts and other illustrations (4th edition London 1846), 310 pages, hardcover (newly bound), good condition; **PLUS:** Migliavacca, Giorgio: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. The legendary Days of the Caribbean Mail Packet Ships (1985), 41 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Koebel, W. H.: Anglo-South American Handbook for 1921 (incorporating Mexiko and Central America), CXIX + 929 pages, hardcover, in good condition (only the binding is slightly loose). Estimation: 50 Euro	25
20558	**CAYMAN ISLANDS** – Aguilar, E. F. / Saunders, P.T.: The Cayman Islands. Their Postal History, Postage Stamps and Postmarks (1962), 111 pages + map, hardcover; **PLUS:** Giraldi, Thomas E. / McCann, Peter R.: The Postal History of the Cayman Islands (1989), 172 pages, hardcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20559	**COSTA RICA** – Castro-Harrigan, Alvaro: El Correo Ferroviario de Costa Rica Travelling Post Offices (2009), bilingual book (Spanish/English), 179 pages, hardcover, as new; **PLUS**: Yudin, Richard: The Railways of Costa Rica (2000), 64 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Society of Costa Rica Collectors: Airmail Postal History of Costa Rica (1999), 121 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20560	COSTA RICA – Frajola, Richard C. / Mayer, Frederick R.: The Postal History of Costa Rica to 1883 (2009), 187 pages, hardcover, as new; **PLUS:** O'Neill, Fred: Costa Rica. Centenario de su primera emisión postal (2003), 190 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20561	COSTA RICA – Harland, H. H.: Costa Rica (1913), 11 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Sáenz Mata, Carlos: Era de Oro de la Filatelia Costarricense 1863–1903 (1984), 254 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Antologia Filatelica Costarricense (1971), 183 + 1 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** O'Neill G., Fred: Los Timbres proporcionales de 1884–1888 y su utilization como sellos de Correos (1971), 48 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bonilla Lara, Alvaro: Costa Rica. Los Sellos de Guanacaste (1951), 10 pages; stapled; **PLUS**: Alvarez P., Ricardo: Los Resellos Guanacaste (1985), 22 pages, softcover; **PLUS** from the same author: Costa Rica. La Serie de 1901 (1991), 28 pages; **PLUS:** Moorhouse, Brian: Costa Rica. Photographic Artwork and Essays from the American Bank Note Company Archives circa 1910–1950 (2002), 32 pages, softcover. All titles in fair condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20562	COSTA RICA – Hernandez, Raul F.: Costa Rica. 1881–82 & 1883 U.P.U. Surcharges, Forgeries & Fantasies (2nd edition 2019), 74 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Fossum, Earl G. / Mena, Hector R.: Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863–1992, part I: 64 pages, part II 59 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** The Oxcart (journal). Content: Vol I: No. 1/1960: p. 1–44, No. 2/1961, p. 45–126; No. 4/1961, P. 127–161; Vol. II, No. 1/1961, 59 pages, No. 3/1962, p. 61–99, privately bound as softcover. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

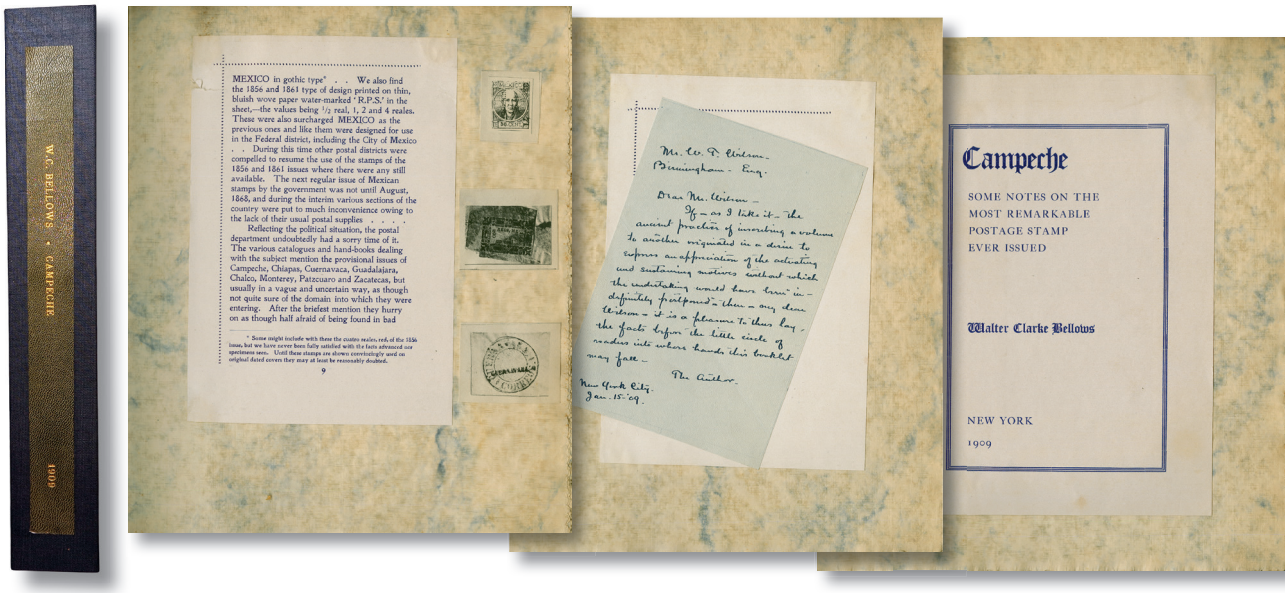
Lot-No.			Start Price
20563		COSTA RICA – Mayer, Frederick R.: Collection of Costa Rica (SPINK auction catalogue from October 22, 2008); **PLUS** a photocopy documentation of the original Frederick Mayer collection, 8 frames – Costa Rica: 1863–1900, ringbinder with colour and b/w copies, both in good condition, ex Brian Moorhouse. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20564		COSTA RICA – Mitchell, H. Dana: Costa Rica. Postal Stationary 1883–1953 (1998), 25 + 12 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Saenz Mata, Dr. Carlos: Catalogo de Enteros Postales (1984), 31 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Mitchell, H. D.: Costa Rican Postal Stationary (article from the Costa Rican Philatelist, 1953/54, photocopies, privately hardbound; **PLUS:** Bialikamien G., Enrique: Costa Rica. Tarjetas Postales de 1923 (2006), 28 pages, softcover, with dedication of the author for Brian (Moorhouse). Good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20565		COSTA RICA – Sáenz Mata, Dr. Carlos: Catálogo de Sellos Postales de Costa Rica (1953), 74 pages (a few pages toned), hardcover with golden title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Sáenz Mata, Dr. Carlos: Catálogo de Sellos Postales de Costa Rica (Especializado) (1978), 104 pages, softcover + Additions and Corrections (1987, 12 pages); **PLUS:** Mena, Hector R.: Costa Rica. Postal Catalogue (4th edition 2014), without continuous pagination, softcover; **PLUS:** Fossum, Earl G.: The Costa Rica Checklist, highly specialised for the advanced collector …(1963), without continuous pagination (the pages with paper edge tint, hardcover. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20566		COSTA RICA – Saenz Mata, Dr. Carlos: Catalogo de Timbres Fiscales de Costa Rica (1954), without pagination (ca. 56 pages), hardcover; **PLUS:** McP. Jones, William: Priced Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of Cuba (1st edition 1990), 155 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Bonilla Lara, Alvaro: History of the Revenue Stamps of Costa Rica 1870–1970 (1996), 261 pages, softcover. All 3 items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20567		COSTA RICA – Great Philatelic Collections of Costa Rica (VII volumes). Vol. I: The 1910 Issue (Abraham Gelber collection, softcover, 2011, 60 copies printed); **PLUS** Vol. II Postal History of Costa Rica: The Emergency Issues of 1911 (Alvaro Castro-Harrigan collection, 80 pages, hardcover, No. 39 of 60 printed copies; **PLUS** Vol. III Costa Rica: From 1800 to the 1889 Correos Overprint Issue (Roland Nordberg Collection, 123 pages, hardcover, No. 50 of 60 copies printed; **PLUS** Vol. IV/2013: Costa Rica Tax Labels / The Soto Joven Issue / Scadta: Its Presence in Costa Rica (119 pages, hardcover, No. 22 of 50 copies printed); **PLUS** Vol. V: The First Issue (The Alvaro Castro-Harrigan Collection, 150 pages, hardcover, No. 33 of 50 copies printed); **PLUS** Vol. VI: The 1905 Emergency Surcharges + The 1907 Issue (The Alvaro Castro-Harrigan Collections, 2014, 175 pages, hardcover, No. 28 of 50 copies printed); **PLUS** Vol. VII: Costa Rica: The Railway Mail 1873 –Mid XX Century (The Alvaro Castro-Harrigan Collection, 2016, 310 pages, hardcover, No. 18 of 50 copies printed). All books in excellent condition, published by the Costa Rica Revenue & Postage Society. Rare series! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20568		**CUBA** – Abreu Pérez, José Ignacio: Catalogo Historico Postal de Cuba (1855–1898) (1996), 255 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Guerra Aguiar, J. L.: Estudio sobre la Primera Emision Postal de Antillas Españolas (1976), 133 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Jones, Wm. McP. / Roy jr., R. J.: A Handbook of the Stamps of Cuba. Part I: The Spanish Dominion 1855–1898 (1982), VII + 87 pages + 4 photo plates, loose leaves; **PLUS:** Echenagusía, Carlos: Plancheo y tabla de Localización de los sellos sobrecargados Y ¼ (1990), 18 pages, softcover. All items without major faults. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20569		CUBA – Andreini, J. M.: Puerto-Principe. An Interesting Issue of Stamps in Cuba (1904), 57 pages, hardcover. No 31 of 50 copies printed. With an original letter of the author. Very good condition. Rare! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20570		CUBA – Armengol Bosch, Manuel / Rosell i Soler, F. Xavier: Falsos Postales Antillas, Cuba y Filipinas (1992), 103 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Prats, Ignacio: Correo Interior de la Habana. Habilitados Y ¼ – Surcharge / The local Mail Service of Habana (1983), 32 pages + 1 plate, softcover; **PLUS**: García, Rafael R.: El Correo Aéreo en Cuba. Primeros vuellos Nacionales Internacionales … (1937), 40 pages, softcover; all without major defects. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20571		CUBA – Echenagusía, Carlos: Historia Postal de Cuba. La Intervención Norteamericana / Postal History of Cuba. US administration 1898–1902 (2012), 253 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Echenagusía, Carlos: Primera emisión de Antillas y Emisiones Isabelinas / First issue of Spanish Antilles and Isabelinas emissions 1855 / 1864–1869 (2015), 263 pages, hardcover. Both items as new. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.		Start Price
20572	CUBA – Guerra Aguiar, J. L.: Five brochures with softcovers – Estudio sobre los Habilitados de Puerto Principe y sus Falsificaciones (1971, 73 pages + a photocopy of this brochure), **PLUS:** La Empresa de Correos Maritimos (1972, 45 pages), **PLUS:** Desarollo del Correo exterior de Cuba y sus Marcas Postales 1765–1877 (1973, 63 pages); **PLUS:** Desarollo del Correo interior de Cuba y sus Marcas Postales 1765–1898 (1974, 63 pages); **PLUS:** El Correo en la Republica de Cuba en Armas (1868–78 y 1895–98) (1975); **PLUS:** El Correo Local de la Habana y sus emisiones provisionales (1977, 67 pages). All in good condition. Rare so complete! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20573	CUBA – Guerra Aguiar, J. L.: Historia Postal de Cuba (1983): 174 pages. Luxury limited numbered edition of 50 copies, full leatherbound with gold stamped spine and front, hubbed spine. This is copy No. 49 signed by the author. Excellent condition. **PLUS:** Elementos de Geografía de la Isla de Cuba (1877), 62 pages and maps (cover small faults). Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20574	CUBA – Jones, William McP. / Roy jr., R. J.: A Handbook of the Stamps of Cuba. Part I: The Spanish Dominion 1855–1898, VII + 87 pages + 4 plates, part II: The U.S. Administration 1898–1902, VII + 43 pages, part III: The Republic 1902–1961 (1982/1988), IX + 322 pages, Loose-leaf manual in two ring binders, in good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20575	CUBA – Jones, William McP. / Roy jr., Rudy J.: A Handbook of the Stamps of Cuba. Part I: The Spanish Dominion 1855–1898, part II: The U.S. Administration 1898–1902, part III: The Republic 1902–1961 (2nd edition 2011), all parts in one book, 337 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Jones, William McP. / Rodrigues, Pedro M.: Specialized Catalog-Handbook of the Revenue Stamps of Cuba (2nd edition 1998), XV + 176 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Sarrias Enríque, Adolfo: Catálogo de Agentes Reencaminadores de Cuba / Catalogue of Cuban Forwarding Agents (2016), 202 + 1 pages, bilingual, softcover. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20576	**CURAÇAO** – Julsen, Frank W. / Benders, A. M.: A Postal History of Curaçao and the other Netherlands Antilles (The Hague 1976), 626 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Book in good condition, dust jacket a bit rubbed. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20577	**DANISH WEST INDIES** – Birch, J. Alfred: Postal History of the United States Virgin Islands (Formerly the Danish West Indies) (1966), 40 pages, softcover, good condition (plus a second copy with faults, but formerly in the Ringström library); **PLUS:** Hagemann, G. A.: Dansk-Vestindiske Postfrimærker 1855–1917. Dansk-Vestindiske Julemærker (1942), 8 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Mathiesen, Henning: Dansk Vestindiske Portotakster 1856–1917 (1981, article, published in *Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift*, pp. 137–173), softcover; **PLUS:** Engstrom, Victor E.: Danish West Indies Postal Stationary (1971), 52 pages, softcover; **PLUS**: Hagemann, G. A.: The Stamps of the Danish West Indies (Copenhagen 1930), 110 pages, hardcover, signed, rare book, the book has a hole in the top left corner, the cover is dirty and has some flaws, but the text is still in perfect condition. - This is the original copy of the book that Hagemann always exhibited with his collection and attached to a frame, therefore the hole in the book! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20578	DANISH WEST INDIES – DuBois, John L.: Danish West Indies Mails 1754–1917. Volume I – Postal History (2nd edition 2000), 191 pages, hardcover. **PLUS:** Wijnants, Paul: Bibliography of Danish West Indies Philately (2001), 88 pages, hardcover, No. 31 of 200 copies, signed for Tomas Bjäringer. **PLUS:** Hagemann, G. A.: The Stamps of the Danish West Indies (Copenhagen 1930), 110 pages with all the original reprints, hardcover with a slipcase, No. 125 of 300 copies, all items in good condition. Estimate: 180 Provenance: @ Corinphila Veilingen, # 257, 13.9.2023, lot 785: 100 Euro + 25% (for the Hagemann book only)	90
20579	DANISH WEST INDIES – Hagemann, G. A.: Danmarks og Dansk Vestindiens Frimærker (Copenhagen 1942), 135 pages, hardcover, de-luxe edition (No. 203), with all the original reprints, good condition. **PLUS:** Hagemann, G. A.: Danmarks og Dansk Vestindiens Tofarvede Frimærker 1870–1905 (Copenhagen 1940), 203 pages, hardcover, de-luxe edition, with dedication page of the author, good condition. **PLUS:** Hagemann, G. A.: Danmarks og Dansk Vestindiens Frimærker (Bind 4, Copenhagen 1951), 190 pages, hardcover, de-luxe edition, numbered and signed copy No. 1A („own copy G. A. Hagemann" wth two cancelled stamps and his ex libris inside!. Very rare ensemble like this! Estimate: 200 Euro	100



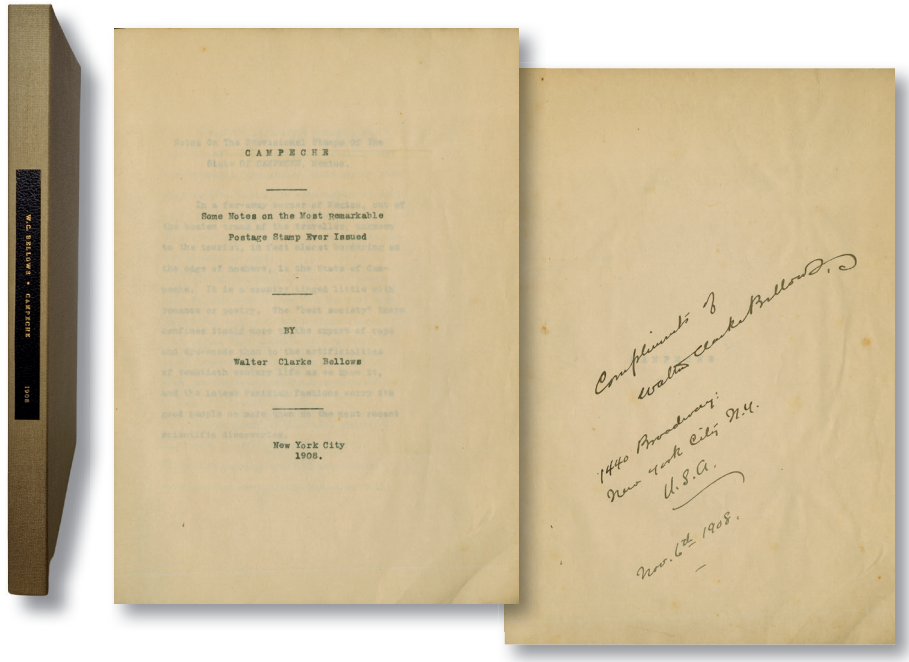
Lot-No.		Start Price
20580	DANISH WEST INDIES – Stone, Robert G.: Danish West Indies Mails, 1754–1917 (Washington 1979), Vol. I: Postal History, five chapters with ca. 180 pages, signed by Victor E. Engstrom; + Volume II (1981) written by different authors: The Postal Emissions, numbered 001, ca. 200 + pages; Volume III: ditto (1982). A fundamental and rare work, three red hardcover books in good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20581	**DOMINICA** – Mueses, Danilo A. / Prida, Juan Manuel: Tarifas Postales Dominicanas 1851–2009 (2010), 148 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Toeg, E.V.: Dominica. Postal History, Stamps and Postal Stationary to 1935. Volume I (1994), 216 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, No. 145 of 300 copies printed. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euros	40
20582	**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC** – Mueses, Danilo A.: El Correo Español en Santo Domingo / The Spanish Postal System in Santo Domingo (2013), bilingual, 188 pages, hardcover with slip case, as new; **PLUS:** Mueses, Danilo A. / Prida, Juan Manuel: El Correo Yankee en Santo Domingo / Yankee Post Offices in Santo Domingo (2015), 248 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS:** Stoddard, T. Lothrop: The French Revolution in San Domingo (1914), 410 pages, hardcover, library copy. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20583	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC – Mueses, Danilo A.: emisiones postales dominicanas 1865–1965 (1999), 333 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Mueses, Danilo A.: Dominican Republic. The Classic Stamps / República Dominicana. Los Sellos Clásicos (2001), 240 pages, leather hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, the book is well preserved, but the book block is partially detached (can be glued back together!). **PLUS:** Mueses, Danilo A.: La Emisión de 1880 y sus derivaciones (2008), 118 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20584	**EL SALVADOR** – Gallegos, F. / Hahn, Joseph D.: The Prestamp Period of El Salvador (1525–1866) (Chicago 2015), 297 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, as new. Estimate: 75 Euro	35
20585	**GRENADA** – Bacon, E. D. / Napier, F. H.: Grenada: to which is prefixed an account of the perforations of the Perkins Bacon printed stamps of the British Colonies. Stanley Gibbons handbook No. 7 (1902), 173 pages + 4 plates. Pages with gold edging, hardcover with decorative gold title, unprinted front covers and only a few pages in the book have foxing, otherwise the book is in good condition. **PLUS:** Sefi, Alexander J.: The Postage Stamps of Grenada (London 1912, The 'W.E.P.' Series of Philatelic handbooks, No. 8), 40 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20586	GRENADA – Pearce, Tim: Grenada. The Stamps and Postal History from 1763–1952 (2021), VI + 188 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, as new. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20587	**GUADELOUPE** – Dubus, L. / Pannetier, P. / Marchand, A.: Les Correspondences des Colonies Françaises avec Timbres des Emissions Générales, La Guadeloupe (1958), 214 pages, half leather hardcover with gold titel imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Bulletin de La Société d'Histoire de la Guadeloupe (No. 7/1967), 78 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Tableaux. Destinés à illustrer l'etude sur les Timbres de La Guadeloupe. Commencée dans le Bulletin Mensuel Théodore Champion du 25 Mars 1914, 12 plates. Average condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

Lot-No.		Start Price
20588	**GUATEMALA** – Bose, Walter B. L.: Los orígines del correo terrestre en Guatemala (1939), 42 pages, softcover, signed and dedicated by the author to Dr. Elicabe! **PLUS:** Narath, Prof. Dr. Albert: Beiträge zur Stempelkunde von Guatemala. I. Teil: Die Nummernstempel, 34 pages + II. Teil: Die stummen Stempel, 40 pages text + 703 illustrated cancellations, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Andrews, James C.: A Handbook of Guatemalan Telegraph Stamps, 24 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Andrews, James C.: Guatemala. Postal use of its fiscal stamps and fiscal use of its postal stamps (1971), 12 pages, softcover; + 4 more small studies in Dutch and Spanisch language. All items in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20589	GUATEMALA – Herrera, J. Humberto Rodriguez: Guia Geografica Postal (1961), 304 pages + 2 folded maps, hardcover; **PLUS:** Gruson, Cécile: Guatemala Postal Markings. A Philatelic Exhibit (2015), 139 pages, softcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20590	GUATEMALA – Large Box with photocopies of different high class Guatemala collections: Fritz Lange Collection: The Small Quetzal Issues, BM / AW Collection; José Luis Castillejo Collections plus Arthur K M Woo: Guatemala – The 1879 and 1881 Quetzal Issues (Singapore 95: Gold). Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20591	GUATEMALA – The 1879 and 1881 Small Quetzal Issues. Colour copies of an extensive Guatemala special collection; the loose pages are not numbered. **PLUS:** A second loose-leaf collection of black-and-white copies documents a collection entitled 'Guatemala. Postal History 1871–1900' ('Gilbert Coll.') Good material for the researching philatelist. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20592	**HAITI** – Jeannopoulos, Peter C.: A Study of Haiti's 20 Centime lithographed stamp of 1895 and Plating Guide (1987), 57 + 2 pages, spiral binding; **PLUS** from the same author: Haiti's 50c Alexis Stamp of 1904, 72 pages, softcover; **PLUS** from the same author: Haiti's 1902 Provisional Issue (2008), 118 pages, softcover, No. 84 of 125 printed copies. All in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20593	HAITI – Jeannopoulos, Peter C.: Early Air Mail of Haiti (2010), 28 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** same author: U.S. Navy Postmarks in Haitian Waters, 1914–1939 (2014), 116 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Levine, Barbara A.: Haiti's First Flights (2015), 45 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20594	HAITI – Montés, Leon: La Timbrologie Haitienne 1881–1954 (1954), 205 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: The Postage Stamps of Hayti (London), 69 pages, privately bound with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Hennan, Clarence W.: Haiti. Postal History and Stamps (1953), a good photocopy of the 336 pages of the original book, privately bound with gold title imprint on spine; all in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20595	HAITI – B/W Copies of specialized Haiti exhibits: Classic of Haiti. 1st July 1881. The Imperforated Issue (65 pages) **PLUS:** 1882–1885. The Perforated Issue, both together 160 pages. In plastic folder. **PLUS:** The L. Wallace Dean Collection: Postal History of Saint-Domingue and Haiti to 1881, with evaluations of the material. **PLUS:** Copies of 86 expert certificates, which Brian Moorhouse made for Haiti-material. Rare lot for the specialist and fantastic research material. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20596	**HONDURAS** – Bendeck, Nazry: Prefilatelia de Honduras (1982), 23 pages, softcover, 500 copies printed; **PLUS:** Green, Irving I.: The Black Honduras. The World's Rarest Air Mail Stamp (1962), 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Lawrence, Ken: World's Rarest Air Mail Stamp. The Black Honduras (2016), 19 + 2 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Huston, R. G.: Journey in Honduras and Jottings by the way. Inter-oceanic Railway (1875, REPRINT 1988), 39 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20597	HONDURAS – Photocopies of two excellent exhibits: Giana Wayman: Classics (colour copies) and Henry Madden: Morazans, both in a large folder. Estimate: 20 Euro	10
20598	**JAMAICA** – Collet, G. W. / Buckland, E. W. / Morton, C. S.: Jamaica. Its Postal History, Postage Stamps and Postmarks (1928), VIII + 248 + 8 pages with gold edging, bound in a decorative and bibliophile hardcover in very good condition and impressive; **PLUS:** Potter, Ian A.: The Postal Markings of Jamaica, 424 pages, hardcover, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20599	JAMAICA – Foster, Thomas: Jamaica. The Postal History 1662–1860 (1968), XII + 180 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Johnson, Alfred N.: Jamaica. A Review of the Nation's Postal History and Postage (1964), 62 pages, softcover; both items in good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20600	**MARITIME MAIL** – Rego, Michael R.: Steamship Lines to the Caribbean, vol. I–III (2005–2008), 778 pages, softcover. vol. III, signed. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20601	**MEXICO** – Aguirre, Eduardo: Los Timbres Provisiorios de Campeche. Algunas onsideraciones sobre Fechas de Emision, Valores, Uso y Falsificacion de estos Timbres (1914), 35 pages, softcover. This lot includes No. 117 of the 200 copies printed (redbrown softcover) + No. 5/200 (nearly black softcover, this one a bit faded). A rare "couple", preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



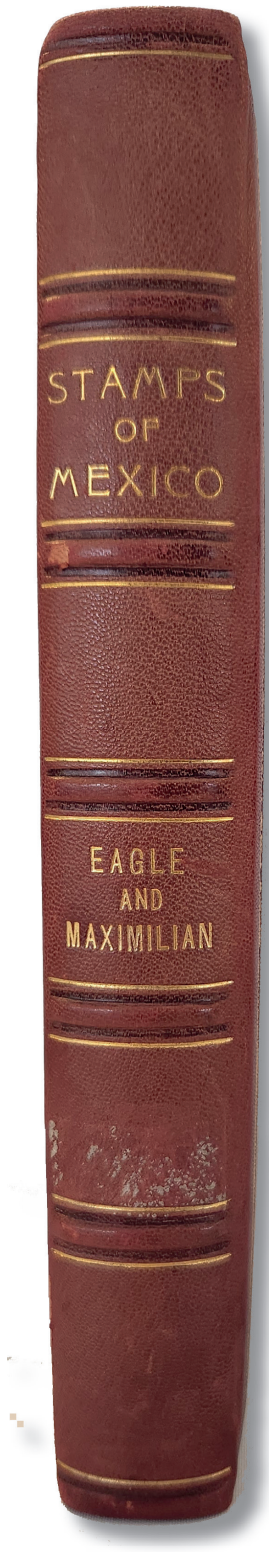
Lot-No. Start Price

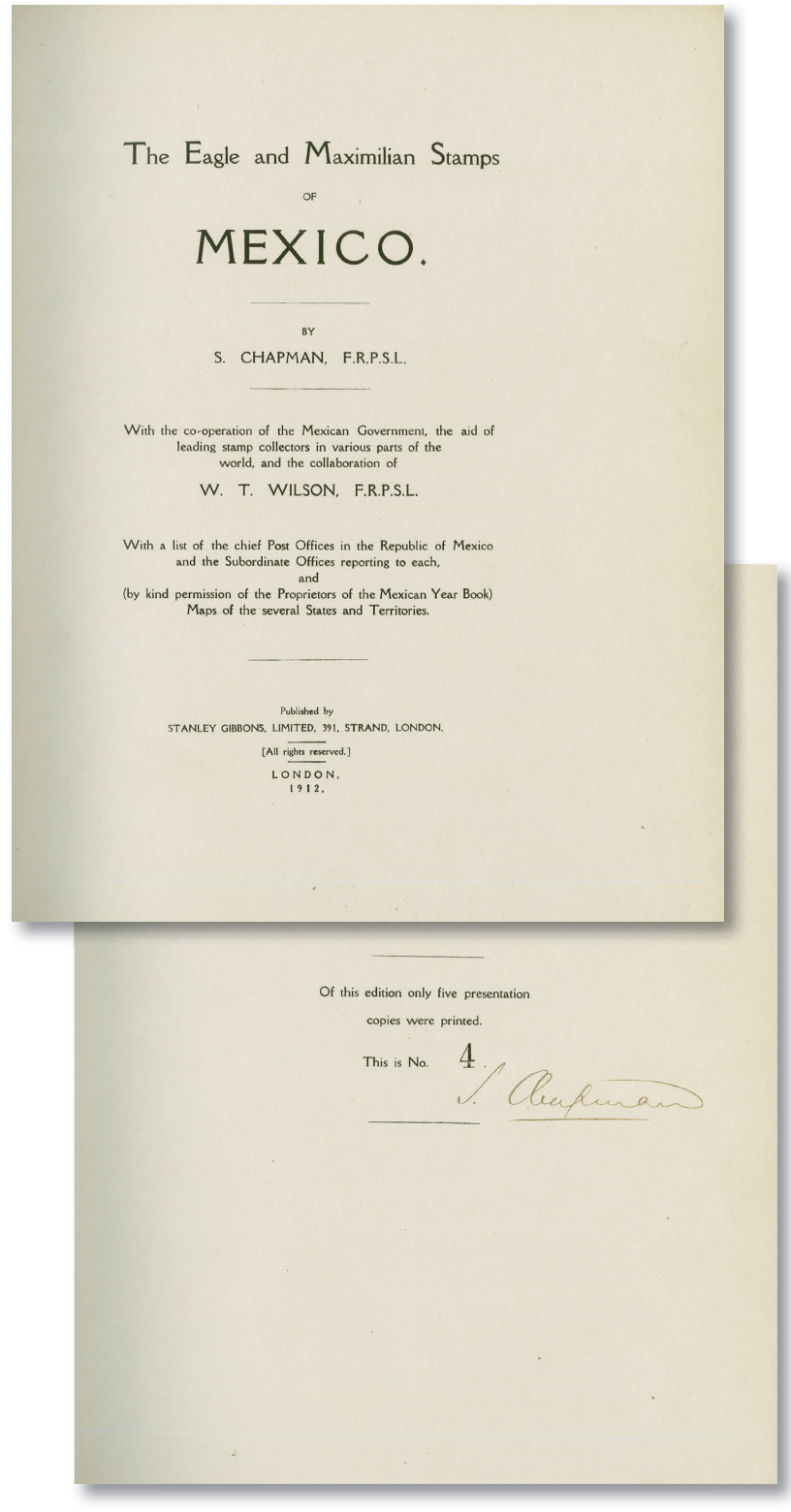
20602 MEXICO – Bellows, Walter Clarke: Campeche. Some Notes on the Most Remarkable Postage Stamp Ever Issued (1909), 103 pages, hardbound, No. 9 of 100 books produced! Signed by the author. – One of the most remarkable and beautiful philatelic books ever published. Produced on handmade rag paper with facsimile stamps, maps, historic photographs all of which detail the provisional stamps of Mexico once belonging to author. A veritable treasure. The book is in good condition and in a special preservation box. Only the hardcover shows some patina and signs of age. Estimation: 500 Euro 250



20603 MEXICO – Bellows, Walter Clarke: Campeche. Some Notes on the Most Remarkable Postage Stamp Ever Issued (New York, „1st edition" 1908)! Type written manuscript and duplicated with 77 pages, in a cardboard folder. Amrhein wrote to T. Bjäringer about this copy: "Your '1908' is a real rarity. I do not know how many copies were made". Amrhein only knew about a copy at the Smithsonian (perhaps the one of George Turner). Bjäringer's copy is signed by the author (6th Nov. 1908) and is much more rare than the version of 1909. For the time in a good condition, preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 300 Euro 150

20604 MEXICO – Billings, R. R.: Mexico. Postal Issue of 1874–1883 (Hidalgo Heads) (ca. 1961), 81 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Chittenden, J. Brace: Mexico Issue of 1873–1883 (1918), the first Collectors Club Handbook! 61 pages, hardcover, edition of 250 copies, both books in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro 35





The Eagle and Maximilian Stamps

OF

MEXICO.

BY

S. CHAPMAN, F.R.P.S.L.

With the co-operation of the Mexican Government, the aid of leading stamp collectors in various parts of the world, and the collaboration of

W. T. WILSON, F.R.P.S.L.

With a list of the chief Post Offices in the Republic of Mexico and the Subordinate Offices reporting to each, and (by kind permission of the Proprietors of the Mexican Year Book) Maps of the several States and Territories.

Published by
STANLEY GIBBONS, LIMITED, 391, STRAND, LONDON.

[All rights reserved.]

LONDON,
1912.

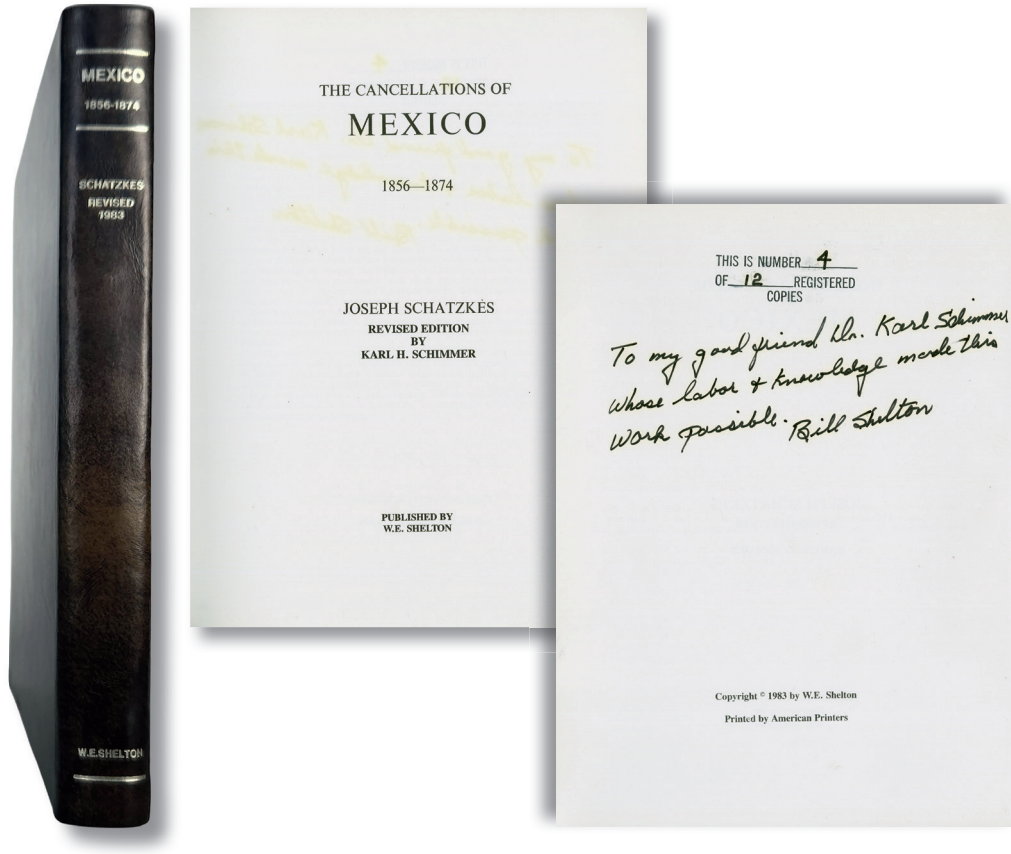
Of this edition only five presentation copies were printed.

This is No. 4.

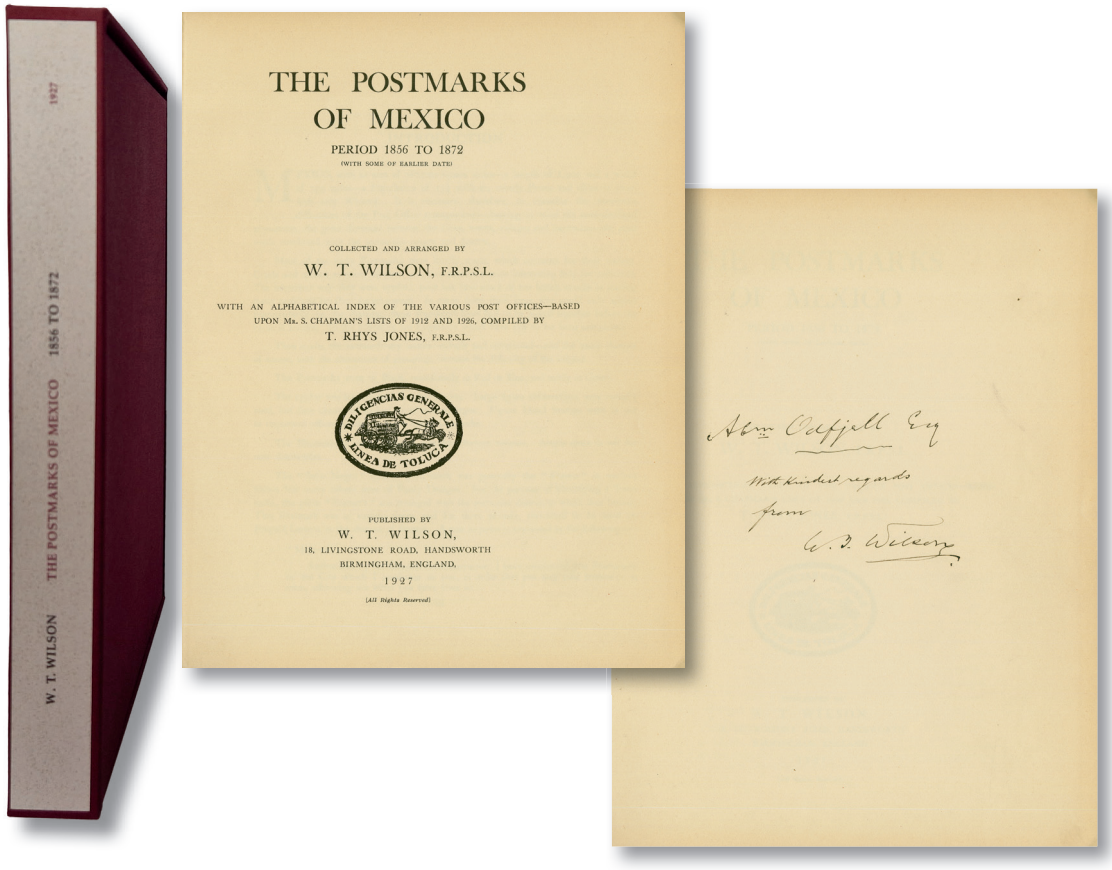
S. Chapman

Lot-No.		Start Price
20605	MEXICO – Chapman, S.: The Eagle and Maximilian Stamps of Mexico (London 1912), XIII + 149 pages (pages with gold edging) + coloured maps in a slip case, full leather binding with gold title imprint on spine, of this edition only five presentation copies were printed, this is No. 4, signed by the author. A nearly unique bibliophilic item in perfect condition. In the last 30 years only three times offered. Estimate: 3.000 Euro *Provenance: Balasse # 1526, 2.3.2005, lot 246: 3.000 Euro + 14 %*	1500

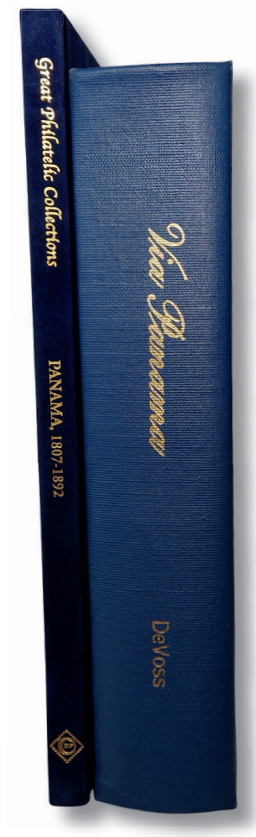
Lot-No.		Start Price
20606	MEXICO – Chapman, S.: The Postage Stamps of Mexico from the commencement in 1856, to the end of the provisional period in 1868 (1926), 29 + CCCVII + 17 pages and 5 plates, pages with gold edging, leather bound hardcover, this is one of the rarest philatelic books ever! No. 3 of 15 copies of this kind (normal edition: 150 copies), signed by the author. Good condition. Already the normal edition is sold between 300 and 700 Euros, but this de-luxe edition is much more rare. Estimate: 1.500 Euro	750
20607	MEXICO – Collin, Henry / Calman, Henry L.: Catalogue of the Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers and Postal Cards of Mexico including the Provisional Issues of Campeche, Chiapas, Guadalajara, Etc. (1895), 117 pages, hardcover, with gold title imprint; **PLUS:** Ferrer Zavala, Arturo: Catálogo de Enteros Postales de México. Volumen I: 1874–1894 (2010), 273 pages, softcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20608	MEXICO – Corbett, Leo V.: Imperial Eagles of Maximilian's Mexico (1993), VII + 406 + VII pages with gold edges, hardbound, copy 224 of 300 printed, good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20609	MEXICO – Cossio, José L.: Breves Apunted Sobre los Timbres del Correo Mexicano de 1874 a 1883 (1935), 80 pages, softcover (cover with minor signs of age, inside is the brochure in good condition.), No. 167 of 250 copies printed; **PLUS:** Enfield, Roderick: Stamps of Oaxaca, 11 pages, softcover (this with some faults); **PLUS:** Gutman, Isaac / Liera, Roberto: Guadalajara. Distrito Postal, 61 pages, 1 map + 9 pages with 161 cancellations illustrated, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Heath, John M.: The British Postal Agencies in Mexico City, Vera Cruz and Tampico 1825–1876 and the use of British Postage Stamps in Mexico, 20 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Wijnants, Paul: The Mail of the Foreign Expeditionary Forces in Mexico 1861–1867 (2018). 44 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20610	MEXICO – Cossio, José L.: Sellos usados en las oficinas de Correos de La Republica Mexicana durante los años de 1868 à 1879 (1961), 465 pages, hardcover, with a dedication to Albert Quast, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20611	MEXICO – Heath, John / Stout, Doug: Mexico. The 1868 Issue. A Specialist Handbook (2nd edtion 2005), 262 pages + 8 colour plates, hardbound with dust jacket, copy No. 12 of 200 copies printed. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20612	MEXICO – Herrasti, Salvador: Relations of Value and Study of Prices of all Stamps in Mexico pertaining to the various Districts that used quantities of known stamps (1937, bilingual), 351 + 2 pages, hardcover, No. 5 of 100 copies printed and signed by the author. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20613	MEXICO – Liera Gutiérrez, Roberto: Características de Algunas Falsificaciones de Timbres de Mexico / Characteristics of some Forgeries of Mexican Stamps (2007), 55 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Ingham, Frederick: A Catalog of the Proofs, Essays, Sample, Specimen & Test Stamps of Mexico (1979), 46 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS:** Odjfell, Abraham: The Postal Districts of Mexico (1956), Part I, 85 pages, softcover (the cover some patina), limited edition of 200 copies; **PLUS:** Roberts, Michael D.: México's Revenue Stamps. An Introduction to the revenue stamps of México (2011), 296 pages, hardcover, as new. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20614	MEXICO – Liera, Roberto / Backal, Isaac: Manual de La Filatelia Mexicana / Handbook of Mexican Philately. La emisión 1856 / The 1856 issue (2 Volumes 1980, bilingual), hardcover. As new! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20615	MEXICO – Linn, George Ward: Mexico. The White and Green Seal Issues of Sonora (1916), 106 pages + XXV plates, originally published as softcover brochure, here is a privately perfectly bound hardcover copy. A rare book. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20616	MEXICO – Phillips, Charles J.: Stanley Gibbons, Limited Priced Catalogue of the 1856 to 1872 Issues of Mexico … (1917), 72 pages, hardcover, rare; **PLUS:** Follansbee, Nicholas: A Catalogue of the Stamps of Mexico 1856–1910 (2015), 136 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Sienra A., Victor A.: Historia Postal y Catálogo de Correo Aéreo en México (2nd edition 2009), 497 pages, softcover, all items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20617	MEXICO – Pietsch, David C.: Imperial Eagles of Mexico 1864–66 (2013), 441 pages, leather bound with gold title imprint on front and spine, No. 81 of 300 copies printed, signed by the author, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20618	MEXICO – Poole, Bertram W. H.: Mexico. An Illustrated Check List of the Revolutionary Stamps of 1913–1916 (1916), 99 + 2 pages, softcover (book good, cover a bit toned); **PLUS:** Linn, George Ward: The War Stamps of Mexico (1917), 91 pages, hardcover, very good condition. Rare books. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20619	MEXICO – Rodriguez, Omar: Photocopy documentation of his collection, before it was sold by Brian Moorhouse (2003). This collection contains a large portion of the Fritz Langue's collection, which won Large Gold at International exhibitions. With a letter of Rodriguez to Moorhouse (16th April 2003). 152 pages, in colour, spiralbinding, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

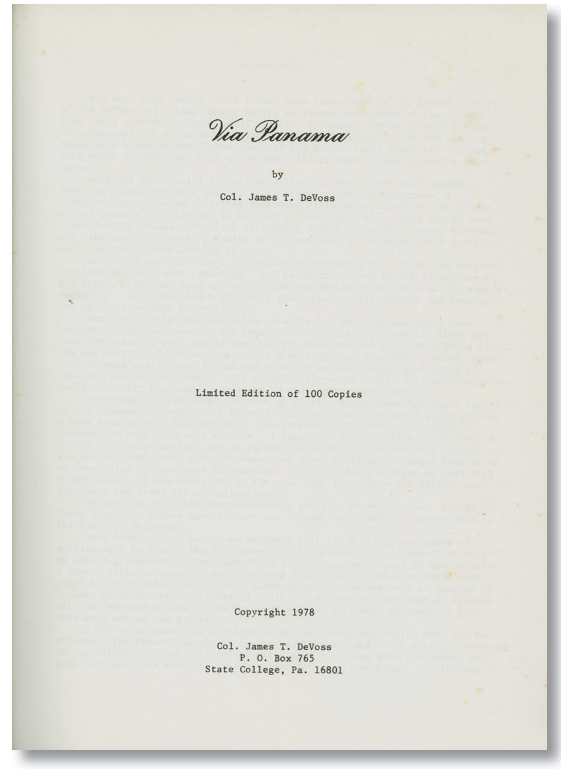


Lot-No.		Start Price
20620	MEXICO – Schatzkés, Joseph / Schimmer, Karl H.: The Cancellations of Mexico 1856–1874 (revised edition 1983 published by W. E. Shelton), 314 pages, leather bound, publishers presentation edition No. 4 of 12 for Dr. Karl H. Schimmer, signed and dedicated by the publisher, perfect condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	
	Provenance: Schuyler Rumsey, # 32, 3.–6.2.2001, lot 3743: 345 US-$	150
20621	MEXICO – Schimmer, Karl H. / Heath, John M.: Mexican Maritime Mail. A Postal History from Colonial Times to the 20th Century (1997), 405 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, as new; **PLUS:** Langlais, Louis-Eugène: Poste Maritime Française. Les Paquebots du Mexique 1827–1835 (2014), 144 pages, softcover, as new. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20622	MEXICO – Schimmer, Karl H.: The Postmarks of MEXICO 1874–1900 / los Matasellos de Mexico (1977), 448 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Schimmer, Karl H.: Porte de Mar (1987), 138 pages, softcover, signed and dedicated by the author. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20623	MEXICO – Smeth, Paul de / Fayolle, Marquis Guy de: Les Premières Émissions du Mexique (1856 à 1874). Histoire – Classement – Faux (1935), 374 pages + Addenda 8 pages + Marquis de Fayolle: Catalogue Détaillé des Timbres du Mexique. "Les Premieres Émissions du Mexique" (1856 à 1874) (1936), 58 pages. Both publications bound in one bibliophile hardcover book (the spine a bit rubbed). Rare like this! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20624	MEXICO – Taylor, Peter W.: Postmarks of Mexico 1821 to 1883. Volume I: Acapulco – Morelia, Volume II: Oaxaca – Zamora (both vol. 2015), together 594 pages, in spiral binder, as new. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20625	MEXICO – Taylor, Peter W.: The Standardization of Mexican Postmarks 1884 to 1900 (2013), 668 pages, hardcover, as new. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20626	MEXICO – Walsmley, Jay Grace: The Travelling Post Offices of Mexico (2nd edition 2014), 146 pages, hardcover, dedicated/signed to Brian Moorhouse, as new; **PLUS:** Todsen, Dr. Thomas / Walsmley, Jay Grace: The Travelling Post Offices of Mexico (2008), 101 pages, hardcover, dedicated/signed to Brian Moorhouse, as new; **PLUS:** Morales, Amando Rubio: Historia Postal de las Diligencias Generales de Moxisco. Postal History (2007, bilingual), VIII + 77 pages. softcover, 300 copies printed, good condition; **PLUS:** Pulver, Dale: Introduction to the Stamps of Mexico (1992), 114 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35



Lot-No.		Start Price
20627	MEXICO – Wilson, W. T.: The Postmarks of Mexico, Period 1856 to 1872 (with some of earlier date), 76 pages, hardbound, with the authors dedication to A. Odfjell, limited edition of 100 copies printed, a very rare book in good condition (only the cover is a bit rubbed at the corners and spine). Perfectly preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20628	MEXICO – Photocopy documentation of the Quintus Fernando Collection: The 1868 Hidalgo Issue, in colour, ca. 150 + pages, in ringbinder. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20629	**MONTSERRAT** – Britnor, L. E.: Montserrat (1965), 95 pages, spiral binding, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20630	**NEVIS** – Classic Collections. Federico Borromeo's NEVIS (The Philately of Nevis, 2001), 32 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 20 Euro	10
20631	**NICARAGUA** – Evans, Edward: The Stamps of Nicaragua (1909/1910). This comprehensive work appeared in 17 parts in '*Gibbons Stamp Weekly*', totalling 59 pages and three plate illustrations. This is a good modern copy, bound in a hardback with gold title lettering on the spine. **PLUS:** Postage Stamps of Nicaragua. Price List of Stamps Actually in Stock (circa 1921?), 23 pages, softcover (this slightly discoloured). Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20632	NICARAGUA – Heinze, Generalkonsul Eduard: Die Poststempel auf den alten Ausgaben Nicaraguas 1862–1905 (1935), 22 pages with 122 illustrations, **PLUS:** an English translation of this study (photocopy), both bound in a hardcover, good condition and very rare; **PLUS:** Folkman, Jr., David I.: The Nicaragua Route (1972), 173 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** a box with hundred of colour photocopies of spezialised Nicaragua Exhibits. 1) BM / AW Collection: Nicaragua. The Prestamp and Classic Period 1770–1882; 2) Nicaragua. The Kilian Nathan Collection. **PLUS:** An undated large map of Nicaragua. All items in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20633	NICARAGUA – Reglamento Postal de la Republica de Nicaragua. Edicion Oficial, Managua 1884, 136 pages (photocopies!), hardcover, with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** Ordenanza de Correos (1862), 16 pages (photocopies!), hardcover, with gold title imprint on spine. Very good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20



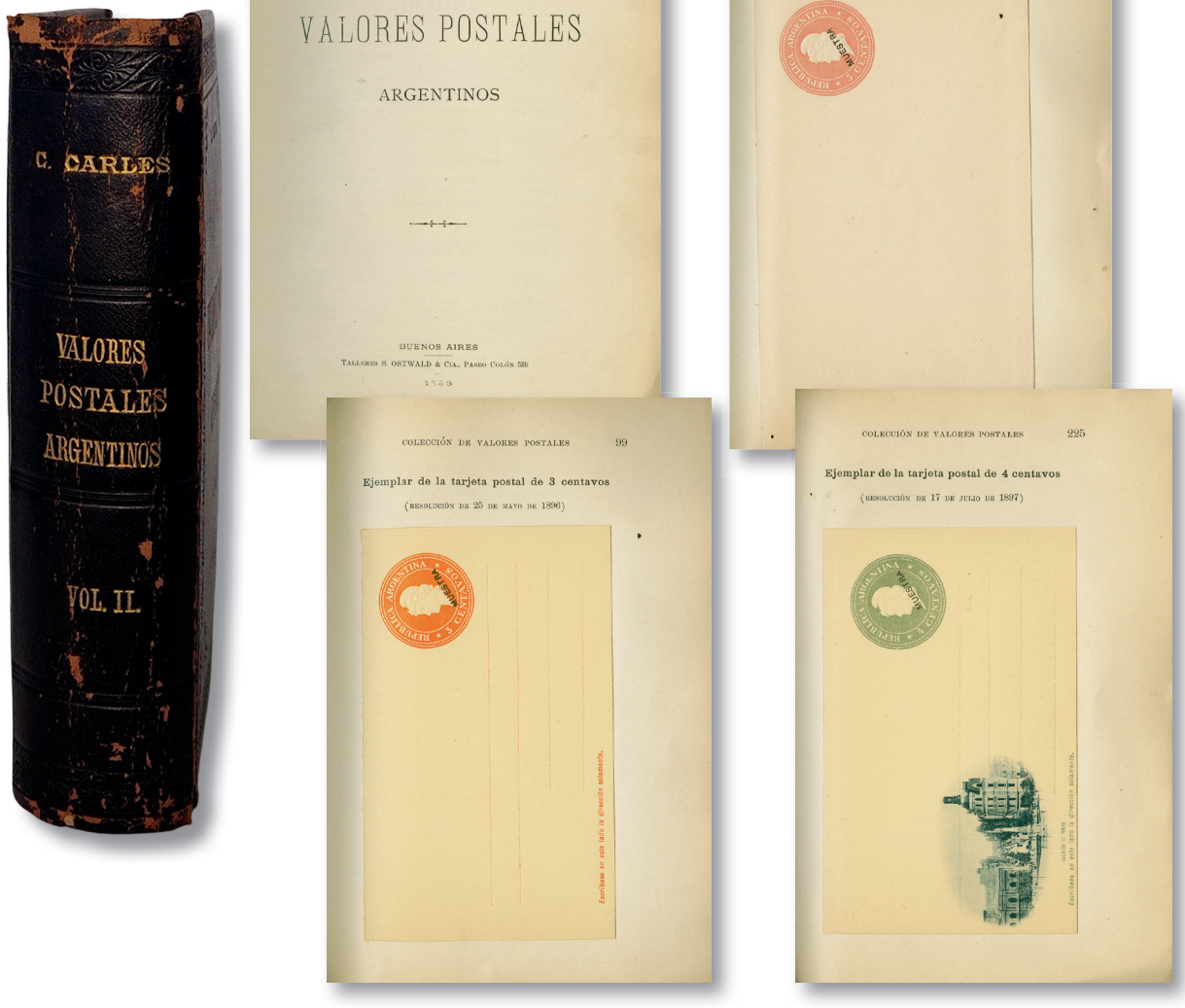


Lot-No.		Start Price
20634	**PANAMA** – DeVoss, James T.: Via Panama (1978), 410 pages, hardcover, limited edition of 100 copies, very rare! **PLUS:** Castro-Harrigan, Álvaro: Collection – Panama. The First Issues as a State of Colombia & Their Forerunners 1807–1892 (2012), 128 pages with gold edging, dark blue velvet hardcover. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 260 Euro	130
20635	PANAMA – Kemble, John H.: The Panama Route 1848–1869 (republication of the first edition 1943, New York 1972), 316 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Dumont, G. A. L.: Panama (République Indépendante). Essai sur es timbres-poste surchargés 1903–1908, 22 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Luff, John N.: A Reference List of the Stamps of Panama (1905), 73 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Heydon, F. E.: The Postage Stamps of Panama. A spezialised Study of the Stamps of a Most Interesting Country, 62 pages, hardcover. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20636	PANAMA – Randall, M. W. / Bartels, J. M.: Bartel's Check List of the Postage Stamps of Panama (1907), 56 pages, privately hardbound, good condition; **PLUS:** Frohlich, Alfredo: Prestamp to UPU. The Alfredo Frohlich Collection. Colour photo copies of an important and excellent exhibit (ex Brian Moorhouse). Well preserved in a ringbinder. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20637	PANAMA / CANAL ZONE – Brid, Federico A.: The Stamps of Panama 1878–2007 (2008), 150 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Plass, Gilbert N. / Brewster, Geoffrey / Salz, Richard H.: Canal Zone Stamps (1986), 345 pages, hardcover, rare!; **PLUS:** Ross, Joe / Brid, Federico: Panama. Revenues / Papel Sellado 1821–1975 (2008), 60 + 27 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Langlais, Louis-Eugène: Compagnies du Canal de Panama. Organisations Postales 1881–1903 (2022), 129 pages, softcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20638	**PANAMA / CANAL ZONE** – Entwistle, Lawson P.: The Postal Markings of the Canal Zone (2nd edition 1992), 328 pages + Addendum 1997, 8 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Karrer Jr., Robert J. / Wentworth, Roger A.: U.S. Navy Slogan Cancels in the Canal Zone and Panama Area 1908–1941 (1990), 46 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Karrer Jr., Robert J.: Canal Zone Post Office. Openings and Closings. Commemorative Covers 1927–1979 (Handbook No. 10, 1995), 87 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Karrer Jr., Robert J. / Wentworth, Roger A.: The U.S.F. Constitution – Cachets and Cancellations of the 1932 and 1934 Transits of the Panama Canal (Handbook No. 8, 1991), 45 pages; **PLUS** two more brochures. All in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.		Start Price
20639	PANAMA / CANAL ZONE – Tatelman, Edward I. P.: Canal Zone Postage Stamps (1961), 439 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Bartel's Check List of Canal Zone Stamps (2nd edition 1908, 21 + 1 pages, bound together hardbound with: Colman, H. F.: Check List of Canal Zone Stamps. Edition of 1912, 29 pages; good condition. **PLUS:** Gibbs, Irwin J.: The Postal Stationary of the Canal Zone (2003), 86 pages. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20640	**PUERTO RICO** – Preston, R. B.: / Sanborn, M. H.: The Postal History of Puerto Rico (1950), 100 pages, hardcover, cover a bit toned. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20641	PUERTO RICO – García-Lomas, José Ignacio: Reseña - Inventario de Marcas, Sellos, Pruebas y Enteros Postales de Puerto Rico (1977), 255 pages, hardbound with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Preston, R. B.: / Sanborn, M. H.: The Postal History of Puerto Rico (1950), 100 pages, hardcover, both items in good condition. Not common. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20642	**ST. KITTS / ST. VINCENT** – Napier, Francis H. / Bacon, E. D.: Saint Vincent with Notes and Publishers' prices (Stanley Gibbons Handbook No. 4, 1895), 197 + 1 pages + 2 plates, hardcover (the hardcover is loose at the binding, but the book contents are good); **PLUS:** Pierce, A. D. / Messenger, J. L. / Lowe, Robson: St. Vincent. The Postal History (1762–1915), The Postage Stamps (1861–897). The Cancellations (1861–1915), The Revenue Stamps (1882–1897), published 1971, 184 pages + XVI pages including 8 full colour plates, art paper, hardcover, very good condition; **PLUS:** Brookes, Brian: St. Kitts Postal History (2011), 34 pages, softcover, good condition; Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20643	**TRINIDAD** – Mariott, Sir John / Medlicott, Michael / Ramkissoon, Reuben A.: Trinidad. A Philatelic History to 1913 (2010), X + 359 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, as new, No. 82 of 400 printed copies; **PLUS:** Taylor, Susan / Barrow, Edward / Mohammed, Nigel / Park, John: The Untold Story of the Lady McLeod (2021), 110 pages, softcover, signed by Susan Taylor and dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer. As new! Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20644	TRINIDAD – Marriott, John B.: The Philatelic History of Trinidad to 1862 (1963), 65 pages, spiral binding; **PLUS:** Wike, R. G.: British Empire Civil Censorship Devices World War II: Trinidad and Tobago (1993), 80 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Baldus, Wolfgang: The Postage Stamps of the Principality of Trinidad (2003), 35 pages, softcover, all in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20645	**TURKS ISLANDS** – Bacon, E. D.: The Postage Stamps of the Turks Islands (1917), 29 pages + 3 plates, brochure, but privately hardbound, good condition; **PLUS:** Reuterskiöld, A. de: The 1881 Surcharges of Turks Islands (1894), two parts published in "*London Philatelist*" No. 27/March 1894, p. 62–64 + No. 28/ April 1894, p. 86–90; original issues of the "*London Philatelist*", covers with some patina. Rare ensemble. Estimate: 120 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler # 364, 21.3.2017, lot 10206 (Bacon brochure): 100 Euro + 20%*	60
20646	TURKS ISLANDS & CAICOS ISLANDS – Challis, John J.: Turks Islands and Caicos Islands to 1950 (1983), 115 pages, hardcover, limited edition, No. 51 of 250 copies printed; **PLUS:** McCann, Peter: Turks & Caicos Islands Postal History 1810–1945. A Grand Award Winning Exhibit (2020), 149 pages, softcover. Both items in very good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20647	**CENTRAL AMERICA** – Morley, Walter: Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of Central America, photocopies of issues from various countries, as published by Morley in his 'Philatelic Journal' in 1908. Mexico alone is very extensively represented with over 40 pages. Good copies, privately bound with hardcover and gold title embossing on the spine. **PLUS:** B/W-copy of the collection "Postal Use of Fiscal and Telegraph Issues in Latin America. A Study of 19th and early 20th Century use", ca. 100 pages. Estimate: 30 Euro	15

South America

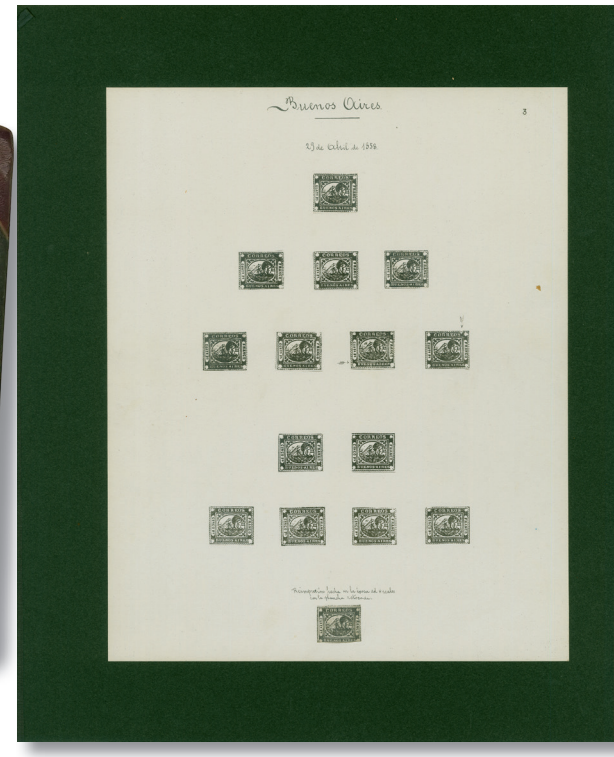
20648	**ARGENTINA** – Bousquet, Augusto Víctor: La Aeroposta Argentina y el Correo Aereo (1992), 423 pages; **PLUS:** same author: El Correo Aereo Transandino (Argentina–Chile 1919–1930) (1985), 104 pages; **PLUS:** Pringle, John: The First Airmail Flight across the Andes 5th August, 1919. An account of the discovery of the flight, with illustrations of the cover carried, 23 + 1 pages + plates, softcover. Very rare but with some patina. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20649	ARGENTINA – Carles, C.: Colección de los Tipos de Valores Postales adoptados con Caracter Definitivo por Resolución de fecha 23 de Agosto de 1892, extract of the work, pp. 859–909, each page with a MUESTRA stamp or postal stationary, perfectly bound in a bibliophile hardcover. **PLUS:** 3 price lists of the Casa Filatélica de Roberto Rosauer for the years 1899 (No. 1: 16 pages), 1900 (No. 2: 28 pages) and 1900 (No. 3, 44 pages). All in good condition and rare. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



Lot-No.		Start Price
20650	ARGENTINA – Carles, C.: Valores Postales Argentinos Vol. II (1888), 337 pages, Elaborate leather binding (slightly rubbed and touched at the top of the spine). **BUT:** This is a unique work. An introduction of XXXVIII pages is followed by approx. 60 pages, some of which are filled with sample stamps (muestra) from the 1892/1896 editions. The next 260 pages present Argentine postal stationery with the imprint "Muestra." In good condition. Estimate: 500 euros +	250
20651	ARGENTINA – Carles, C.: Vlores Postales Argentinos (1897), XXXVIII + 246 pages with MUESTRA-Stamps and Postal Stationary, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine. Rare. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20652	ARGENTINA – Deluca, Antonio: Sellos y otros Valores Postales y Telegraficos Argentinos, Tomo I: Sellos en general 1856–1939 (1939), 771 pages, hardcover, Tomi II: Sobres, Tarjetas, Fajas, Cartas Postales y demas especies Valuadas 1878–1941 (1941), 671 pages, hardcover. Both volumes in excellent condition. An encyclopedic work in Spanish with a treasure trove of important information. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20653	ARGENTINA – Gazzolo, Andres E.: Barquitos of Buenos Aires. Forgeries and Reprints (2012), 162 pages + 1 page, hardcover with dust jacket and signature of the author for Brian Moorhouse; **PLUS:** Akerman, Clive: The Revenue Stamps of Argentina. The Province and Municipalities of Buenos Aires (1994), 178 pages, hardcover. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20654	ARGENTINA – Kneitschel, Victor & Rodolfo: Catalogo Especial de los Sellos Postales de la Republica Argentina y Buenos Aires, Cordoba, Corrientes, Entre Rios (11th edition 1974), 692 pages + Errata, hardcover; **PLUS:** Vasen, W. / Riese, H. L.: Catalogo de Enteros Postales Argentinos (1991), 60 pages, softcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

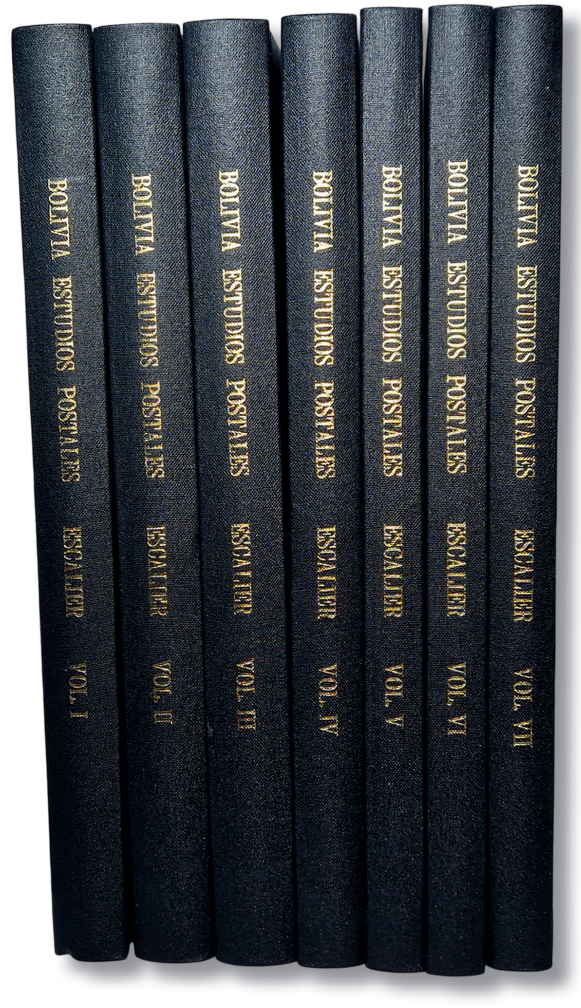
Lot-No.		Start Price
20655	ARGENTINA – Kneitschel, Victor: Catalogo de los Sellos Postales de la Republica Argentina y Buenos Aires, Cordoba, Corrientes, Entre Rios (6th edition 1958), 2 volumes; **PLUS:** Supplemento No. 1 (which is always missing). This two-volume edition of the 6th edition was probably the best and most comprehensive that Kneitschel ever published. Over 900 pages in total! Countless illustrations and price quotations, many special elaborations etc. Still the basic work today! Good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20656	ARGENTINA – Kneitschel, Victor: Catalogo de los Sellos Postales de la Republica Argentina y sus Derivados (1939), 194 + 5 + 4 plates in a slip case, hardcover, good condition. – The first edition of this later wellknown catalogue! **PLUS:** Klass, Samuel: Catalogo de Sellos Postales de la Argentina (1970), 440 + 2 pages, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20657	ARGENTINA – Kurchan Mario D.: Argentine Postal History 1760–1870. Study of Forged Cancellations Forerunners and Maritimes (1976), 95 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kurchan, Mario D. / Fernández, Hugo M.: The River Plate Postal History. The Martinez Correspondence (1995, bilingual), 40 pages; **PLUS:** Ceriani, Juan Alberto / Kneitschel, Rodolfo: Postmarks used in Railway Ambulant Post Offices Argentine 1865–1892 (1987, bilingual), 51 pages, softcover (this a bit toned); **PLUS:** Jewell, Carlos: Mensajerías Argentinas (1966), 294 + 2 pages, hardcover, good condition, rare. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20658	ARGENTINA – Kurchan, Mario D.: Argentine Maritime Postal History (1994, bilingual), 440 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kurchan, Mario D.: Historia Postal del Rio de la Plata. Hacia la Epoca de las Invasiones Inglesas / River Plate Postal History Period 1800/1810 (1992 bilingual), 72 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kurchan, Mario D.: Argentine Postal History: River Mail Service on the Rio de la Plata Basin. Second part, 80 pages, bilingual, softcover; **PLUS:** Schlichter, Andres Jorge / Spinetto, Julio Ricardo: Historia Postal de la Tripulación del Acorazado ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE (Argentina, Diciembre 1939 – Alemania, Junio 1946) (1989), 65 + 2 pages, softcover, signed by both authors. All items in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20659	ARGENTINA – Mazo, Jorge del: Primitivos Matasellos Argentinos (1943), 47 pages, hardcover, signed/dedicated; **PLUS:** Bose, Walter, B. L.: Signos Postales del Río de la Plata (1938), 88 pages with 170 illustrations, privately bound; **PLUS:** Rettaroli, M.: Sellos Postales Argentinos. Numeración correlacionada de los catálogos extranjeros (1929), 34 pages, softcover (the cover with faults); **PLUS** three small softcover brochures written by Eliçabe, Ricardo D.: El 8 centavos efigie de Don Bernardino Rivadavias emitido en el año 1877 + El 4 centavos efigie de Don Mariano Moreno emitido en el año 1873 + El 2 centavos efigie de Don Vicente López y Planes emitido en el año 1877 (all three brochures are numbered and printed in a edition of 200 copies); **PLUS:** Bose, Walter B. L.: Signos Postales y Matasellos del Virreinato, Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata y República Argentina (1932, 17 pages); **PLUS:** Pont, José Marco del: Sellos Postales de la Republica Argentina. Sellos "Rivadavia" 1864–1872 (1946), 66 + 1 pages, softcover. Individual titles with minor imperfections. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20660	ARGENTINA – Oreste Rosasco, Dr. Enrique: 1) Confederacion on Argentina (1990), 267 pages; 2) ditto, Descriptión de sus Sellos (1994), 48 pages; **PLUS:** Torre, Gustavo de la: Rivadavia 5c. Argentina, 1864–1872. Méthodo de Identificación y clasificación (2007), 80 + 1 pages + 1 plate, all in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20661	ARGENTINA – Pedret, Juan Carlos: Foreign Postmarks over Argentine Stamps, 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bose, Walter B. L. / Korth, Rolf: Estafetas Postales Ambulantes Argentinas 1865–1965 (1974), 38 pages, softcover, No. 615/1.000; **PLUS:** Longo, Rafael E.: Emision Kidd (1985), 40 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Kurchan, Mario D.: Cancellations on stamps from the Argentine Confederation (1997, bilingual), 56 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pedret, Juan Carlos: Matasellos Argetinos 1862–1880, 85 pages + supplement No. 1, 28 pages, both softcover; **PLUS:** Ravignani, Miguel Emilio: Evolución de las Tarifas Postales Argentinas 1877–1974 (2008), 34 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** three more brochures and four undated postal regulations. Good ensemble. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20662	ARGENTINA – Pont, Dr. José Marco del: Catálogo General Illustrado de Las Estampillas Fiscales emitidas en la República Argentina (1898), 152 pages (papier toned), privately bound with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS** a second hardcover with copies of articles of del Pont about the same subject (fiscal philately); **PLUS** by the same author: El Correo Marítimo en el Río de la Plata (1913), 161 pages, hardbound, good condition. Rare studies! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20663	ARGENTINE – Pont, José Marcó del: Sellos Postales de La Confederacion Argentina (1902), 48 pages with many photo plates + Sellos Postales de la República Argentina (1909), 66 + 1 pages, with dedication of the author to Samuel Chapman, 200 copies printed. All items with the original softcovers privately bound in one hardcover volume. Very rare! **PLUS:** Cochrane, W. J. / Spowart, H. A.: The Rivadavia Stamps of the Argentine Republic and their Obliterations (1923), 97 pages + plates in a pocket, private hardcover. A rare ensemble. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20664	ARGENTINE – Two boxes with photocopies: 1) Fernando Sturia Collections Buenos Aires, Cordoba & Corrientes, Escuditos & Rivadavias (colour copies); **PLUS:** Norman Hubbard Collection Argentine 1858–1872 (b/w copies). Both ex Brian Moorhouse. Estimate: 60 Euro	30





Lot-No.			Start Price
20665		**ARGENTINA / BUENOS AIRES** – Photo album of BUENOS AIRES stamps, which form part of the UNIVERSAL COLLECTION of new stamps, presented at the Philatelic Exhibitions in Vienna and Turin in 1911, where the COLLECTION won two major awards. Twenty-five copies of this ALBUM have been published, this being No. 9. Its owner is offering it to Mr. Geo H. Worthington ... Buenos Aires, 19 September 1912.– A unique photo album with a total of 1 + 18 cardboard album pages (33 cm wide x 36.5 cm high), each with a glued-in photo page (20.5 x 29 cm) showing images of the stamps and varieties of the Buenos Aires issues. The owner (whose signature can perhaps be identified as ... „...Rodrigues" on the dedication page) offered this unique collection of unused issues to George H. Worthington (1850–1924) in Cleveland, Ohio, who was considered the greatest collector in the United States at the time. The cardboard pages are in good condition, as is the original elaborate cardboard cover with gold embossed title. A bibliophile's dream. Viewing recommended. Estimate: 500 Euro.	250
20666		**ARGENTINA / CORRIENTES** – Stich, Louis: Corrientes. The Issues from 1856–80 (1957), 88 pages, privately hardbound, good condition. **PLUS**: 1 page with a handcoloured map and 1 page with colour chart for the issues 1874–1880. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20667		ARGENTINE / CORRIENTES – Box with research material (many copied articles in journals, paper read before the RPSL 1916, extracts from auction catalogues etc.) + colour copies of a specialiced 5 frame exhibit. **PLUS:** Stich, Louis: Corrientes. The Issues from 1856–80 (1957), softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Lowey, Dr. Leonardo: El Sello de Corrientes (1988), 136 + 1 pages, softcover (due to the oversize of the cover this with small faults). A very good lot for the specialist. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20668		**BOLIVIA** – Boeck, Eugenio von: Bolivia. Estudio de dos Emisiones Postales. Serie de Escuditos de 1894 / Serie de la Puerta del Sol de Tiahuanacu de 1925, 149 + 3 pages, leather bound, good condition. Inside with several pages with reprints or original stamps affixed. Limited edition. This copy is number 227 of an edition of 300 copies printed on 245g cardboard and signed by the author. Good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20669		BOLIVIA – Bonilla Lara, Alvaro: Bolivia: Cinco Estudios Filatelicos (1972), 82 + 1 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Hilchey, Albert W. / Akerman, Clive: The Revenue Stamps of Bolivia (2010), 60 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Hilchey, Albert W.: The Revenue Stamps of Bolivia (October 20, 1968, Revised February 23, 1974), reproduced as a manuscript, 60 pages, in a folder. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

Lot-No.		Start Price
20670	BOLIVIA – Escalier, Marcos G. (all titles): Catalogo de las Marcas de Correos de Bolivia 1825–1900, vol. I (1978), 277 pages; **PLUS:** Catalogo Especializado de las Primeras Emisiones de Sellos y Cancelaciones de Bolivia (1991), 341 pages; **PLUS:** Guia para la Reconstruccion de las planchas de la Emision Estruch y Emision Condor de Bolivia, Vol. II (1992), 212 pages; **PLUS:** Challas 1859. Los Primeros Ensayos de Bolivia 1857–1862 (1999), 189 pages, No. 13 of 100 copies printed; **PLUS:** La Tercera Emision de Sellos Postales de Bolivia 1868–1871 (1996), 270 pages. All items with softcover and in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20671	BOLIVIA – Escalier, Marcos G.: 1863. La Emision Garcia de Bolivia "No Emitidos" (1999), 212 pages, good condition. Estimate: 20 Euro	10



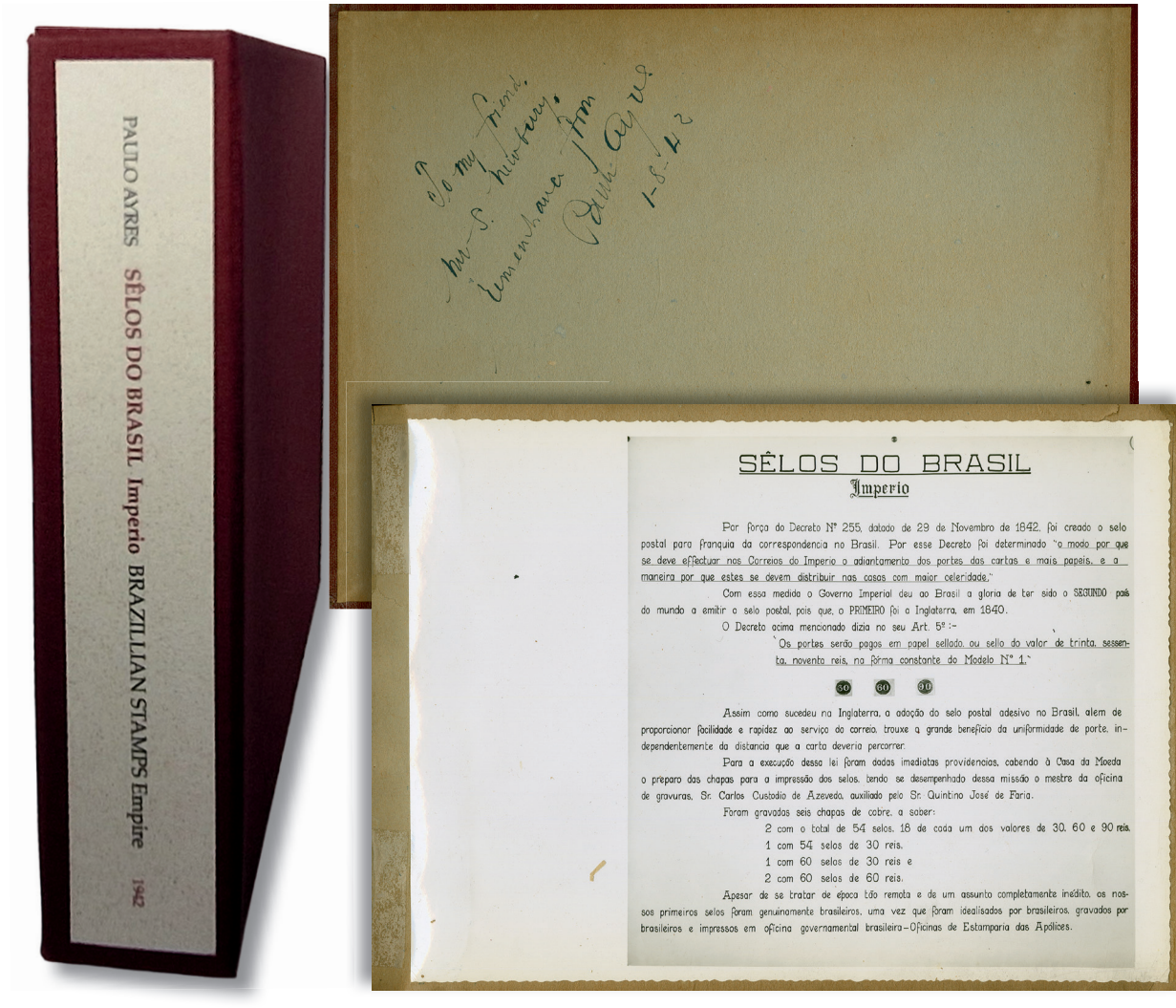
20672		BOLIVIA – Escalier, Marcos G.: Estudios Postales, Tomo I–VII. Seven volumes, each containing 250 to 290 pages, about Bolivia's first editions. This book series was published between 1986 and 1988, but only in a limited and numbered edition of 50 copies, hardcover with gold lettering on the spine. The numbers of the copies are indicated on the last page and confirmed by the author. A very rare series. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
20673		BOLIVIA – Escalier, G. Marcos: La Cuarta Emision de Sellos Postales de Bolivia 1869, 419 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** diff. authors: Catalogo Especializado de Sellos de Bolivia 1859–1878, tomo 1 + 2, 152 + 6 pages + 203 + 4 pages, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20674		BOLIVIA – Escalier, Marcos G.: La Quinta Emisión de Sellos Postales de Bolivia 1878, 321 pages, softcover, No. 17 of 100 copies printed; **PLUS:** Pelaez, Manuel Barrau: Los Condores (Estudio) (1974), 60 pages + 16 plates, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Eliçabe, Ricardo D.: Contribucion al Estudio de los Sellos Postales de Bolivia. Es 50 centavos tipo 'aguila' emitido en el año 1867 y sus falsificaciones, 24 pages, privately hardbound, signed by the author. R. King-Farlow wrote in LP 1947: "A 'contribution' of very definite merit." No. 150 of 200 copies printed. Good condition and rare! Estimate: 120 Euro	60



Lot-No. Start Price

20675 BOLIVIA – Moser, William: Notes on the First Issue of the Stamps of Bolivia. Display 20 March 1903 at the London Philatelic Society (London Philatelist 1905: The Early Bolivians) + original correspondance from H. R. Oldfield (with Heinrich Fraenkel and others 1897–1905) about bolivian issues, in addition original photos. – This album (nearly 50 handwritten pages) is filled with the first Bolivian stamp issues (1867), varieties, blocks, strips, mint and used, and was produced by Moser for the display. There are 17 stamps of the 10 centavos value alone, which is not very common, and nine with the 100 centavos, each in a different version, which is described in detail. It is unique and one of the first display documents of the RPSL! In good condition and a special preserving box. Estimate: 1.000 Euro + 500

Lot-No.		Start Price
20676	BOLIVIA – Large box with photocopies of excellent exhibits. 1) BM / AW Collection: First Issues (colour copies); 2) Classic Issues - Alex Rendon Collection (b/w copies) / Kurt Goldschmidt Collection (colour copies); **PLUS:** An extensive folder containing various maps, original photos, advertising material from various airlines in Bolivia and other South American countries, brochure "10 annos CONDOR na America do Sul" 1927–1937, fares, airline announcements, rare material in this variety, including an original announcement sheet from the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company dated December 1, 1881! Total: 36 items, mostly from the 1920s/30s, in good condition! Viewing is recommended. **PLUS:** Seven issues of the "Primera Memoria Anual" (1926–1931), in slightly varying condition. But very rare! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20677	**BRAZIL** – Ayres, Paulo: Catalogo de Carimbos (Brasil – Imperio) (1937), XXXV + 152 pages, hardcover (content good, but the cover a bit loose), numbered and signed copy 494 of 500. A famous work! **PLUS:** de Sanctis, Dr. Mario: Carimbos e Marcas Postaes no Brasil (1927), 35 pages, softcover (with a little patina). Estimate: 200 Euro	100



20678	BRAZIL – Ayres, Paulo: Sélos do Brasil Imperio / Brazilian Stamps Empire. A unique photo album with Portuguese text and photos on the right-hand pages and English translations on the left-hand pages, approx. 30 pages, signed for S. Newbury, August 1, 1942. Probably one of a kind! Well protected in a special bibliophile box. Estimate: 300 Euro +	150

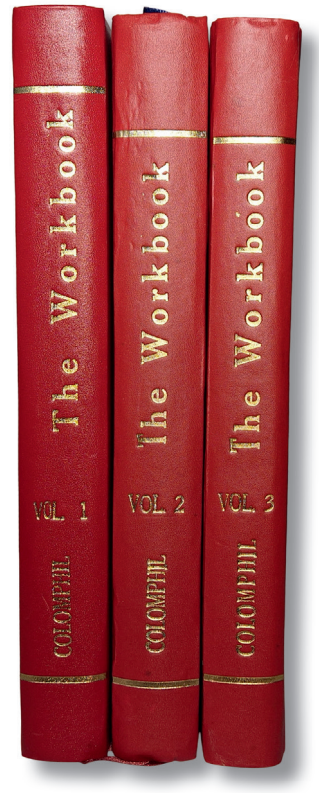
Lot-No.		Start Price
20679	BRAZIL – Clerot, Leon F.: Catálogo Historico dos Sellos Postaes do Brasil 1843–1925 (1926), 172 pages. hardcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Meyer, Peter: Catálogo Encyclopédico de Selos e História Postal do Brasil das origins à 1890. Special numbered edition (here copy No. 88 of 1.000 for Brian Moorhouse) (1999), 433 pages, hardcover, (the best ever specialised catalogue of Brazil!); **PLUS:** The English translation by Peter Meyer: Encyclopaedic Catalogue of The Stamps and Postal History of Brazil (1999), 101 pages, hardcover. All items in very good condition. Estimate 150 Euro	75
20680	BRAZIL – Dingler, James Alfred / Wanderley Lopes, Klerman: Mute Cancellations of the Brazil Empire (2000, bilingual), 208 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bunselmeyer Ferreira, Henrique: Catálogo ilustrado dos carimbos sobre os olhos-de-boi (2013), 238 pages, softcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20681	BRAZIL – Dos Santos, Rui C.: Estudo da Emissâo D. Pedro II 1866–1876 (1988), 217 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Heinze, E.: Altbrasilien (1919), 20 pages, 1 plate, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Napier, G. S. F.: The Stamps of the Brazilian Empire 1843–1889 (in: "*London Philatelist*", No. 541, Jan. 1937), 7 pages (pages are good, the cover of the LP defective). Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20682	BRAZIL – Guimarâes, Edgar: Catalogo historico e descriptivo dos sellos da "VARIG" (1935), 56 pages + folded page, hardcover; **PLUS:** Aisslinger, Horst: Die halboffiziellen Flugpostmarken der privaten Luftverkehrsgesellschaften in Brasilien (1971), 17 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Oehlke, Rudolf / Nuzinger, Alfred / Wittig, Karlheinz: Zeppelinpost aus Brasilien, 1930–1936, die Bestätigungsstempel (2013), 112 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kriebel, William Victor: Correio Aéreo. A History of the Development of Air Mail Service in Brazil (1996), 206 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. **PLUS:** Um Catalogo completo dos Sellos da VARIG, published by Casa Philatelica M. Dias & Cia. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20683	BRAZIL – Juchert, Bernd (all titles): Ochsenaugen auf Brief / Bull's Eyes on Covers. Eine Studie zur ersten Briefmarkenausgabe Brasiliens und ihrer Verwendung auf Briefen (1st edition 1999), 152 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** ditto 2nd edition, trilingual 2014, 355 pages with gold edging, hardcover with dust jacket, dedication by the author for Brian Moorhouse; **PLUS:** Goat's Eyes on Covers / Ziegenaugen auf Brief. A study for the use of the second issue of Brazil on covers (2001, bilingual), 86 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Ochsenaugen im Viererblock. Eine Studie zum Vorkommen der ersten Briefmarkenausgabe Brasiliens in Einheiten (1st edition of 50 books 2014), 88 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20684	BRAZIL – Kloke, José: Os Olhos de Boi (1938), 83 pages + 15 plates, softcover (the cover with some faults) + the German translation of the book („Die Ochsenaugen"), newly illustrated, 98 page, softcover, as new; **PLUS:** Brookman, L. G.: Bulls Eyes. Stamps of Brazil (reprinted from the July, 1943, 'American Philatelist'), 22 pages, softcover, with signature of the author; **PLUS:** Alemany, Luis: Brazil: "Bull's Eyes". First America's stamps 1843 (2004), 95 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Studart, Marcelo G. C.: Falsificaçôes e Fraudaçôes na Filatelia Brasileira (1995), 256 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20685	BRAZIL – Maassen/Wittig: Einführung in die Brasilien-Philatelie, 4 volumes 1980/82, 104 + 164 pages + plates, 104 + 147 pages, privately hardbound, with No. 118 of the first edition; **PLUS:** Brasilien 1843–1983. 140 Jahre Briefmarken, 252 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Koester, Reinhold: Carimbologia do Brasil Clássico, Vol. XXVII (1985) to vol. XXXII (1992), softcover; **PLUS:** Koester, Reinhold: Diamantina (1981), 117 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20686	BRAZIL – Newbury, Saul: Plate studies of Brazilian Bull's eyes, with individual cards (ex Napier?) bearing annotations. Between these cards are others on which Newbury has drawn his (own) plated marks. Absolutely unusual material, probably unique in this form. Ex Brian Moorhouse. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20687	BRAZIL – Ottoni Vieira, C.: Catalogue Historique des Timbres-Poste et Entiers du Brésil (1889), 80 pages, privately hardbound, paper a bit toned and the first pages fragile, but the content is quite good for the age. It is the first Brazilian stamp catalogue and a bibliophilic rarity! **PLUS:** Guatemosim, Dorvelino: Catalogo Brasil (2nd edition 1933), 304 pages, hardcover, in good condition and not common like this; **PLUS:** Schiffer, Dr. Francisco: Catalogo de Selos do Brasil (15th edition 1957), 192 pages, softcover, good condition, signed and dedicated to Rolf Gummesson. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20688	BRAZIL – Tavera, Walter Gonçalves: Brasil 1844–1846 "Inclinados" / Brasil 1844–1846 "Slanted Numerals" Handbook. Stamps of the Empire of Brazil 2nd Issue (2001), 627 pages, bilingual, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Oliveira Rosário, Irari de: Três Séculos e meio da História Postal Brasilieira (1500–1843) (1993), 153 pages, softcover, signed by the author. Estimate: 120 Euro	60

Lot-No.			Start Price
20689		BRAZIL – Vieira, Armando Mário O.: Paquetes a Vapor para O Brasil 1851–1877 (1991), 310 pages, hardcover, No. 224 of 500 copies printed and signed by the author; **PLUS:** Marques Marinho, José Joaquim: Amazônia: Nossos Selos (ca. 1980), 176 pages, softcover, dedicated by the author to Brian Moorhouse; **PLUS:** Guedes de Magelhães, A.: Cartas Vindas do Brasil pelos Paquetes Transatlânticos (1977), 62 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** The Great River. Notes on the Amazon and its Tributaries and the Steamer Services. With maps and numerous illustrations (London 1904), 95 + XIX pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Baldus, Wolfgang: The Postage Stamps of the Independant State of Acre (2004), 32 pages, softcover. All items in fair/good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20690		BRAZIL – BRAZIL. Bull's Eye Centennial Issue 1843–1943, published by the *Collectors Club Philatelist* (July 1943), 116 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** RHM: Catálogo de Assinaturas do Brasil. Personalidades Luso-brasileiras (1st edition 2013), 136 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** A Concise Guide to Brazilian Stamps 1843–1878", 98 pages, in different languages, softcover; **PLUS:** Postal History of Brazil, brochure (Asian language); **PLUS:** Kerkhoff, Dieter: The Brazilian Commemorative Stamp Issues to Celebrate the Visit of Cardinal Pacelli 1934 (2006, bilingual), 90 pages. All items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20691		BRAZIL – Imperio Do Brazil 1843–1889. Centenary Handbook No. 3 1943 by The American Philatelic Society, with more than 14 articles by the best authors, 159 pages, hardcover, good condition. **PLUS:** Sonnleithner, Dr. J. N.: Boletim Filatélico Bandeirante, Numero especial dedicado ao centenario do "Olho de Boi" (Agosto 1943), pp. 187–252; **PLUS:** Damian, Philippe Jean / Wanderley Lopez, Klerman: Caractéristiques des corresponances du Brésil pour la France au XIXème siècle / Les Correspondances entre le Brésil et la France avant 1860, bilingual, two volumes (2003), 155 + 249 pages, softcover. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20692		BRAZIL – Ministério da Educação e Saúde: Anuário do Museu Imperial (1942), 264 pages, hardcover, including an article on Brazil's first postage stamps (Roberto Thut: 60 pages) and many other articles and little-known photos; **PLUS:** Paula Sobrinho, José Francisco de: História Postal de Minas Gerais (Caminhos, Correios, Formação) (1997), 513 pages, hardcover; both books in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20693		BRAZIL – Two boxes. First one with a lot of research material (articles, photos, colour copies etc., but also with correspondance between Brian Moorhouse and Paulo Comelli) concerning the first issues of Brazil. **PLUS:** The second box with photocopies of the Angelo Lima Collection 1843–1866, the Bernd Juchert Collection "Goats Eyes on Cover" and ex Machado & Santos Collections "Inclinados". Good material for the student of the first Issues! Estimate: 60 Euro.	30
20694		**BRITISH GUIANA** – Brunel, Georges: Les Premières Émissions de la Guyane Anglaise Émissions de 1850 a 1908 (1931), 48 pages, hardcover with (private) slipcase, limited edition of 250 copies. "1 à 50 Edition de grand luxe, dans un carbonnage genre Bradel, signès par l'auteur". This book shows the No. 43, but no signature. Nevertheless extremly rare. **PLUS:** Barron, James: The One-Cent Magenta. Inside the Quest to own the Most valuable Stamp in the world (2017), 276 pages, hardcover with dust jacket and a dedication from Jonas (Hällström) to Tomas (Bjäringer). Good condition; **PLUS:** A plastic folder with a lot of research material, photos, copies etc. of the 1c Br. Guiana, good material for a researcher. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20695		**CHILE** – Brinkgreve, Hugo V. / West, John C.: The Postal History of Chile (2002), 564 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Laval, Ramón A.: Chile. Matasellos de Fecha 1853–1891 (1972), 19 pages, private hardcover; **PLUS:** Dutau, Guy: Relations Postales Franco-Chiliennes des origines jusqu' à 1883, 85 + 1 pages, softcover. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20696		CHILE – Codling, Alan N.: The Travelling Post Offices (Ambulancias) of Chile (2010), 117 pages, softcover, as new! **PLUS:** Vamos Sz., Emmerich: The Travelling Post Offices of Chile (1983), 32 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pendleton, Stephen: Chile's Pacific Islands part one (2011), 60 pages, loose sheets; **PLUS**: Pendleton, Steve / Maddock, David: Collecting Easter Island. Stamps and Postal History (2014), 216 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Mapa de los Ferrocarriles en Explotación y en construcción de la República de Chile (1914). 24 pages (colour photocopies) + 2 pages, beautifully hard bound und well preserved. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20697		CHILE – Galvez, Joacquim: Los Primeros Sellos de Chile 1853 à 1867 (trilingual 1964), 117 pages + 15 plates, hardcover. The well known standard work! **PLUS:** Walters, Fred D.: Chile. Notes on the Gillet Lithographs of 1854 (1923) 14 pages + 7 plates, Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20698		CHILE – Haworth, Wilfrid B.: Chile. An Outline of the Postal Issues, 1766–1919 (1919, 194 pages, beautiful bibliophile bound, very good condition; **PLUS:** Capdeville Celis, Rafael: Catálogo Auxiliar de los Sellos de Chile (7th edition 1957), copy of a manuscript with many folded blue illustrations, 149 pages, privately bound, only 20 copies made like this, rare! **PLUS:** Catalogo 'Ascher' de Enteros Postales de Chile (1962), 20 pages + plates, softcover. Interesting lot! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20699		CHILE – Krause, Dr. Otto / Philippi, Dr. Arthur: Die Postwertzeichen der Republik Chile (1920)161 + 3 pages, privately hardbound, rare in this good condition and preservation; **PLUS:** Maier, Jörg: Briefmarken und Fiscalmarken von Chile in wechselseitigem Zusammenhang (1987), 35 pages, softcover. Estimate: 80 Euro	40



Lot-No.		Start Price
20700	CHILE – Lira, Cárlos: Lejislacion Postal de la República de Chile. ; Servicio Interior (1902). Recopilacion de las Disposiciones Vijentes Relativas a Ramo de Correos i de las Jenerales Concernientes a la administracion e Inversion de Fondos Fiscales como tambien las que Tocan a los Empleados del Ramo en su Charácter de Funcionarios Públicos, 574 pages, from these are 18 pages (pp.547 to 564) filled with stamps and postal stationary! Leather hardcover, with author's dedication to Sr. Ramon Barros Luco. **PLUS:** Vol. II: Servicio Internacional (1903), 490 pages, leather bound. Both in good condition. RARE! Estimate: 400 Euro	200
20701	CHILE – Madsen P., Dr. Eduardo: Handbook of Aeropostal History of Chile 1916–2006 (2007, bilingual), XII + 698 pages, softcover, No. 15 of a limited edition of 200 copies, signed by the author, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20702	CHILE – Moorhouse, Brian: Copies (b/w or colour) of original expert certificates for Chile stamps and covers, excellent material for researcher and experts, also with many original certificates of other experts (Holcombe, Weiss jr., RPSL, Pfenninger, Jakubek, Maier etc.), hundreds in a large folder; **PLUS** a folder with colour copies of the exhibit "CHILI: Émission de l'American Bank Note Company (1867–1868" (72 pages). Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20703	CHILE – Rego, Michael / West, John C.: The Postmarks of Valparaiso (1995), 176 + XII pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Rego, Michael: The Postmarks of Santiago (1985?), 88 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Rider, John F.: Los Sellos Oficiales de Marina de Chile 1906–07 (1965/66), 49 pages + plate, softcover; **PLUS:** Ossa Borne, Samuel: El Franqueo Previo y la Correspondencia Multada (1899, photocopy), 25 + 1 pages, privately hardbound; **PLUS:** Ossa Borne, Samuel: Sellos de Franqueo. Presunciones de falsificación de estampillas de Correos de Chile (1898, photocopy), 32 pages, privately hardbound. All in good / fair condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35

Lot-No.		Start Price
20704	CHILE – Towle, Ross A.: Postal Rates of Chile (2003), 229 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Guia Postal de la República de Chile (No. 1-1875), 123 pages + plate, privately hardbound; **PLUS:** Lara, M. de: Sobre Los Timbres de Inutilización é indicadores de multas y otras Marcas usados por el Correo de Chile (1897), 75 pages + Errata page, privately hardbound; **PLUS:** Lara, M. de: Noticia sobre las Estampillas para multar Correspondencia usados por el Correo de Chile (1898), 31 pages + 1 plate + Corrigenda-slip, privately hardbound; all items in good condition for the age! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20705	CHILE – Chile 2000. Primeras Emisiones / First Issues (2001), hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Carreras y Bulbena, José Rafael: Primeras emisiones de los sellos de correo de Chile (vol. II 1923), 29 pages, softcover (cover a bit toned at the edges), rare; **PLUS:** Bacon, E. D.: The 1853 to 1867 Issues of Chili Stamps (1902), published in three parts in: "*London Philatelist*", No. 126/June 1902, pp. 132–139 + No. 127/July 1902, pp. 160–168; No. 128/August 1902, pp. 187–190. The covers of the journals show some faults, but the content is good. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20706	**COLOMBIA** – Bentley, Malcolm: The British Post Office in Colombia 1821–1881 (2010), 141 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Ferrer Zavala, Arturo: Enteros Postales de Colombia. Catálogo, 248 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cruz, Santiago: Colombia. The Department of Antioquia 1886–1904 (May 4, 2011, presentation of a collection at the Collectors Club New York), without pagination, softcover. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20707	COLOMBIA – Bortfeldt, Dieter: Colombia Postal History Collection 1533–1859 (2011), without pagination, a colour copy of an exhibit, 100–150+ pages, leatherbound; **PLUS:** Frohlich, Alfredo: Classic Colombia. A presentation at the Collectors Club New York April 11, 2007. Without pagination (100 + pages?), leather hardbound. With dedication to Brian Moorhouse. Both in excellent condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20708	COLOMBIA – Bortfeldt, Dieter: Colombia. 150 Años del Primer Sello Postal 1859–2009. Estudio de la Primera Emision. A Study of the First Issue (2009, in English language), 48 + 21 pages, hardbound; **PLUS:** Bortfeldt, Dieter: Colombia Philatelic Handbook and Catalogue 1859–1903 (1st edition 2000), 44 + 76 pages, loose-leaf pages in a ring binder, copy No. 50. Both in very good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

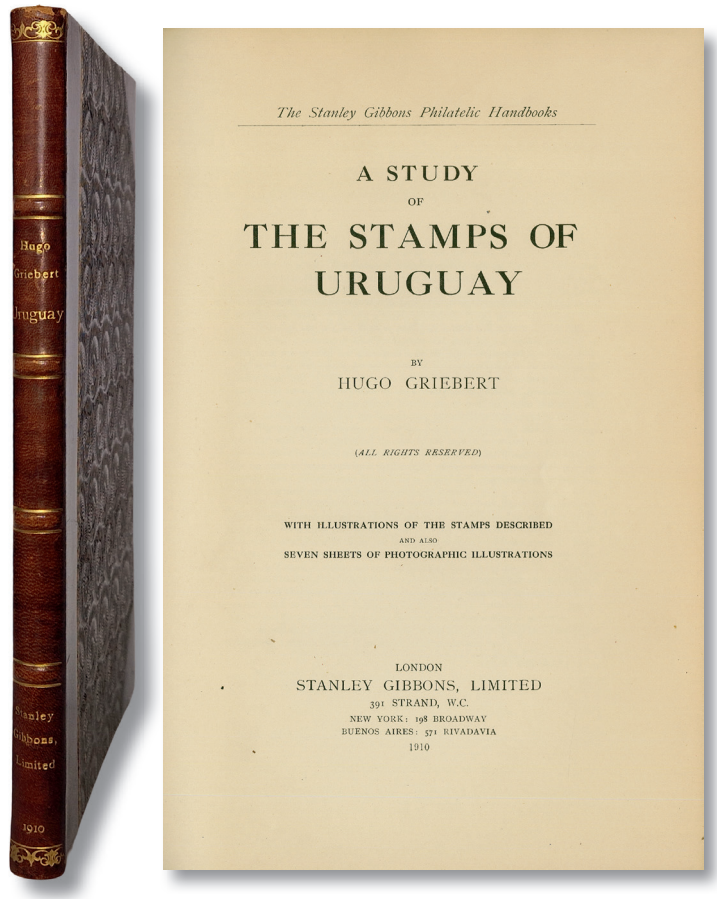


20709	COLOMBIA – Bortfeldt, Dieter: The Workbook. Notes on Reprints and Forgeries of Colombian Stamps (2004/2007). Part I: The Classic Period 1859–1868, 211 pages, Part II: The Sovereign States of Columbia, 252 pages, Part III: The Columbian Airmails, 240 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, good condition. Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish auction, 30.7.2020, lot 161 (part I+II only): 420 GBP + 25%*	250

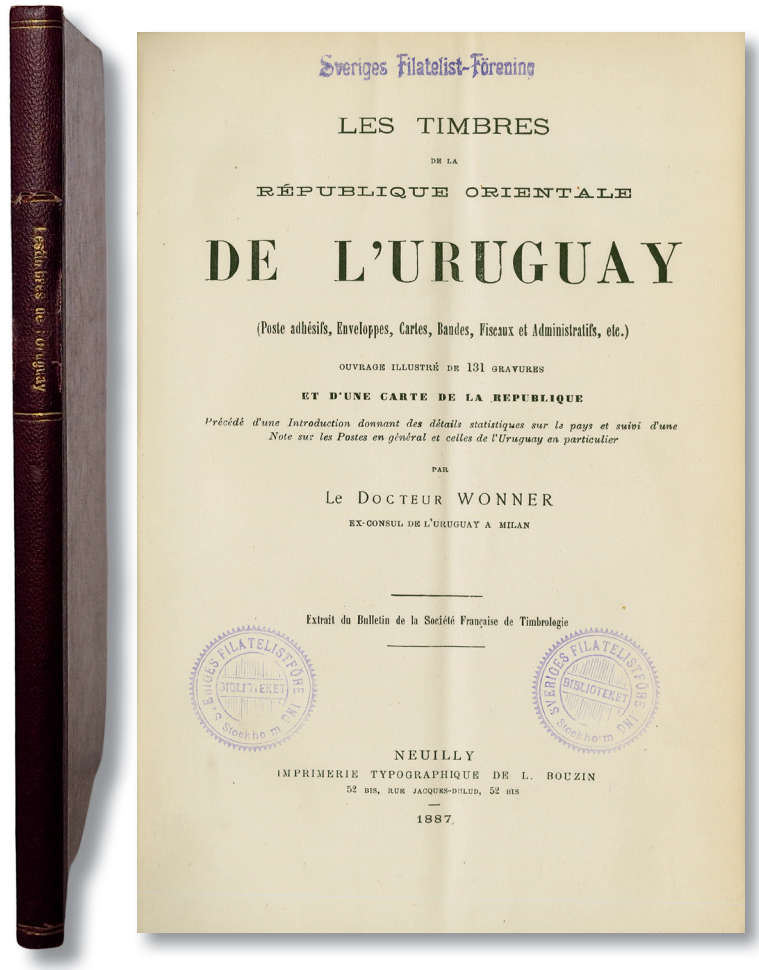
Lot-No.			Start Price
20710		COLOMBIA – Scott, Dr. Gene: Notes on the stamps of the Colombian States (volume 1, 1997), 84 pages + Addendum; **PLUS:** Langlais, Louis-Eugène: La Colombie. Histoire et Poste 1858–1864 (2018), 47 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bortfeldt, Dieter: Colombia Philatelic Studies 1863–1876 (1998, in English language), without pagination (exhibit), hardcover; **PLUS:** Diez, Dario: The Michelsen affair and the "reprints" of $ 5 and $ 10 of the 1868 issue of the United States of Colombia (2016), 54 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Myer, John N.: Colombia 1904–1917. Types of the 'Numeral' Issues (1957), 16 pages, softcover, signed; **PLUS:** Myer, John N.: Studies in the Philately of Colombia (1940), 86 pages, hardcover; **PLUS** two more small items; all in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20711		COLOMBIA – Famous Collections (photocopies from Brian Moorhouse): 1) 1868–1874 Designs (Alex Rendon Collection); **PLUS:** The Early Airmails (Alex Rendon Collection); Tolima (Gene Scott Collection); Santander (Peinado Collection); **PLUS** a large folder with colour copies of the Alfredo Frohlich "Classic" collection; **PLUS:** a separate bag with another exhibit (colour photocopies) of the series of stamps issued immediately prior to and after UPU membership; **PLUS** a last bag with numerous colour photocopies of rare stamps and their certifications by experts. Unusual and valuable research material for the student. Viewing recommended! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20712		COLOMBIA (AIR MAIL) – Brandes, Walter: SCADTA. Die Geschichte der Deutsch-Kolumbianischen Luftfahrtgesellschaft SCADTA und ihre Luftpost (2000), 276 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Cruz, Santiago / Bortfeldt, Dieter: Handbook of the SCADTA Provisional Surcharges 1921–1923 (2004), 90 pages, hardcover, including a personal letter of Bortfeldt to Brian Moorhouse; **PLUS:** Quail, P. G.: Selected Notes in Colombian Airmails 1920 onwards (1999), 112 pages, softcover, signed by the author to Brian M. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20713		COLOMBIA (AIR MAIL) – Fletcher, Barry P.: A Collector's Notes and Comments on the Rare and Mysterious Colombian Airmails 1919–1923 (2016), 125 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Two comprehensive colour documentation (photocopies, spiral binding): The Barry P Fletcher Collection of Colombian Airmails 1919–1923 (both volumes with copies of original certifications). Both items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20714		COLOMBIA (AIR MAIL) – Frohlich, Alfredo / Bortfeldt Dieter: The LANSA Story. The Postal History of the Colombian Airline LANSA (2005), 179 pages, hardcover, rare book; **PLUS:** The Valiente SCADTA Issue. The Santiago Cruz Collection (2004), without pagination, hardcover. Both items in excellent condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20715		COLOMBIA (AIR MAIL) – Gebauer, Eugenio: The Air post of Colombia (1963), 126 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Gebauer, Eugenio / Londoño T., Jairo: Los Primeros 50 Años de Correo Aereo en Colombia (1975), 526 pages, softcover. The covers of both books are a little worn, but the contents are in perfect condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20716		**ECUADOR** – Cataldi Incarnati, Giovanni: Catalogo de los Sellos Postales de la Republica del Ecuador 1980–1981. 190 pages, spiral binding; **PLUS:** Maier, Dr. Georg: Ecuador. Postal Stationary Catalogue. Part I: Postal Cards, Letter Cards, Municipal Cards and View Cards (2003), 36 pages, spiral binding, signed; **PLUS:** Olamo, Juhani V.: The Revenue Stamps of Ecuador (1944), 184 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Levi-Castillo, Dr. Roberto: "SCADTA" Airmails of Ecuador. History of the First Commercial Airline that Transported International Mail in Ecuador + Waco Airplane Test Flight Between Guayaquil and Quito - July 14, 1933 (two reprints 1960/61), 13 + 6 pages, stapled (staples rusty); **PLUS:** Bongiovanni, Italo: Los Treinta Meses de la Scadta en Ecuador / The Thirty months of Scadta in Ecuador (2013, bilingual), 91 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20717		ECUADOR – Maier, Georg: Postal History and Postmarks of the Audiencia of Quito (1990), 140 pages, hardcover, No. 21 of 500 copies printed, signed; **PLUS:** Harris, Leo J. / Bargholtz, Percy / Paez T., Rodrigo: Ecuador. Postal History and a Listing of Prephilatelic Postmarks (1984, bilingual), 98 pages, hardcover, both items in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20718		ECUADOR – Zuñiga Campaña, Junto: Estudio Acerca de la Primera Emision de Estampillas del Ecuador (1936), 23 pages, hardcover; A. Peña, Guillermo: El Principe de los Sellos. 1866, 4 reales (1988), 42 pages, softcover, signed; **PLUS:** Salinas de Lozada, Juan: El 4 Reales de 1866 del Ecuador (1944), 24 pages, hardcover, signed and numbered 34 of 300 copies printed. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20719		ECUADOR – Large Box with photocopies of the Saá Classics Collection Vol. I + II; PLUS a map with copies of the Bustamente Collection "The Classic Issues"; **PLUS:** Banco Central del Ecuador: La Primera Emision de Sellos Postales del Ecuador 1865–1872 (1982), 97 pages, softcover. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

Lot-No.		Start Price
20720	**FALKLAND ISLANDS** – Andrews, James: The Cancellations of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies (1974), 56 pages, 6 plates, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Barnes, Robert: The Postal Cancellations of the Falkland Islands (1981), 143 + 1 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, signed; **PLUS:** Barnes, Robert: Falkland Islands. The Black and Red Postal Franks 1869–1878 (2000), 108 pages, limited edition of 200 copies, No. 144, signed by the author. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20721	FALKLAND ISLANDS – Grant, B. S. H.: The postage Stamps of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies (1952), VI + 140 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Sloan, D. O. / Goodman, F. C. A.: A Short History of The Falkland Islands and its Stamps (1927), 71 + 3 pages, hardcover, rare! **PLUS:** Davis, J. D.: The Falklands War. Postal History and Stamps of the Argentine Occupation 1982 (1982), 88 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Norris, Andrew / Beech, David: Falkland Islands. The "Travis" Franks and Covers (1977), 37 pages, softcover (present twice); **PLUS:** Poole, Bertram W. H.: Fakland Islands (1909), 44 pages, softcover. All titles in good condition. A rare ensemble! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20722	FALKLAND ISLANDS – Heijtz, Stefan: Specialised Stamp Catalogue of The Falkland Islands and Dependencies including Postal History and Cancellations 1800–1996 with British Antarctic Territory (3rd edition 1995), 224 pages, hardcover (No. 24 of 40 produced as hardcover edition). **PLUS:** Barton, Malcolm: The Falkland Islands. The 1891 Provisionals (2002), 183 pages, hardcover, No. 54 of 400 copies printed, signed; **PLUS:** In a folder photocopies of a collection of Stefan Heijtz: „The postal History of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies 1857–1937. Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20723	**PARAGUAY** – Phillips, Charles J.: The Stamps of Paraguay (1912), Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks, 144 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, with an ex libris of G. Hamilton-Smith inside, excellent condition and rare! – **PLUS:** Kneitschel, Victor: Catalogo de los Sellos Postales de la Republica del Paraguay y sui Derivados (1947), 188 pages + 4 plates, hardcover, very good condition; **PLUS:** Benitez Ciotti, Ramon: El Primer Sello Paraguayo (1992), without pagination, numbered "40". Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20724	PARAGUAY – Seiferheld, Alfredo M.: Filatelia Correos y Sellos Paraguayos (1975), 276 + 1 plate, softcover, signed; **PLUS:** Portaluppi, Osvaldo / Chytil, Anthony / Ciotti, Ramón Benitez: História Postal del Correo Aéreo del Paraguay (2002), V + 197 pages, softcover, No. 319 0f 400, signed; **PLUS:** Moorhouse, Brian: Paraguay. Postal Stationary Catalogue (2003), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Godoi de Vargas, Juansilvano: Paraguay Emisiones 1881–1886, 69 pages, softcover; **PLUS** three more small items. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20725	PARAGUAY (Chaco War) – Schey, Lida von: Estigarribia and the Chaco War (1984), 254 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kallsen, Margarita: Referencias Bibliograficas de la Guerra del Chaco (1982), 68 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bejarano, Ramon Cesar: Mapa del Chaco Boreal. Para el estudio de la guerra 1932–1935 (1973), hardcover, inside a folded map; **PLUS:** Ynsfran, Pablo Max: The Epic of the Chaco: Marshal Estigarribia's Memoirs of the Chaco War 1932–1935 (1950), 221 pages + maps (with patina); **PLUS:** Shepherd, A.: Postal History of the Chaco War (Pt.2 Bolivia) (1981), 19 pages, softcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Shepherd, A.: Postal History of the Chaco War (Paraguay) (1981), 19 pages, softcover; most items in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20726	PARAGUAY (Chaco War) – Large Box with photocopies etc. of the Roberto Eaton & A. Chytil Collections. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20727	**PERU** – Bargholtz, Percy / Potel, Philippe: The Peru-GB Combination Frankings (2000), 57 pages, spiral binding; **PLUS:** Barrington Brown, C.: A Provisional Stamp of Arequipa, Peru)1929), 4 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Potel, Philippe: Les timbres du Pérou imprimés avec la machine Lecoq (1862–1873) (2001), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chiavarello, Giovanni: Perú. Il Francobollo da 5 Centavos "Locomotiva" del 1871 ed il Francobollo da 2 Centavos "Lama" del 1873 (1973), 19 pages, No. 262 of 300 copies printed, signed by the author; all in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20728	PERU – Bustamente: Catalogo Especializado de las Estampillas del "PERU", Tomo I + II (1981?), Part I: 42 + 242 + 24 pages, hardcover; Part II: 134 + 100 + 103 + 29 pages, hardcover, Part 1 signed and dedicated by the author, good condition; **PLUS:** Moll, Herbert H.: Catalogo e Sellos Peruanos 1957, 154 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Catalogue Général et Détaillé des Timbres-Poste, Enveloppes et Cartes Postales officiellement émis dans la République du Pérou (Lima 1887), 52 pages, hardcover, for the age in good condition and a rare very early catalogue! Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20729	PERU – Colareta C., José F.: Prefilatelia Peruana 1772–1857 (1979), 235 + 2 pages, No. 316 of 100 copies printed, hardcover; **PLUS:** Primer Supplemento (1981), 81 + 2 pages, softcover, No. 136/1000; **PLUS:** Moll, Herbert H.: Historia Postal y Filatelica del Peru (2004), 263 pages, softcover (inside a small brochure written by Moll: Pruebas y Ensayos del Peru (1972), 24 pages, stapled); **PLUS:** Baschwitz, Germán: La emisión de tarjetas entero postales de Perú habilitadas en 1902 para nuevos valores (2012), 16 pages, softcover. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.		Start Price
20730	PERU – Gonzales, Carlos Nicoletti: El Servicio Postal y Filatelico en el Perú (2nd edition 2008), 242 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Tomo II (2003), 281 pages + Errata first edition, softcover; **PLUS:** Supplemento (2002), 66 pages, softcover; **PLUS** two publications by the same author: La Misión de 1874–1879 (2nd edition 2001), 50 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Sobres Postales usados en el Perú 1875–1902 (2nd edition 2001), 47 pages, softcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20731	PERU – Lamy, Georges / Rinck, Jacques-Andre: Perou. Étude des Obliterations Postales sur les Émissions de 1857 a 1873. Classification et Cotation (1960), 180 pages, hardcover, with a personal dedication/signed by G. Lamy "Unique exemplaire …"; **PLUS:** Lamy, Georges / Rinck, Jacques-Andre: Perou Obliterations Postales de 1857 a 1873. Classification et Cotation (1964), 235 pages, hardcover, No 68 of 400 copies printed, good condition; **PLUS:** Emsing, Erik A.: Peru. Cancellation Handbook 1858–1873 (2009), 120 pages, hardcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20732	PERU – Moll, Herbert H.: Historia Postal y Filatélica del Perú (1874–1900) (1983), 189 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bargholtz, Percy: Peru. The 1858 Medio Peso Error of Colour. An inventory (2001), without pagination (24 pages), softcover; **PLUS:** Gonzales, Carlos Nicoletti: Historia Postal de Tacna y Arica (2005), 152 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Salvatteci, Aldo: Tratados Postales del Perú hasta su ingreso a la Unión Postal Universal (1999), 220 pages, softcover, signed and dedicated to Percy Bargholtz; **PLUS:** Sitjà Prats, Jesús: El correo colonial en el Virreinato del Perú. Siglos XVIII y XIX (2009), 455 pages + Errata page, softcover, No. 24 of 300 printed. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20733	PERU – Moll, Herbert H.: Peruvian Civil Aviation (2000), 86 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Lamy, Georges / Rinck, Jacques-André: Timbres et Oblitérations de la Compagnie de Navigation de L'Océan Pacifique Sud (1961), 11 pages, softcover (the cover toned at the margins); **PLUS:** Piaggio Matute, Luis U.: El Correo Marítimo Peruano (1993), 129 pages + Errata, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Piaggio Matute, Luis U.: El Marinerito, 79 pages + Errata, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Moll, Herbert H.: The Revenue Stamps of Peru (Vol. I: 1991, Vol. II: 1992), 58 + 58 pages, spiral binding, good condition; **PLUS:** Akerman, Clive / Moll, Herbert H.: The Revenue Stamps of Peru (2007), 100 pages, hardcover, good condition; Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20734	PERU – Moll, Herbert H.: Postal Stationary of Peru. Envelopes, Letter Cards, Postal Cards, and Wrappers (1999), 100 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Romero, Dr. Emilio: Nuevo Atlas Geografico del Peru, without date, hardcover, inside 16 coloured maps of the parts of the country; **PLUS:** Moll, Herbert H.: Peru. Philatelic Bibliography (2001, bilingual), 150 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** El Correo en el Peru (Publicación Oficial 1935), 128 pages + plates, softcover (this with patina), all other titles in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20735	PERU – Piaggio Matute, Luis: Historia Postal y Filatélica durante la Guerra del Pacífico. Volumen I: Ocupación del Litorial Boliviano (2000), 163 pages + 4 plates, softcover + Volumen II: Ocupación de Tarapaca (2000), 346 + 1 pages + 6 plates, softcover; **PLUS:** Puppo, Angel: Historia Filatélica de la Guerra del Pacifico Peru – Chile 1879–1883 (1935), 136 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Howland, W. G.: Philatelic History of the War Between Peru and Chile 1879–1884 (1966), 28 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Gonzales, Carlos Nicoletti: Matasellos Mudos Usados después de la Guerra (2001), 58 pages, softcover + Carlos Nicoletti: Matasellos Mudos Usados después de la Guerra 23 Oct. 1883 – 31 Dic. 1908 (2001), 80 pages, softcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20736	PERU – Rommel, Otto: Studie über die Postwertzeichen von Peru (1890), 86 pages, softcover, for the age in good condition and a rare publication! **PLUS:** Moll, Herbert H.: Peru. Postgeschichte und erste Briefmarken (1999), 218 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20737	**TIERRA DEL FUEGO** – Moorhouse, Brian / West, John C.: Tierra del Fuego. The 1891 Postage Stamp and its Usage (1988), 80 pages, hardcover. A special copy with additional material inside. (Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego also formerly Isla de Xátiva is an island near the southern tip of South America from which it is separated by the Strait of Magellan. The western portion of the island is in Chile, while the eastern portion is in Argentina.) – Estimate: 20 Euro	10



Lot-No.		Start Price
20738	**URUGUAY** – Griebert, Hugo: A Study of the Stamps of Uruguay (1910), VIII + 90 pages + 17 plates. A Stanley Gibbons handbook, bound in half leather, good condition and a very rare book! Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020, lot 437, 280 GBP + 20%*	100
20739	URUGUAY – Hermanos, Soto: Republica O. del Uruguay. Catálogo des sus Sellos Postales (2nd edition 1922), 240 pages, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Jean, Sigismond: The Stamps and Postmarks of Uruguay (1909), 80 pages, softcover (the cover is faulty, the content is good); **PLUS:** Ferrer Llull, Francisco: Catálogo de los Sellos y del Correo Aereo del Uruguay (1936), 61 pages, softcover (cover with some patina); **PLUS:** Castillo, J. Felix: Republica O. del Uruguay. Catalogo de la Emision de 1860 "Sol 60c. Nitido" (1939), 15 pages + 2 plates, softcover, No. 1 of 75 copies printed, with dedication of the author to Dr. Eliçabe! Good condition; **PLUS:** Catalogo de los Sellos Aereos del Urguay (1948), 60 pages, softcover No. 489; **PLUS:** Hoffmann, Roberto: Catalogo de las Variedades mas Importantes de los Sellos Postales de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay (1948), 116 + XV pages, softcover (this is a bit faulty, but the content is very good), signed by the author and dedicated to Stanley Gibbons, rare! Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20740	URUGUAY – Jean, Sigismond: Timbres de L'Uruguay (Paris 1908), 118 pages (parly with some foxing), hardcover; **PLUS**: Luis, Vicente: Uruguay: Study of the 180 Centésimos / Sun thin Figures of Value / Issue of 1859 (2004), 31 pages, softcover; as new; **PLUS:** Wolman, Sergio: Las Tiradas del Valor 5 Centésimos de la Emisión Sellos "Cifras" del 10 de Enero de 1866, 56 pages, plastic folder; **PLUS** two other small items. ESTIMATION: 40 Euro	20
20741	URUGUAY – Kobylanski, Juan K. / Casal Gari, Elias: Documentos Historico - Postales del Correo en la Republica Oriental del Uruguay (Tomo I 1984, Tomi II 1986), 155 + 178 pages, hardcover, numbered edition (vol I: 144/1000; vol II: 500/1000), very good condition; **PLUS:** Hoffmann, Robert: Estudio de las Falsificaciones de los Sellos Postales del Uruguay (1948), 115 + II pages, softcover, signed and dedicated to Stanley Gibbons by the author (the content is good, the cover with patina; **PLUS** a small brochure (40 pages) with different articles, softcover. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20742	URUGUAY – Kurchan, Mario D.: The River Plate Maritime Postal History / Republic of Uruguay (1996), 256 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Walmsley, Jay Grace: The Travelling Post Offices of Uruguay (1st and 2nd edition 2007 / 2012), 103 + 135 pages, hardcover, both books signed by the author, all titles in excellent condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

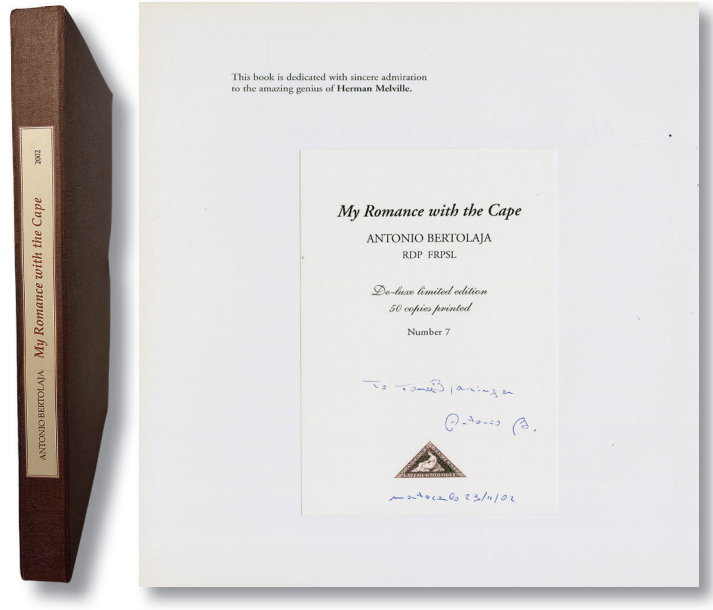


Lot-No.		Start Price
20743	URUGUAY – Wonner, Dr. Esteban: Les Timbres de la République Orientale de L'Uruguay (1887), 94 pages with 131 figures, hardcover, good condition and rare! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20744	**VENEZUELA** – Hernandez Ron, Dr. Santiago: Estampillas Clasicas de Venezuela (1967), 367 pages, hardcover, signed, good condition; **PLUS:** Brunel, Georges: Les Emissions Postales du Venezuela (1931), 62 pages + 5 plates and 120 illustrations, bibliophile hardcover and box, No. 16 of 50 copies signed and dedicated by the author to J. Spohr, excellent condition and very rare; **PLUS:** Heister, Dr. Knut / Spufford, C. Martin: Venezuela. "Escuelas" 1871–1878. V Printing 1874) (2003, in English language), 135 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS:** Kellow, Geoff: Combination Mail of British Post offices Abroad. An Introductory Survey, 48 pages, softcover. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20745	VENEZUELA – Hubbard, Dr. Norman: Colour photocopies of his Venezuela Collection 1859–1861, ringbinder; **PLUS:** Kimmel, Kurt E.: British, French and German postage stamps used abroad on envelopes from Venezuela 1865–1879, 28 pages, spiral binding. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20746	VENEZUELA – Wickersham, Cornelius W.: The Early Stamps of Venezuela (Handbook No. 3 of the Theodor Steinway Memorial Publication Fund, New York: Collectors Club (1958), VI + 156 pages, hardbound with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Hernandez Baño, Adrian: Prefilatelia Venezolana. Estudio de 108 años de Correo sin estampilas en Venezuela, 108 pages + folded map in the back, softcover, No. 97 of 350 printed. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20747	**AEROPHILATELY** – Davies, R. E. G.: Airlines of Latin America since 1919 (1984), 698 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Beith, Richard: British South American Airways 1946–1949. A sourcebook for aerophilatelists (2004), 56 pages, softcover. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

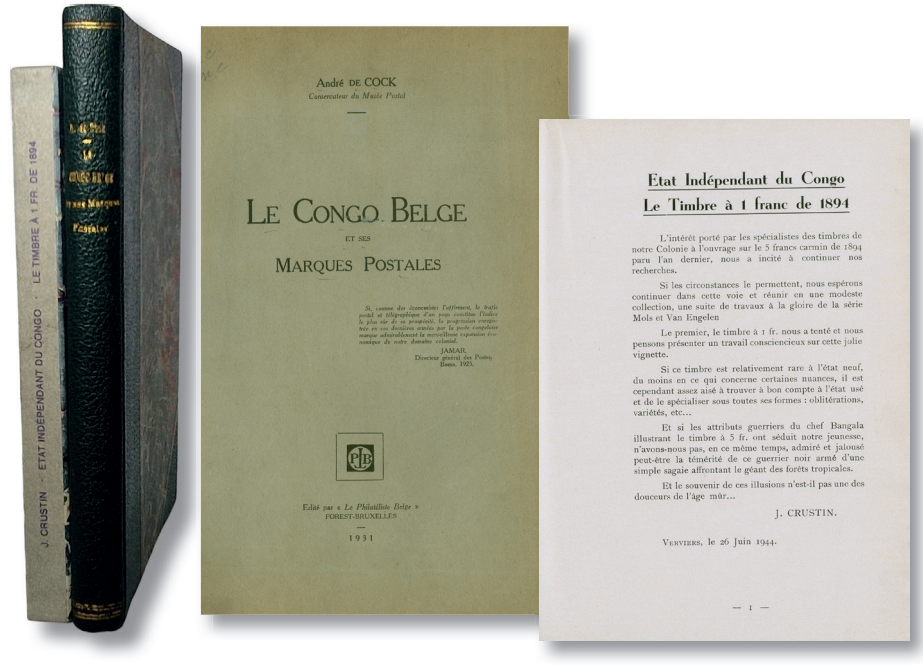
Lot-No.		Start Price
20748	**SOUTH AMERICA** – Howat J. N. T.: South American Packets 1808–1880 (1984), 283 pages, softcover, scarce; **PLUS:** Morley, Walter: Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of South America being a supplement to Morley's philatelic journal, 1901–1904, 152 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Scheina, Robert L.: Latin America's Wars. The Age of the Caudillo, 1791–1899 (2003), 569 pages; **PLUS:** Münchener Briefmarken-Club (Schriftenreihe Heft 3), different authors and subjects of South American philately, 207 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20749	SOUTH AMERICA – Matute, Luis Piaggio: Historia Postal y Filatélica durante la Guerra del Pacífico. Vol. II: Ocupación de Tarapacá (2000), 346 pages + Anexos 1–6; **PLUS:** Vol. III: Ocupación de Tacna y Arica (2001), 121 pages + Anexo; **PLUS:** Vol. IV: Ocupación de Lima y Callao (2002), 309 pages + anexos; **PLUS:** Vol. V: Ocupación de la Costa Norte-Sur (2002), 120 pages. All titles by Mr. Matute are softcover books and in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20750	SOUTH AMERICA / AIR MAIL – Duggan, John / Graue, Jim: Commercial Zeppelin Flights to South America (1995), 233 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Curley, Walter: The Graf Zeppelin's Flights to South America (1970), without continuous page numbering, but more than 190 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Thomas, W. Donald: 1978 Air Transport Label Catalog. Vol. IV: Latin America, 67 pages stapled; **PLUS:** Kurchan, Mario D.: Air Mail Routes and Rates in South America. 1928–1940 (bilingual, 1999), 144 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kurchan, Mario D.: The Secrets of Air Mail Routes and Rates in South America. 1928–1941 (bilingual 2001), 192 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Graue, James W. / Duggan, John: Deutsche Lufthansa. South Atlantic Airmail Service 1934–1939 (2000), 236 pages, softcover. Most in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20751	CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA (General): Photocopy of the photos of the original Collection of Alfred H. Caspary made after his death 1955 by H. R. Harmers. Brian Moorhouse bought these in 2012 and donated the photos of the collection in 2013 to the Royal Philatelic Society London, but kept for himself a set of photocopies (hundreds of pages). This lot offers the unique possibility to have a look at the original Caspary collection. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Africa

20752	**ALGERIA** – Chapier, G.: Les Oblitérations d'Algérie (1933), 23 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** ab der Halden, Ch. / de Beaufond, E. H.: Catalogue des Marques Postales & Oblitérations d'Algerie 1830–1876 (1949), 196 pages, 1 map, softcover (the cover has some small faults); **PLUS:** Pothion, Jan: Marques Postales et Oblitérations Bureaux Français á l'Etranger 1561–1948. Bureaux de Distribution d'Algerie du type 22 au type 84FB (1982), 60 pages, softcover. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20753	**ASCENSION ISLAND** – Ford, Eric H.: The History and Postage Stamps of Ascension Island (1971, 2nd edition, reprint), 68 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Attwood, J. H.: Ascension. The Stamps and Postal History (1981), 71 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Leonard, John: The Postage Stamps of Ascension Island (1958), 43 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20754	**CAPE OF GOOD HOPE** – Bacon, E. D.: Some Official information on the Stamps of the Cape of Good Hope, article series in: "*London Philatelist*", No. 1/January 1892, pp. 11–13, No. 2/February 1892, pp 46–50; No. 3/March 1892, pp. 81–84; No. 8/August 1892, pp 229–232; original issues and the first of the first Volume, the covers show signs of aging, but a rare ensemble; **PLUS:** Goldblatt, Robert: Postmarks of the Cape of Good Hope (1983), 267 pages with gold edging, de-luxe edition, numbered 48 of 100 copies, signed, hardcover, slip case + Supplement (1988), 47 pages, softcover, good condition: **PLUS:** Wijnants, Paul: The influence of the VOS, the Batavian Commonwealth and the British Empire on the Postal development of the Cape Colony (2015), 39 pages, softcover, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



Lot-No.		Start Price
20755	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE – Bertolaja, Antonio: My Romance with the Cape (2002), 176 pages, hardcover. This is a very special copy of the book, No. 7 of a de-luxe-edition of 50 copies printed, signed by the author, dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer and stored in a wonderful bibliophile box. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20756	**CONGO** – Crustin, J.: Etat Indépendant du Congo. Le Timbre à 5 fr. de 1894 (1944), 57 pages, softcover, signed, No. 13 of 100 copies printed; **PLUS:** Du Four, Jean: Congo. Cinquante Ans d'Histoire Postale (1962), 505 pages, Errata page, softcover, No. 245 of 300 copies. **PLUS:** Maselis, Patrick: Display at the Collectors Club New York 15 September 2010: The Congo Free State 1653–1909, 18 pages. Estimate: 60 Euro	30



20757	CONGO – de Cock, André: Leo Congo Belge et ses Marques Postales (1931), 217 + 1 pages, signed by the author, bibliophile hardcover, No. 22 of 25 copies printed. A rarity! **PLUS:** Crustin, J.: Etat Indépendant du Congo. Le Timbre à 1 fr. de 1894 (1943), 56 pages, leather bound, with bibliophile slip case. No. 13 of 100 copies printed and signed. Both in good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

Lot-No.		Start Price
20758	CONGO – Maselis, Patrick / Schouberechts, Vincent / Tavano, Léo: Histoire Postale de L'Enclave LADO / Postal History of the Enclave LADO (2009), 401 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Belgian Congo – Great Britain. Postal Relations 1884–1960 (2017), 129 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Gudenkauf, G.: Mailboat Services from Europe to the Belgian Congo (1879–1922) (1982, Cockrill Series Booklet No. 41), 84 pages, softcover; **PLUS** from the same author: Postal History of the Lado Enclave 1897–1910 (1968, Cockrill Series Booklet No. 44), 144 pages, softcover; all items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20759	CONGO – Maselis, Patrick: Collectie / Collection CONGO. Volume I: Voorlopers / Précurseurs (2013), without pagination, softcover; **PLUS:** Collectie / Collection I Belgie / Belgique. Volume 5: Emision Congo Mols-et Van Engelen (1894–1909) (2015), 384 pages, softcover, with dedication of the author to Tomas Bjäringer; both books in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20760	**EGYPT** – Chapier, Georges: Les Vignettes de Franchise d'Egypte (1950), 23 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Tristant, Henri: Les Lignes Regulières de Paquebots-Poste du Levant et d'Égypte 1837–1851 (1987), 175 pages, softcover, No. 38 of 150 printed copies, with dedication, a rare book! **PLUS:** Boulad d'Humieres, Jean: Les Cachets a Date des Bureaux de Poste des Hotels d'Egypte (1965), 21 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** The F.I.P. Guide to Exhibiting and Judging Traditional and Postal History Exhibits. Illustrations. The example is: The Postal History of Egypt 1866–1872, 16 + 16 + 16 + 16 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20761	EGYPT – Firebrace, John: Nineteenth century wars in Egypt and the Sudan: an illustrated postal history of selected covers and autograph letters from the collection formed in the Nineteen-seventies (1997), XVIII + 218 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Fikry, Samir Amin: EGYPT. Postal Services in the Suez Canal Zone 1838–1880. A Collection formed by Samir Amin Fikry (Great Philatelic Collection 2009), IX + 81 pages with gold edging, plus CD, velvet hardcover with golden title imprint on front and spine, No. 34 of 250 copies printed; **PLUS:** Chalhoub, Joseph H.: EGYPT. Volume II: Foreign Post Offices (Great Philatelic Collection 2017), 289 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, No. 20 0f 75 copies printed. All three items in excellent condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20762	EGYPT – Salam, Hany: The Egyptian Maritime Postal History / La Poste Maritime en Egypte 1845–1889 (2019), 105 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Van Pellecom, Ronny / Grech, Peter / Stragier, Alain: Alexandria Ramleh. Its Development and Postal History, 1863–1929 (2nd edition 2015), 220 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Van Pellecom, Ronny: Alexandria. Postal History until 1918 (Part 1, 2019), 296 pages, hardcover. All items like new. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20763	**ETHIOPIA** – Payne, Eric / Cape, Norman: Ethiopia (Part I–VIII) (1981/1982), ca. 266 pages, bibliphile leather hardbound, very good condition; **PLUS:** Imperial Ethiopian Government: History of Ethiopian Stamps, 21 pages, softcover, with a dedication/signed; **PLUS:** Kohl, Paul: Die Postwertzeichen von Aethiopien (1911), 16 pages incl. 5 photo-plates, softcover; **PLUS:** Tristant, Henri: Sous le Regne de l'Empereur Menelik II (First part 1977), pp. 1–268 + 48 plates + Part II (1977), pp. 269–505 + (2), softcover, French language, rare! **PLUS:** Adler, Ivan: Handbook of the Postage Stamps of the Empire of Ethiopia and her Postal System (1961), Part One , 49 pages, softcover. One copy is numbered "26" and signed by the author, a second one is dedicated by the author to Bernhard Beskow + two stamps affixed/cancelled. All items in good condition. Rare ensemble. Estimate 300 Euro	150
20764	**GAMBIA** – Melville, Fred J.: Gambia (1909), 68 + 23 pages, leather bound, rare like this; **PLUS:** Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Gambia (1996), 661 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Andrew, J. O.: The Stamps and Postal History of THE GAMBIA (1985), 160 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. All three items without major defects. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20765	**LA REUNION** – Chandanson, Benoît: Les Tarifs Postaux de L'Ile de la Réunion 1816–1900 (2006), 204 pages, softcover, signed / dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Brun, Jean-François / Chandanson, Benoît: Les deux premiers timbres-poste de l'Ile de la Réunion (2008), 64 pages, softcover, signed; **PLUS:** de Pomyers, Olivier: Les Timbres de la Réunion 1851–1939 (1939), 105 pages, softcover (inside No. 11/15 Mai 1865 of "Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste", published by Maury dealing with the stamps of La Réunion! Rare! **PLUS:** Bauchet, Daniel: Les Convoyeurs de La Réunion, 23 pages, softcover. Items without major defects. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20766	**LIBERIA** – Cockrill, Philip: Liberia (1978–1982), Booklet No. 1– 10 and No. 21–25, ca. 504 pages, normal edition about 200–250 copies of the single booklets. This item here is the special bibliophile de-luxe full leather edition (25 copies?). Excellent condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20767	**MAURITIUS** – Brunel, Georges: Les Timbres-Poste de l'Ile Maurice (1928), 71 pages, originally published as softcover book, this item is bibliophile quarter leather bound, shows number 94 of 150 and includes the facsimiles of the first two stamps, excellent condition; **PLUS:** Harrison, Michael: "Post Office" MAURITIUS – 1847 (1947), 52 pages, softcover, the binding is defective, the first 2 pages toned, but the facsimiles of the Post Office stamps are included and without faults. Estimate: 120 Euro	60

Lot-No.		Start Price
20768	MAURITIUS – Ibbotson, Peter: Mauritius. Postal History and Stamps. Revisions and Additions (1995), 117 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Feldman, David (Publ.): The Re-discovery of the Mauritius 'Post Office' Issue Printing Plate. The Greatest Philatelic Treasure Existing (2015), 63 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Huron, Jean-Marie / Marion, Robert: The story of The Mauritius Post Office (2012), 169 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Morgan, Helen: Blue Mauritius, The Hunt for the World's most valuable Stamps (2006), XII + 362 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Hahn, Dr. Andreas (Red.): Die Blaue Mauritius. Das Treffen der Königinnen in Berlin (2011), 246 pages, signed; **PLUS:** Castle, M. P.: Notes on the locally engraved and lithographed issues of Mauritius 1848–1859, article in "*London Philatelist*" March 1910, pp. 53–59 (the issue is included as an original, even with the shipping envelope. The envelope of the issue is slightly browned at the edges, but otherwise in good condition), as are all other titles. **PLUS:** In addition, there are some promotional items, including some from David Feldman, two reprints of the Post Office stamps, etc. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20769	MAURITIUS – Kanai, Hiroyuki: Classic Mauritius (1981), 132 pages, quarter leather luxury edition with golden title mprint on spine, plus slipcase. Excellent condition, a rare book. Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 853, 3.10.1023, lot 1125: 300 GBP + 20%*	125
20770	MAURITIUS – Rudge, Arnold: The Mauritius Primitives: Lapirot, Sherwin and Dardennes. A Study of the Postage Stamps Issued in 1859 (2006), 300 + 4 pages, hardcover, excellent condition. Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020, lot 376: 180 GBP + 20%*	100
20771	**MOROCCO** – de Pomyers, O.: Maroc. Postes Françaises (1948), 225 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bonnafous, C.: Catalogue de LA Poste Locale du Maroc (1953), 93 pages, hardcover, Edition of 1,000 copies, with numbers 1–45 signed by the author (this copy is number 2). It is probably a special copy, as it contains numerous handwritten additions and photos, etc. **PLUS:** Bonnafous, C. / Hofstetter, H.: La Poste Locale du Maroc (1935), 23 + 1 pages, softcover, signed by Hofstetter; **PLUS:** Clough, Dr. R. K.: British Post Offices and Agencies in Morocco 1857–1898 (1978), 34 pages, softcover, Title with some signs of wear. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20772	MOROCCO – Garcia, Richard J. M. / Hadida, Maurice: Morocco: The history of the Local and Sherifien Posts, 1891–1913. Addendum 2022, 23 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Brunel, Georges: Les Postes au Maroc (1913), 51 + 3 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Hofstetter, H. / Lesueur, R. / Comte Exelmans: La Poste Locale du Maroc (1945), 39 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Comte Exelmans: Les Emissions Locales du Maroc (1946), 24 pages, softcover, No. 117 of 500; **PLUS:** Chapier, Georges: Les Oblitérations du Maroc (1955), 72 pages, softcover, signed by the author, + Premier Supplément (12 pages) + Deuxième Supplément (8 pages); **PLUS:** Tournier, Gaston: Les Marques Postales Militaires du Maroc (1907–1931) (1931), 206 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Rommel, Dr. Otto: Marocco, seine Post und seine Postwerthzeichen (1907), 87 pages, softcover, rare; **PLUS:** Benatar, M. / Guigue, L. A.: Les Timbres-Poste du Maroc. Étude-Catalogue (2nd edition 1930), 160 pages, hardcover, signed; **PLUS** a small undated price-list. Most of the items without defects. A rare ensemble. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20773	**NIGERIA** – Nicholson, M. P.: The Postal History of Nigeria 1900–1936 (1985), 111 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Nigeria (1995), 888 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: Oil Rivers and Niger Coast Protectorates (1924), 58 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Nicholson, M. P. (3 brochures): The Stamps & Postal History of the Niger Territories and the Niger Coast Protectorate, Cockrill Series Booklets No. 29 + No. 30 (The Local Bisects & Surcharges of the Oil Rivers and Niger Coast 1893–1894) + No. 31 (The Stamps & Postal History of Southern Nigeria), 48 + 28 + 52 pages, softcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20774	**ORANGE FREE STATE** – Batten, A. G. M.: The Orange Free State. Pages from a Postmark Collection (1983), 215 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Batten, A. G. M.: The Postmarks of the Orange Free State and the Orange River Colony 1868–1910 (1972), 271 pages, softcover, signed by the author plus a letter; **PLUS:** Fenn, A. Cecil: Orange Free State. Postal and other Markings 1868–1910 (1956), 54 pages, hardcover, No. 17 of 175 copies of this special edition signed by the author. All items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20775	**RUANDA-URUNDI** – Maselis, Patrick: Collectie / Collection Ruanda-Urundi. Volume I: Duitse Periode (1897–1916 + eerste uitgiftes / Epoque Allemande (1897–1916) + premières émissions (2013), 286 pages, softcover, signed by the author for Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Ruanda-Urundi 1897–1916. IPHF Meeting Leuven – Belgium 27–30 Sept 2015. Part II, 353 pages, softcover. Both items in excellent condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20776	**SIERRA LEONE** – Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Sierra Leone (1994), 472 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Poole, Bertram W. H.: Sierra Leone (1911), 38 pages, softcover, both items in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25

Lot-No.		Start Price
20777	**ST. HELENA** – Hibbert, Edward: St. Helena. Postal History and Stamps (1979), 199 pages + map, hardcover with dust jacket + slipcase, as new; **PLUS:** Mounfield, J. D.: St. Helena. The ½ d Green Issues of 1844–94, article published in "*London Philatelist*", May 1973, No. 965, pp. 103–109, original copy of the journal; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: St. Helena (1912), 82 + X pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20778	**SUDAN** – Stagg, E. C. W.: Sudan. The Stamps and Postal Stationary of 1867 to 1970 (1977), 144 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Armstrong, D. B.: The Postage Stamps of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1912), 72 + XV pages + map, softcover, good condition, rare! Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20779	**SWAZILAND / ZULULAND** – Pirie, Dr. J. H. Harvey: Swaziland and New Republic. Their Stamps and Postal Histories, 68 pages, softcover (the cover is loose, library copy); **PLUS:** Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Swaziland & Zululand (1996), 182 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20780	**TRANSVAAL** – Batten, A. G. M.: Transvaal Gold to England by Registered Post in the 1890's (1984), 22 pages, softcover, signed by the author and dedicated to John Mariott; **PLUS:** Jørgensen, Lars: Early Covers from the Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek / Transvaal. A census and analysis of the known covers 1870– ca. 1885 (2010), 64 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Drysdall, Dr. Alan R. / Criddle, Harold M.: The Tête-Bêche Varieties of Transvaal (1993), 52 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, limited edition of 350 copies printed, signed by Drysdall; **PLUS:** Drysdall, Alan R.: Transvaal. The Provisional Issues of the First British Occupation (1994), 82 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Mathews, Ian B. (+ six other authors): Transvaal Philately (1986), 291 + 1 pages, velvet hardcover with decorative front page and slipcase, de-luxe edition of 100 copies (this is No. 12), signed by all authors! A rare ensemble of books and all in good condition! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20781	TRANSVAAL – Yardley, R. B.: Notes on the stamps of the first Republic of the Transvaal (series of 8 articles in "The London Philatelist", Nov./Dec. 1904, Jan.–May 1905, in total more than 50 pages in original issues of the journal (covers with patina, content is good); **PLUS:** Smeth, Paul de: Les Premiers Timbres du Transvaal (1922), 45 pages, softcover, edition of 100 numbered copies (this is No. 64); **PLUS:** de Raaij, Leon: Les Falsifications du Transvaal (1909), 63 pages, softcover (the cover with faults, but the content is good. Rare! **PLUS:** A duplicated manuscript written by A. Drysdall („The Transvaal"), 11 pages, stapled. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20782	**UGANDA / ZANZIBAR** – Reuterskiold, A. de: Les Timbres du Bureau Français de Zanzibar (1925), 28 pages, softcover (the cover slightly stained, content is good), with signature of the author! Rare! **PLUS:** DuBRO, Gary A.: Zanzibar's Postal History Legacy (2012), XVIII + 214 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition; **PLUS:** Proud, Edward D.: The Postal History of Uganda and Zanzibar (1993), 433 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition; **PLUS:** Lowe, Robson: The Uganda Missionaries (August 1974), 8 pages (supplement to the "Philatelist", good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20783	**AFRICA** – De Pomyers, Olivier: Les Timbres du Sénégal (1959), 246 pages, hardcover, No. 1 of 50 copies printed, rare! **PLUS**: Hansford, G. E. / Noble, L. A.: Sarawak and her Stamps (1935), 123 + 8 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Farmer, H. V. Seychelles. Postage Stamps & Postal History (1955), 123 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. contemporary conservation. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20784	AFRICA – Hart, W. R. / Kantey, B. A. / Leon, A. Leslie: The Postal Markings of Natal (1977), 168 pages + map, leather hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, No. 12 of 100 copies numbered and signed by the authors; **PLUS:** de Robeck, Bryan: A Pictorial Essay of The 1898 Provisionals of British Central Africa Nyasaland (1982), 12 + 20 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Tristant, Henri: Histoire Postale de La Cote des Somalis (Tome I–III), 28 + 32 + 40 pages, softcover, different numbered copies of the 500 printed; all items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20785	AFRICA – Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Basutoland & Bechuanaland Protectorate (1996), 382 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** McCaig, Colin: The Postal History and Handstamps of British West Africa (1978), 64 pages, softcover. Both in good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
20786	AFRICA – Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Kenya (1992), 268 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Drysdall, Alan / Collis, Dave: Mashonaland. A Postal History 1890–96 (1990), 191 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Maselis, Patrick: Ruanda-Urundi, Volume 2: Marcofilie WO I, 353 pages, softcover, with dedication of Maselis to Tomas Bjäringer. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.		Start Price
20787	AFRICA – Rossiter, Stuart: History of the East African Army Postal Service (ca. 1982), 111 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Gibbs, Robert M.: G.R.I. The Postage Stamps of the German Colonies occupied by the British 1914–1918 (1987), 275 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, as new; **PLUS**: Sacher, John: West Africa (Display 4 October 2006), 24 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Schrey, Herbert: Die ersten deutschen Posteinrichtungen an der Ostküste Afrikas mit einem Anhang über die Sultanatspost Wituland und Malkote (1961), 132 pages, hardcover, No. 227 of 400 copies printed; **PLUS:** Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of the British Colonies (1989), 287 pages, hardcover with dust jacket – all these items in very good condition. **PLUS** 3 issues of the "*London Philatelist*" with parts of a series of articles "Notes on the Issues of the Stamps of the British South Africa Company", written by Frank H. Melland. The content of the issues is good, but the covers shows signs of aging, However, the original shipping envelopes are still included. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20788	AFRICA – Spowart, H. A.: The Postage Stamps of the GOLD COAST (1929), 56 pages, softcover: **PLUS:** Essai d'Etudes des Surcharges Côte d'Ivoire Colis Postaux (1903–1905) (1949), 51 pages, softcover, No. 29 of 100 printed; **PLUS:** de Pomyers, Olivier: Les Timbres du Gabon 1862–1936 (1936), 80 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** v. Rudolphi, Hans / Wolter, Karl Kurt: Die Briefmarken von Lagos (1966), 14 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Martin, Jeremy: The Gold Coast 1825–1960 (Display April 18th 1993), 18 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** de Pomyers, Olivier: Les Timbres du Gabonet du Congo Français (1958), 197 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Greenwood, Charles H.: The Provisional Issues of the Postage Stamps of MAFIA (1930), 31 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bergasse, L.: La poste chérifienne et ses timbres (1927), 29 pages, 5 plates, 1 map, softcover, with patina; **PLUS:** Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Reihe A, Lieferung 3: Madagascar 1889–1902 (1959), 56 pages + plate, softcover; **PLUS:** Brambilla, Marcel: Timbres de Madagascar (1972), 323 pages, softcover. Most items in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20789	AFRICA / Different countries – Crabb, George: The History and Postal History of Tristan da Cunha (1980), 347 pages, signed by the author, spiral binding; **PLUS:** Wright, E. Kenneth / Drysdall, Alan R.: The Oates Correspondence. A Postal History of Frank Oates' Travels in Matabeleland and Zambesia 1873–75 (1988), 41 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Knight, R. C. / Mitchell, D.A.: The Postmarks, Postal Routes and Principal Postage Rates of Southern Rhodesia to 1924 (1984), XXII + 176 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (the dust jacket with small faults), otherwise all items in good condition. Estimation: 80 Euro	40
20790	AFRICA / Different countries – The Anglo-Boer War 1899–1902. Part A: Prisoner of War Camps in South Africa and the Burgher Camps (80 pages) + Part B: Prisoner of War Cmps Overseas (67 pages + 10 plates + photo), both softcover; **PLUS:** Greenwood, Charles H.: TOGO. The Stamps of the British and French Occupations (1916), 57 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chapier, Georges: Les Oblitérations de Tunisie (1936), 26 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** de Pomyers, Olivier: Les Premiers Timbres de Tunesie (1849–1888) (1935), 45 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Brun, A.: Les Timbres de Tunesie (1933), 84 pages, softcover (cover with little Patina, content good); **PLUS:** Poole, Bertram W. H.: The Postage Stamps of Zululand (1909), 28 pages, softcover, rare! **PLUS:** Davis, Tony / Joseph, Hugh: The Postmarks of Zululand (1984), 58 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Batten, A. G. M.: The Post Office Militant 1899–1902. The Anglo Boer War (1981), 155 pages, softcover. In total 9 brochures. Unless otherwise stated, in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20791	AFRICA – Académie Européenne de Philatélie: OPUS XXIII. L'Afrique / Africa (2023), 243 pages, softcover, as new; **PLUS:** Langlois, M. / Bourselet: La France D'Outremer. Les Oblitérations des Bureaux de Poste des Colonies et Possessions Françaises … Afrique Occidentale Française (1937), 61 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Langlois, M. / Bourselet: Les Oblitérations des Bureaux de Poste de l'Afrique du Nord (Algérie – Tunisie – Maroc 1830–1930), 99 pages, softcover, signed by both authors, No. 12 of 50 copies printed on papier de Holland. Covers of the two older publications with some signs of age, but rare items! Estimate: 150 Euro	75

Asia

20792	**ADEN** – Robertshaw, M. H.: The Postmarks of ADEN. Postal Markings 1839–1939 (1946), 23 pages, hardcover, numbered edition of 50 copies printed and signed by the author (this is No. 44), good condition, cover slightly stained; **PLUS:** Pratt, R. W.: The Postal History of British Aden (1839–1967), 1985, 274 pp., hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35

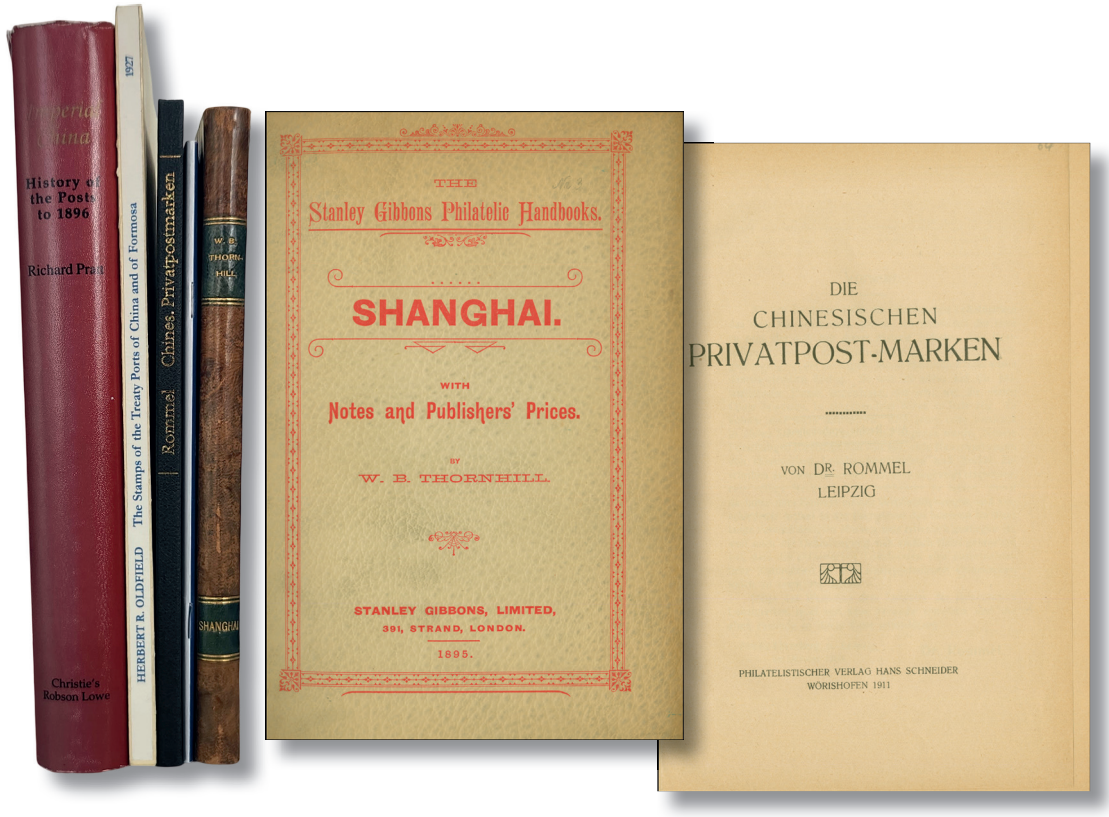
Lot-No.		Start Price
20793	**AFGHANISTAN** – Meyer, Ferdinand: Afghanistan, seine Post und seine Postwerthzeichen (Wien 1879); **PLUS:** Meyer, Ferdinand: La Poste de les Timbres-Poste de l'Afghanistan (Neuilly 1881), 32 pages, bibliophile hardcover. Both versions are among the first – if not the very first – monographs on philately to be published in Austria. Both are extremely rare. The paper cover of the 1879 study is browned at the edges but in excellent condition inside; **PLUS:** Dietrich, Horst: Die Britisch-Afghanischen Kriege (1972), without page numbers (32 pages), softcover, stapled; **PLUS:** Collins, Peter: The Afghan Campaign 1841–43 (1973), 28 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Dietrich, Horst: Afghanistan. Der Britisch-Afghanische Krieg 1839–1842 (without date and page numbers), softcover. if not otherwise stated in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	
	Provenance: Meyer F. (1881), # Soler y Llach, 23.12.2015, lot 586: 150 Euro + 20%	100
20794	AFGHANISTAN – Uyehara, Cecil H. / Dietrich, Horst G.: Afghan Philately 1871–1989 (1995), 571 pages, hardcover, like new; **PLUS:** Masson, David Parkes / Jones, Gordon B.: The Postage Stamps of Afghanistan (1908), (8) + 58 pages + 24 plates, hardcover + private slipcase; **PLUS:** Patterson, Frank E. III.: Afghanistan. Its Twentieth Century Postal Issues (Collectors Club handbook No. 18 (1964), 208 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (this with some faults, but the hardcover book is in good condition). A rare ensemble. Estimate: 250 Euro	
	Provenance: Masson/Jones book 1908 – Cavendish # 834, 29.10.2020, lot 207: 120 GBP + 20%	100
20795	**AUSTRALIA** – Kellow, Geoff: The Stamps of Victoria (1990). 380 pages, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Palmer, Ben D.: The Pre-UPU Destinational Mail of Victoria (2009), XII + 313 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, No. 149 of 150 printed; with dedication of the author to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Chisholm, H. L.: Century of Happiness. The Centennial History of the Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria (1992), 285 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, No. 222 of 400 printed copies. All three items in very good condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20796	AUSTRALIA – Kirk, R.: Australian Mails via Suez 1852 to 1926 (1989), V + 24 pages, softcover (this is a little discoloured, but the book is good); **PLUS:** Williams, Edward A.: The Postal History of the Northern Territory 1824–1988 (1992), 337 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, No. 262 of 300 copies, ex libris Gerald Sattin; **PLUS:** Wharton, Margery: Postcards of Antarctic Expeditions. A Catalogue: 1898–1958 (revised edition 2007). 361 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Milner, R. M.: The postal history of the Australian Antarctic 1911–1965 (1980), 48 pages + 8 plates, softcover; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: The External Airmails of Australia (1965), 60 pages, softcover. The softcovers are a bit toned. Estimate: 90 Euro	45
20797	AUSTRALIA – McNamee, David: Subject Index and Bibliography for Tasmanian Philately (2004), I + 162 pages, hardcover, No. 65 of an edition of 100, good condition; **PLUS:** A History of the Post Office in Tasmania, 72 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Campbell, H. M. / Purves, J. R. W. / Viney, L. C.: Tasmania. The Postal History and Postal markings (1962), 203 pages + 11 plates, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Yardley, R. B.: Notes on the stamps of Tasmania (1902), article (two parts) in "London Philatelist", Sept. + Oct. 1902, ca. 24 pages, original issues (covers with the usual defects, content is good). Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20798	AUSTRALIA – Napier, Francis H. / Smith, Gordon: South Australia. With notes and publishers' prices (Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks No. 2, 1894), 135 pages + plates, bibliophile quarter leather hardcover with title imprint on spine, good condition, rare; **PLUS:** The Postage Stamps of South Australia (1949), 128 pages, hardcover (the hardcover with some craps of paper); **PLUS:** Presgrave, A. D.: A priced listing of the departmental stamps of South Australia (1992), 52 pages, hardcover, limited edition of 50 copies, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20799	AUSTRALIA – Palmer, Ben D.: The Pre-U.P.U. Mail of Queensland (2021), IX + 345 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, No. 7 of 100, dedicated and signed to T. Bjäringer, like new; **PLUS:** Campbell, H. M.: Queensland Postal History (1990), 326 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, like new; **PLUS:** Porter, Harry S.: Queensland Numeral Cancellations (1954), 35 pages, softcover, limited edition of 300 copies, good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20800	AUSTRALIA – Palmer, Ben D.: The Sydney Views. A Guide and Index to Covers (2013), VII + 287 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, No. 41 of 100 copies, like new; **PLUS:** Kling, Georges: Histoire de la Poste et du Timbre en Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances (1983), 310 pages, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35

Lot-No.		Start Price
20801	AUSTRALIA – Pope, Brian: Western Australia. The 4d Lithograph 1854–1864 (1984), VIII + 52 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Juhl, Mogens: Philately from Western Australia (1992), 112 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pope, Brian / Thomas, Phil: Western Australia. The Postal Stationary to 1914 (1982), VIII + 141 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Pope, Brian: Western Australia. The Stamps and Postal History. A Guide to its Philately, 471 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Bacon, E. D.: The Stamps of Western Australia (Oct.–Dec. 1892), article in three parts published in the "London Philatelist", ca. 13 pages, original issues of the journal (with the typical weakness of the covers. The other books without major defects. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20802	AUSTRALIA – Pope, Mavis: Stamp Forgeries of: Colonies and States of Australia (1995), XXVVV + 100, VI + 120,V + 105 and V + 108 pages, bound in one hardcover volume, dedicated and signed. The edition was limited to 30 copies and not for sale to the public. Good condition and very rare. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20803	AUSTRALIA – Purves, J. R. W.: Victoria: the "Barred Numeral" Cancellations 1856–1912 (1963), 213 pages and 11 plates, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and Spine, good condition; **PLUS:** Purves, J. R. W.: Victoria: The "Registered" and "Too Late" Stamps 1854–58 (1966), 80 pages + plates, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Hausburg, L. L. R.: The "Half-Length" Series of Victoria (1913), article in "*London Philatelist*" April–June 1913, ca. 13 pages, original LP-issues, fair condition; of the same author and also in LP (here: Nov. 1909): The six Pence Stamps (1854 and 1861) of Victoria, 4 pages and original LP envelope; another article of Hausburg: The two Shillings Stamps (1854 and 1864) of Victoria, 6 pages, publ. in LP May 1907. The covers of the original journal as always with faults; **PLUS:** Yardley, R. B.: A Reference List of the Adhesive Stamps of Victoria Available for Payment of Postal Dues, loose sheets (72 in total); **PLUS:** Stephenson, Charles A.: Victoria. A Short Study of the Two Pence Queen Enthroned Engraved and Lithographed 1852 to 1857 (1923), 26 pages, softcover; cover a bit discoloured; **PLUS:** Kellow, G. N.: A Subject Index of Victorian Philately (1988), 438 pages, hardcover, signed and dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer by the author. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20804	AUSTRALIA – White, John S.: The Postal History of New South Wales 1788–1901 (1988), 481 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Wijnants, Paul: The Maritime Connections to and from New South Wales before 1876 (2016), 88 pages, hardcover, plus a letter from the author to Tomas Bjäringer, like new. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20805	AUSTRALIA – Documentation of collections – Pope, Brian: The Philatelic Collection of the Western Australian Museum (1991), 95 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Woo, Dr. Arthur K. M.: Gold Medal Collection Western Australia (1996, Anphilex 96), b/w photocopies in plastic binder; **PLUS:** List of Eight Photographs Taken from the Album Pages Belonging to Charles Lathrop Pack, Showing His Plating of the One-penny Value of the Stamps of Victoria. Single full page photo-pages, *a unique set!* **PLUS:** Chapman, Ray: The Chapman Collection of Australian Commonwealth Stamps (1999), XV + 498 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, very good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20806	AUSTRALIA – Nine brochures / books written by Purves, J. R. W,; 1) Victoria: The Travelling Post Offices and their Markings 1865–1912 (1955), 55 pages, softcover, limited edition of 300 copies; **PLUS:** Victoria: The 5/-, 1867–1901 and the 1/-, 5/-. £1, £2, 1901–1912 (1979), 76 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Victoria: 1901–12 Issue. The 3d., 4d. and 5d. values, 41 pages, softcover, limited edition of 300 copies; **PLUS:** Victoria: 1901–12 Issue, 6d., 9d. and 2/- values, 36 pages, softcover, limited edition of 500; **PLUS**: Victoria: The V over Crown watermarks. Types, suppliers, varieties 1867–1905 (1964), 1912, 31 pages, softcover, 300 copies printed; **PLUS:** Victoria: The "Butterfly" and "Barred Oval" cancellations 1850–1855 (1965), 37 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** The Postal History of the Port Phillip District 1835–1851 (1950), 68 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Victoria: The Postage Dues (1960), 70 pages + 8 plates + Addenda, hardcover; **PLUS:** The "Emblems" of Victoria 1857–63 (1957), 105 pages, hardcover. All items in good condition and integrated in a bibliophile slipcase. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20807	AUSTRALIA / NEW ZEALAND – Tabeart, Colin: Australia New Zealand UK. Mails Volume 1 – to 1880. Rates, Routes and Ships Out and Home (second edition (2011), 440 pages, hardcover; plus Volume 2, 1881–1900 (2011), 409 pages, hardcover, both books signed by the author. Excellent condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70

Lot-No.			Start Price
20808		AUSTRALIA / NEW ZEALAND – The Postage Stamps of New Zealand (Vol. I, 1938, edited by Collins, R. J. G. / Fathers, H. T. M.) 678 pages. No. 211 of 1,000 printed copies; Vol. II, 1950, edited by Collins, R. J. G. / Watts, C. W.) 411 pages. No. 211 of 2,000 printed copies; Vol. III, 1955, edited by Collins, R. J. G. / Watts, C. W.) 694 pages. No. 211 of 1,150 printed copies; Vol. IV, 1964, edited by Collins, R. J. G. / Watts, C. W.) 561 + 1 pages. No. 211 of 1,150 printed copies; Vol. V, 1967, by Collins, R. J. G. and edited by Burge, A. R. and Watts, C. W.) 818 pages. No. 214 of 1,000 printed copies; Vol. VI, 1967, edited by Naish, D. E. G. / McNaught, K. J.) 478 + 1 pages. No. 142 of 1,000 printed copies; Vol. VII, 1988, edited by McNaught, K. J.) 361 pages. No. 255 of 1,000 printed copies. All seven volumes are hardbound in quarter red Morocco leather with gold title imprint on front and spine. In excellent condition. A fantastic work for student of NZ philately. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20809		**BRITISH MALAYA** – Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of British Malaya (Vol. I–III, 1982/84, 263 + 379 + 365 pages, hardcover, signed by the author, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20810		**BURMA** – Davis, Gerald / Martin, Denys: BURMA. Postal History (1971), XII + 204 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Meech, Alan: An annotated Bibliography of Burma Philately (1993), 125 pages, softcover, copy no. 136 of a limited edition. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20811		**CEYLON / EASTERN ARABIA** – Crofton, C. S. F. / Gordon Jones, B.: The Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of Ceylon (1911), 143 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Donaldson, Neil: The Postal Agencies in Eastern Arabia and the Gulf (1975), 280 pages, hardcover, both items in good condition and not common. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20812		**CHINA** – Beckeman, Anna-Lisa and Sven-Eric: Five auction catalogues (1996–2007) for one of the best China Collections ever presented by Sotheby's and Corinphila in de-luxe hardcover catalogues. 1878–83 The Large Dragons Sale 1, 2, 3 (Hong Kong 1996 and 1997); **PLUS:** 1885 Small Dragons, 1894 Dowager Empress 60th Birthday, 1897 New Currency surcharges, 1897 Red Revenues, Customs Mail Matter handstamps (Hong Kong 1998 and 1999, Sale 1, 2, 3, 4 (inside with a letter sheet signed by Anna-Lisa and Sven-Eric! **PLUS:** Hong Kong and China. Foreign Mail in and out of China (Part One), Sale 1 & 2 (Hong Kong 2000 and 2001); **PLUS:** Part Two, Sale 3 & 4. Selected Domestic Mail, Chinese Post Offices in Tibet to 1911 (Hong Kong 2002 and 2003); **PLUS:** Selected Rarities of Shanghai and Imperial China, 1897 Lithographs and 1898–1910 Coiling Dragons, 1912 Republic of China overprints and essays, 1913–33 Junks and 1941 Dr. Sun Yat-sen (Hong Kong 2007). In total more than 1.000 pages/ plates, very good condition. All copies signed by Eric and Lisa for Tomas Bjäringer! The last handbook catalogue is especially dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer! As this a unique run! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20813		CHINA – Bo-Xian, Liu: The Monograph Characteristics of Cliches of Dragons Stamps of China 1878–1885 (199?), 188 pages, bilingual, hardcover; **PLUS:** Ireland, Philip W.: The Large Dragons 1878–1885. With a chapter on settings by Paul P. Hock and C. Chen (1978). XII + 130 pages + 6 colour plates + Errata slip, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Whang, James B.: Whang's illustrated collection of the large dragons of China 1878–1885 (1993), (XI) + X + 327 pages, hardcover. All 3 items in excellent condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20814		CHINA – Dougan, Charles W.: The Shanghai Postal System (1981), 214 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Chow, Dr. Wei-Liang: Shanghai Large Dragons. The First Issue of the Shanghai Local Post (1995), 72 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Hong Kong, Volume 1, 1841–1958 (1989), 422 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Tsang, Ming W.: Hong Kong. Forgeries (1994), 143 pages, softcover. Most in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20815		CHINA – Friedemann, Albert: Die Aushülfsmarken von Tsingtau und ihre Fälschungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der beim kaiserlichen Gericht von Kiautschou stattgehabten Gerichtsverfahren (1903), With 22 illustrations and three art prints (reproductions of entire original sheets), 55 pages, softcover, in good condition except for minimal flaws, very rare! **PLUS:** Padget, Peter I.: The Postal Markings of China (1978/1981 1st Reprint), 111 pages, spiral binding, signed; **PLUS:** Woo, L.Y.: Revenue Surcharges 1897 (1983), 156 pages, hardcover. All 3 items in good condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90

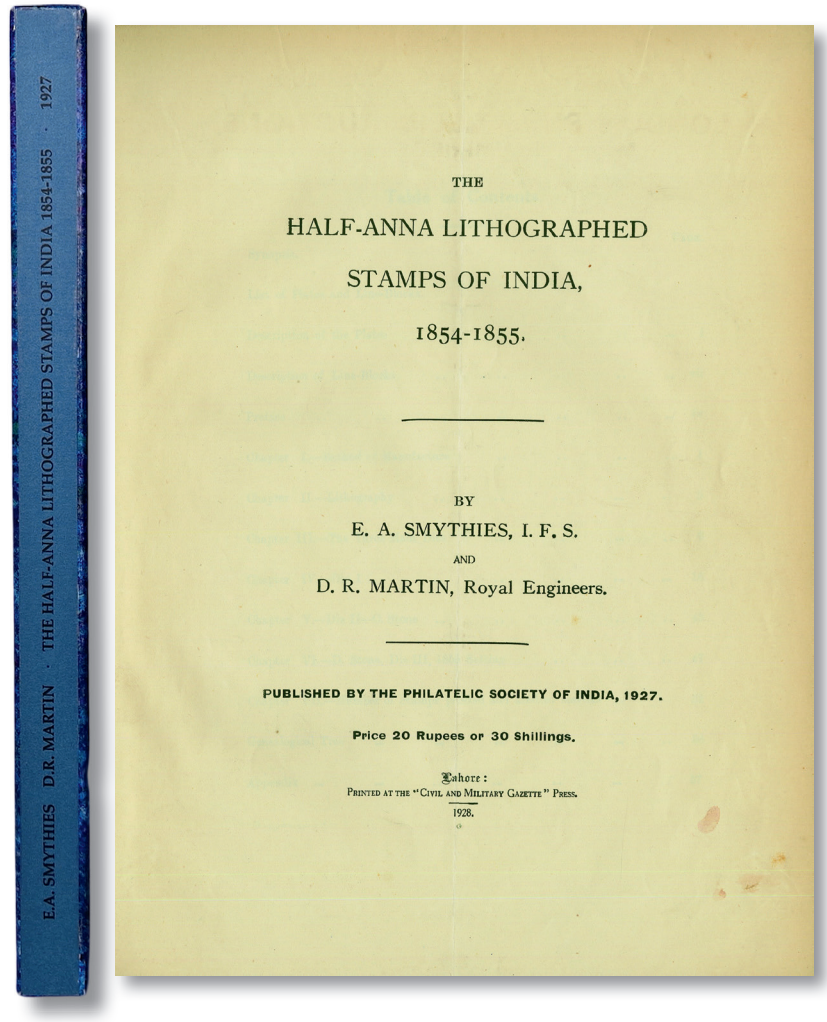


Lot-No.			Start Price
20816		CHINA – Mizuhara, Meiso: The Magnificant Collection of Chinese Stamps (Tokyo 1978–80), Part I: Vol. 1–6 (1. Chinese Maritime Customs Post 1872–97; 2. Postal History of the IJPO Shanghai 1876–1922; 3. + 4.: Chinese People's Post 1929–1949; 5. Modern history of the Manchuria; 6. Postal history af Shantung Province 1875–1945; PLUS: Part II: Vol. 1–8 (1982–92), (Vol 1: US Postal Activities in China; 2) Stamps and Postal History of Mongolia; 3 + 4) Imperial Japanese Post offices in Chinese Mainland part 1+2: 5) A Century of the Manchurian Postal History; 6) German Postal Activities in China; 7) Chinese Imperial Post 1897–1911; 8) Chinese Republic Post: Northern Warlords Period 1912–1928. In total: 14 Volumes, ca. 3,700 pages; hardcover with gold imprint on spine and front, each volume in a slip case, in Japanese and annotated in English. In excellent condition. It is believed that the first part (series) was not published for sale but rather was presented by Mizuhara to various collectors, libraries, societies and the like throughout the world (PLR, vol. 42, No. 3/1993). This lot is one of the most important references for Chinese philately and a real treasury of information, already a literature classic and great bibliophilic rarity, as such a complete run of both series almost never offered. Estimate: 2,500 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler auction # 352, 3.11.2012, lot No. 9547: 2.200 Euro + 19%*	1000
20817		CHINA – Olsson, Jane and Dan Sten: China's First Postage Stamps. The Enlarged "Dim Sum" Collection of Shanghai Large Dragons (2004), 180 pages, hardcover, signed by the authors for Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Ose, Stefan / Appé, Reinhard: China Philately, Vol. II (2001), 366 pages, hardcover. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60



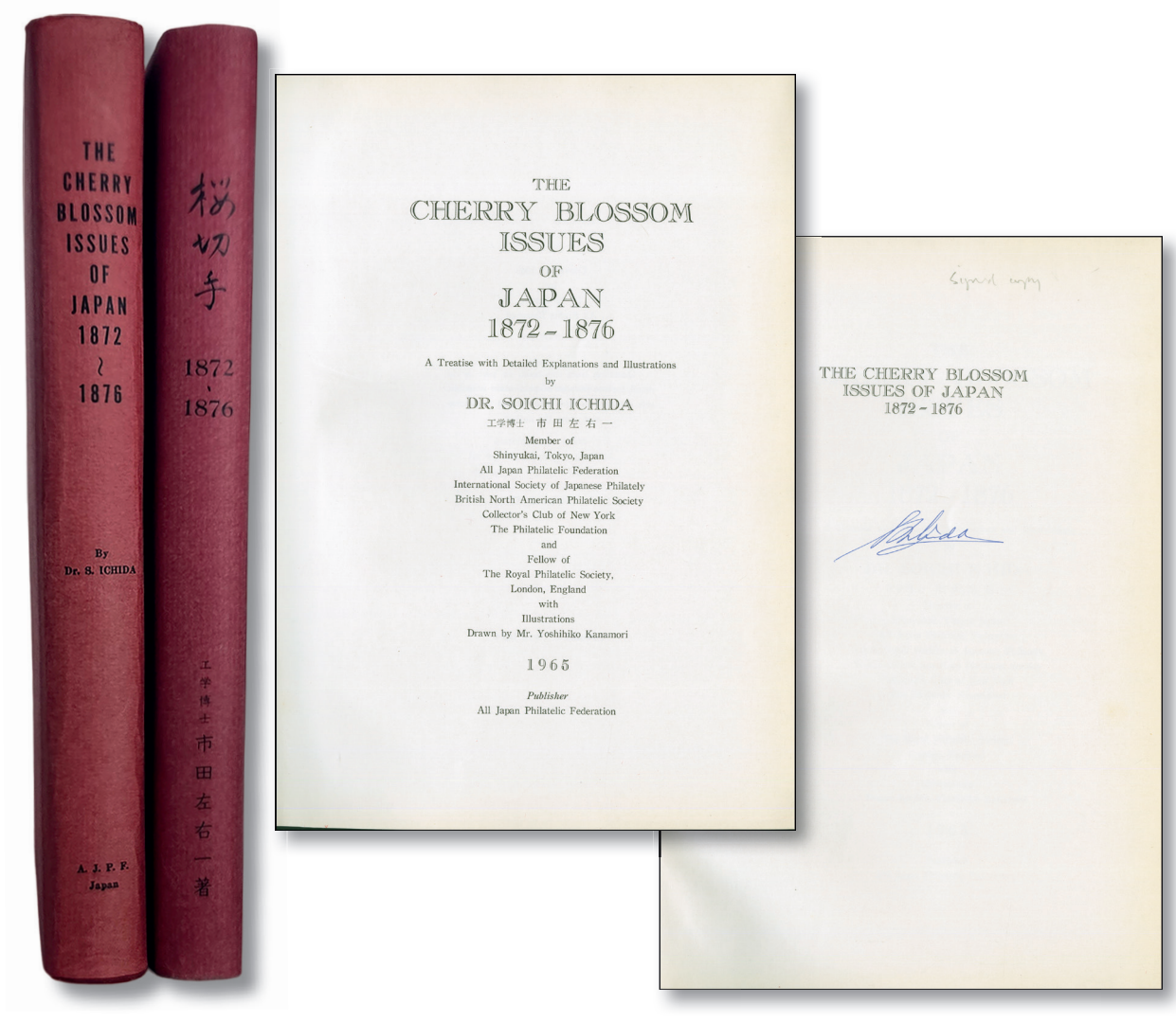
Lot-No.		Start Price
20818	CHINA – Rommel, Dr.: Die chinesischen Privatpost-Marken (1911), 54 pages, bibliophile hardcover; **PLUS:** Thornhill, W. B. Shanghai. With notes and publishers' prices (the Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks No. 3, 1895), 80 pages + 8 plates, bibliophile hardcover binding; **PLUS:** Oldfield. Herbert R.: The Stamps of the Treaty Ports of China and of Formosa (1927), 61 pages, softcover (the cover with little patina); **PLUS:** Pratt, Richard: Imperial China. History of the Posts to 1896 (1994), XI + 500 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Beyer, Ludwig: Die Expressbriefmarken Chinas 1905–1927 (2021), 52 pages, softcover. Good condition if not otherwises stated. The Rommel and the Thornhill book are very rare books! Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20819	CHINA / HONGKONG – Poole, Bertram W. H.: Hong Kong (1908), 48 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Schoenfeld, Hans: Cancellations of the Treaty ports of Hong Kong 1850–1930 (1988), without page numbering, hardcover; **PLUS:** Webb, F.W.: Hong Kong Airmails (1968), 57 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Wellsted, W. Raife: Hong Kong: Branch, Sub-Offices and Temporary Office Markings (1967), 38 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Wellsted, R.: Hong Kong Post Offices and their cancellations (1963), 39 pages + 7 plates, limited edition of 150 copies printed, softcover; **PLUS:** White, Arthur: Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports (1981), 159 + 1 pages, softcover; **PLUS** further 9 brochures or copies etc. Most in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20820	**INDIA** – Blatt, S. M. / Mollah, A. M. / Heppell, D.: Indian Government Fiscal and Judicial Stamps and Stamp Papers. Including Provincial and Provisional Issues. Vol. 1: Pre-Independence issues (including provincial overprints) and All-India post-Independance (Part 1 + 2, 2004, 276 + 250 pages), both books hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine. Excellent condition. Estimate: 90 Euro	45
20821	INDIA – Cooper, Jal: Early Indian Cancellations (1948), 92 pages, numbered 428, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Cooper, Jal: Stamps of India (3rd and last edition 1968), 177 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Dastur, Vispi S.: India used Abroad (1982), 353 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. All 3 items without major faults. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20822	INDIA – Cooper, Jal.: India Used Abroad (1950), 100 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (the dust jacket with faults); **PLUS:** Harkawat, N. J.: The Indore State Hand Book. The Postal History of Indore State from 1829–1950, 71 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Marinho, J. A.: Vias de Comuniçâo entre a ìndia e a Europa dos sec. XV a XIX (1973), 20 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cooper, Jal: India used in Burma (1950), 64 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cockrill, Philip: Mesopotamia. Part 1: Indian Postal Agencies & the Campaign 1868–1921 (1988), 88 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Lasbax, E. / Sanciaume, J.: Les Timbres de Jummio-Cachemire (1933), 30 pages, softcover (with little patina); **PLUS:** Smith, Stephen H.: Indian Airways, Part I. (1926),49 pages, softcover (with some foxing on the first pages). Most items in contemporary condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60

Lot-No.		Start Price
20823	INDIA – Dawson, L. E. / Smythies, E. A.: The Postage Stamps of Jammu & Kashmir Simplified (1937), 51 pages, hardcover with private slipcase, inside with pre-owner cancellation of W. T. Wilson, a very rare book; **PLUS:** Staal, Frits: The Stamps of Jammu & Kashmir (1983), 286 pages + 16 colour plates + Errata, hardcover; **PLUS:** Kohl, Paul: Die Marken von Kaschmir, 30 + II pages, softcover. All items in good condiiton. Estimate: 260 Euro	
	Provenance: Dawson / Smythies-book 1937: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020 (for a damaged copy): 130 GBP + 20%	130
20824	INDIA – Giles, D. Hammond: Catalogue of the Handstruck Postage Stamps of India (1989), 220 pages, hardcover + Supplement (1993, 30 pages, softcover); **PLUS:** Virk, D. S.: Indian Postal History 1873–1923. Gleanings from Post Office Records (1990), 201 pages + Errata, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Scherer, Eric: The struggle for dominance on the Indian Subcontinent. History and Postal History 1494–1819 (2002, bilingual), 266 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. **PLUS:** Bhuwalka, Abhishek: Early Indian Philatelic Literature 1875–1900. Copy of a PP-Presentation 30 May 2019, Stockholmia, 40 pages. All items in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20825	INDIA – Giles, D. Hammond: The Handstruck Postage Stamps of India (1960), 256 + X pages, hardcover; **PLUS**: Giles, D. Hammond: Companion to The Handstruck Postage Stamps of India (1967), 172 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (this with faults, content is good). Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20826	INDIA – Jatia, D. N.: India's Bi-Coloured Four-Annas 1854. A Specialised Study of Third Printing (2000), 69 pages + XXIV plates, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Dawson, L. E.: The One Anna & Two Annas Postage Stamps of India 1854–55 (1948), 85 pages + 12 plates, softcover; both items in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20827	INDIA – Martin, D. R.: Numbers in early Indian cancellations 1855–1884 (1970), IX + 140 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Martin, D. R. / Blair, Neil: Overseas Letter Postage from India 1854–1876 (1975), 72 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Mooss, Dr. N. S.: The Travancore Anchal (1973), 221 pages, Hardcover. All 3 books with dust jacket, these with signs of age and minor imperfections. But the books are in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20828	INDIA – Masson, D. P.: The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir, part I and II (1900/1901), 47 + X pages & 41 pages and plates, softcover. The content is good, the covers with patina. But this a extremely rare set, here in a special bibliophile box. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20829	INDIA – Nayeem, Dr. M. A.: Hyderabad. Philatelic History (1980), 264 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Luiz, S. P.: Stamps of Cochin (1972), 98 + XXVII pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Martin, D. R.: Indian Travelling Post Offices 1864–1891 (1969), 40 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Gupta, Prof. V. K.: A Handbook on Gwalior Postal History and Stamps 1837–1950 (1980), 218 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Renouf, W.: British-Indian Stamps Used Abroad (1920), 25 pages, softcover, a very rare study! The books are in good condition, only the dust jackets with small faults. Estimate: 300 Euro	
	Provenance: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020, lot 356 (Renouf-study): 170 GBP + 20%	150
20830	INDIA – Nayeem, M. A.: History of Postal Administration in Hyderabad (1970), 317 + VIII pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Nayeem, M. A.: The Philatelic and Postal History of Hyderabad. Vol. II: Postal Markings (1967), 152 pages + maps, hardcover. Both in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20831	INDIA – Proud, Edward B.: History of the Indian Army Postal Service. Vol. I: 1854–1913, 480 pages; Vol. II: 1914–1931 (1984), 291 pages; Vol. III: 1931–14 August 1947, 686 pages. All hardbound and in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20832	INDIA – Renouf, W.: Early Indian Cancellations and Postmarks 1852–1884 (1919), 76 pages + 14 pages supplements, originally published as softcover, here privately bound and in good condition. Very rare item! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20833	INDIA – Smith, Max / Johnson, Robert: Express Mail, After Packets and Late Fees in India before 1870 (2007), 291 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Jain, Pradip: Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Issue of 1948 (2014), 119 pages, hardcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Spence, James A.: The identification of the Essays, Proofs & Reprints of the 1851 issue of India (1975), XVI + 50 pages + XXXVI plates, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Marinho, Joâo Augusto: Três Communicaçôes … India Portuguesa (1972), 71 pages, softcover, with dedication of the author to Willy Balasse. All items in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



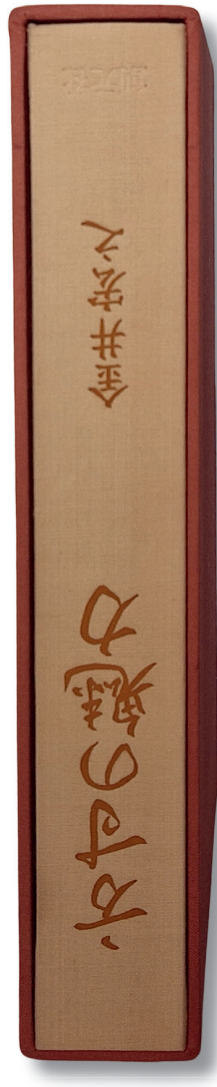
Lot-No.		Start Price
20834	INDIA – Smythies, E.A. / Martin, D. R..: The Half-Anna Lithographed Stamps of India 1854–1855 (1927). 91 pages + 15 plates in rear pocket. Blue cloth with gold stamped front, slight wear on spine, but all in all really good and very rare! Ex libris L. N. & M. Williams. Preserved in a special bibliophile box. Estimate: 400 Euro	
	Provenance: Cavendish, Dec. 2017: 600 GBP	200
20835	INDIA – Stewart-Wilson, C. / Jones, B. Gordon: British Indian Adhesive Stamps (Queen's Head) Surcharged for Native States (2nd edition 1904), 180 pages + 9 plates + 2 Errata and Corrigenda slips, hardcover; **PLUS:** Stewart-Wilson, C.: British Indian Adhesive Stamps Surcharged for Native States, Part II (1898), 136 pages, hardcover. Both items without major faults. Not common. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20836	INDIA – Gems of Indian Philately, publ. by Philatelic Congress of India (2019), 205 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** des Cars, Jean / Caracalla, Jean-Paul: l'aventure de La Malle des Indes (1996), 156 + III pages, hardcover with dust jacket (this is not a philatelic book, but a wonderful illustrated book about the different ways to travel to India in former times, by Orient express / train, by boat or plane); **PLUS:** Bibliography – Indian Philately, publ. by Philatelic Congress of India (1988), 426 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Davis, Gerald: The Indian Post Office in Burma (1987), 38 pages, softcover; **PLUS** four small studies. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20837	**INDIA / INDIA PORTUGUESE** – Kakkeri, Umesh: Postal History of Portuguese India (2003), 174 + 2 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Portuguese India (Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks 1893, reprinted 1998), 2 plates + 87 pages, hardcover; PLUS: Marinho, Joâo Augusto: Subsídios Para a História Postal da Índia Portuguesa (1973), 109 pages, softcover. Items in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20838	**INDIA / NEPAL** – Hepper, Colin: The Sri Pashupati Issues of Nepal (1982), 135 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Hellrigl, Wolfgang / Hepper, Colin: The Native Postmarks of Nepal (1978), 135 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. In good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

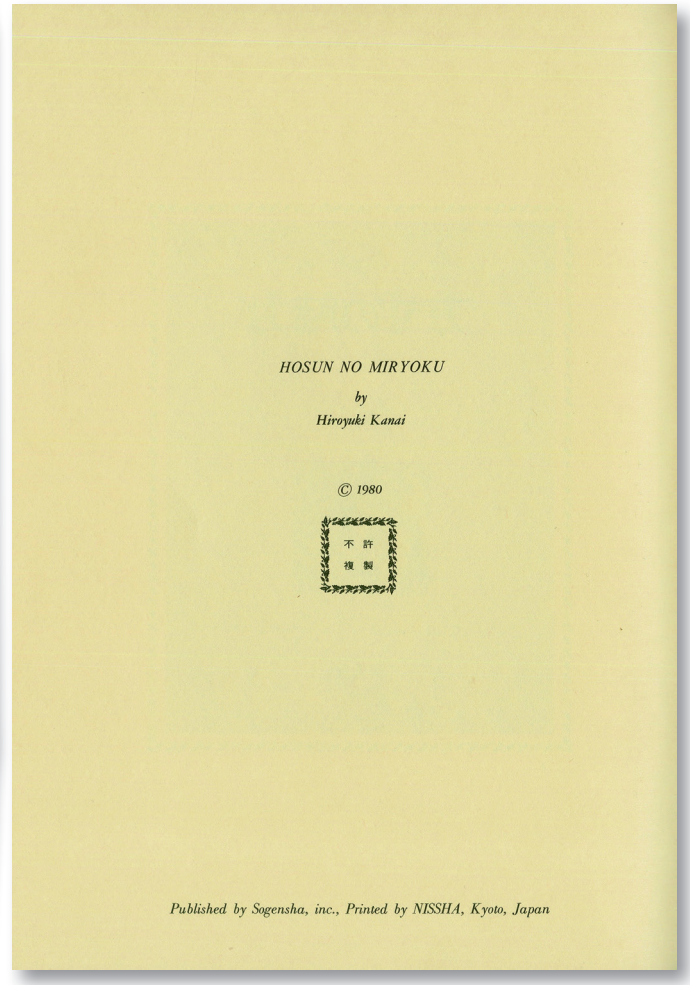
Lot-No.		Start Price
20839	**INDIA / PAKISTAN** – Isani, Dr. Usman Ali: 'Pakistan' overprints on Service Post Cards of British India with form used by North western railways (2015), two volumes. Part 1: Machine Overprint 'PAKISTAN' and purple hand-overprint, both at Lahore, pp. 1–351 + Part 2: Black - Hand overprint 'PAKISTAN' at Lahore and cards with Nasik overprint specially printed for Pakistan, pp. 353–738, both in colour and wonderfully hardbound, with gold title imprint on front and spine, plus slipcase, excellent condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
20840	**IRAQ** – Pearson, Patrick C. / Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of Iraq (1996), 262 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Inside with dedications and a greeting card of Patrick Pearson. Like new. Estimate: 30 Euro	15
20841	**ISRAEL** – Persoff, Meir: The Running Stag. The Stamps and Postal History of Israel (1973), 115 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Livnat, Raphael: 3 softbound brochures, Israel Philatélie 1948–2008, 36 pages; **PLUS:** Jérusalem Poste Française 1846–1880 (2007), 32 pages; **PLUS:** Israel. Dmei Doar Ivri. La 1ère émission e timbre taxe (2008), 114 pages. In good condition and this dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer. Estimate: 60 Euro	30



20842	**JAPAN** – Ichida, Dr. S.: The Cherry Blossom Issues of Japan 1872–1876 (1965), 335 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, signed; ditto, but 2nd edition 1981, 313 pages, quarter leather, gold stamped title, dust jacket, slipcase, in Japanese language with English subtitles for the illustrations. Both items in excellent condition and rare. Estimate: 350 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 850, 8.2.2023, lot 622, 220 GBP + 20%*	150

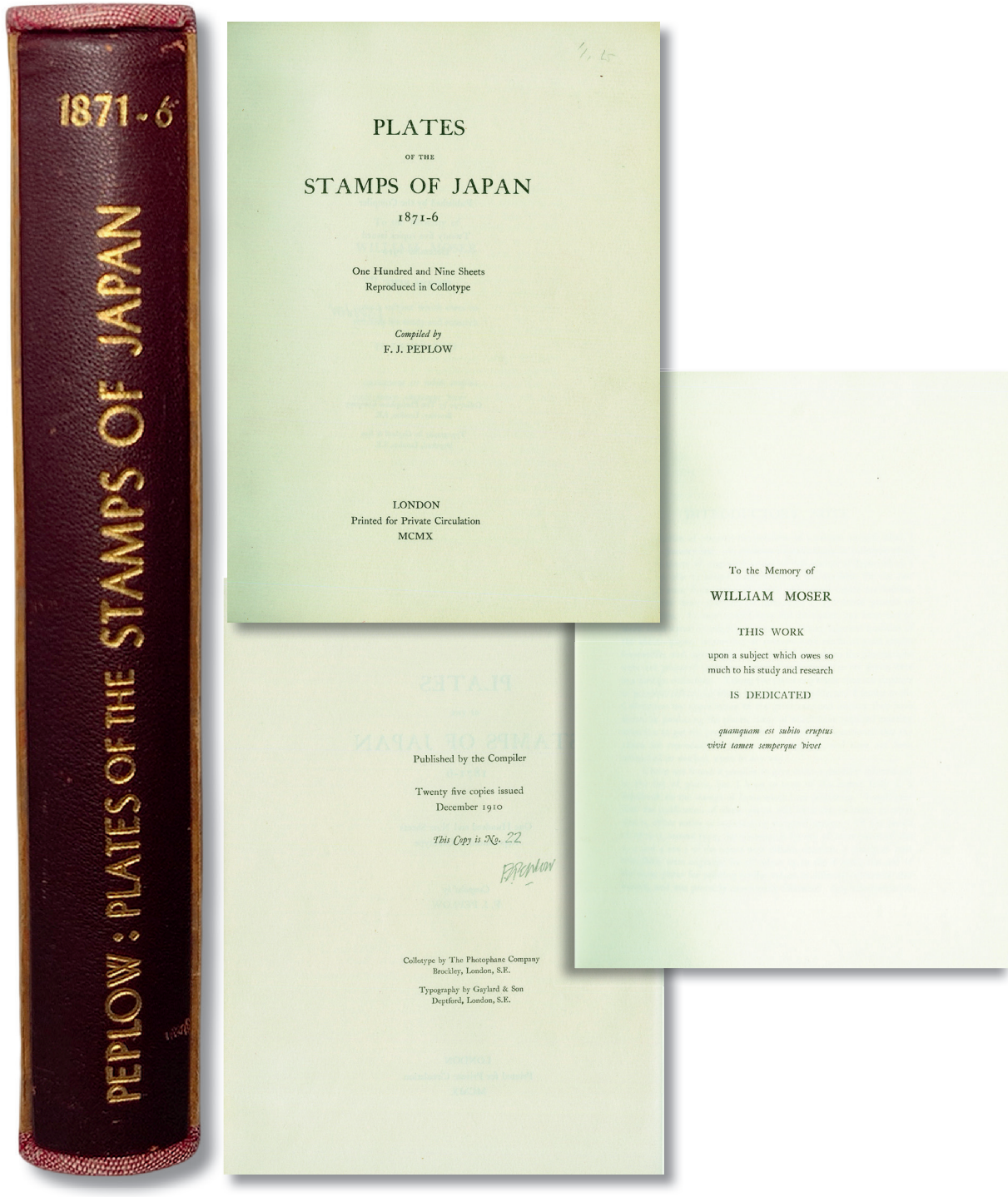
Lot-No.			Start Price
20843		JAPAN – Ichida, Soichi: The Dragon Stamps of Japan 1871–1872 (1st edition 1959), XVI + 220 pages + 11 photo prints of full sheets, hardcover with slip case; **PLUS:** Ichida, Dr. Soichi: The Dragon Stamps of Japan 1871–1872 (2nd edition 1971), 209 pages, in Japanese with English legends to figures and tables, plus 17 photographs of sheets. Accompanied by summarised English (27 pp.) and French (29 pp.) translations in an additional brochure. Rare! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20844		JAPAN – Ichida, Dr. Soichi: Three comprehensive works on the early issues of Japan (in Japanese, illustrations with English captions): 1) 1968, limited edition of 250 copies, signed; 2) 1 volume with photos of complete stamp sheets; 3) another with dedication to Tomas Bjäringer and signed by the author. All three volumes in slipcases and in excellent condition. **PLUS:** Ichida, Dr. Soichi: Plating of the 1 Sen (extracted from the book), pp. 75–308, softcover; **PLUS:** Ichida, Dr. S.: The Six Sen violet Brown Native Paper 1874 (1968), 42 pages, softcover. Estimate: 250 Euro	125





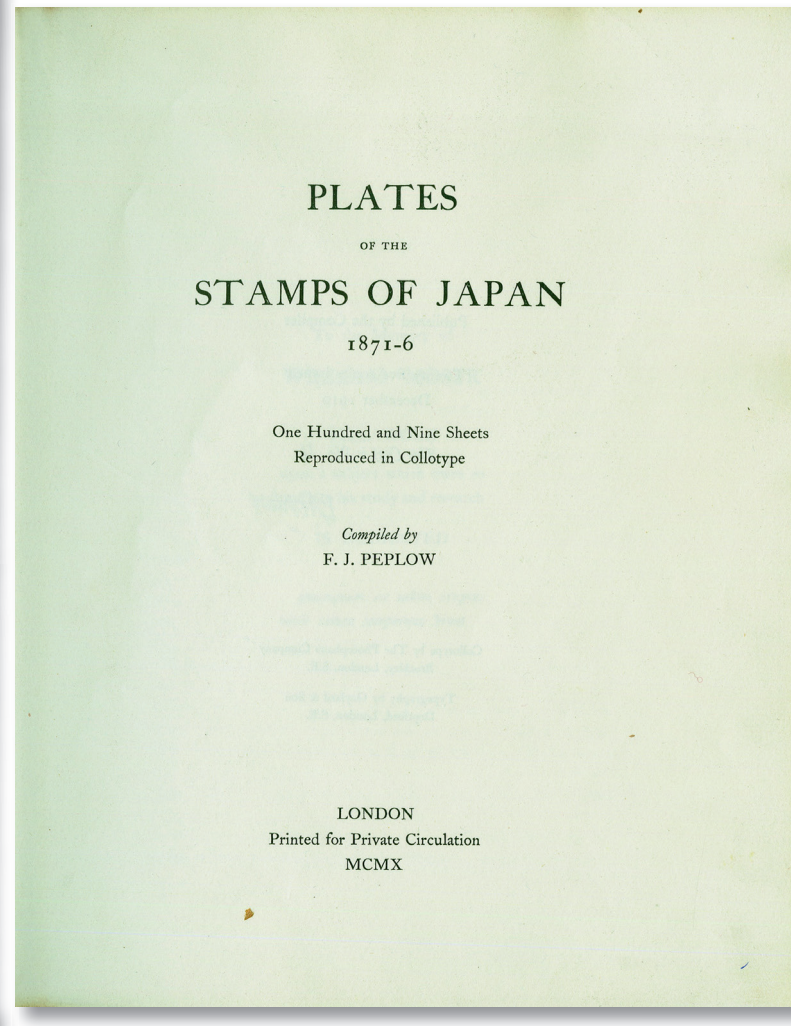
20845		JAPAN – Kanai, Hiroyuki: Hosun No Miriyoku (1980), 304 pages, pages on card paper, with countless colour illustrations of world rarities from the former Kanai collection, texts in Japanese, hardcover with slipcase, very well preserved. Rare! Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Stampedia Winter 2021 auction, lot No. 1, ca. 318 Euro*	150

Lot-No.		Start Price
20846	JAPAN – Matsumoto, Jun Ichi: The French Post Office of Yokohama and its Epoch (1984), 247 pages, hardcover with slip case, bilingual (Engl./Jap.), with ex libris; **PLUS:** Japan. Post Office and Postmarks, 114 pages in japan. language, softcover; **PLUS:** Shigaki, Masafumi: The Best collection at JAPEX 94 Overseas Section (1995), Honoring Mr. Sumino Award, 36 pages in japan. language, softcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Sawa, Mamoru / Oshima, Masaaki: Handbook of Futatsuori Hagaki. Classification of Wakitsuki and Wakinashi Hagaki by the plates (1997), part I + II, VI + 102 plus V + 118 pages, in japan. language, softcover, both signed and dedicated to B. Wallberg; **PLUS**: Hikyaku – The Courier Mail of Japan. The Carrier System, copied manuscript. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20847	JAPAN – Metzelaar, W. / Tyler, Varro E.: Forgeries & Imitations of the Dragon Stamps of Japan (1970), 23 pages; softcover; **PLUS:** Tyler, Varro E. / Montgomery, Milton I.: The Wada Cherry Blossom Forgeries (1974), 92 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Wilhelmsen, Kr.: Japans klassiske Forfalskninger (1981), 361 pages, softcover, in Norwegian, English and German; **PLUS:** Zweiling, Arthur: Japanmarken – echt oder falsch? (1971), 72 pages + 37 plates, softcover; **PLUS:** Gély, André: Les faux timbres anciens du Japon et leur expertise 1871–1875 (1958), 68 pages, softcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20848	JAPAN – Mosher, John: Japanese Post Offices in China and Manchuria (1978), XVII + 225 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Ishikawa, Ryohei: The Forerunner Foreign Post Offices in Japan British-U.S.-French. Ryohei Ishikawa's Collection (1976), 164 pages, leather hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine; **PLUS:** Matsumoto, Jun Ichi: The French Post Office in Yokohama (1997), 216 pages + 8 plates, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Sawa, Minoru: The Achievement of the Double-Circle Dated Stamps 1873–88 (1988), 270 pages, hardcover with slip case, dedication to Börje Wallberg inside. All titles in very good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20849	JAPAN – Nathaniel, Yigal: Japan-Etched Stamps 1871–1876, the Yigal Nathaniel Collection (2003), 178 pages, text on the 128 exhibition pages is in English, all other text bilingual (Jap./Engl.). The publication was only sold by subscription to the Japan Philatelic Society, this de-luxe edition in slipcase was sold by James Bendon for 250 Euro end of 2003, good condition; **PLUS:** Woodward, A. M. Tracey: The postage Stamps of Japan and Dependencies (1928), but this is a late reprint from Japan, 537 pages, hardcover, with slip case, excellent condition. Estimate: 350 Euro	150



Lot-No.		Start Price
20850	JAPAN – Peplow, F. J.: Plates of the Stamps of Japan 1871–1876 (1910). XV + 107 pages, gold edge, leather bound with gold title imprint on front and spine. One of the famous rarities of philatelic literature. This is No. 22 of 25 copies issued in December 1910, signed by the author. With slip case. In excellent condition! This publication was never available for purchase, only "in private circulation". According to the list of subscribers inside this copy belonged to J. S. Rich. Estimate: 10.000 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 338, 7.12.2012, Lot 1913: 8.200 Euro + 20%*	5000




PLATES

OF THE

STAMPS OF JAPAN

1871-6

One Hundred and Nine Sheets
Reproduced in Collotype

Compiled by
F. J. PEPLOW

LONDON
Printed for Private Circulation
MCMX

Lot-No.		Start Price
20851	JAPAN – Peplow, F. J.: Plates of the Stamps of Japan 1871–1876 (1910). XV + 107 pages, in special ringbinder. One of the famous rarities of philatelic literature. This is No. 4 of 25 copies issued in December 1910, signed by the author. This publication was never available for purchase, only "in private circulation". According to the list of subscribers inside this copy belonged perhaps to A. R. Barrett. In addition to 107 single plates of entire stamp sheets from 1871–1876, it contains 14 untrimmed pages that had to be cut by the purchaser or their bookbinder and then bound into a cover of their choice. This has not been done in this copy. Very very rare like this. Estimate: 4.000 Euro	2000



Lot-No.		Start Price
20852	JAPAN – Japanese Post Office: Dai Nihon Teikoku Yubin Kitte **Enkakushi** (History of the postage stamps of the Japanese Empire), issued by the Department of Communications in 1896 and illustrated with 107 **original** stamps, envelopes, wrappers and post cards or specially made facsimile/reprints of stamps, etc., not available any more. One of 300 issued, for official presentation (and never sold to the public). This copy is dedicated to Mr. Homberger. Preserved in a special bibliophile box including much research material about the book, Good condition. **PLUS:** The Pirated edition, issued by **Wada** of Tokio, varying from the official publication by the addition of a page giving "Errors of engraving" with four illustrations, by the omission of tables of postal rates and other information, and by the addition of particulars of the issue of August 1896, illustrated by forgeries of the stamps, etc., some with and some without the *mozo sanko* (imitation) characters, and with ordinary illustrations pasted down. Preserved in a special bibliophile slipcase, the book with a small tear on one page. Wada was a well-known disseminator of forgeries of Japanese stamps of all issues. His present venture was immediately surpressed by the Government and the stock seized and destroyed. It is exceedingly rare, even in Japan, and as far as it is known only six copies survived! The William brothers wrote about these books (*Philatelic Magazine*, Oct. 14th, 1938): "Rarest stamp book in the world …" – Estimate: 17,500 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 291, 28.11.-2.12.2022, lot No. 1536 (the Original): 10,000 CHF + 22% and lot 1537 (the WADA forgery, which is much more rare): 5.500 CHF + 22%*	8500


大日本帝國郵便切手沿革志
五年二月日缺
切手四拾八文ヲ半錢ニ百文ヲ壹錢ニ二百文ヲ貳錢ニ五百文ヲ五錢ニ改正セラル貨幣制度ノ改定ヲ以テ也
FEBRUARY 1872.
As the monetary system was revised this year, a corresponding alteration was made in the value of stamps, thus 48 mon became 1/2 sen; 100 mon became one sen; 200 mon became 2 sen; and 500 mon became 5 sen.
五年二月日缺
帶紙二厘五毛ヲ發行シ定時刊行ノ新聞紙ニ帶用セシム
五年四月十二日大藏省驛遞寮決議○同年同月(日缺)正院屆
APRIL 1872.
2 1/2 rin wrappers were issued for the use of newspapers of periodical publication.
五年二月日缺
切手四十八文ヲ半錢ニ百文ヲ壹錢ニ二百文ヲ貳錢ニ五百文ヲ五錢ニ改正ス貨幣制度ノ改定ヲ以テ也
五年二月十八日大藏省驛遞寮決議○同年二月(日缺)正院屆
FEBRUARY 1872.
As the monetary system was revised this year, a corresponding alteration was made in the value of stamps, thus 48 mon became 1/2 sen; 100 mon became one sen; 200 mon became 2 sen; and 500 mon became 5 sen.
APRIL 1872.
2 1/2 rin wrappers were issued for the use of newspapers of periodical publication.
1st September 1872, the issue was stopped.
20th July 1872, the issue was stopped.
31st May 1873, the issue was stopped.
30th November 1889, the further use was prohibited.
五年二月(日缺)廢止
February 1872, the issue was stopped.
30th Nov. 1889, the further use was prohibited.

Lot-No.		Start Price
20853	**KOREA** – Jae-Seung, Kim: Study on the first Korean stamps used in 1884. – Genuines and Forgeries (1994), 338 pages, hardcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** Jae-Seung, Kim: The facts of Korean classic stamps (1998), 406 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Zirkle, Helen K. / Hahn, Warren: Philatelic Handbook for Korea, 1884–1905 (1970), 128 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. All 3 titles in good condition. Estimate: 130 Euro	65
20854	KOREA – Mizuhara, M.: Postal History of Korea. Lee Dynasty Era 1884–1905. The M. Mizuhara Collection (1978), 58 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Song-Hwan, Kim: Postal History of Imperial Korea 1884–1905 (1984 dedicated to Börje Wallberg), 139 plates, bilingual, limited edition (No 15 of 500), hardcover, slip case; **PLUS:** Song-Hwan, Kim: Entire Covers Story of Imperial Korea (Large Gold exhibit at Stockholmia 1986), 90 pages, in Korean language, softcover (some pages loose); **PLUS:** Kerr, Dr. James W.: Korean Kingdom and Empire Philatelic Catalog and Handbook (2nd edition 1990), 86 pages, softcover. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20855	KOREA – INDIA 89: Kim Song-Hwan Collection: Postal History of Imperial Korea (also Large Gold at Stockholmia 1986, two photocopies documenting of the collection more than 200 pages, privately softbound; **PLUS**: PHILA KOREA 84: Sea Young Chang, Sang Ho Lee, Sang Lai Ha Collections, 208 pages, in English, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine. Good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20856	**MALAYSIA** – Hollex, Dr. R. M.: Kedah and Perlis. Their Stamps and Postal History 1887–1941 (1995), 478 pages, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20857	**NEPAL** – Hellrigl, Dr. Wolfgang C. / Vignola, Frank: The Classic Stamps of Nepal (1984), 215 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, excellent condition; **PLUS:** Smythies, E. A. / Dawson, L. E.: The postage Stamps of Nepal (1945), 15 pages, softcover (cover with small faults); **PLUS:** Heddergott, Jochen: Nepal ½ Anna, 25 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Smythies, E. A. / Dawson, L. E. / Haverbeck, Harrison D. S.: The Postage Stamps of Nepal (1951), 48 pages, softcover, good. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20858	NEPAL – Hellrigl, Dr. Wolfgang C.: Nepal Postal History: The British-Indian Post Office in Nepal (1991), 200 pages, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Hellrigl, Dr. Wolfgang C.: A Catalogue of Nepalese Postmarks (1879–1935) (1982), 74 pages, bilingual (German/English) stapled. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20859	**NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES** – Bulterman, P. R.: Poststempels Nederlands-Indie 1864–1950 (1981), 579 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, a rare and always expensive book; **PLUS:** de Beer, W. S. Wolf: Poststempels in Nederlands Oost Indie 1789–1864 (1971), 200 pages, hardcover with dust jacket (this is a litte discoloured in small parts), the book is fine; **PLUS:** ten Geuzendam, A. W.: De vierkantstempels van Nederlands-Oost-Indie 1892–1916 (1976), 27 pages + 27 pages with illustrations, spiral binding. All three items in good conidition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20860	**PALESTINE** – Lindenberg, Paul P.: Das Postwesen palästinas vor der britischen Besatzung (1926), 46 pages, softcover (this slightly coloured at the edges, otherwise in good condition), rare; **PLUS:** Hochheiser, Dr. Arthur M.: Postal Stationary of the Palestine Mandate (1984), 97 pages, softcover, good; **PLUS:** Pollack, F. W.: The Turkish Post in the Holy Land, 59 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Proud, Edward B.: The Postal History of the British Palestine 1918–1948 (1985), 305 pages, hardcover. All in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20861	PALESTINE – Livnat, Raphaël: Jérusalem et la Poste Française en Terre sainte 1843–1914 (2015), 397 pages, softcover; PLUS: Livnat, Raphaël: Jérusalem. La Poste Consulaire Française 1948 (2007), 152 pages, softcover. Both in good condition. Estimate: 90 Euro	45
20862	PALESTINE – Steichele, Anton: Die Postgeschichte Palästinas von 1841 bis 1918. Die Osmanische Post (1981), without continuous pagination, hardcover; **PLUS:** Steichele, Anton: Handbook of Holy Land philately. The Foreign Post Offices in Palestine 1840–1918. English revised edition by Norman J. Collins and Leopold Dickstein, vol. II (1991), V + pp. 198–495 + Errata, hardcover; **PLUS:** Hoexter, Dr. Werner: Handbook of Holy Land Philately. The Stamps of Paelestine. I. The stamps issued during the period of the Military Administration (1918 to 1st July 1920) (1969), 57 pages, hardcover, privately bound. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20863	**PERSIA** – Huguonet, Paul: La Poste des Califes et la Poste du Shah (deuxième édition Paris 1884), 111 pages, map, signed by the author! A unusual rarity! The content is quite good, but the softcover lacks stability and is somewhat faulty. Nevertheless: a rare item; **PLUS:** Tomkins, T. L. C.: The Persinan Gulf (1950), 100 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Schüller, Friedrich: Die persische Post und die Postwerthzeichen von Persien und Buchara (Wien 1893), 90 pages + 4 plates, private hardcover with slip case, for the age in good condition. One of the first monographs in Austria! Very rare! Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20864	PERSIA – Karman, G.: Meched Stamps according to Karman (1996), 154 pages, hardcover, limited and numbered edition of 100 copies (this is No. 52/100, signed by the author), with a letter of the author. A rare book in good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: David Feldman auction 14.12.2021, lot No. 31324A: Estimate 300–400 Euro, Hammer price: 250 Euro + 23 %*	100

Lot-No.		Start Price
20865	PERSIA – Lewis, H. L.: The Stamps of Persia (1970), 136 pages + Errata, softcover, cover slightly stained, content good; **PLUS:** Hackmey, Joseph: Persia. The Classic Period to 1879, Collection formed by Joseph Hackmey (David Feldman 2009), 129 pages, blue velvet hardcover, excellent condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20866	**PHILIPPINES** – Peterson, Don / Lewis, Geoffrey: Postal History of the Spanish Philippines 1565–1909 (2000), VII + 237 pages, Hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Bartels, J. Murray / Foster, F. Apthorp / Palmer, F. L.: Postage Stamps of the Philippines including a list of the Telegraph and Revenue Stamps issued under Spanish Dominion (1904), 107 + (1) pages, folded map, hardcover, edition of 350 copies, this is No. 109, signed by Bartels and Foster, with a private bibliophile slip case, a very rare book! **PLUS:** Palmer, F. L.: The Postal Issues of the Philippines (1912), 84 pages, softcover. All three items in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20867	**SARAWAK** – Batty-Smith, W. / Watterson, W. N.: Sarawak. The Issues of 1871 and 1875. Plating Studies and Postal History (1990), 301 pages + 18 plates, hardcover with dust jacket; **PLUS:** Batty-Smith, W. / Johnson, Dr. R. G. / Rogers, J. M. F.: Sarawak. Cancellations and Postal Rates 1858–1963 (1996), 98 pages, softcover. Both books in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20868	**SAUDI ARABIA** – Warin, D. F.: The Postal Issues of Hejaz, Jeddah and Nejd (1927), XII + 130 pages + folded map of Arabia in colour, softcover, edition of 350 copies, good condition; **PLUS:** Haworth, Wilfrid, R. / Sargent, H. Lionel: The Postage Stamps of the Hejaz (1922), VI + 63 + 1 pages. "Ten copies of this work were produced on special paper, and of these nine were bound in the Royal Colours of the Hejaz. This is No. 4, signed by Haworth and dedicated to Fernand Serrane. hardcover, preserved in a bibliophile book box. Good condition for these two rarities! Estimation: 300 Euro	150
20869	**SIAM / THAILAND** – Documentation of four well known collections – **1)** Rattakul, Anatchai: A Study of Thai Mail 1836–1943 (1985), 226 pages, hardcover, text mostly in Thai; **2)** Rattakul, Anatchai: The Collection of Championship Class. A Study of Thai Mail 1688 – The End of King Chulalongkorn Era (1989), 204 pages, bilingual (Thai / English), hardcover; **3)** Ramm-Ericson, Nils: Airmails of Thailand - The first 25 years (2003), 128 b/w single photocopies in a folder; **4)** Indhusophon, Prakaipet: The Prakaipet Indhusophon Collection of Siam, 240 pages, hardcover with dust jacket & slipcase. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20870	SIAM / THAILAND – Gmaehle, Markus: Early Cancellations of Siam (1998), 66 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Holland, Alex.: The postage Stamps of Siam with special reference to the issues of 1889–1900 (1904), 28 pages + plate, softcover; **PLUS:** le May, R. S. / Williamson, W. J. F. / Smith, E. Wyon: Descriptive Catalogue of the Postage Stamps and Post- and Letter-Cards of Siam. Issued during the years 1883 to 1919 (1920), 129 pages, hardcover with private bibliophile slipcase, very rare; **PLUS:** Row, R.W. Harold: The Adhesive Postage Stamps of Siam (edited by Fred J. Melville 1914), 75 pages, private bibliophile hardcover with slipcase; **PLUS:** Frajola, Richard: The postage Stamps of Siam to 1940. A descriptive Catalog (revised 1994, 1979 edition), 126 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Indhusophon, Boonkrong (Ad): 19th Century Siam Royal Mail (handout for a display at the Collectors Club New York 21 April 2004), 49 pages, spiral binding. All items in good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
20871	**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS** / Southeast Asia etc. – Brown, William: The Stamps of the Straits Settlements, surcharged for use in the native protected states (1894), 109 + 4 pages, limited edition, hardcover, Slightly bumped at the edges, but overall in good condition for its age. Very rare! **PLUS:** Wood, Dr. F. E.: The Postage Stamps of the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Straits Settlements, Sungei Ujong and Trengganu (2nd reprint 1981), 136 + 97 + 70 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Lockhart, R. H. D.: The Postage Stamps of the Straits Settlements (1925), VII + 40 pages, softcover, very rare. **PLUS:** Hopson, S. / McCloy, B. M.: Seychelles. Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976 (2002), 172 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. All items in good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20872	**TIBET** – Waterfall, Arold C.: The Postal History of Tibet (1965), 188 pages, hardcover, dust jacket (this with some faults, but the book is good); **PLUS:** Holmes, H. R.: The postage Stamps of Tibet (1941), 23 pages, softcover, rare. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20873	**AUSTRALASIA** – Beech, David / Berry, Allan P. / Startup, Robin M.: New Zealand and Dependencies – A philatelic Bibliography (2004), XV + 288 pages, hardcover (signed by Berry), good condition; **PLUS:** Ellott, Gerald J.: New Zealand Mails to England 'Via Brindisi' (April 1976, reprinted September 1976), 10 + 4 pages, stapled, average condition; **PLUS:** Collins, R. J. G.: The Air Mails and Pigeon Posts of New Zealand (1931), 89 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Castle, M. P.: Notes on the imperforate issues of New Zealand (Oct. to Dec. 1913, articles in "London Philatelist", ca. 25 pages, original issues, a few cover faults, the content is good; **PLUS:** Startup, R. M. / Proud, Edward B.: History of the New Zealand Military Postal Services 1845–1991 (1992), 377 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Lot-No.		Start Price
20874	AUSTRALASIA – Burge, Richard: A postal history of the Samoan Islands (1987), 136 pages, limited edition of 350 copies, softcover; **PLUS** Burge, Richard: A postal history of the Samoan Islands part II: 1914–1989 (1989), 276 pages, No. 13 of 350 copies, softcover; **PLUS:** Jack Hughes Collection of Samoa, extract of a Westpex Sale/Schuyler Rumsey auction 2011, ca. 50 pages; **PLUS:** Berg, Jan: The Samoa Express: A new Cover is discovered (2008), 2 pages + a documentation of a collection "Samoa 1885–1900" (20 pages), colour photocopies. All items in good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20875	AUSTRALASIA – Phillips, Charles J.: The Postage Stamps etc. of the Fiji Islands (Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks No. 9 / 1908), VI + (2) + 114 pages, 15 plates, bound in a bibliophile hardcover with gold title imprint on spine, slightly bumped at the edges, but overall in good condition for its age, rare; **PLUS:** Rodger, J. G. / Duberal, R. F.: Fiji. The Stamps and Postal History 1870–75 (1970), VII + 147 pages, hardcover, good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20876	AUSTRALASIA – Rodger, J. G.: The Postal History of Fiji 1911–1952 (1991), 212 pages, softcover, No. 137 of 300 copies printed, with ex libris Stephen Holder; **PLUS:** Rodger, J. G.: The Postal History of Fiji (1999), 528 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Rodger, J. G.: The Postal History of Fiji 1876–1910 (1983), 230 pages, softcover, No. 69 of 500 copies printed. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20877	AUSTRALASIA – Simpson, R. L.: Pitcairn Islands. The Stamps & Postal History (1972), printed typed manuscript of 40 pages, stapled; **PLUS:** Lee, Roger: The Postal History of British New Guinea and Papua 1885–1942 (1983), 111 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** The Pacific Islands Circle: The Cook Islands to 1919 (1958), 56 pages, softcover, limited edition of 300 copies; **PLUS:** Burge, A. R.: The early Cook Islands Post Office (1978), 100 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Melville, Fred J.: Tonga (1909), 65 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Kleeberg, P.: Die Postwertzeichen von Papua (1912), 48 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Elliot, W. T.: The Stamps of Papua (1922), 18 + 1 pages + 4 plates, softcover. Titles without major defects. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20878	AUSTRALASIA – Vernon, D. H.: Philatelic Handbook of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands (1973), 278 pages, hardcover, numbered "116" + Corrigenda, Amendments & Adenda, Issue No. 1 (January 1975), 40 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Tristant, Henri: T.A.A.F. Terre Adélie – Iles Australes. Philatélie Histoire Postale (dedication of the author 1974), 296 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Bagshawe, Richard W. / Goldup, John: The Postal History of the Antarctic 1904–49 (1951), 79 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Séfi, Alexander J.: King Edward VII. Land. A History of the special postage stamp issued for use in the Antarctic regions for Sir Ernest Shackleton's expedition of 1907–09 (1912), 18 pages + plates; **PLUS:** Jurion, M.: Les Timbres des Colonies Françaises Nouvelles-Hébrides (1928), 24 pages (brownish paper), softcover; **PLUS:** Hals, Nathan / Collas, Phil: The New Hebrides. Their Postal History and Postage Stamps (Collectors Club Handbook No. 20/1967), 176 pages, softcover. All titles without major faults. Estimate: 120 Euro	60

POSTAL HISTORY

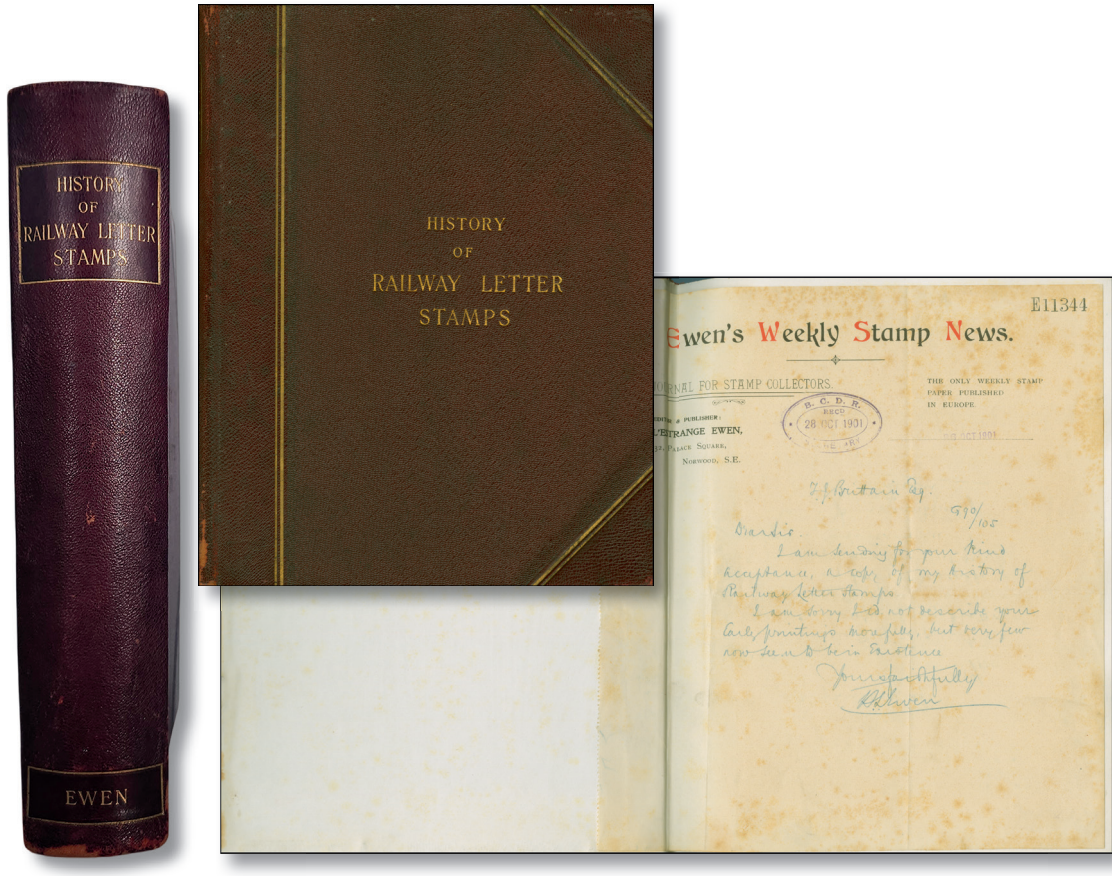
20879	Odenweller, Robert P. / Jensen, Paul H.: The F.I.P. Guide to Exhibiting and Judging Traditional and Postal History Exhibits (1993), 27 pages + Errata (1 page), softcover; **PLUS:** Tay Peng Hian: The Grand Prix Club 2001–2018 (2019), 405 pages, bilingual (Engl./Chin.), hardcover. Both in excellent condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20880	Turner, S. R. / Turner, Guy (Philatelic Student's Fellowship): The Record of the Philatelic Student's Fellowship No. 1: 1908 + Nr. 2: 1909 + No. 3: 1910–11 (no more issued). The society only existed for four years (till 1912). In total about 53 pages (handmade paper) with different articles written by different authors, many plates on art paper. Printed only for private circulation (to the 8 (?) members or less. A rarity. Preserved in a bibliophile half leather box. Estimate: ?	100
20881	Union Postale Universelle (UPU): Directory of Post Offices, Vol. 1: A–K, 717 pages, Vol. 2: L–Z, 813 pages (Bern 1951), both volumes hardbound and in good condition. – **PLUS:** Proud Bailey: The Post Offices of the World 1888 except Germany, (publ. 1995), 826 pages, hardcover. Two very useful reference works that contain valuable information for postal historians. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Airmail

20882	Berezowski, Alexander: Handbuch der Lustpostkunde. Katalog sämtlicher Marken und Abstempelungen der Luftposten (1925), 288 pages, hardcover with decorative title imprint on front, excellent condition; **PLUS:** Lissiuk, Kalenik / Nicklin, John W.: A Catalogue of Air Mail Stamps and Historical Covers … (1930), 277 pages, hardcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Field, D.: D. Field's Priced Catalogue of Air Mail Stamps and Airposts of the World (2nd edition, 1934), 548 pages, hardcover, excellent condition; **PLUS:** Gibbons, Stanley: Gibbons' Air Stamp Catalogue 1st, 3rd and 4th edition (1931, 1935, 1936), 57 + 190 + 190 pages, softcover, the first edition with some patina, the others very good; **PLUS** 5 other Airmail Catalogues (Sieger, Gebrüder Senf 1931, Froede 1936 + 1939), softcover, mixed condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80

Lot-No.		Start Price
20883	Newall, Alexander S.: British External Airmails until 1934 (2nd edition 1996), 425 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Proud, Edward B.: Intercontinental Airmails. Volume One: Transatlantic and Pacific (2008), 632 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: British Air Mails 1784–1946 (1947), 213 pages + 1st supplement (4 pages), hardcover; **PLUS:** Field, Francis J. / Baldwin, N. C.: The Coronation Aerial Post (Aero-Field handbook No. 3, 1911), 82 pages, hardcover. All titles good to excellent. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20884	Newall, Alexander S.: Airmail Stamps: Fakes & Forgeries (1990), 309 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: Bridging the Atlantic. A Chronological Record of all Projected, Attempted and Successful Atlantic Flights until the Inception of Regular Services, and a Priced Catalogue of Souvenirs (Aero Field handbook No. 7, 2nd edition 1945), 95 pages, nearly 200 illutrations, hardcover, rare; **PLUS:** Field, John C. W.: Bridging the Pacific. A Priced Chronology of Projected, Attempted and Successful Pacific Flights from 1919 to 1951 (Aerofield handbook No. 11, 2st edition May 1952, softcover), 49 + 3 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Eisendrath, Joseph, L.: Crash Covers. An Aerophilatelic Challenge (1979), 210 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Kronstein, Dr. Max (edited by Joseph L. Eisendrath): Pioneer Airpost Flights of the World 1830–1935 (1978), 310 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Pileur, J. le: Les Marques Aéropostales (1936), 52 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Field, Francis J.: World Air Posts (Aero Field handbook No. 9, 1948), 42 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: Post-War. Bridging the Atlantic 1945–1950. A Complete Illustrated and Priced Supplement to 'Bridging the Atlantic' (Aero Field handbook No. 12), 46 + 2 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Baldwin, N. C.: Imperial Airways (and Subsidiary Companies). A History and Price Check List of the Empire Air Mails (Aero Field handbook No. 10, 1950), 79 + 5 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** 8 small studies of different subjects. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20885	Paganini, Dr. Robert: Geschichte der Luftpost. Historischer Katalog sämtlicher Luftposten (Berlin 1920). The famous study of the later worldwide known expert. 39 pages, softcover. In good condition like this it is very difficult to find this publication! **PLUS:** McQueen, Ian: Airmail Directional Handstamps. Volume One and Two (2003), 371 pages, spiral binding; **PLUS:** Williams, L. N. & M.: An Airmail Collector's Notebook (1960), 132 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** The Notebook of an Amateur Collector of Early Souvenirs of the Air Post. FRANCE. Together with a few rarities from the Siege of Metz and the Siege of Paris, 120 pages, hardcover. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20886	Woehlbrandt, Bernd: Handbook Scadta Philately (2012, bilingual Engl./German), 485 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Ganz, Cheryl R. / Piazza, Daniel / Sheahan, M. T.: Hindenburg and Titanic. Fire & Ice (2012), 36 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Berthold, Dr. Victor M. / Kummer, F. W.: Handbook of Zeppelin Letters, Postal Cards and Stamps 1911–1931 (press review copy 1932), 100 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Chapuis, F.: Le Pigeon Voyageur dans les Forteresses & au Zanzibar (1878), 45 pages, hardcover, pages with some foxing, but very rare! **PLUS:** Melillo, Enrico: Pigeons Voyageurs (1898), 43 pages, softcover, a bit patina, but rare. **PLUS:** A Commercial & Historical Atlas of the World's Airways (1925), 85 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Meetings et Manifestations Aeronautiques (manuscript + many original photoplates of different stamps, with dedication 1952). Estimate: 150 Euro	75

Railway Mail



Lot-No.		Start Price
20887	Ewen, H. L'Estrange: A History of Railway Letter Stamps. Describing all varieties isued by the Railway Companies of Great Britain and Ireland under the authority of the Postmaster General (1901), VII + 430 pages, hardcover, the edges just a bit rubbed, otherwise very good condition. Including a letter of the author. Originals are very rare! **PLUS:** Van der Linden: Mail on Rail. International Mail 1847–1875 (2023), without pagination (48 pages), with dedication of the author to Tomas Bjäringer. Excellent condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70

Shipmail

20888	Arnell, J. C.: Atlantic Mails. A history of the mail service between Great Britain and Canada to 1889 (1980), 411 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, slipcase. De-luxe edition No. 234 of 250 copies. Signed by the author. **PLUS:** Pullin, James R.: North Atlantic Packets. Departures & Arrivals 1818–1840 (2009), 301 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Wieringa, Theron J.: United States Incoming Steamship Mail, 1847–1875 (2nd edition 2000), 464 pages, hardcover. All titles in excellent condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
20889	Barbance, Marthe: Histoire de la Compagnie Générale Transatlantique. Un Siècle d'Exploitation Maritime (1955), 429 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Bergier, J.: Marques d'entree maritime du XVIII. and XVIX. siecle et études diverses … (1981), 121 pages, bibliophile one-third leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine. Both books in very good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20890	Frick, Richard: Schiffspost im Nordsee- und Ostseeraum (1981), 350 pages + map, hardcover; **PLUS:** Sidebottom, John K. The Overland Mail. A Postal Historical Study of the Mail Route to India (1948), 174 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Antonini, E. / Grasset, Dr. J.: Histoire postale des Lacs et des Rivières du Monde (sauf U.S.A. et D.D.S.G.) (1984), 184 pages, with a separate 8-page-index about rarity; hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Guschok, Hubertus: Auf Fahrt mit Passagieren, Fracht und Post. Schifffahrtsgeschichte auf Briefmarken (2004), 223 pages, softcover. All items without major faults. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Lot-No.			Start Price
20891		Hendy, John G.: Ship Letters (1997), 129 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Aitchison, Jon: The wreck of the S. S. IBEX and its recovered mail (2019), 80 pages, softcover, signed by the author; **PLUS:** van der Linden, James: Overview of the accountings between Postal Administrations in Europe 1817 and 1845 (2018), 24 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** van der Linden, James: Hamburg, the underdog of Transatlantic Mail (2002), 16 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Staff, Frank: The Transatlantic Mail (1956), 191 pages, hardcover, dust jacket (this with faults, but the book is good; **PLUS:** Hopkins, A. E.: A History of Wreck Covers (2nd edition 1998), 180 pages, hardcover, dust jacket. If not otherwise stated all items are in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20892		Hosking, Roger: Paquetbot cancellations of the world (2nd edition 1987), 307 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Drechsel, Edwin: The Paquetbot Marks of Africa, the Mediterranean Countries and their Islands (1980), 72 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Studd, A.: 'Paquetbot' and 'Ship Letter' Cancellations of the World 1894–1951 (1953), 84 + 1 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Cockrill, Philip: Ocean Mails. Being an account of Sea and Ship Cancellations of the 20th Century, 34 pages, softcover (the cover has small faults); **PLUS:** Rainey, Thomas: Ocean Steam Navigation and the Ocean Post (1858; REPRINT 1977), 224 pages, softcover. Most of the titles in very good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20893		Hubbard, Walter / Winter, Richard F.: North Atlantic Mail Sailings 1840–75 (1988), XII + 420 pages, hardcover, dust jacket (this with small faults, the book is excellent); **PLUS:** Arnell, J. C.: Steam and the North Atlantic Mails (1986), 295 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro *Provenance: Hubbard/Winter-book: Cavendish, # 853, 3.10.2023, lot 1061: 100 GBP + 20%*	75
20894		Hurt, E. F. / Kelly, Denwood N.: The Danube Steam Navigation Company (1950), 64 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Tabeart, Colin: Admiralty Mediterranean Steam Packets 1830 to 1857 (2002), 278 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Stubens, F. R.: The Mediterranean Mails. A study of the mails from, to, and through the Mediterranean to the end of the nineteenth century (1993), 89 pages, softcover, all in good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20895		Nierinck, Henri L.: Courrier Recupere / Recovered Mail, vol. I: 1910–1936 (1993, 576 pages), vol. II: 1937–1988 (1996), 496 pages, both items: hardcover and in excellent condition; **PLUS:** Hoggarth, Normann / Gwynn, Robin: Maritime Disaster Mail. A study of mail salvaged from maritime disasters, as casualties of war, collisions, fires, shipwrecks and stranding (2003), X + 352 pages, hardcover, like new. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
20896		Robertson, Alan W.: A History of Ship Letters of the British Isles. An encyclopaedia of the Maritime Postal History of Great Britain (1955/1964), first published in instalments in an edition of 600. Art paper, numerous illustrations. This item is a special de-luxe-binding of three volumes within a sturdy slip-in-protective case. More than 1.000 pages, good condition. A rare work. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20897		Royal Mail Steam Packet Company: Tables of Fares for International Voyages (1875), 20 + 16 + 16 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Pacific Mail Steamship Company: Passage Rates and General Regulations (three original brochures with maps and rates + a poster); **PLUS:** Lamy, Georges / Rinck, Jacques-André: Timbres et Oblitérations de la Compagnie de Navigation de l'Océan Pacifique Sud (1961), softcover; **PLUS:** Kenton, Phil J. / Parsons, Harry G.: Early Routings of The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company 1842–1879 (1999), 471 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Scamp, Lee C.: Far East Mail Ship Itineraries. British, Indian, French, American, and Japanese Mail Ship Schedules 1840–1880 (vol. I: 1997), 415 pages, softcover, with dedication to Tomas Bjäringer. Most items in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
20898		Van der Linden, James / Lux, Jozef Bernard / Wijnants, Paul: Mail across the Oceans. From the beginnings to 1875 (2019), bilingual (English – 296 pages, French – 296 pages), hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Cockrill, Philip: K.N.S.M. The Royal Netherlands Steamship Company (1856–1981) (Cockrill Booklet No. 26), 56 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cockrill, Philip: United Fruit Company. The History, Ships & Cancellations of the great white Fleet (Cockrill Booklet No. 28), 44 pages, softcover, signed; **PLUS:** Rego, Michael: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company (Cockrill Booklet No. 49, 1987), 88 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cockrill, Philip: United States Sea Post Cancellations. Part II: Trans-Pacific, Central & South American Routes (Cockrill Booklet No. 55), 88 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Cockrill, Philip: Listing of Mail Carrying Steamship Lines 1899 (Cockrill Booklet No. 59), 88 pages, softcover; all items in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20899		Vogel, Hal / Kahn, Serge: Ahead of the Pack. Postal History Collection of Heroic Age Polar Expeditions (2015), 277 pages, bilingual (Engl./French), hardcover, dust jacket; **PLUS:** Bergier, Joseph: La Grande Pêche. Le Courrier de la Grande Pêche Terre-Neuve, Groenland & Islande (1992), 244 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, dedicated / signed to John Levett by the author; **PLUS:** Bonnet, Bruno / Dutau, Guy: The Great Trans-Siberian Route (2022), 244 pages, hardcover, limited edition of 150 copies, signed and dedicated by both authors to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** Bonnet, Bruno / Dutau, Guy: The Great Trans-Siberian Route. Courriers Europe-Asie par le Transsibérien 1903–1941. (2nd edition 2022 revised and enlarged), 103 pages, softcover, dedicated by Guy Duteau. – All 4 items in excellent condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



Lot-No.		Start Price
20900	Winter, Richard F.: Understanding Transatlantic Mail. Vol I (2006), 482 pages, hardcover, dust jacket; Vol. II (2009), 574 pages, hardcover, dust jacket. Both books like new. The Standard reference books! Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: H.R. Harmer GPN, # 3056. 23.6.2022, lot 2143: 375 $ + 18%*	125

FORGERIES AND FORGERS

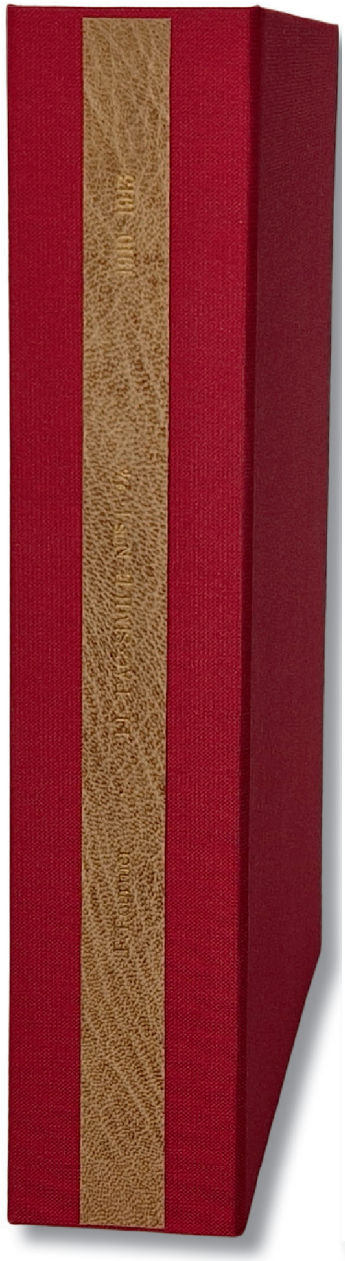


20901	Billig's Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen, Heft 1–44 (1933–1938), a legendary publication with usually around 60 enlarged photographs of the forgeries and their exact description, art paper, the 44 issues are bound in four linen hardcovers, in good condition. As single copy is No. 45 "Roman States" added. – Individual issues are usually listed in the trade at prices of around 40 euros, such complete 'runs' are the absolute exception. Estimate: 600 Euro	300



Lot-No.			Start Price
20902		Bohne, Dr Werner M.: Reference Manual of Forgeries, 15 ring binders with thousands of pages, countless illustrations and very detailed descriptions of forgeries, published by the Germany Philatelic Society from 1975 to about 2000. Format approx. DIN A5, art paper, loose-leaf, in good condition. Comprehensive and famous work about forgeries of every German Aerea. Very rare this complete. Estimate: 300 Euro	
		Provenance: Heinrich Köhler #352, Nov. 2012, lot No. 9314: 240 Euro + 19%	150
20903		Brun, Jean-François: Faux et Truqués (1900), approx. B5 format, 131 + V pages, with numerous illustrations, some in colour, half leather hardcover with embossed title and spine and with additional dedication by the author to Robert Franson, numbered and limited edition of 25 copies which were never on sale (here No. 17), very good condition, rare, estimate: 60 Euro	30
20904		Earee, Rev. R. B.: Album Weeds or How to Detect Forged Stamps, 2 vol., third edition, London 1905/1906, vol. I: XXVIII + 587 pages, vol. II: VIII + 709 pages, with guilt edges, ornamentally designed hardcover with golden title and spine embossing - this work was the standard work on forgeries and the information and guide for all generations of collectors. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	
		Provenance: Heinrich Köhler #352, 3.11.2012, lot 9317: 110 Euro + 19%; Schwanke #338, 22.11.2012, lot 1837: 340 Euro + 20%	50
20905		Fletcher, H. G. Leslie: Postal Forgeries of the World (1977), format approx. DIN A4, 140 pages, with numerous good photo enlargements of originals and forgeries in comparison as well as their description, cloth hardcover, without significant defects. **PLUS:** Haene, A. de: Étude sur les Faux Timbres d'Europe (1926), Format approx. B5, 367 pages, with illustrations on the characteristics of forgeries, hardcover, inside in good condition, spine partially separated, but rare book in French. - **PLUS:** Schloss, P. H.: TIMBREX Signes d'authenticite et Description des Reimpressions Officielles et Privees des Timbres Classiques, format approx. B5, 254 + ii pages, 250 reproductions and 1,500 authenticity features, cloth hardcover, in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20906		FOURNIER, F. / Hirschburger, C. – a thick folder with very unusual and philatelically significant contents of correspondence from the period 1903 to 1928, much material also touches the Fournier album of the Union Philatélique de Genève published in 1928. A treasure that has yet to be analysed by researchers. Detailed inspection recommended. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

Lot-No.		Start Price
20907	FOURNIER, F. – Ragatz, Lowell: The Fournier Album of Philatelic Forgeries, format approx. DIN A4, 175 pages with numerous photo plates of all the forgeries that the Union Philatélique de Genève processed in 1928 in the so-called Fournier albums. Good condition. **PLUS:** A small folder with numerous copies of specialised articles on Fournier and his forgeries, including 2 Fournier envelopes and two advertising cards from the 1896 National Exhibition in Geneva, each with an original old Swiss facsimile pasted on it, one card even postally used! Extremely rare material! Estimate: 200 Euro	100



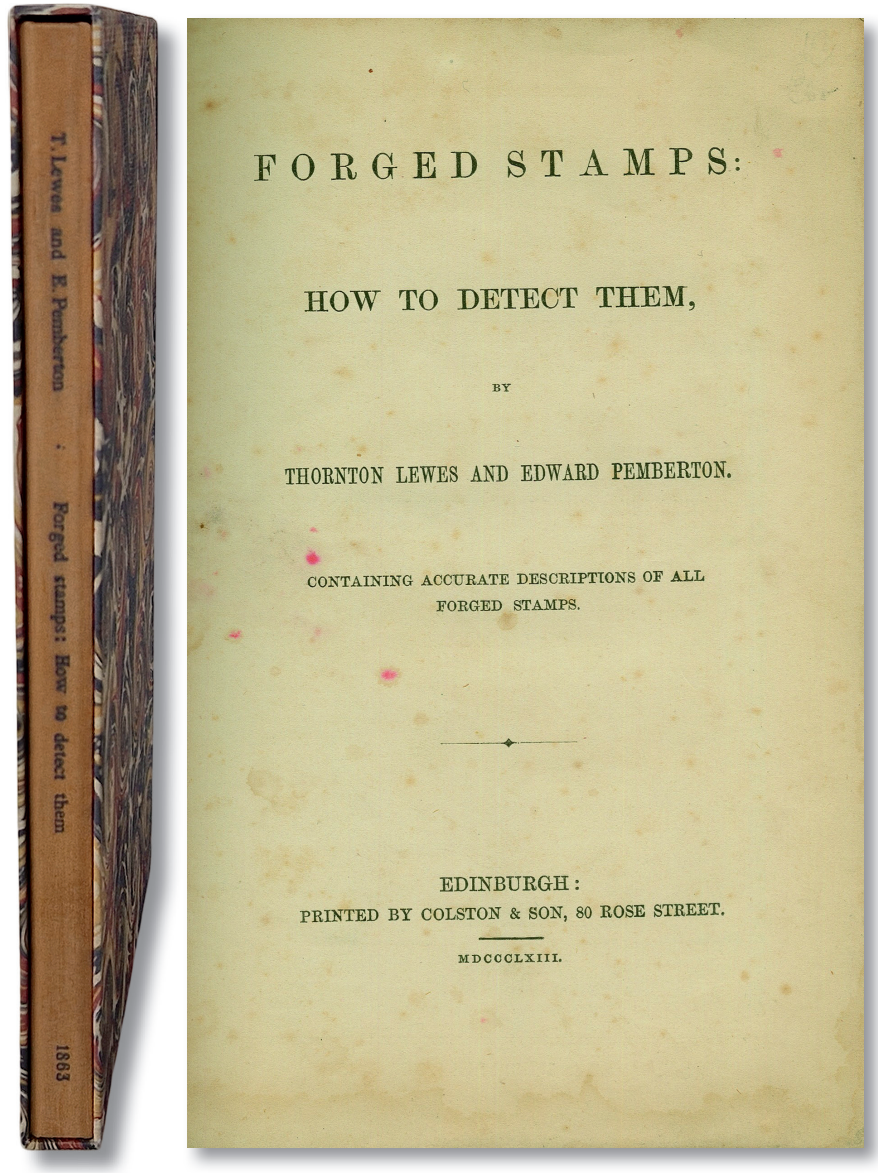


20908	FOURNIER, F.: Le Fac-Similé (Geneva 1910/Vol. I, No. 1 to No. 24/1913, bound in a hardcover anthology housed in a special slipcase ateljé b, a unique complete 'run' of this now rare magazine by the famous distributor of forgeries. Each number has a wrapper printed in colours and from No., 7 onwards bears a special design showing a Roman warrior with the city of Geneva in the background. The hardcover binding with some patina and minimally bumped, but overall the rare item is in good condition. Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Köhler #364, 21.3.2017: 440 Euro + 20%. Estimation: 500 Euro*	250



Lot-No.		Start Price
20909	FOURNIER, Francois: "Album des Fac-Similes" by the Union Philatélique de Genève, published in 1928 and containing samples of the "works" of Fournier. The normal edition is very much sought after, but this is a very special edition: the number "3" of the numbered copies. It was the personal posession of the wellknown experte Fernand Serrane. The first page shows a long dedication by the president of the Society of Geneva and later president of the F.I.P., Mr. Emile Friederich. This example is one of the very few "overcomplete" ones with 12 pages of "Pages Résevées aux Experts" well filled. Specimens with higher two- or three-digit numbers already fetch up to 5,000 euros on the philatelic market; this number '3' is unique. The cloth binding is somewhat bumped and scuffed at the edges. Inside, the pages are in perfect condition. This rarity is presented in a specially designed slipcase! Estimate: 7.500 Euro	3500

Lot-No.		Start Price
20910	FOURÉ – Lietzow, Paul: Das Schwarze Buch der Philatelie oder Neudruck und Fälschung von Postmarken und Briefumschlägen (Berlin 1879), The first notable work in German to deal with forgeries and forgers (here primarily with G. Fouré), 72 pages, hardcover with gold embossed spine, inside with some library stamps, but in good condition and very rare in this form. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20911	FOURÉ – Metz, Reinhard: Georges Fouré, Die Geschichte eines genialen Philatelisten und Fälschers, Schwalmtal 2009, A4 format, 352 pages, numerous colour illustrations, hardcover, in German language, very good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

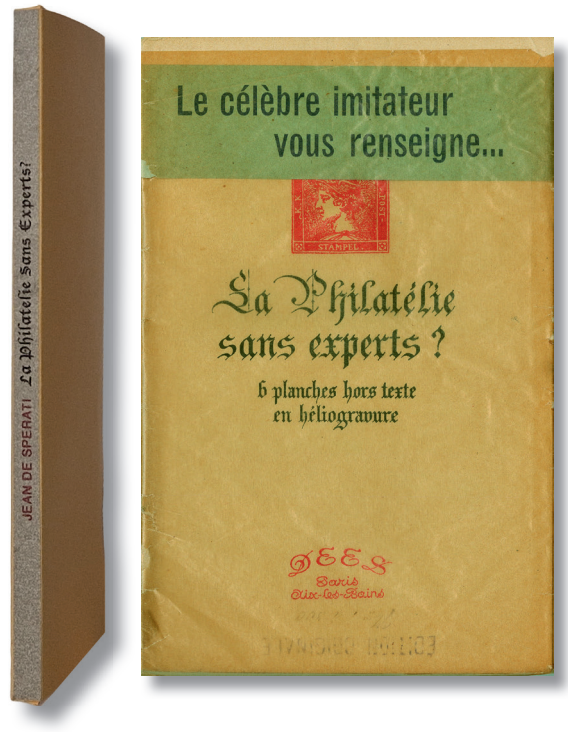


20912	Lewes, Thornton / Pemberton, Edward: Forged Stamps. How to detect them (1863), 36 pages, paperback - an absolute book rarity, the first work on forgeries in philately! Thornton Arnott (nickname: Thornie) Lewes was just 21 years old and died of tuberculosis on 19 October 1869. Edward L. Pemberton was not much older either, but they went down in history as the first to tackle the subject of forgeries. The inside of the brochure is in perfect condition, the cover has some patina and partial flaws. Perfect copies are hardly known. The rarity is bound in a privately arranged bibliophile hardcover (with book title on the spine and both in a similar slipcase ateljé b! Estimate: 400 Euro *Provenance*; This book is rarely offered, most recently on 23 June 2022 at Harmer in New York (lot 2146): hammer price 750 $ + 18%!	200

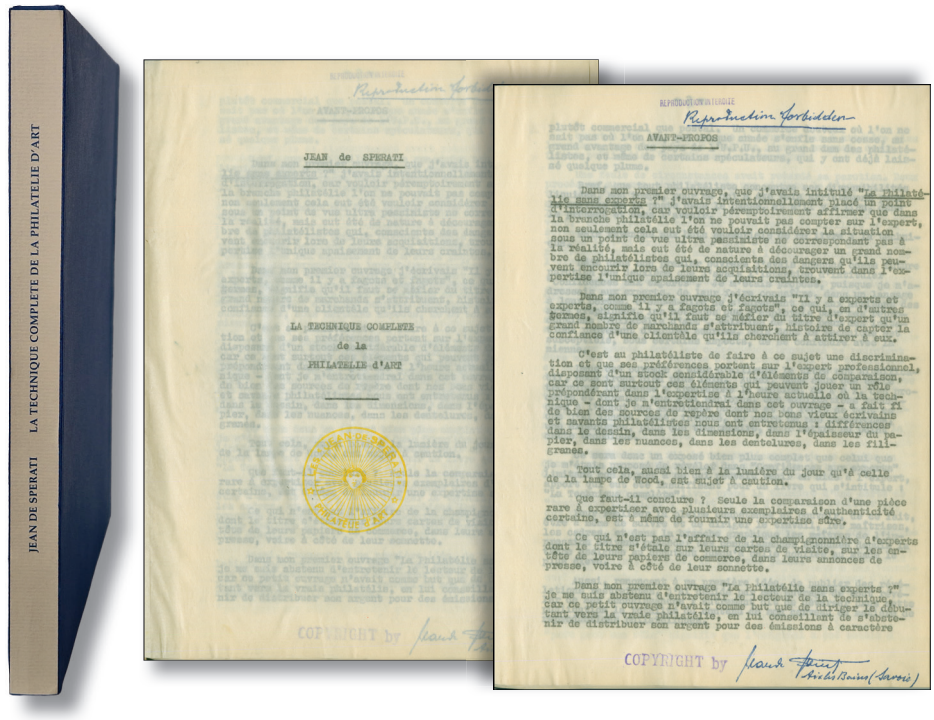
Lot-No.		Start Price
20913	Lowe, Robson: The Oswald Schröder Forgeries (16 pp. softcover) **PLUS** Lowe, Robson & Walske, Carl: The Oneglia Engraved Forgeries (1996, pp. 100 + III, hardcover with dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	
	Provenance: Schwanke #320 (3.7.2009), lot 50: 79 Euro.	25
20914	Mueses, Danilo: De Falsificaciones y Falsificadores (1992), approx. B5 format, 249 pages, numerous illustrations, hardcover, with golden title and spine imprint, in Spanish, good condition. Good basic work on various types of forgeries, but also on well-known experts. Estimation: 40 Euro	20
20915	Pope, Elizabeth C.: OPINIONS IV. Philatelic Expertizing – An Inside View (1987), 244 pages + 1 page Addendum, hardcover; **PLUS:** Lera, Thomas / Barwis, John H. (Editors): Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium of Analytical Methods in Philately (Nov. 2020), 102 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Lera, Thomas / Barwis, John H. / Nilsestuen, Kenneth R.: (Editors): Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium of Analytical Methods in Philately (Oct. 2023), 116 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Hellrigl, Wolfgang: The A.I.E.P.-Handbook of Philatelic Expertising (2004), 320 pages, hardcover. All items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20916	Saint-Brice, L. de: Étude sur Les Timbres-Taxe (1849-1896), Signes d'Authentichité, Obliterations, Falsifications (Nice 1896), with dedication and signature by the author, 32 pages, with illustrations, paper cover loose, content good for the age, rare; **PLUS:** L.N. & M. Williams: Forged Stamps of the Two World Wars (1954), 52 pages, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** L.N. & M. Williams: The "Propaganda" Forgeries. A History and Description of the Austrian, Bavarian and German Stamps Counterfeited by order of the British Government during the Great War, 1914–1918 (London 1938), 42 pages, with illustrations, softcover, not common; **PLUS:** Clark Souers, P,: Forgeries of Common Stamps after World War I Eastern Front, Balkans, Caucasus, version 2, January 2019, format A4, 89 pages, many illustrations in colour, softcover, good condition. A valuable lot! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
20917	Schloss, Hermann: Distinguished Characteristics of Classic Stamps. Description of reprints, postal forgeries, differences of types, watermarks, papers, colores, separations, gum, etc. - Europe 19th Century (except German States), New York 1951, approx. B5 format, 200 pages, with numerous enlarged stamp drawings and highlighting of the identifying features of the forgeries, hardcover with embossed title and spine and with additional dedication by the author to a Sven Åhman, 26 March 1963, good condition, estimate: 40 Euro	20
20918	Schröder, A.: „Schach den Fälschungen" (1935–1938). The work was published in 5 volumes with over 200 pages; in 1935/37 there were also two further brochures in this series, all of which are very richly illustrated. The forgeries are excellently worked out and described, in German language, softcover, well preserved. Quite rare as complete as this. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20919	Serrane, Fernand: Vade-Mecum du Spécialiste-Expert en Timbres-Poste d'Europe (1927) + Hors d'Europe (1929), Volume I: 480 pages, Volume II: 315 pages, both in wine-red hardcover with gold embossing on the spine, in very good condition. Estimate: 100 euros	50



Lot-No.		Start Price
20920	SPERATI – The Work of Jean de Sperati, published by the British Philatelic Association, London 1954, four parts: Part I: The Text (1955, copy No. 18 of the Limited Edition of five hundred, 214 pages; Part II: The Plates (1955, 143 plates plus plate A–J; Part III: The Basic Tests (1954, six pages + 2 empty pages for Sperati Reproductions; this is a reprint of chapter 4 in part I!); Part IV: Sperati Reproductions (1954, four pages, ex Nils Strandell (and with a lot of his corresponance with the editor), Godden leaves with 19 (!) *original Sperati forgeries* (two are die proofs) All parts in very good condition. This publication belonged originally to the Nils Strandell reference collection. . Estimate: 7.000 Euro *Provenance: Postiljonen # 177, 23.10.2001, lot No. 582, hammer price 6.800 Euro + 20%*	3000



Lot-No.		Start Price
20921	SPERATI, Jean de: La Philatélie sans experts? (1946), 124 pages and six plates, No. 276 of 300 copies printed, softcover. Rare publication. Estimate: 200 Euro	
	Provenance: Heinrich Köhler #353, 3.11.2012 Mainz, lot 9329: 180 Euro + 19%	100
20922	SPERATI, Jean de: The Complete Technique of the Art of Philately, typed manuscript, 140 pages, loose pages in a folder, rare. Estimate: 100 Euro	
	Provenance: James Bendon V/2016; GBP 100	50



20923	SPERATI, Jean de; La Technique Complete de la Philatelie d'Art, manuscript (original typed copy!) in french language, signed, with a few illustrations, 122 pages, hardcover with title imprint. A rarity about which Richard Frajola said; "A true rarity of philatelkic literature with fewer than five copies extant of the ten or so produced" (website, July 2020). Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Lot-No.		Start Price
20924	SPERATI – Locard, Dr. Edmond: L'Expertise des faux timbres-poste (1930) **PLUS:** L'Avenir Médical, No. 2 (1937). article „La Psychose du Collectionneur: Les Syllectimanes (pp. 235-237). Two very interesting items, written by the medical doctor who was later engaged in the case Jean de Sperati. Both with handwritten dedication/signature. Good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
20925	SPERATI – Schäfer, Richard: Jean de Sperati. Rubens of Philatelic Forgers 1884–1957 (Zürich 2023), Schäfers last book and for sure one of the best about Sperati's life, work and his Swiss Stamp Reproductions, 275 pages with gold edges, limited edition of 200, with dedication to Tomas Bjäringer, hardcover with dust jacket, very good condition. Estimate: 130 Euro	65
20926	SPERATI – Lot of five items: 1) H. Hunziker: Jean de Sperati's Fälschungen, special print of a 14 page article published in SBZ, with dedication/signature of the author; 2) Lucette Blanc Girardet: Jean de Sperati. L'homme qui copiait les timbres (2003), 126 pages, with many good illustrations, hardcover; 3) London catalogue of the exhibition in which the B.P.A. reference collection of the reproductions made by Jean de Sperati was compared with the genuine stamps (April 27th-May 5th 1954), 12 pages, with original admission ticket and various brochures/inserts; 4) Philatelie D'Art les Jean de Sperati: copies of the 25 pages from the large-format 'Golden Book' of Sperati reproductions, softcover; 5) Dr D. Luis Blas Alvarez: Cómo caracterizar los falso Sperati de Espana (loose-leaf copy of the original from 1968), 65 pages, countless illustrations of the forgery features. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20927	SPIRO – Maassen, Wolfgang: "Spiro-Facsimiles". Eine Dokumentation - Teil 1: Deutschland (Spiro-Facsimiles. A Documentation - Part 1: Germany, DIN A4 format, 272 pages, in colour, hardcover, very good condition. **PLUS:** Lang-Valchs, Gerhard: The Spiro made Facsimiles Never Existed - The End of a myth (I-III), 3 parts of an extensive study that appeared digitally in PHILA HISTORICA No. 2/2021 (pages 82–183), colour prints, privately bound as hardcover, in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
20928	Séfi, Alexander J.: Forgeries and Fakes (London 1929), 28 pages, with illustrations, paperback, the cover a bit toned, inside good. Not very common, with a dedication and signature of the author. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
20929	Thuin, Raoul Ch. de: Yucatan Affair. The work of a Philatelic Counterfeiter, written by James M. Chemi (Editor-in-chief) and James H. Beal & James T. de Voss (associate editors), published by the American Philatelic Society 1974, 523 pages with gold edges (de luxe edition), Hardcover with embossed spine, plus numerous press cuttings and a dinner card from the first presentation of this book, good condition. – Raoul Ch. de Thuin is mostly associated with Mexican fakes but he is known to have worked on many countries, mostly cancellations and overprints. This original edition has the illustration taken directly from the de Thuin metal cliches and this retains a significance not present in the later reprint from 1980. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

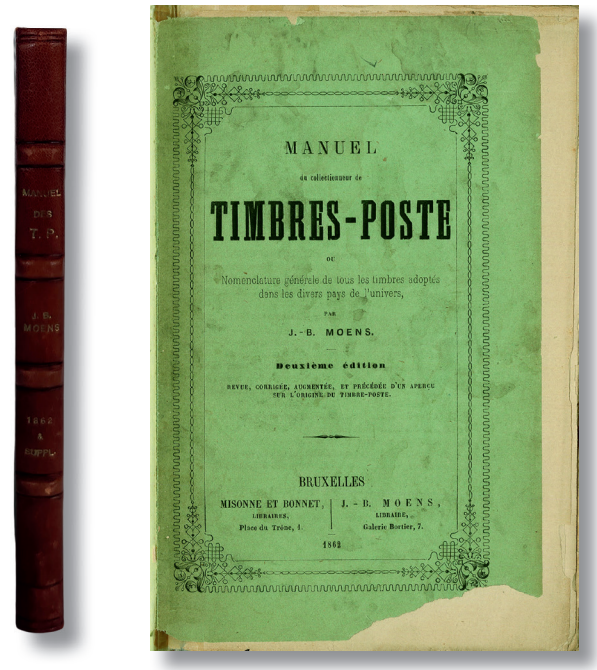


Lot-No.			Start Price
20930		Vollmeier, Paolo et al: Fakes Forgeries Experts, No. 1 (October 1998) to 20 (May 2019) – The periodical on forgeries worldwide, written by experts and examiners (of the AIEP) mainly in English, the first volumes with 148 and 168 pages, the later ones mostly with 200 and more. In colour, richly illustrated, paperback, in good condition. From number 6 onwards, the individual volumes usually cost 50 euros, they are rarely offered as complete as this. Estimate: 600 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler #361, 23.-26.9.2015, Vol. 1-15: lot 1042: 380 Euro + 19%;* *Cavendish, 30.7.2020, vol. 1-20, lot 145: GBP 420 + 20%;* *Corinphila #347, 6,6,2025, lot 1643, vol. 1–21, CHF 600 + 23%*	300
20931		Winter, Peter – "House of Stamps", pricelist "Edition '85 + '88", 32 pages + additional 4 pages, today, such price lists are no longer frequently found. **PLUS:** reprint of the 1914 Fournier price list offered by Lowell Ragatz in 1949 (64 pages); **PLUS:** folder with a catalogue excerpt of the pages of the 'Carl Kane Collection of Fakes and Forgeries' (Schuyler J. Rumsey 2009); **PLUS:** Patrick Pearson: Advanced Philatelic Research (1971), 140 pages, Hardcover, with autor signature; **PLUS:** Sigurd Tullberg: falska Frimärken (Stockholm 1947, 192 Spalten, Hardcover). Mostly good condition. Estimate: 70 Euro	35
20932		Philately of Tomorrow – Philatelic Research Laboratories (1940), 120 pages, softcover, inside an unreadable dedication; **PLUS:** The Dealers' Guide to Chemical Restoration of Postage Stamps (42 pages, 1975), to read at the cover page inside: "The Guide is not intended for sale to the General Collecting Public"! **PLUS:** The Institute for Analytical Philately, Inc.: Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Analytical Methods in Philately, edited by Susan Smith & John H. Barwis, 2020, 174 pages, with many illustration, in colour, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30

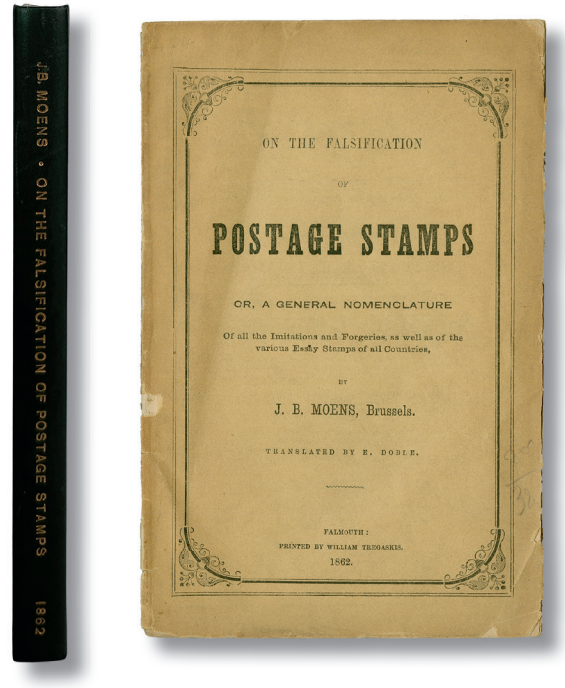


Lot-No.			Start Price
20933		The Philatelic Foundation New York (1983–2010): OPINIONS – Philatelic Expertizing – An Inside View, 8 + 1 Volumes, each volumes up to 150 pages, illustrated, hardcover, good condition plus 1 Vol: "Opinions I–V. The Complete Abstracts and Index" (163 Seiten, 1990). Only very rarely available in such a complete run! Estimate: 400 Euro	200
20934		Lot of 3 publications - Tyler, Varro E. : Philatelic Forgers. Their Lives and Works (1976, 60 pages, illustrated, with additional copies of other publications, hardcover with dust jacket, well preserved); **PLUS**: Atlee/Pemberton/Earee: The Spud Papers. An illustrated descriptive catalogue of early philatelic forgeries, reprinted by Lowell Ragatz, 168 pages, many illustrations, softcover, good condition; **PLUS:** Dorn, J. (Publ.): The Forged Stamps of all Countries, 239 pages, 350 diagrams, softcover, good condition. Estimate: 75 Euro	35

EARLY PUBLICATIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE MOENS



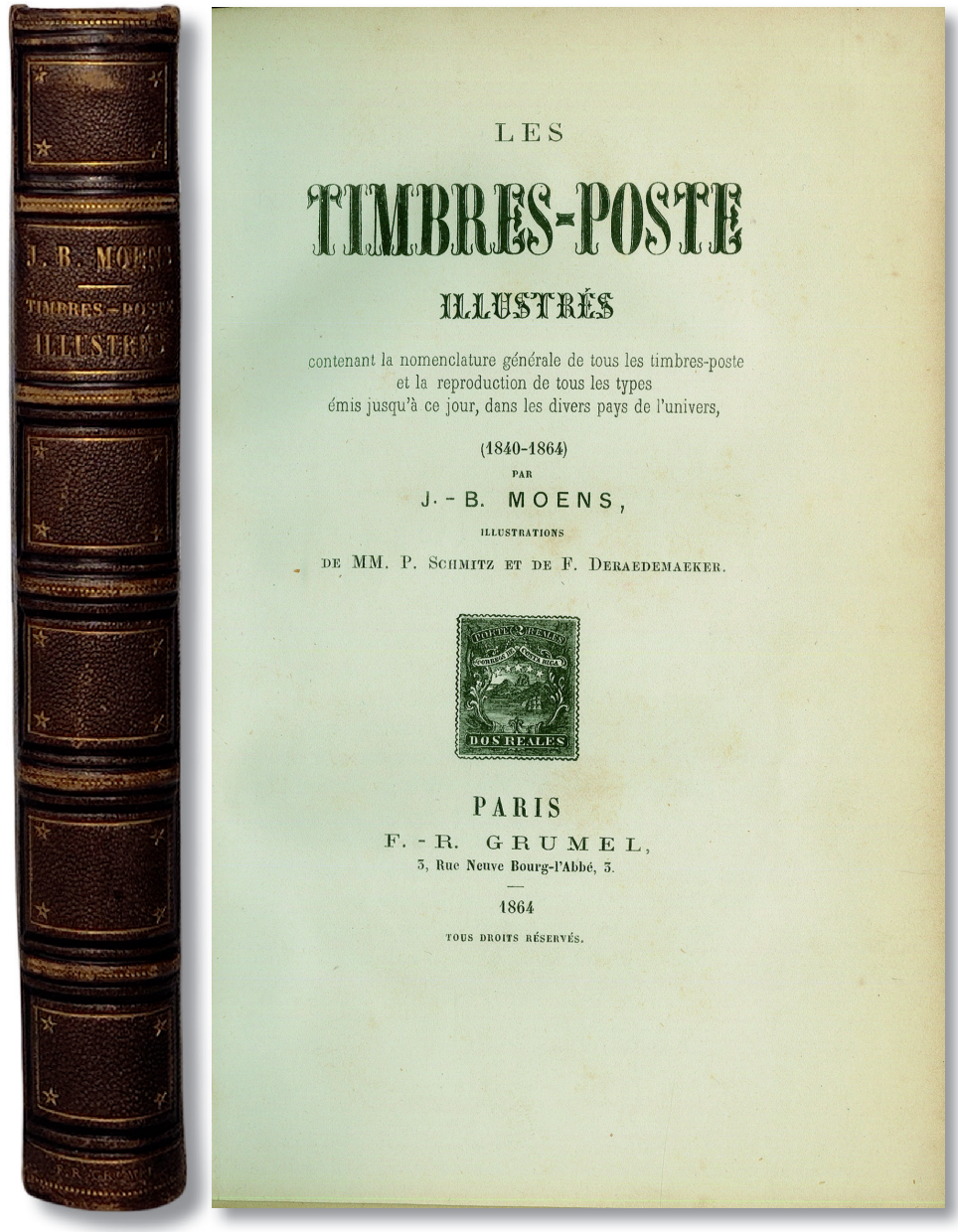
Lot-No.		Start Price
20935	Moens, Jean-Baptiste: Manuel du collectionneur des timbres-poste (2nd edition 1862), print on white paper, 90 pages **PLUS** Supplement to the 2nd edition, 16 pages (1863, but preface by Moens from 12 December 1862!), original cover kept (small faults), both bibliophile privately bound, halfleather with gold title imprint on spine. - One of the rarest early catalogues in philatelic history and most interesting for every collector of philatelic literature. Estimate: 1.300 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila + 284, 30.5.–2.6.2022, lot 2130: 1.100 CHF + 22%*	600



20936	Moens, Jean-Baptiste: On the Falsification of Postage Stamps or, a General Nomenclature of all the Imitations and Forgeries as well as of the various Essay Stamps of all Countries (1862, translated by E. Doble), 32 pages, softcover, this copy in good condition is preserved in a wonderful bibliophile box. - This is the first study/catalogue of forgeries in philately! A rarity for every philatelic library! Estimate: 700 Euro *Provenance: Williame auction # 223, 8.2.2003, lot 3110 (ex Moens): 1.725 Euro*	350



Lot-No.			Start Price
20937		Moens, J.-B.: Le Timbre-Poste (1863–1900) – complete philatelic Journal in eight bibliophile bound volumes, the first five of them with gold edging and ex libris Frederick Adolphus Philbrick, in excellent condition. A unique possibilitiy to have one of the most important philatelic journals of the 19th century. Estimate: 1,000 Euro	500

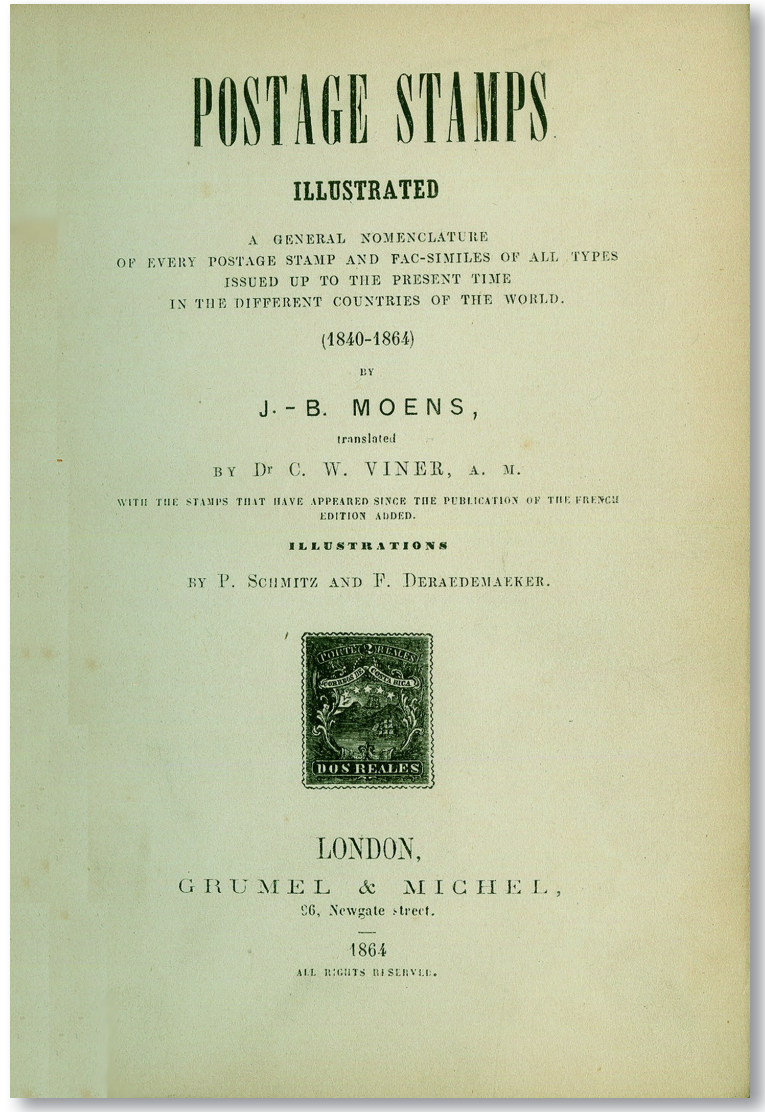


Lot-No. Start Price

20938 Moens, Jean-Baptiste: Les Timbres-Poste Illustres contenant la nomenclature générale de tous les timbres-poste et la reproduction de touls les types émis jusqu'à ce jour, dans les divers pays de l'univers, (1840–1864), reprint in large format by F. R. Grumel 1864, 148 pages and 54 plates with illustrations, special de luxe edition with very decorative gold hardcover and title imprint on spine. One of the most admirable catalogues of the early years of philately! Good condition. Estimate: 1,000 Euro

Provenance: Schwanke # 338, 22.11.2012, lot 1815: 1.400 + 20%;
Corinphila # 284, 2.6.2022, Lot 2132: 1.100 CHF + 22% **500**





POSTAGE STAMPS

ILLUSTRATED

A GENERAL NOMENCLATURE
OF EVERY POSTAGE STAMP AND FAC-SIMILES OF ALL TYPES
ISSUED UP TO THE PRESENT TIME
IN THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

(1840-1864)

BY

J.-B. MOENS,

translated

BY Dr C. W. VINER, A. M.

WITH THE STAMPS THAT HAVE APPEARED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE FRENCH EDITION ADDED.

ILLUSTRATIONS

BY P. SCHMITZ AND F. DERAEDEMAEKER.

LONDON,

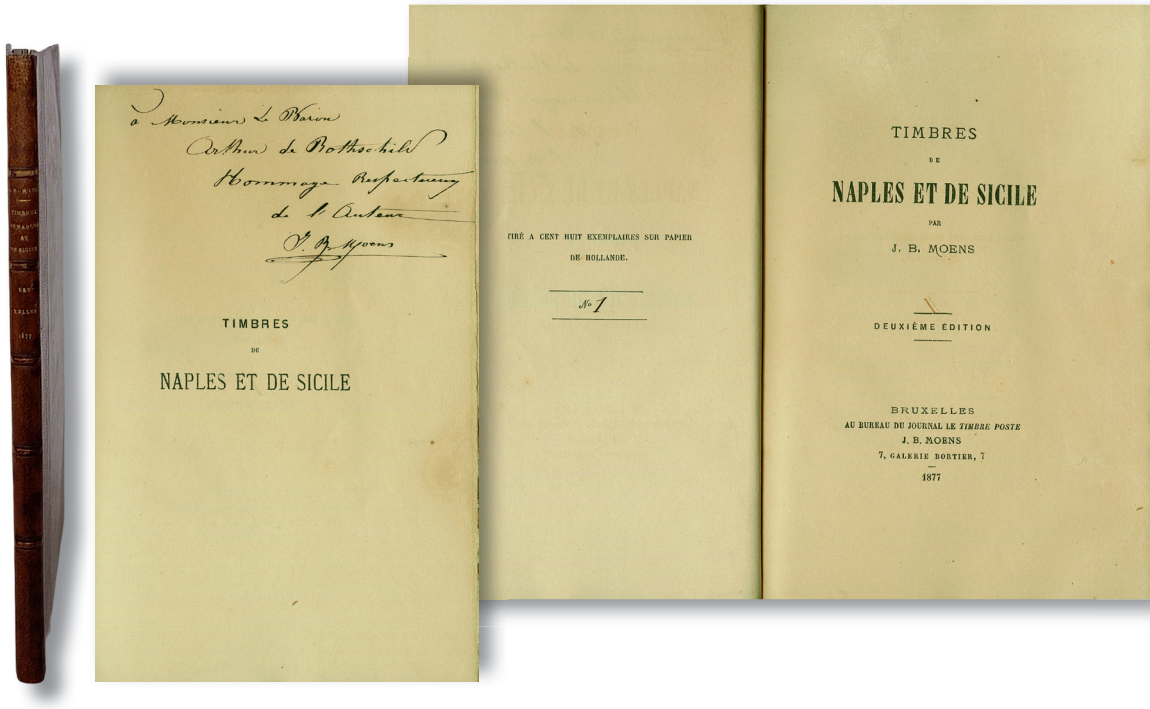
GRUMEL & MICHEL,

26, Newgate street.

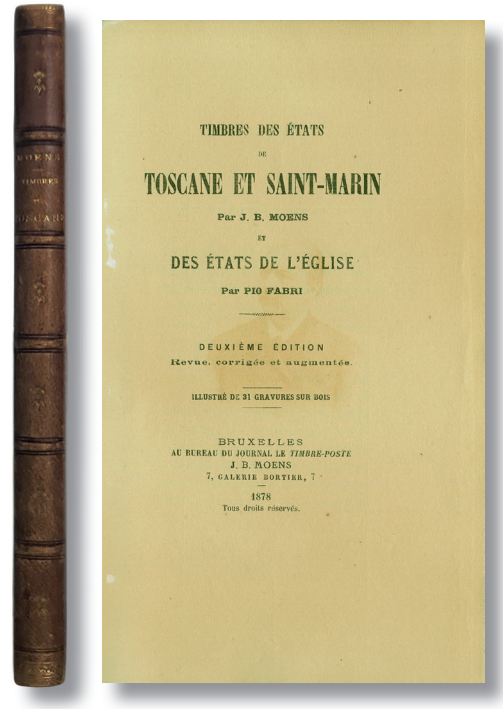
1864

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

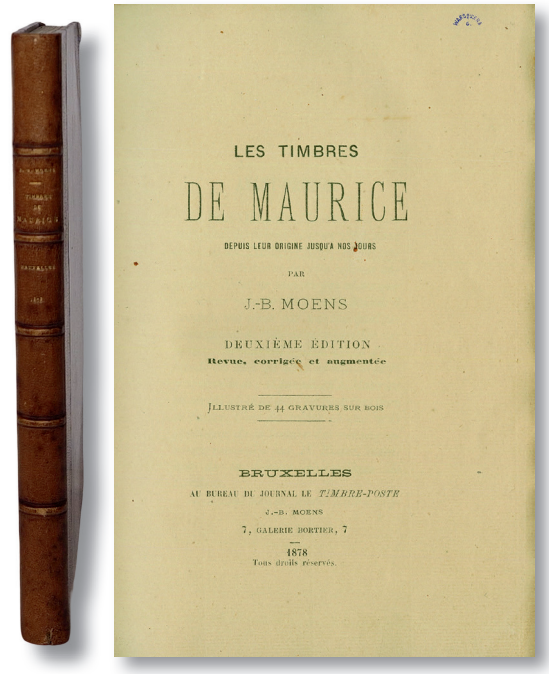
Lot-No.		Start Price
20939	Moens, Jean-Baptiste: Postage Stamps Illustrated. A general nomenclature of every postage stamp and fac-similés of all type issued up to the present time in the different countries of the world. (1840–1864). Translated by Dr. C. W. Viner (Grumel & Michel London 1864). 148 pages and 54 plates, gold edging on the pages, bibliophile bound with gold title imprint on spine, inside: ex libris Frederick Adolphus Philbrick (+ handwritten name and date!), A. Bellamy + Albert Kronenberg. Overall in good condition, only the first two pages loose and the spine slightly rubbed. Very rare and one of the key items of early philatelic literature! Estimate: 700 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler #352, Nov. 2012, lot 9151: 1.300 Euro + 19%;* *Köhler # 364, 21.3.2017, lot 10.016: 1.100 Euro + 20%*	350
20940	Moens, J.-B.: Album Illustre Timbres-Poste & Télégraphe (avec traduction anglaise par le Docteur C. W. Viner), Paris F.-R. Grumel & Co. 9th edition 1872 (not listed in Leclercq/Waroquiers!), 434 pages, hardcover. The content is good, but the hardcover with patina and the binding a bit defect. Without stamps. **PLUS:** Moens, J.-B.: Album Illustre Timbres-Poste & Télégraphe (11th edition 1881), a excellent de-luxe album with decorative gold title imprint on front and two metal locks, the pages and the binding are in very good condition, with many original stamps fixed to the pages. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20941	Moens, Jean-Baptiste: Catalogue prix-courant de timbres-poste, essais divers, timbres télégraphes, timbres fiscaux, timbres de chemin de fer et autres (5th edition 1877), 408 pages, 2,250 illustrations on 34 folded plates, ex libris, bibliophile bound with gold title imprint on spine. Well preserved. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



Lot-No.		Start Price
20942	Moens, J.-B.: Timbres de Naples et de Sicile (2nd edition 1877), 56 pages, No. 1 of 108 copies signed by the author and dedicated to Baron Arthur de Rothschild, bibliophile hardcover, ex libris Pedro Monge y Pineda, good condition. Like this very rare. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



20943	Moens, J. B. / Fabri, Pio: Timbres des États de Toscane et Saint-Marin et des États de L'Eglise (2nd edition 1878), 112 pages, 31 illustrations + 1 portrait of Moens. Bibliophile privately one-third leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, No. 13 of 150 copies printed, with ex libris of Moens' library! Good condition and very rare like this! Estimate: 300 Euro	150


LES TIMBRES

DE MAURICE

DEPUIS LEUR ORIGINE JUSQU'A NOS JOURS

PAR

J.-B. MOENS

DEUXIÈME ÉDITION

Revue, corrigée et augmentée

ILLUSTRÉ DE 44 GRAVURES SUR BOIS

BRUXELLES

AU BUREAU DU JOURNAL LE *TIMBRE-POSTE*

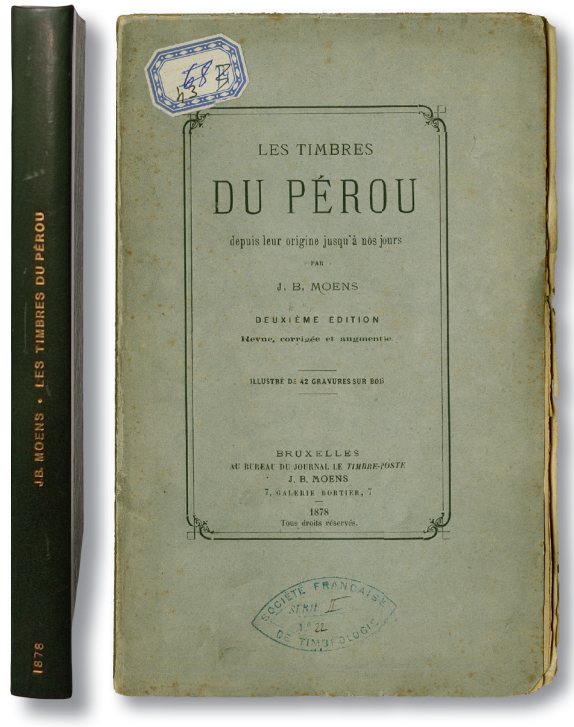
J.-B. MOENS

7, GALERIE BORTIER, 7

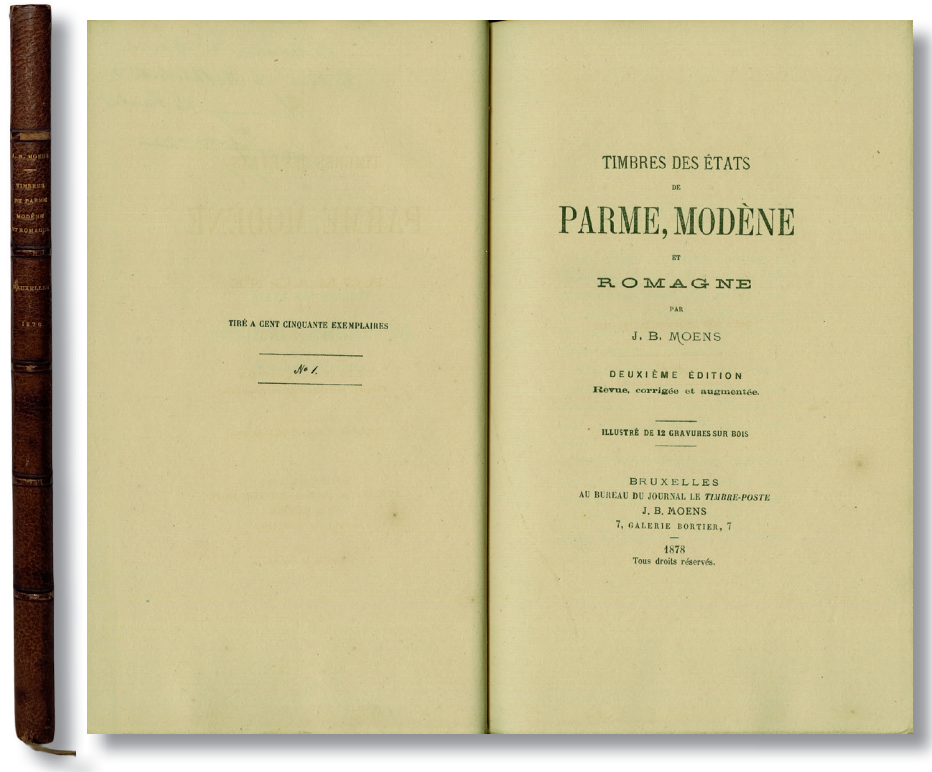
1878

Tous droits réservés.

Lot-No.		Start Price
20944	Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Maurice depuis leur origine jusq'à nos jours, (2nd edition 1878), 147 pages, 20 illustrations, limited edition of 150 copies (this is No. 1 for Baron Arthur de Rothschild, with dedication and signature of Moens!), ex libris Pedro Monge, privately quarter leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, very good condition. – Very rare and sought after (only one offer in the last 25 years in Bjäringer's records). Estimate: 1,000 Euro	500

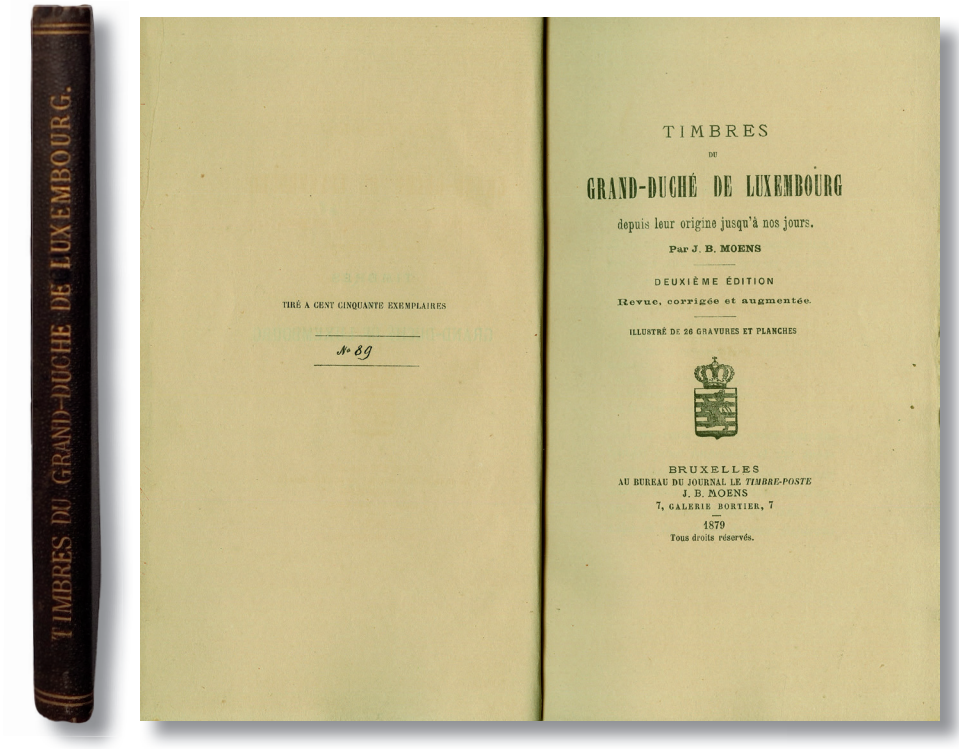


20945	Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres du Pérou depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours (1878), 104 pages, 42 illustrations, limited edition of 150 copies (this is No. 79, inside dedicated and signed by Moens for the Société Française de Timbrologie), softcover (the binding is faulty), with special preservation box. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



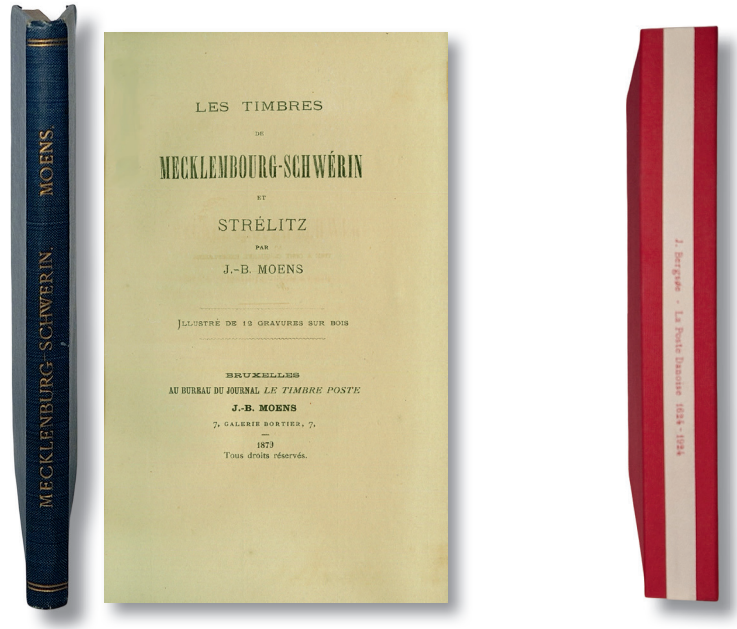
Lot-No. Start Price

20946 Moens, J.-B.: Timbres des États de Parme, Modène et Romagne (2nd edition 1878), 88 pages, 12 illustrations, limited edition of 150 copies (this is No. 1 signed and dedicated by Moens to Baron Arthur de Rothschild), ex libris Pedro Monge, privately ¼ leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, good condition. Like this unique! Estimate: 400 Euro **200**

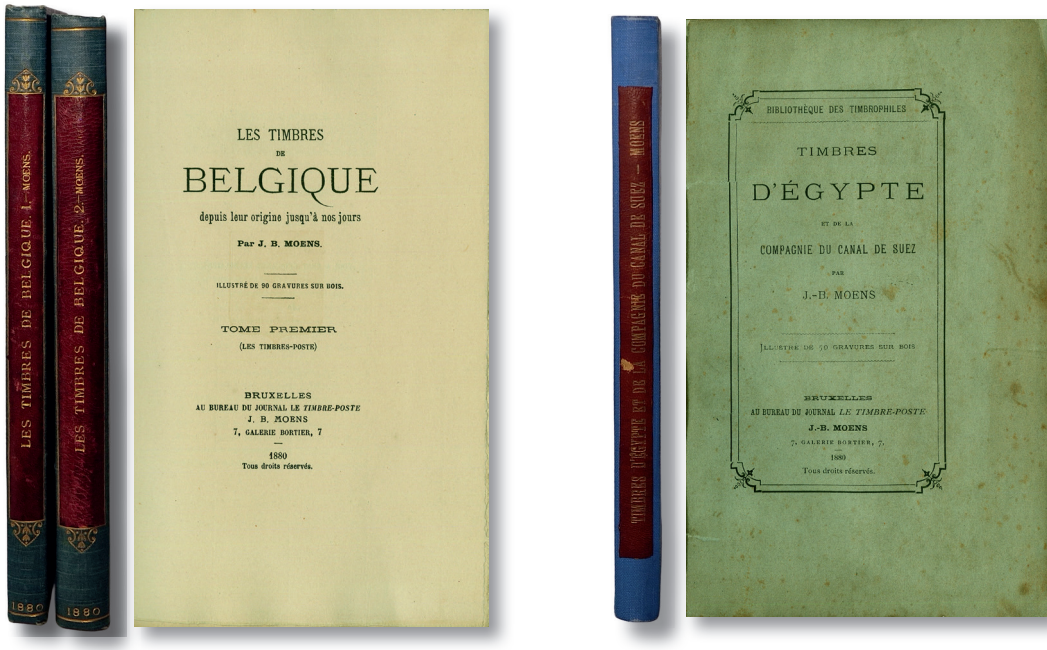


20947 Moens, J.-B.: Timbres du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg (1879), 123 pages + 11 plates, No. 89/150, ex libris Albert Kronenberg, private hardcover. Good condition. Rare. Estimate: 400 Euro

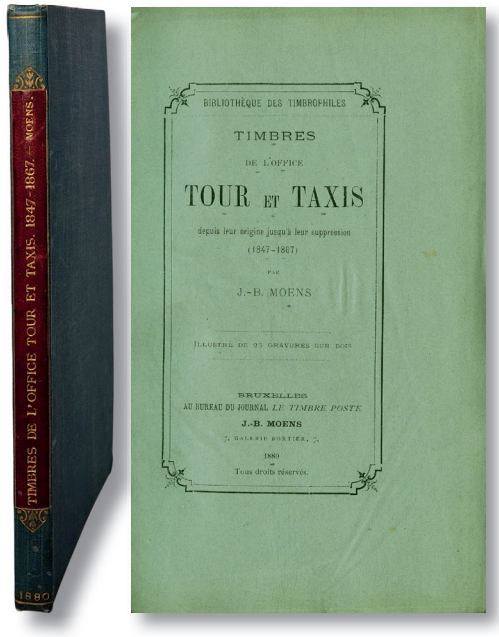
Provenance: Corinphila 284, 1.8.2022, lot 2111: 420 CHF + 22% **200**

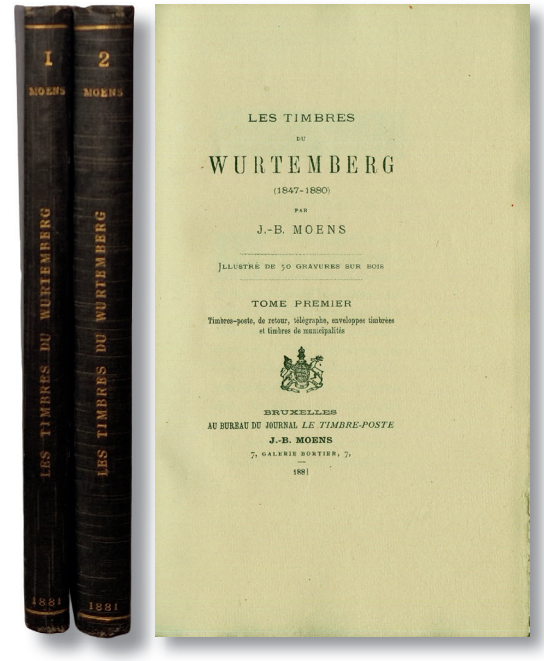


Lot-No.		Start Price
20948	Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Mecklenbourg-Schwérin et Strélitz (1879), 84 pages, 12 illustrations, originally paper wrapper, 150 copies printed (this is without number), ex libris Albert Kronenberg, privately hardbound, good condition. Rare. 200 Euro	
	Provenance: Corinphila # 284, 30.5.-2.6.2022, lot 2087: 160 CHF + 22%	100
20949	Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Saxe depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours (1879), 104 pages, 25 illustrations, limited edition of 150 copies (this is No. 129), privately ¼ leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20950	Moens, J.-B.: Le Timbre Fiscal, No. 53–112 (1879–1883), two hardbound volumes, contents in good condition, the hardcovers a bit bumped at the edges. Estimate: 150 Euro	75

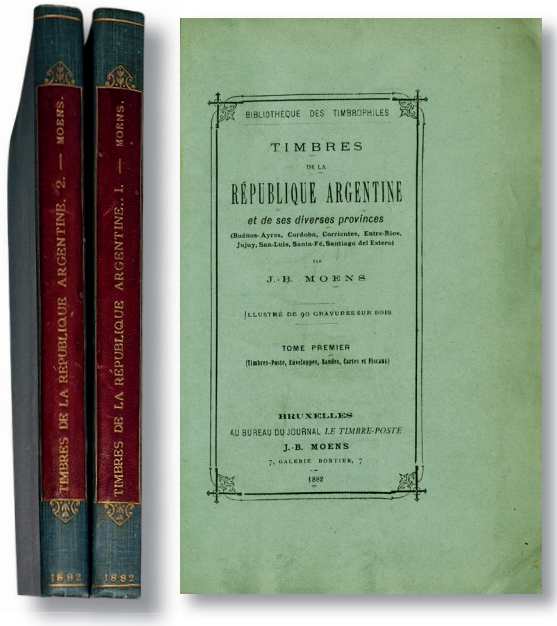


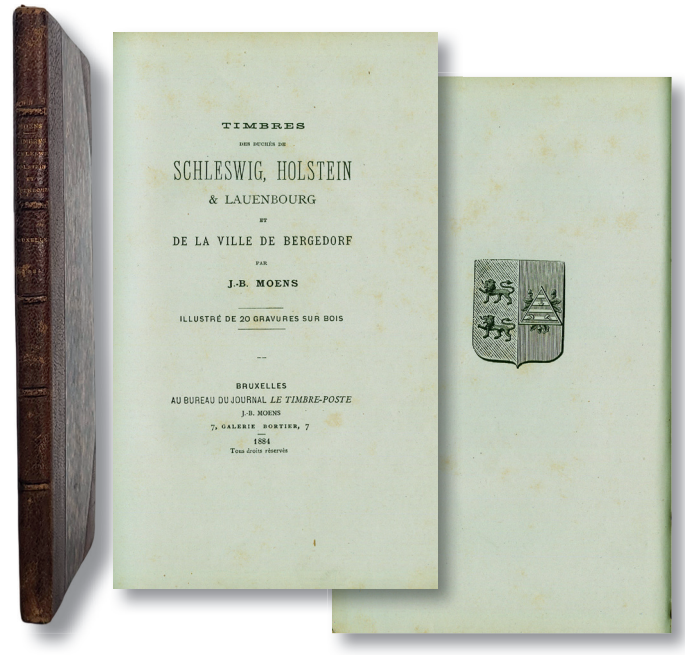
20951	Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Belgique depuis leur origine jusqu'á nos jours, 2 volumes 1880, vol. I: 126 pages, 90 illustrations; vol II: 178 pages, edition of 150 copies not numbered, with ex libris Albert Kronenberg, hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20952	Moens, J.-B.: Timbres D'Egypte et de la Compagnie du Canal de Suez (1880), 116 pages, 50 illustrations, softcover, limited edition of 150, this is No. 69, ex libris Albert Kronenberg, privately hardbound. Without major faults. Estimate: 250 Euro	
	Provenance: Corinphila # 284/2022, lot 2097: 200 CHF + 22%	125



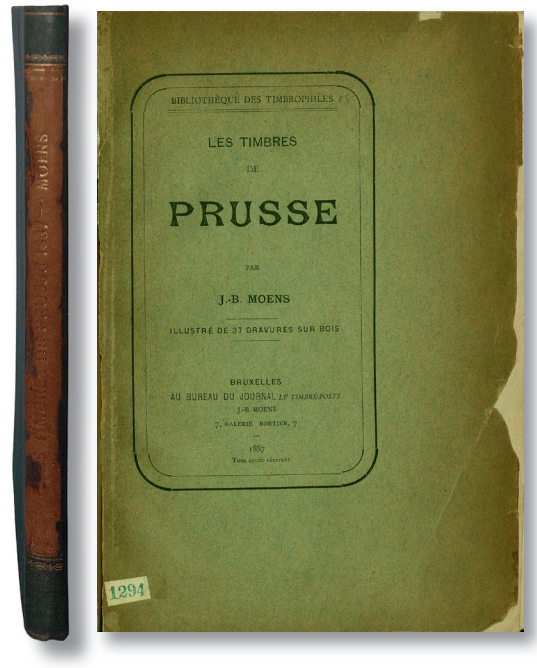


Lot-No.		Start Price
20953	Moens, J.-B.: Timbres de l'Office Tour et Taxis depuis leur origine jusqu'à leur suppression (1847–1867), 1880, 107 pages, 27 illustrations; edition of 150 copies (this is numbered "13", ex libris Albert Kronenberg), hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20954	Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Wurttemberg (1847–1880), 2 volumes 1881, vol. I: 128 pages, 50 illustrations; vol II: 179 + 1 pages, pages gilded at top, edition of 150 copies (this is numbered "89" and with ex libris from Robert Blake Yardley), hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

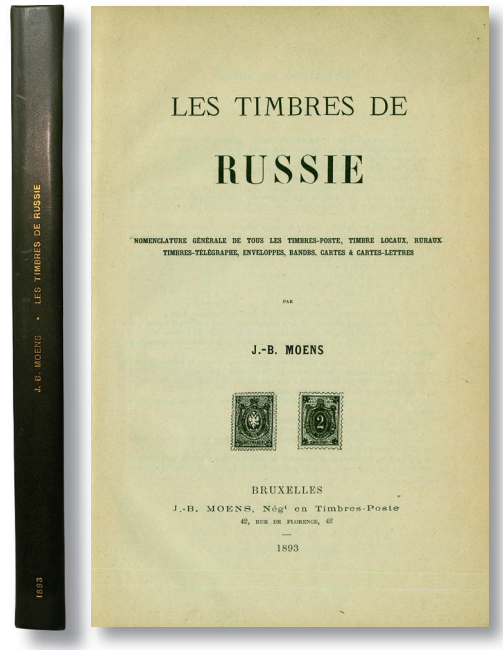




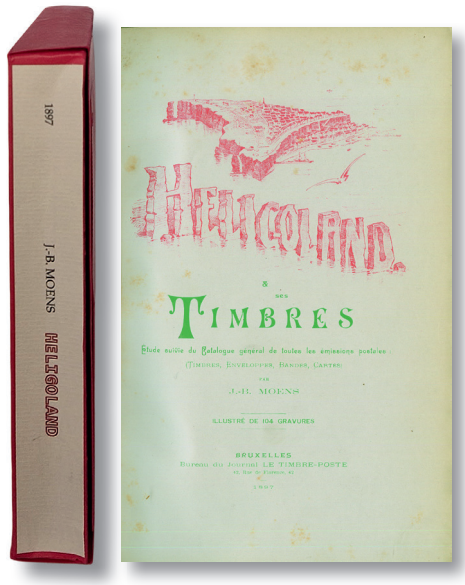
20955	Moens, J.-B.: Timbres de la République Argentine et de ses diverses provinces, 2 volumes 1882, vol. I: 170 pages, 90 illustrations, vol. II: 145 pages, edition of 150 copies (this is numbered "48" and with ex libris Albert Kronenberg), hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20956	Moens, J.-B.: Timbres des duchés de Schleswig, Holstein & Lauenbourg et de la ville de Bergedorf (1884), 94 pages, 20 illustrations, limited edition of 150 copies (this is No. 40), ex libris Pedro Monge, privately quarter leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

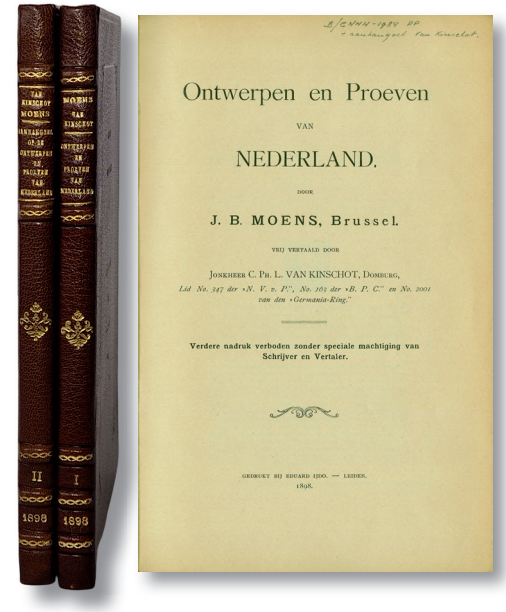


Lot-No.			Start Price
20957		Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Prusse (1887), 142 pages, 37 illustrations, limited edition of 150 copies (this is No. 135), private hardcover, with ex libris V. Suppantschitsch, content good condition, but the original paper wrapper with some faults. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20958		Moens, J.-B.: Histoire des Timbres-Poste et de toutes les Marques d'Affranchissement Employées en Espagne suivie de l'Histoire des Timbres fiscaux mobiles, depuis leur origins jusqu'à nos jours. (Janvier) 1840–1890 (Décembre) Bruxelles 1891). Monumental study with 564 pages (large format) and 460 illustrations, ex libris Albert Kronenberg, hardbound, good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20959		Moens, J.-B.: Catalogue prix-courant de timbres-poste, télégraphes, enveloppes, bandes, cartes, mandats, timbres fiscaux, mobiles. etc; etc. Three volumes 7th edition 1892/93. Vol. I: Timbres-poste et télégraphes: 563 pages, 5.500 illustrations on 192 plates; Vol. II: Enveloppes, bandes, cartes et mandats: 361 + 1 pages, 1.875 illustrations on 208 plates; Vol. III: Timbres fiscaux, mobiles: 369 + 1 pages, 1,500 illustrations on 80 plates. All three volumes quarter leather hardbound and in very good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

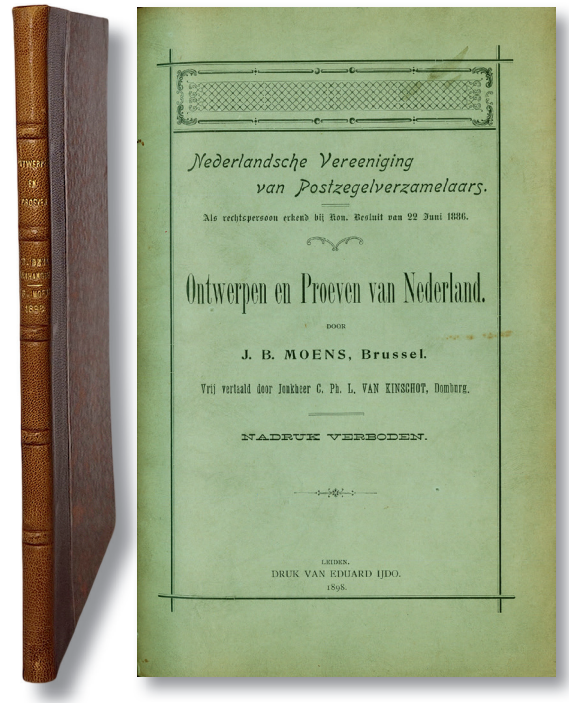


20960		Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Russie (1893). This is not a monograph, but a Sales-Catalogue, 62 pages, 26 plates, hardcover, in excellent condition and preserved in a special bibliophile box. Very rare! Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 284, 1.8.2022, lot 2115: 750 CHF + 22%*	250





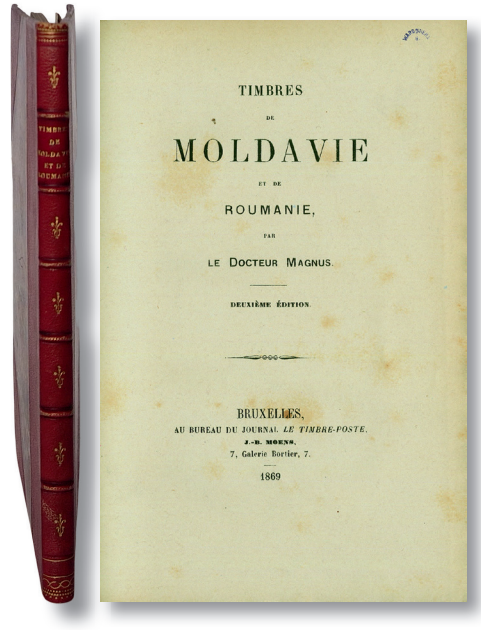
Lot-No.		Start Price
20961	Moens, J.-B.: Heligoland et ses Timbres (1897), 272 pages (larger format) printed on different coloured paper (green, red, white), the original softcover is included in this privately hardbound copy with ex libris Robert Blake Yardley, a good copy without major defects, rare! Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila #284, 1.8.2022, lot 2086: 360 CHF + 22%*	125
20962	Moens, J. B. / van Kinschot, Jonkheer C. Ph. L.: Ontwerpen en Proeven van Nederland (2 volumes, publ. by J.-B. Moens, Leiden 1898), vol. I: 29 pages, vol. II: Aanhangsel (Appendix). Of this Appendix only 12 copies were printed! Both parts leather hardbound with raised spine, gold stamped spine and front. Excellent condition. Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 284 30.5.–2.6.2012: 550 CHF + 22%;* *Corinphila Veilingen # 257, 13.9.2023, lot 750: 420 Euro + 25%*	250



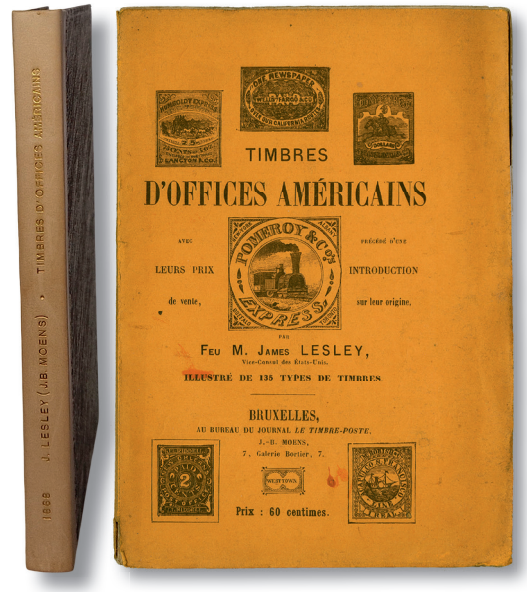
20963	Moens, J. B. / van Kinschot, Jonkheer C. Ph. L.: Ontwerpen en Proeven van Nederland (2 parts in one book, publ. by J.-B. Moens, Leiden 1898), part I: 29 pages, part II: Aanhangsel (Appendix). Of this appendix only 12 copies were printed! Bibliophile hardbound with gold stamped spine. good condition. Estimate: 400 Euro	200

Lot-No. Start Price

20964 Moens, J.-B.: Lot with "Moens-Devotionalia" – Liquidation Générale des Timbres de J.-B. Moens (1899), 12 pages (original price-list); **PLUS** two copies: Victor Marsh: Sale of the Philatelic Publications of Jean-Baptiste Moens (List No. 3/December 1907), 8 pages; **PLUS:** Smith, Bertram T. K.: Table des Matières de la Revue Le Timbre Poste par J.-B. Moens (1926), 36 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Leclercq, A. / Waroquiers, G.: Jean-Baptiste Moens 1833–1908. Pere de la Philatelie (1981), 54 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, 750 copies printed (this is No. 10 of 50 copies printed on "papier couché" and signed / dedicated by the authors to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS:** two auction catalogues of La Maison Williame (auction No. 186 (1982) + 223 (2003) with a photocopy of a letter written by Dr. Magnus to J.-B. Moens). Items in average to good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro 75


TIMBRES
DE
MOLDAVIE
ET DE
ROUMANIE,
PAR
LE DOCTEUR MAGNUS.
DEUXIÈME ÉDITION.
BRUXELLES,
AU BUREAU DU JOURNAL *LE TIMBRE-POSTE*.
J.-B. MOENS,
7, Galerie Bortier, 7.
1869

20965 Legrand, Dr. (Docteur Magnus): Timbres de Moldavie et de Roumanie (2nd edition, publ. by J.-B Moens, Bruxelles 1869!), 65 + 1 pages, coloured paper wrapper, bibliophile one-third leather hardbound and with ex libris of Moens' own library! The first edition consisted of a series of articles published in "Le Timbre-poste" from September, 1867–February, 1868. Rarity like this. Good condition, only a few pages with little foxing. Estimate: 500 Euro 250



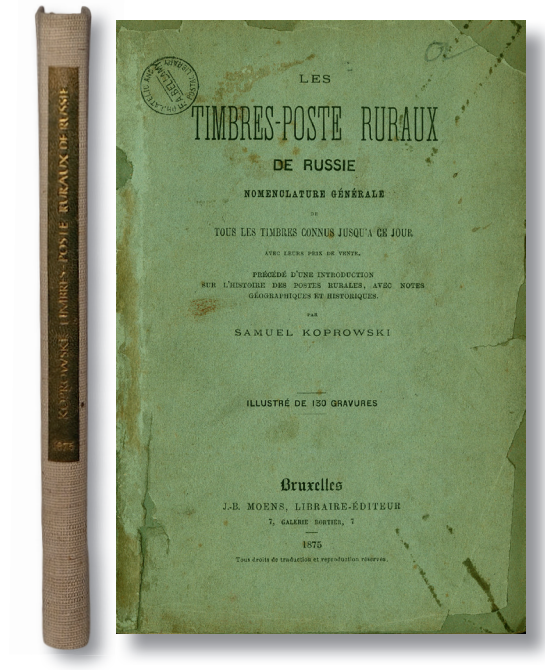
20966 Lesley. James: Timbres D'Offices Américains avec Leurs Prix de Vente (publ. by J.-B. Moens, Bruxelles 1868), 31 pages, 8 plates showing 135 types of stamps, softcover. Good condition and preserved in a bibliophile box. Rare. Estimate: 150 Euro

Provenance: Schwanke # 342, 29.8.2013, lot 537: 140 Euro + 20% 75

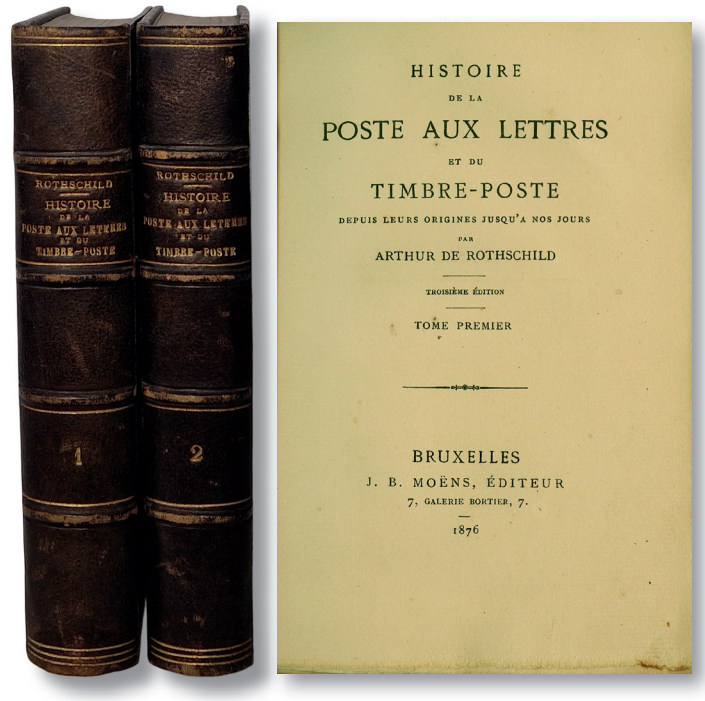
Lot-No.		Start Price
20967	Rothschild, Baron Arthur de: La Poste à un Penny (publ. by J.-B. Moens, Bruxelles 1872), 48 pages, coloured paper wrapper (this with faults, but content is good). 600 copies printed. Early postal historic essay about Hill's postal reform. Not common. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



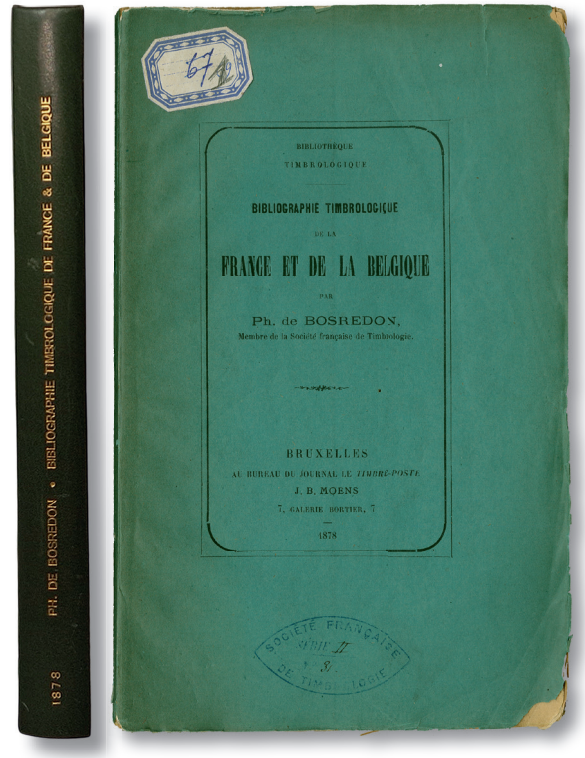
20968	Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie 1875–1878. The Number 1–16 were published by Jean-Baptiste Moens in Brussels. This hardbound volume include the No. 1 to 14 (410 pages). The Society was founded end of 1874 and among the first members were Arthur de Rothschild, J.-A. Legrand, A. Donatis, Philipp de Ferrari etc. A rare society journal and in excellent condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125



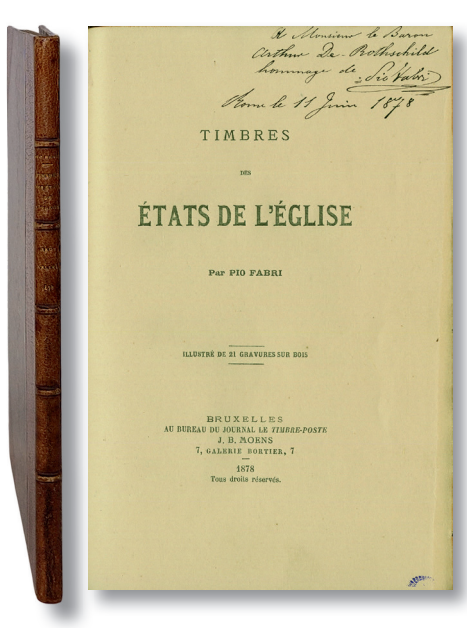
20969	Koprowski, Samuel: Les Timbres-Poste Ruraux de Russie (publ. by J.-B. Moens Brussel 1875), XXIII + 108 pages, private hardcover, content good without major faults, ex libris E. A. Bellamy, ex libris Albert Kronenberg. This is the first handbook about Russian philately and one of the earliest stamp handbooks in general, extremely rare. Only a few examples are known. Estimate: 800 Euro	400

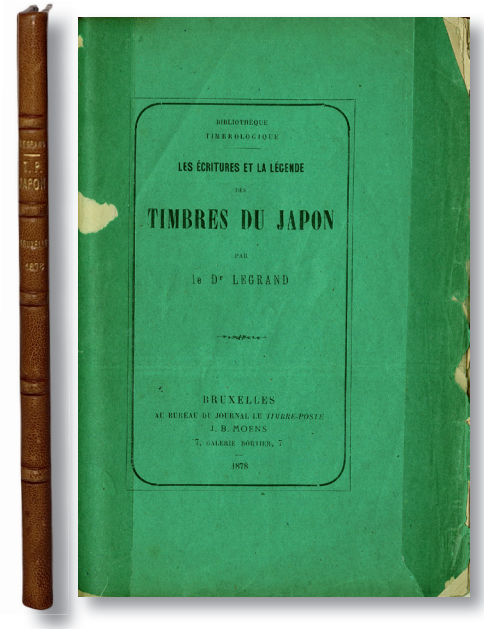


Lot-No.		Start Price
20970	Rothschild, Arthur de: Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres et du Timbre-Poste depuis leurs origines jusqu'à nos jours (3rd edition, publ. by J.-B. Moens, Bruxelles 1876), 2 volumes, vol. I: VIII + 357 pages, vol. II: IV + 327 pages on Holland paper, coloured paper wrapper. This copy is quarter leather bound with gold title imprint on spine. For the age in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Köhler # 352, 3 Nov 2012, lot 9053: 200 Euro + 19%*	100

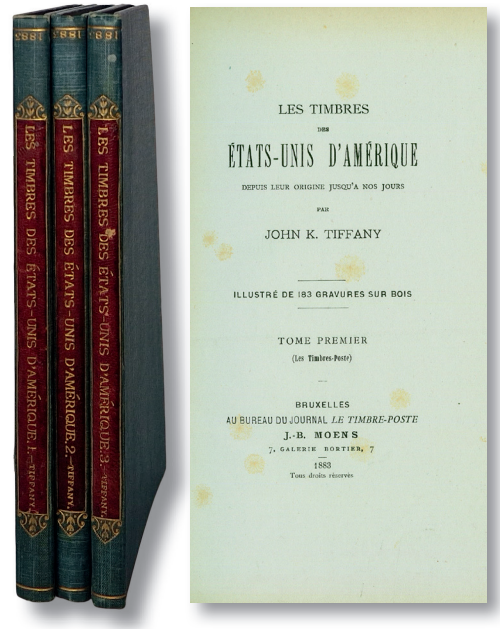


20971	de Bosredon, Ph.: Bibliographie Timbrologique de la France et de la Belgique (publ. by J.-B. Moens, Brussel 1878), 74 pages, paper wrapper, without major defects, preserved in a special bibliophile box. Very rare. We have seen only three offers in the last 25 years. Estimate: 1.500 Euro	750



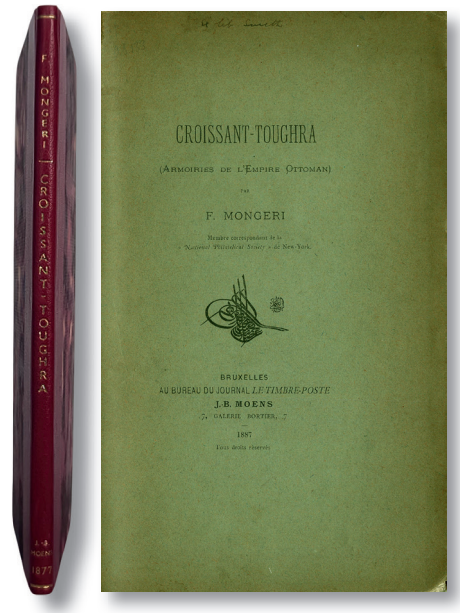


Lot-No.		Start Price
20972	Fabri, Pio: Timbres des États de L'Église (publ. by J.-B. Moens, Brussel 1878), 41 pages + 21 illustrations, Holland paper, bibliophile quarter leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, good condition. This is a very special item, because the author dedicated it to Baron Arthur de Rothschild, signed 11 June 1878! Like this unique! Estimate: 400 Euro	
	Provenance: Maison Williame 8.2.2003, lot 3121: 484 Euro	200
20973	Legrand, Dr. (Dr. Magnus): Les Écritures et la légende des timbres du Japon (publ. by J. B. Moens Brussel 1878), 43 pages + 1 plate, originally coloured paper wrapper, here included in a bibliophile hardcover with gold title on spine (the paper wrapper restored). No major defects. Rare! Estimate: 350 Euro	
	Provenance: Corinphila # 284, 1.8.2022, lot 2.120: 400 CHF est.	175
20974	Coster, Ch. H.: Les Postes Privées des États-Unis D'Amérique (publ. by J.-B. Moens Bruxelles 1882), 174 pages, originally paper wrapper, here privately hardbound, without major faults, rare. Estimate: 150 Euro	75

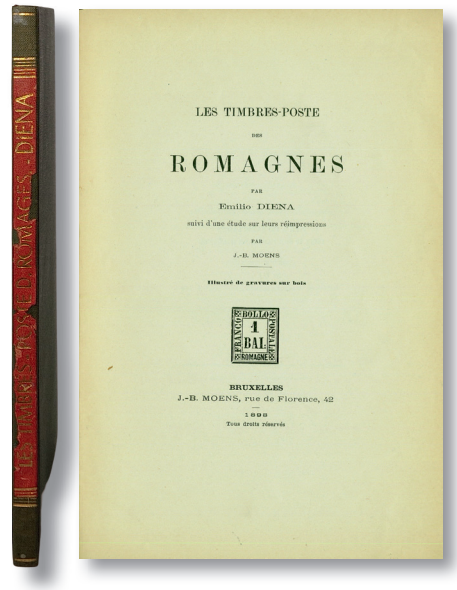


20975	Tiffany, John K.: Les Timbres des États-Unis D'Amérique depuis leur origine jusqu'a nos jours (3 vol. publ. by J.-B. Moens, Bruxelles 1883), vol. I: 114 pages, 183 illustrations, vol. II: 96 pages, vol. III: Cartes postales et leur essais; de la fabrication des timbres-poste, 84 pages. Originally with paper wrapper, but these three volumes are hardbound, each with decorative title imprint on spine, ex Albert Kronenberg. Except a few pages with little foxing in good condition. Rare (only 150 copies printed). Estimate: 400 Euro	200

Lot-No.		Start Price
20976	Walker, L.-H.-J. / Moens, J.-B.: Les Timbres de Natal, 1883, 60 pages, 44 illustrations; edition of 150 copies (this is unnumbered, ex libris Albert Kronenberg), hardcover. Good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
20977	Mongeri, F.: Croissant-Toughra (Armoiries de l'Empire Ottoman), publ. by J.-B. Moens, Brussel 1887, 26 pages, softcover. Content is good, the cover with some minor defects, rare. Estimate: 150 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 284, 1.8.2022, lot 2118: 160 CHF + 22%*	75

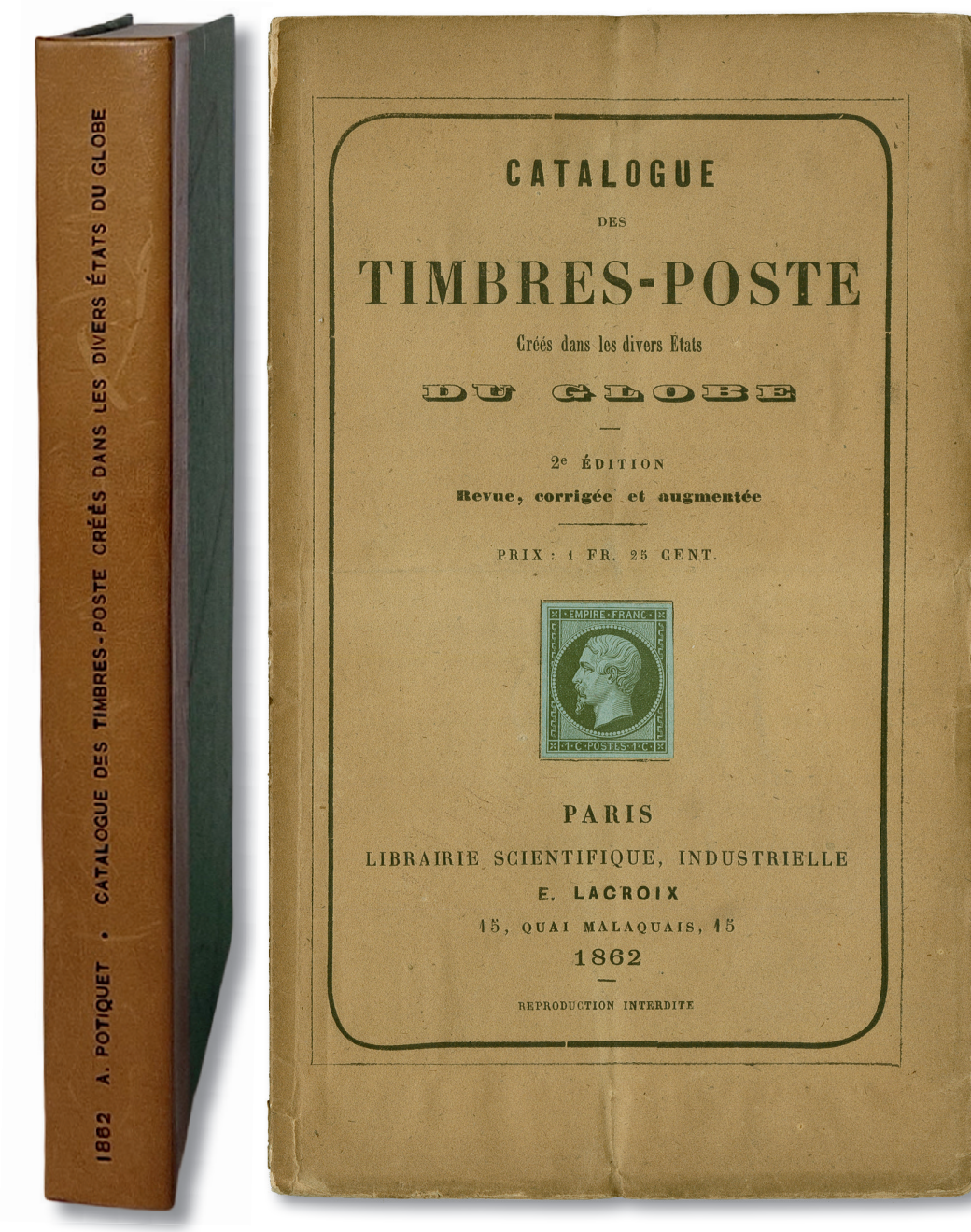


20978	Mongeri, F.: Croissant-Toughra (Armoiries de l'Empire Ottoman) (publ. by J.-B. Moens, Bruxelles 1887, 26 pages, quarter leather bibliophile hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, very good condition and very rare. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
20979	Legrand, Dr.: Alphabets & Chiffres Orientaux (publ. by J.-B. Moens 1893), 32 pages, coloured paper wrapper (this with small faults), ex libris Albert Kronenberg. Rare. Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 284, 1.8.2022, lot 2082 (damaged): 200 CHF + 22%*	100

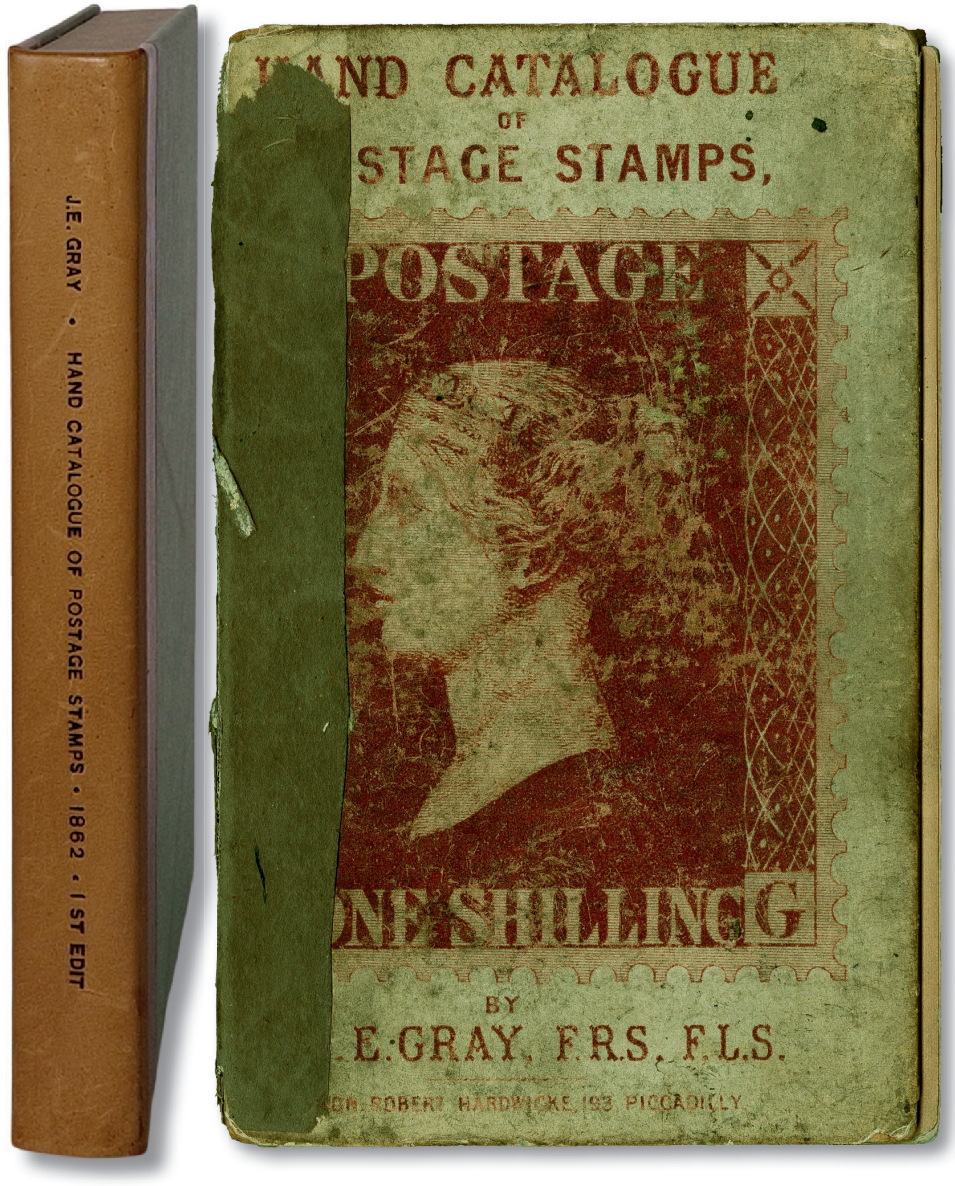


20980	Diena, Emilio: Les Timbres-Poste des Romagnes (publ. by J.-B. Moens Bruxelles 1898), 95 pages, 62 illustrations, private hardcover, good condition. Only 150 copies printed. This is No. 91. Very rare. Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Maison Williame # 223, 8.2.2003, lot 3107: 506 Euro;* *Vaccari # 71, 5.-6.5.2006, lot 1487: 1.250 Euro;* *Corinphila # 284, 1.8.2022, lot 2104: 340 CHF + 22%*	250

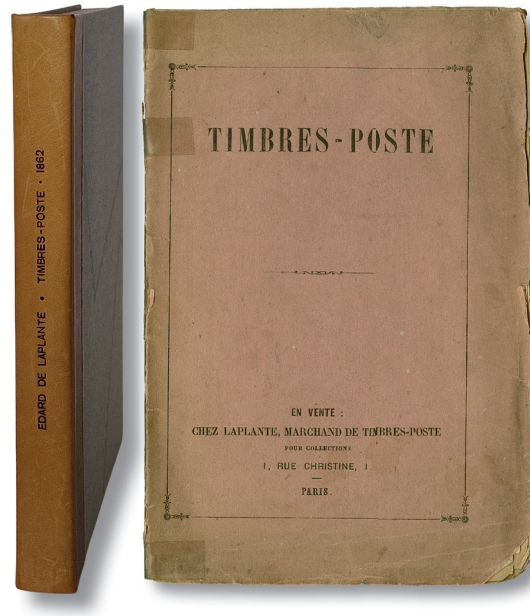
EARLY CATALOGUES



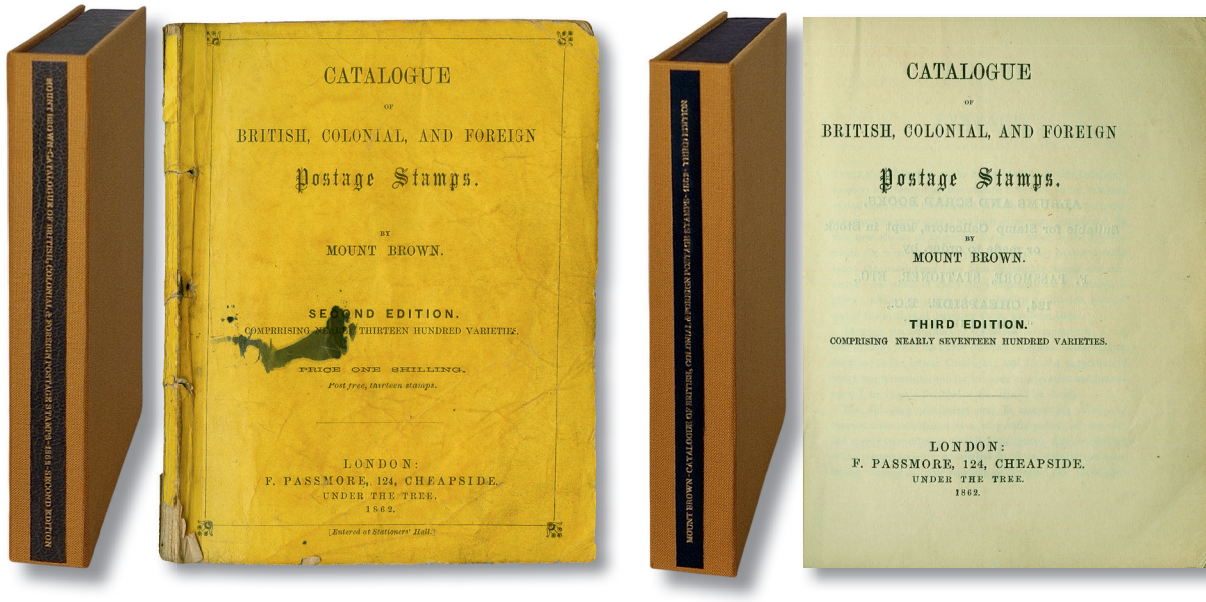
Lot-No.		Start Price
20981	1862 – POTIQUET, ALFRED – The first printed catalogue of postage stamps appeared on December 21, 1861. The publishers were Messr. Lacroix and Laplante of Paris, France, and the compiler was Alfred Potiquet, a French civil servant. The first edition consisted of 44 pages and had a French one centime stamp of 1860 affixed to the front. However the work sold out speedily and a second edition, containing now four more pages, appeared in March 1862 and described 1253 stamps. This 2nd edition, which is offered here, is also a great rarity, without major faults and for the age in good condition. Well preserved in a bibliophile designed half leather box with title imprint on spine. Estimate: 2.000 Euro *Provenance: Heinrich Köhler # 364, 21.3.2017, lot 10298: 1.300 Euro + 20%; Corinphila #284, 30.5.–2.6.2022, lot 2126, CHF 5.000 + 22%*	1000



Lot-No.		Start Price
20982	1862 – GRAY, JOHN EDWARD – A Hand Catalogue of the Postage Stamps for the use of Collectors (1st edition London 1862). This copy is annotated: Maria Louisa Walford. November 22nd 1862! One of the earliest women stamp collectors and the proof that this rare catalogue was issued 1862. Dr. Gray (1800–1875) was an eminent naturalist and keeper of the zooloogical collection at the British Museum. His catalogue was the third English philatelic catalogue following Booty's and Brown's earlier publications and the most scientific of the early publications in its treatment and classification of stamps. XVI + 54 pages, hardcover. The book block is detached from the binding and shows defects, inside the catalogue is almost faultless. Stored and presented in a bibliophile half-leather box with title. Estimate: 1200 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 284, 30.5.–2.6.2022, lot 2128: CHF 1.400 + 22 %*	600



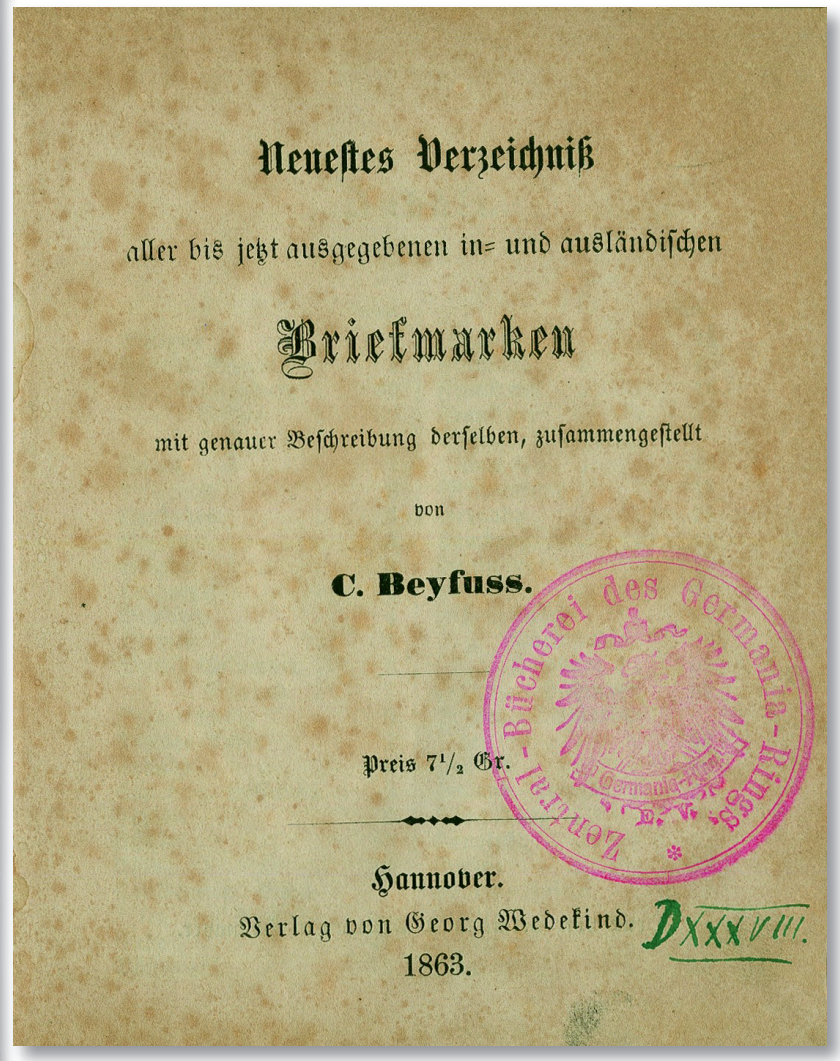
Lot-No.		Start Price
20983	1862 – LAPLANTE, E. DE – Timbres-Poste (en vente chez Laplante, Marchand de Timbres-Poste, Paris),; Laplante was the co-editor of Potiquet's first catalogue in the 1st edition of 1861. In 1862 he published his own catalogue with 97 pages, paper cover. Cover as usual with e few small faults, in general fair condition for this very rare catalogue. Well preserved in a bibliophile designed half leather box with title imprint on spine. Estimate: 600 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish, 30.7.2020, lot 7: GBP 750 + 20%*	300



20984	1862 – MOUNT BROWN, WILLIAM (1837–1919) – Catalogue of British Colonial and Foreign Postage Stamps (2nd edition June 1862), 72 pages, yellow paper cover, an ink-mark affects a couple of words of the front cover and some minor wear, but internal title-page and contents mainly very fine, though with some of the original owner's underlinings and marks; having the name "A. Stearne" written onto the edges of the pages – possibly Alphonse Stearne of Edmonton, London. Both this edition and the May 1862 1st edition had very small printings. Well protected and preserved in a bibliophilically designed half-leather box. Estimation: 400 Euro	200
20985	1862 – MOUNT BROWN, WILLIAM – Catalogue of British Colonial and Foreign Postage Stamps (3rd edition 1862 comprising nearly seventeen hundred varieties), 66 + 1 pages, good condition, but the paper cover is missing. Protected in a bibliophile box. Rare! Estimate: 250 Euro	125

Lot-No.		Start Price
20986	1862 – ZSCHIESCHE & KÖDER – Uebersicht aller bekannten, von 1840–1862 emittirten Franco-Marken (Timbres-Poste – Postage Stamps) welche meistens in grösserer Anzahl vorrätig sind und an Sammler von Brief-Marken käuflich abgegeben werden (ca. September/October 1862), – Carl Zschiesche and his partner Edmund Köder founded a coin shop in Leipzig in 1855. Zschiesche added stamps to the business in 1862 and published the first German stamp catalogue in the early autumn of 1862. Although it was only an 8-page price list with prices added by hand (!), Zschiesche & Köder and others always listed this catalogue as their first catalogue. This is the only known copy of the first edition ('Ausg. VII'), a second, probably published a little later ('VIII') is in the Crawford library. No others are known to date. Issues I-VI were coin price lists. Condition: The outer pages are somewhat toned due to the time, minimal defects at the top and bottom. Shown in the rarity section of the MonacoPhil 2019 Unique! Estimate: 1500 Euro	750




Neuestes Verzeichniß

aller bis jetzt ausgegebenen in= und ausländiſchen

Briefmarken

mit genauer Beſchreibung derſelben, zuſammengeſtellt

von

C. Beyfuss.

Preis 7½ Gr.

Hannover.

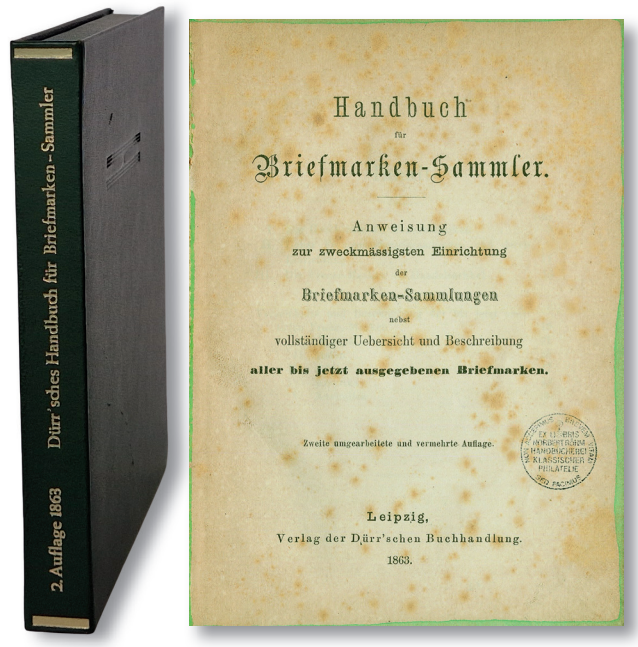
Verlag von Georg Wedekind.

1863.

Lehrer-Bücherei des Germania-Bundes E. V.

DXXXVIII.

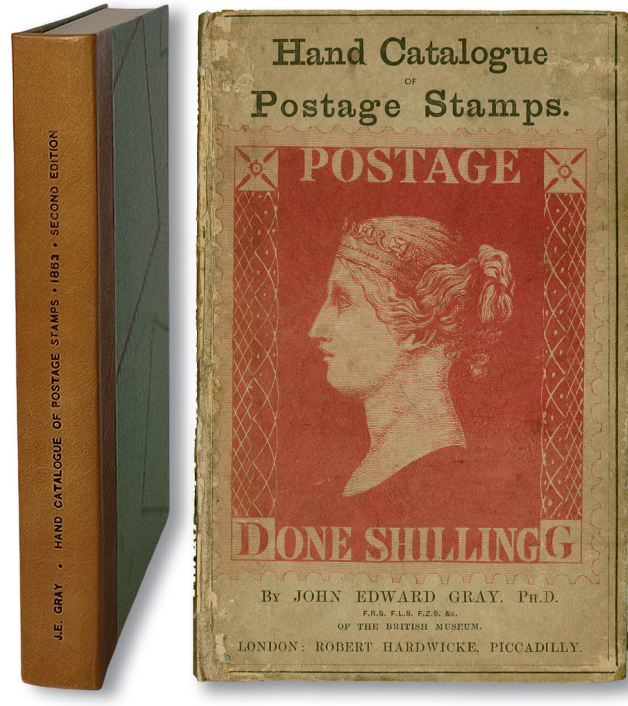
20987	1863 – BEYFUSS, C. – Neuestes Verzeichnis aller bis jetzt ausgegebenen in- und ausländischen Briefmarken (1st edition Hannover 1863), 68 pages in small format, without any illustration, beautiful hardcover. Published in the first quarter of 1863 in German language. A generally unknown catalogue, binding in good condition, a few pages with some foxing, but in general in good condition and preserved in a wonderful bibliophile box. Estimate: 600 Euro	300



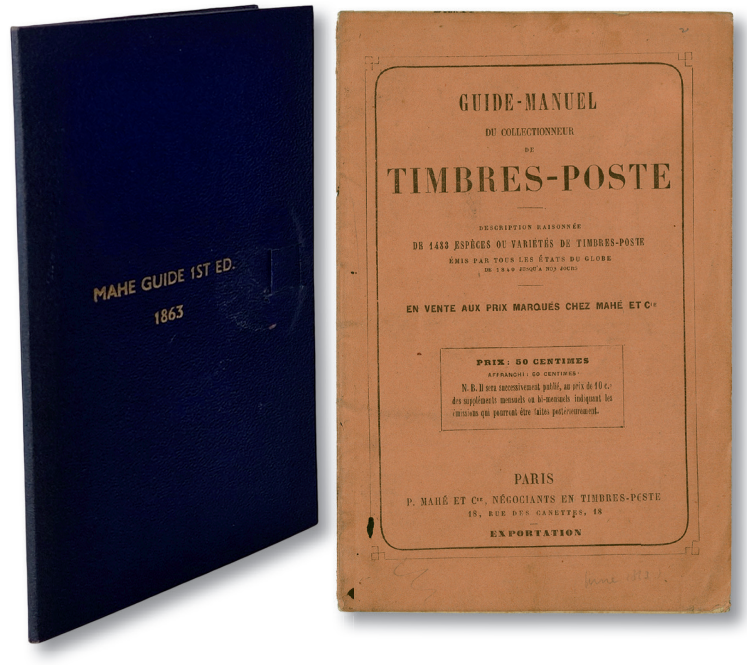
Lot-No. Start Price

20988 1863 – DÜRR'SCHE BUCHHANDLUNG – Handbuch für Briefmarken-Sammler. Anweisung zur zweckmässigen Einrichtung der Briefmarken-Sammlungen nebst vollständiger Uebersicht und Beschreibung aller bis jetzt ausgegebenen Briefmarken (2nd edition 1863), 64 pages, privately bound, contents water-stained and foxed at the edges, but overall a decent copy, ex Glasewald and Röhm library. Well preserved in a bibliophile box. An extremely rare early German catalogue, only very few are known in private hands (WM-Literatur catalogue from IPHLA 2012 listed this item under No. 219–1863b with 2,500 Euros!) Estimate: 1500 Euro

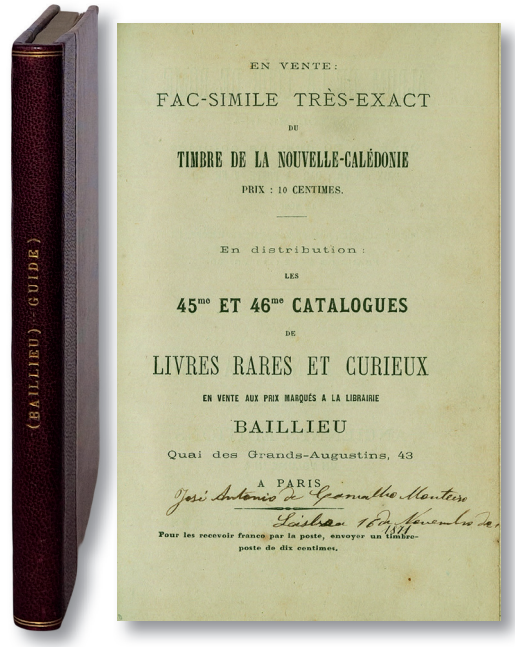
Provenance: Heinrich Köhler # 364, 21.3.2017, lot 10297: 1.500 Euro + 19% 750



20989 1863 – GRAY, JOHN EDWARD – Hand Catalogue of Postage Stamps (2nd edition January 1863), XVI + 58 pages, content in good condition, hardcover (this with some smaller faults). Preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 200 Euro 100



Lot-No.		Start Price
20990	1863 – MAHÉ, PIERRE – Guide-Manuel de Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste (without date or title page, but published in June 1863), 18 pages, paper cover, good condition and very rare! The first information about this unknown catalogue was published 1912 in the "Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society", vol. V, January 1912, No. 1, page 5. With a handwritten notice of Bellamy: "Guide Manual Timbres-Poste, Edition I, P. Mahé Paris (1863), An extremely rare + fine copy of Edition I …" Preserved in a bibliophile hardcover. Estimate: 800 Euro	
	Provenance: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020, lot 8: GBP 550 + 20%	400
20991	1863 – MOUNT BROWN, WILLIAM – Catalogue of British, Colonial & Foreign Postage Stamps (4th edition 21 May 1863), 85 pages, softcover. The paper cover is faulty, inside some underlining etc., which shows that this catalogue was heavily used by Mr. Yardley (his name is on the first page). Protected in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



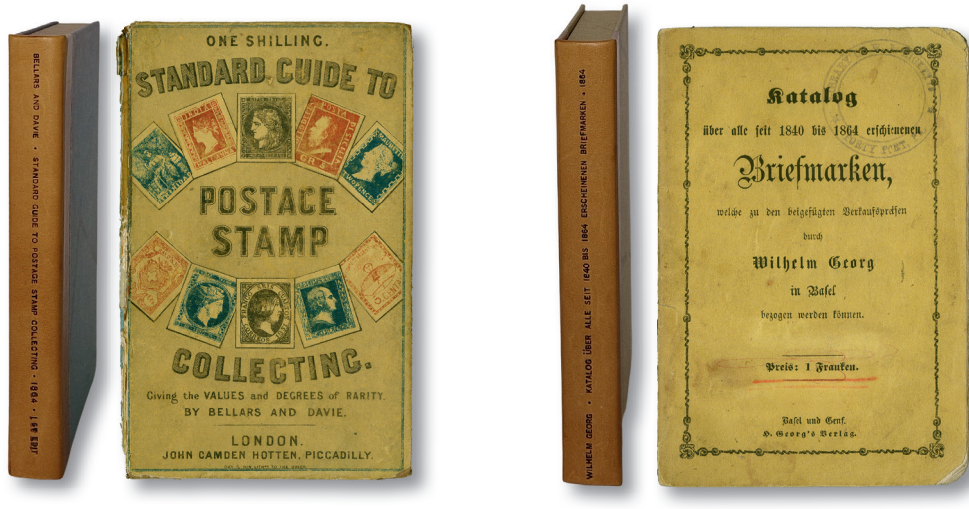
20992	1864 – BAILLIEU – En Vente Fac-simile Très-exact du Timbre de La Nouvelle-Calédonie (2nd edition Paris 1864), VIII + 132 pages, normally published in coloured paper wrapper, but this item is bound in a bibliophile half leather hardcover, so in excellent condition! Estimate: 250 Euro	125



Lot-No. Start Price

20993 1864 – BERGER-LEVRAULT, OSCAR – Beschreibung der bis jetzt bekannten Briefmarken (mehr als 2200 Sorten) nebst Notizen ueber die nachgedruckten Marken und einer Anleitung zur Einrichtung von Sammlungen (Strassburg 1864), XIV + 103 pages, without illustrations or catalogue prices, hardbound, ex A. E. Glasewald and Norbert Röhm library. in good condition (only a few underlinings and pages with very little patina) and preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 1000 Euro

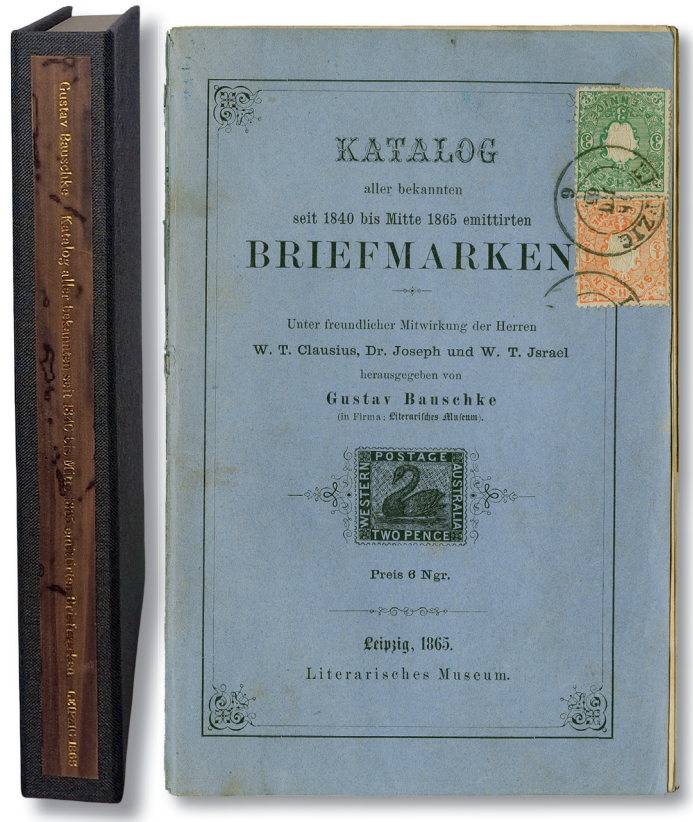
Provenance: Heinrich Köhler # 352, Nov. 2012, lot 9127: 800 Euro + 19%; Corinphila # 284, 39.5.–2.6.2022, lot 2131: CHF 1100 + 22%. 500



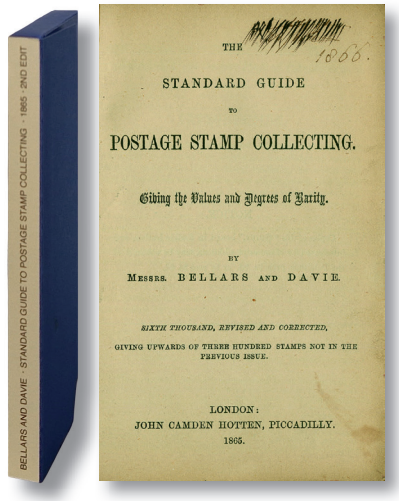
20994 1864 – BELLARS AND DAVIE – Standard Guide to Postage Stamp Collecting (1st edition 1864), 100 pages (+ 18 pages advertisements), hardcover (this is broken into parts, but the pages of the catalogue are in good condition, the binding needs a repair). The item is preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 120 Euro 60

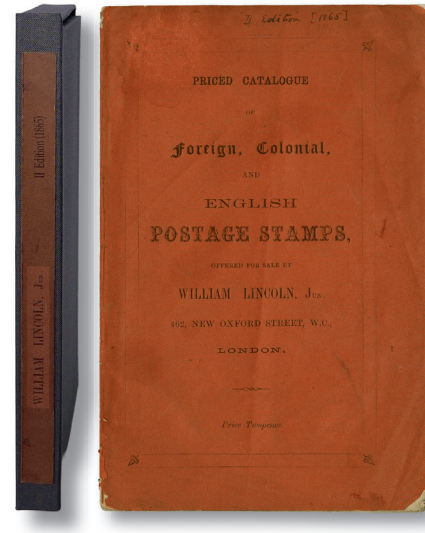
20995 1864 – GEORG, WILHELM – Katalog über alle seit 1840 erschienenen Briefmarken (Basel 1864), 99 pages, paper cover, without major defects, a very rare catalogue, preserved in a bibliophile half leather box. Estimate: 300 Euro 150

20996 1864 – MOUNT BROWN, WILLIAM – Catalogue of British, Colonial & Foreign Postage Stamps (5th edition March 1864), 96 pages, interleaved version, hard cloth covers, some rubbing to covers and some minor wear; internal title-page with red & blue "oriental" collector marks, but contents mainly very fine, though with some of the original owner's underlinings and marks - apparently indicating those stamps that she had in her collection); inscribed "G. M. Colquitt" – probably Miss Georgina Mary Colquitt of Cheltenham, who was 65 years old in 1864. A rare early philatelic book, preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 150 Euro 75

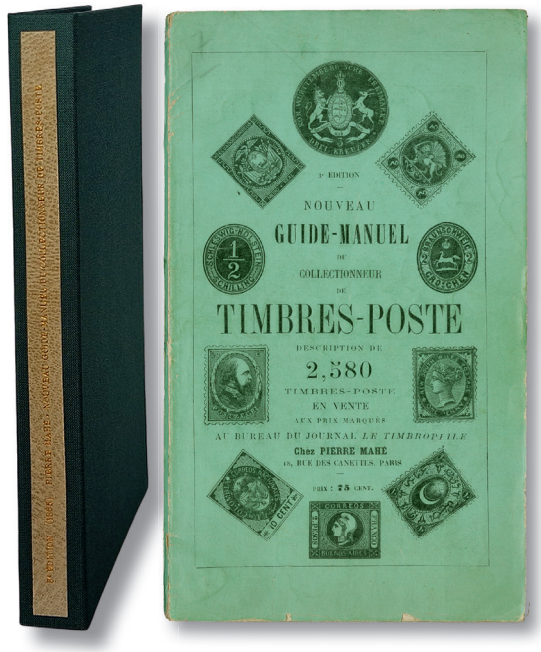


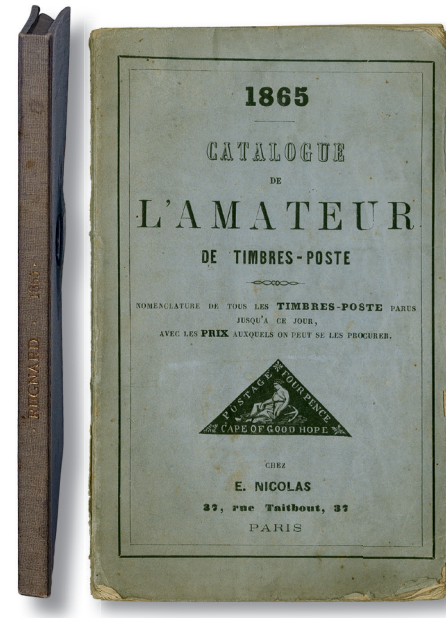
Lot-No.		Start Price
20997	1865 – BAUSCHKE, GUSTAV – Katalog aller bekannten seit 1840 bis 1865 emittirten Briefmarken (Bauschkes 1st catalogue under his own name. Previous catalogues were published in Leipzig by the Literary Museum of Gustav Wuttig who sold the book business to Bauschke at the end of 1864). 130 pages, paper cover. Overall without major defects and preserved in a bibliophile box. Unique: The cover of the catalogue is franked with two original Saxon stamps of the book-post rate! Ex Renate & Christian Springer. Estimate: 500 Euro	250





20998	1865 – BELLARS AND DAVIE – The Standard Guide to Postage Stamp Collecting. Giving the Values and Degrees of Rarity (2nd edition 1865), 130 pages, hardbound, in good condition, only the cover a bit bumped and rubbed. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
20999	1865 – LINCOLN JUN., WILLIAM – Priced Catalogue of Foreign, Colonial and English Postage Stamps, offered for sale by William Lincoln Jun., London (2nd edition 1865), 23 pages, softcover. – Without illustrations, a simple 1-line-listing for each stamp, this is more a price-list than a catalogue. In nearly good condition. Preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 300 Euro	150





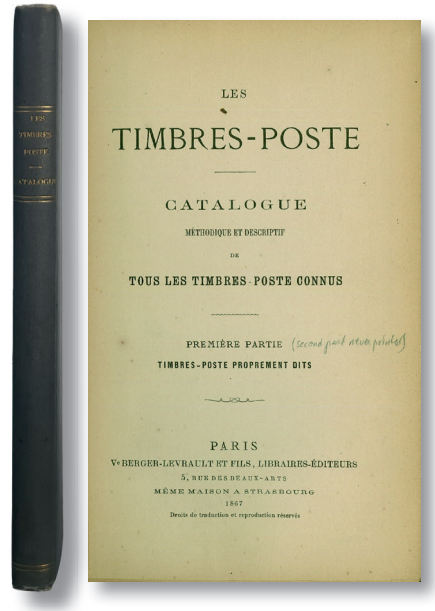
Lot-No.		Start Price
21000	1865 – MAHÉ, PIERRE – Nouveau Guide-Manuel de Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste (3rd edition 1865), 95 pages + 23 pages supplement together in one volume, softcover. Good condition. Preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21001	1865 – RÉGNARD, E. – Catalogue de L'Amateur de Timbres-Poste (Paris 1865 1st and only edition, published by E. Nicolas): 72 pages, paper cover. E. Nicolas was an early French book- and stamp dealer, about 1867 she finished her shop and left Paris with her husband. The catalogue is quite rare, the content good, only the paper cover has some smaller faults at the edges. Preserved in a bibliophile folder. Estimate: 300 Euro	150



21002	1866 – STORCH, ADOLF FR. – Das Postwesen von seinem Ursprunge bis an die Gegenwart. Zum Theile nach officiellen Quellen geschichtlich und statistisch bearbeitet (Self-published in Vienna in 1866), 175 pages, with 286 illustrations (mostly of postage stamps). This book by the imperial postal official and editor provides lexical information on all countries and postal administrations around the world that had issued postage stamps by 1866. A work that is still little known today, it was published in the same year as the catalogue by the same author. Originally with a paper cover, privately bound here. Except for a few pages with foxing, well preserved and very rare. Stored in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 400 Euro	200

Lot-No. Start Price

21003 1866 – STORCH, ADOLF FR. – Der Briefmarkenfreund. Illustrirte Beschreibung aller Briefmarken der Erde (Wien 1866). 43 pages. – The first catalogue published in Austria, without catalogue prices but with short description and the pictures of the stamps. The author was an official of the Imperial Austrian Post Office, but the catalogue was self-published. Paper-cover. Without major faults, preserved in a bibliophile box. A rare catalogue. Estimate: 300 Euro 150


LES

TIMBRES-POSTE

CATALOGUE

MÉTHODIQUE ET DESCRIPTIF

DE

TOUS LES TIMBRES-POSTE CONNUS

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (second part never published)

TIMBRES-POSTE PROPREMENT DITS

PARIS

Ve BERGER-LEVRAULT ET FILS, LIBRAIRES-ÉDITEURS

5, RUE DES BEAUX-ARTS

MÊME MAISON A STRASBOURG

1867

Droits de traduction et reproduction réservés

21004 1867 – BERGER-LEVRAULT, OSCAR – Les timbres-poste. Catalogue méthodique et descriptif de tous les timbres-poste connus. Premiére partie. Timbres-poste proprement dits (Paris 1867), 147 pages, the updated french edition of the former (1864) catalogue in German language, hardcover, in good condition. Signed by the author and dedicated to Paul Mirabaud!! Estimate: 200 Euro 100


KATALOG

über

alle seit 1840 bis Jan. 1868 ausgegebenen

Briefmarken

mit beigedruckten Verkaufspreisen.

Herausgegeben von Alwin Zschiesche

Firma:

Reinherz Zschiesche

in

LEIPZIG.

ALWIN ZSCHIESCHE

3d edition 1869

3d edition 1869.

KATALOG

über

alle seit 1840 bis Mai 1869 ausgegebenen

Briefmarken

mit beigedruckten Verkaufspreisen.

Herausgegeben

von

ALWIN ZSCHIESCHE

Antiquitäten-, Münzen- und Briefmarken-Geschäft

in

LEIPZIG.

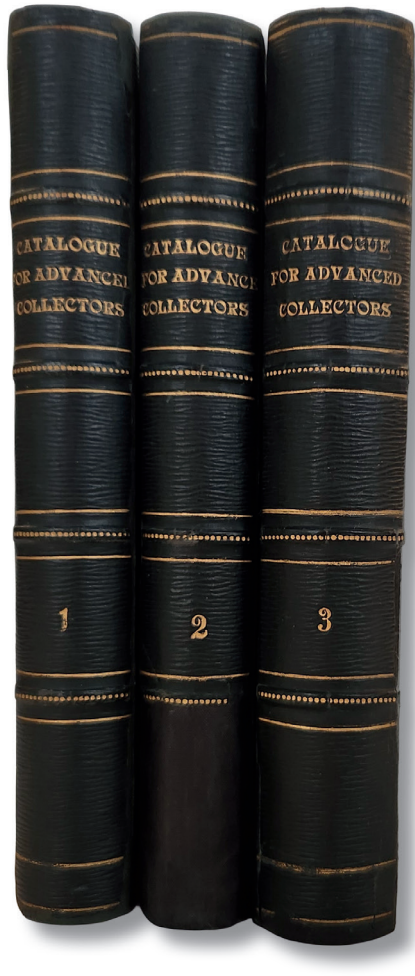
Preis 2½ Groschen.

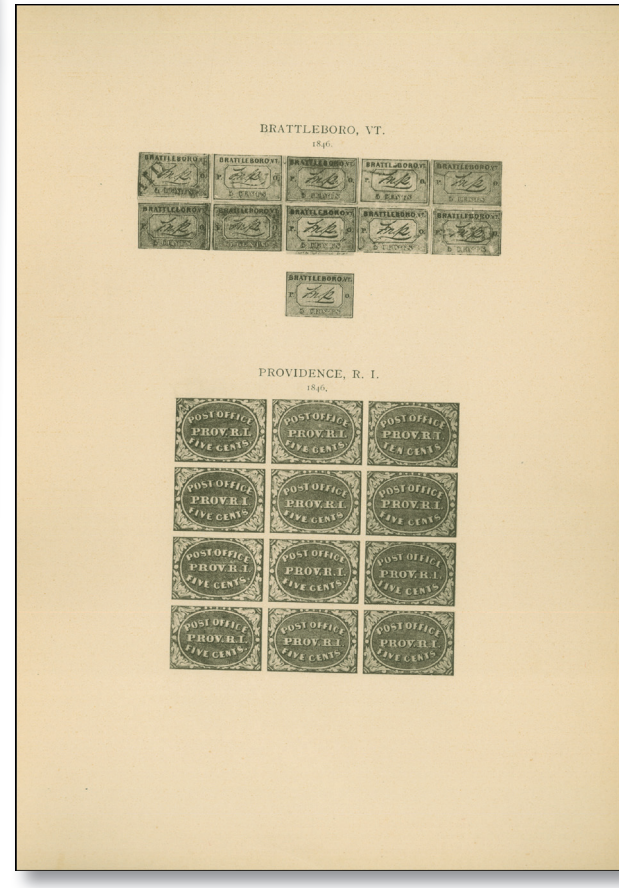
21005 1868 – ZSCHIESCHE, ALWIN – Katalog über alle seit 1840 bis Jan. 1868 ausgegebenen Briefmarken (1st edition 1868), 32 pages, paper cover, without major defects. Between 1868 and 1888 Alwin Zschiesche (his uncles were Carl and Reinherz Zschiesche) published twelve editions of his catalogue. The first had 32 pages, the last one still not more than 100. This one is well preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 400 Euro 200

21006 1869 – ZSCHIESCHE, ALWIN –Katalog über alle seit 1840 bis Mai 1869 ausgegebenen Briefmarken mit beigedruckten Verkaufspreisen (Leipzig 1869), 45 + 2 pages, paper cover, with patina, generally in good condition, preserved in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 200 Euro 100

Lot-No.		Start Price
21007	1870 – ZSCHIESCHE, ALWIN – Katalog über alle seit 1840 bis Juli 1870 ausgegebenen Briefmarken mit beigedruckten Verkaufspreisen (4th edition, Leipzig 1870), 38 pages, paper cover. Cover with minor flaws, paper slightly browned, some unmarked passages, protected in a bibliophile box. Estimate: 120 Euro	
	Provenance: Cavendish auction # 819, 27.–28.2.2019, lot 74: GBP 110 + 20%	60
21008	1870–1875 – MAURY, ARTHUR – Catalogue descriptif de tous les Timbres-Poste et Timbres-Telegraphe émis de 1840 à 1870 plus 1870–1875, 112 + 64 pages, softcover. The cover is slightly tinted and has some damage to the spine, but the catalogue itself is in good condition. Rare! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21009	1872 – MAURY, ARTHUR – Catalogue descriptif de tous les Timbres-Poste créés de 1840 a 1870 (6th edition July 1872), 116 pages, hardcover, with some patina. Estimate:140 Euro	70
21010	1873 – GRANT, J. R. & Co. – The name of the company in Birmingham was a pseudonym for Edward Pemberton! Philatelic Price list catalogue (1st and only edition in April 1873), (2) + 25 + (1) pages, softcover, coloured paper wrapper. Average condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
21011	1874 – Pemberton, Edward L.: The Philatelical catalogue: being a complete catalogue of postage stamps, and postal envelopes and cards with voluminous notes on reprints, forgeries, and every subject of interest. Two different editions: 1) 16,2 x 25,4 cm, 48 pages, 3 plates; 2) 18,2 x 27,6 cm, 52 pages, softcover (binding with defects). This is a extra edition, limited to 100 copies and had the words 'extra edition' on the front cover below. The paper covers of both items show defects at the edges, but the content is good. Very rare. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21012	1875 – MOSCHKAU, ALFRED – Handbuch für Postmarken-Sammler. Catalog aller seit 1653 bis December 1875 ausgegebenen Briefmarken, Briefecouverts, Postkarten, Postanweisungen und Streifbänder aller Länder … Mit beigedruckten Verkaufspreisen der Briefmarkenhandlung von Louis Senf (2nd edition December 1875), 221 pages, hardcover, with ex libris V. Suppantschitsch. Nearly in good condition, just four plates were added as photocopies, Supp. (?) marked all the stamps with a a very small cross, which offers a good view in his collection. **PLUS:** "Nachtrag" of this catalogue, 18 pages, paper cover, without major defects. This little supplement is quite difficult to find and very rarely offered. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21013	1875 – RUSSELL, J. D. – Descriptive price list and catalogue of British and foreign postage stamps, post cards, envelopes, etc. for sale by J. D. Russell, Stamp Exporter, Sparkbrook, Birmingham (1876), 22 pages, coloured softcover, spine with small faults, otherwise in good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
21014	1877 – FISCHER, I. & A. – Fuldstændig Catalog over alle indtil Marts Maaned 1877 udkomme officielle Frimærker, Couverter, Brevkort, Korsbaand, Postanvisninger etc. (Christiania 1877), 282 pages, without cover, with ex libris Paul H. Jensen, preserved in a box. The first page is loose and has some damage to the edges, the book block is in several parts but appears to be complete. I. & A. Fischer was a stamp dealer in Christiania (Oslo). A very early and rare catalogue! Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21015	1877/1879 – FRIEDL, SIGMUND – Catalogue in four parts. Part I: Illustrirter Katalog sämmtlicher bis Ende 1876 erschienenen Briefmarken … (Vienna 1877), 167 pages; part II: Illustrirter Katalog sämmtlicher bis Anfang 1878 erschienenen Post-Couverte (Vienna 1878), 62 + 2 pages; part III: Illustrirter Katalog sämmtlicher bis Anfang 1878 erschienenen Post-Karten (Vienna 1878), 53 + 3 pages; part IV: Nachtrags-Katalog, 50 + 2 pages + 24 + 17 pages. Originally published as a softcover in separate parts, all parts are included in this private hardcover volume. The paper is slightly browned due to its age, but overall in acceptable condition. Rare complete set. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21016	1878 – HANDFORD, J. T. – Descriptive Price Catalogue of all known Postage Stamps of the United States and Foreign Countries (New York ca. 1878), 46 pages, softcover, in good condition. **PLUS:** Scott, J. W.: Descriptive Catalogue of American and Foreign Postage Stamps issued from 1840 to date (New York 1868), 21 pages, softcover - this is the REPRINT made by Scott Publishing 1971! Estimate: 40 Euro	20
21017	1878 – SEEBECK, J. T. – Descriptive Price Catalogue of all Known Postage Stamps of the United States and Foreign Countries (New York ca. 1878), 42 + 2 pages, softcover, good condition. – In addition to this catalogue, this lot includes over ten price lists dating from 1873 (one of which is even handwritten from around 1874!). These are likely to be among the earliest in existence, as it was not until 1873 that Seebeck (1857–1899), who had emigrated to the USA with his family in 1866, opened his own stationery shop, where he also sold postage stamps. Very rare material of philatelic historical significance! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21018	1889 – CAMPBELL, G. + SCHOELLER, A.: Catalogue des Cartes Postales èmises pour l'usage du public. Première partie: Europe (1889), 268 Seiten + three folded illustration plates, hardcover, cover scuffed and rubbed, interior mostly in good condition. With ex libris Clément Rueff and a letter by Dr. Jean Storch (2011). This catalogue was produced in a limited edition of only 300 copies. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Lot-No.		Start Price
21019	1891 – HAAS, THEODOR – Handbuch sämtlicher Postkarten, Kartenbriefe, Postanweisungen und Paket-Begleitadressen (Leipzig 1891) – This is the sixth and last edition of Moschkau's handbook, which has now been edited by Theodor Haas, who joined the Senf brothers' company in January 1890. 329 pages, half leather binding, only minimal flaws that hardly detract from the bibliophile impression. **PLUS:** Gebrüder Senf's illustrated postage stamp catalogue from 1892 (first edition of this newly introduced catalogue, which was to achieve world renown), 544 pages, hardcover. Spine slightly separated at the top and bottom. This first edition is rarely found in such good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
21020	1895 – WILSON, W.T. – Priced Catalogue of a Collection of Stamps on Original Covers (Birmingham, ca. 1895), 40 pages plus a pricelist of the company, softcover (with faults), The staples are rusty, but the catalogue is an early example of specialised cataloguing of complete items. Ex Bellamy. Estimate: 30 Euro	15

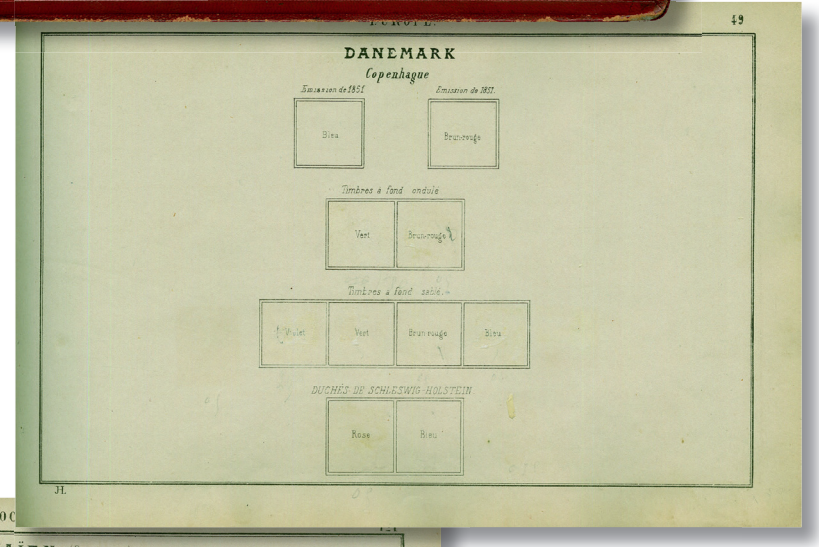


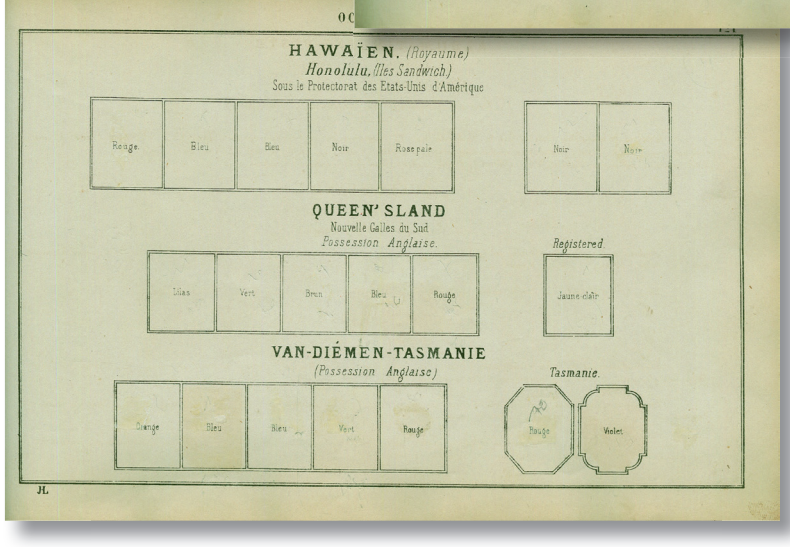


21021		1900 – COLLIN, HENRY / CALMAN, HENRY L. – A Catalogue for Advanced Collectors of Postage Stamps, Stamped Envelopes and Wrappers, three volumes, vol. I + II: 1.347 page with gold edge, vol. III is a special box containing 219 plates only (no text except title and flyleaf with plates, including the scarce U.S.A. plates only supplied to subscribers outside America. All 3 vol./parts nicely bound with golden title imprint on spine. Ex H. R. Harmer Library. Estimate: 600 Euro	300
21022		1904 – GILBERT & KÖHLER – Catalogue illustré de timbres fiscaux donnant la description de toutes les variétés de France et Colonies, Tunisie, Alsace-Lorraine et Monaco (Paris 1904), 60 pages, papercover; **PLUS** from the same authors (Köhler, Heinrich & Gilbert, Gerard): Catalogue illustré de timbres fiscaux … Autriche-Hongrie, Croatie, Lombardie, Bosnie et Herzégovine, Liechtenstein (Paris 1905), 51 pages, paper cover; **PLUS** from the same authors (Köhler, Heinrich & Gilbert, Gerard): Catalogue illustré de timbres fiscaux de la Suisse catons et municipalités (Paris 1906), 87 pages, paper cover. The covers with small faults, but the catalogues in good condition. Rare ensemble! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21023		1925/1928 – ASCHER, DR. SIEGFRIED – Grosser Ganzsachenkatalog, 2 Bände. 1.360 pages, hardcover, paper slightly tinted, cover with some patina. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

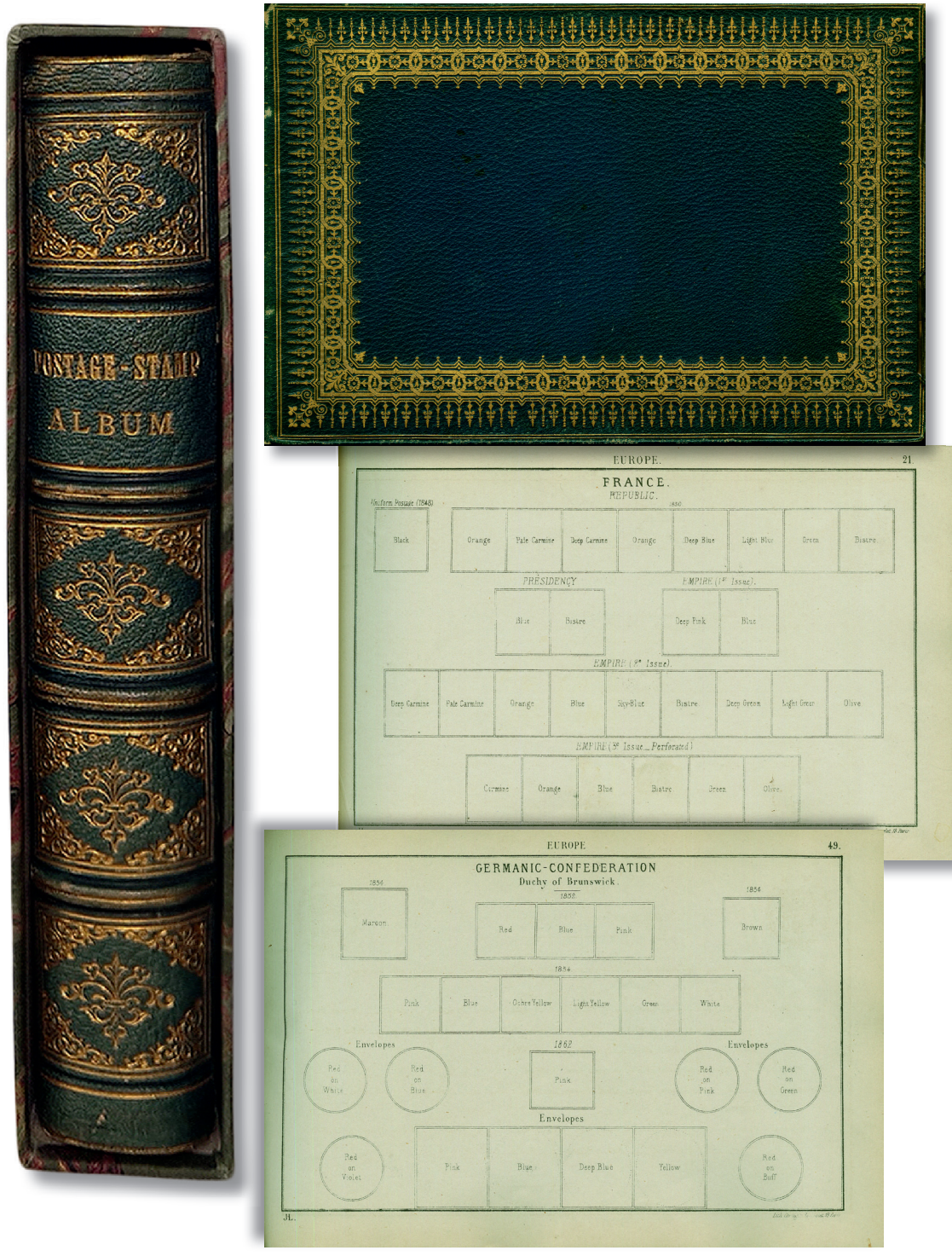
EARLY ALBUMS







Lot-No.		Start Price
21024	Lallier, Justin – Album All World, "Paris, le 15 Juin 1863", 3rd edition with 180 pages. A year before Lallier had published his 1st edition, the very first manufactured philatelic album in the world. This is without stamps, but with a decorative de luxe-binding, Gold edging on the pages, two metal closures, one of which is still intact. For the time in quite good condition and very rare. Estimate: 500 Euro	250



Lot-No. Start Price

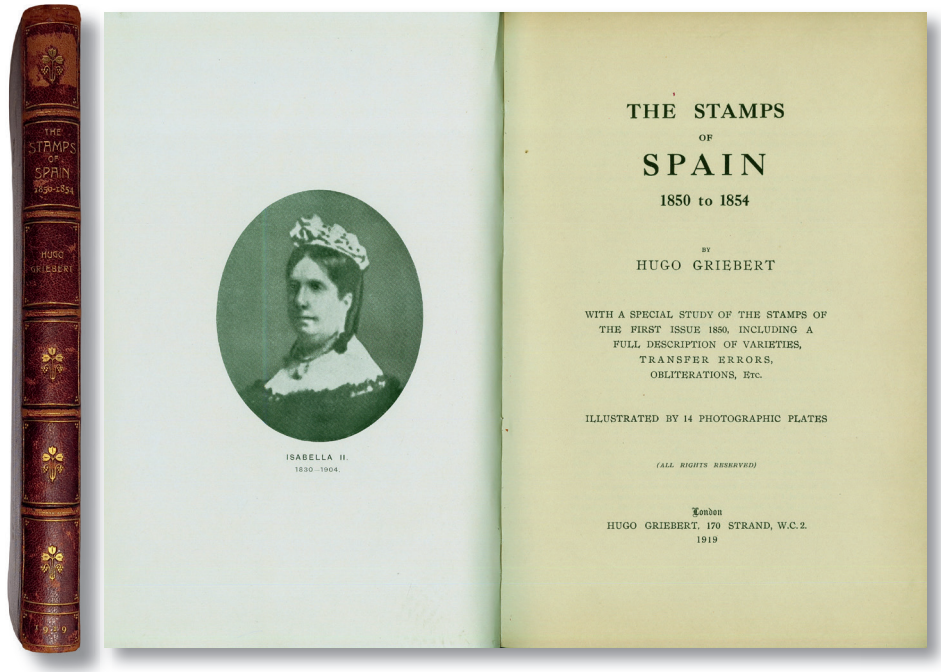
21025 Lallier, Justin: Postage-Stamp-Album. Illustrated with Maps, Arms, and Flags. Third (English) edition. Entirely rewritten and extended. Translated from the 4th French edition (publ. by A. Lenègre, Paris, August 1864), 279 pages with gold edging on the pages and two metal closures, one of which is still there and intact. Decorative hardbound. With a few original stamps inside. The pages are very clean and the album in good condition. Such English versions of the Lallier-album are very rare. Estimate: 400 Euro **200**



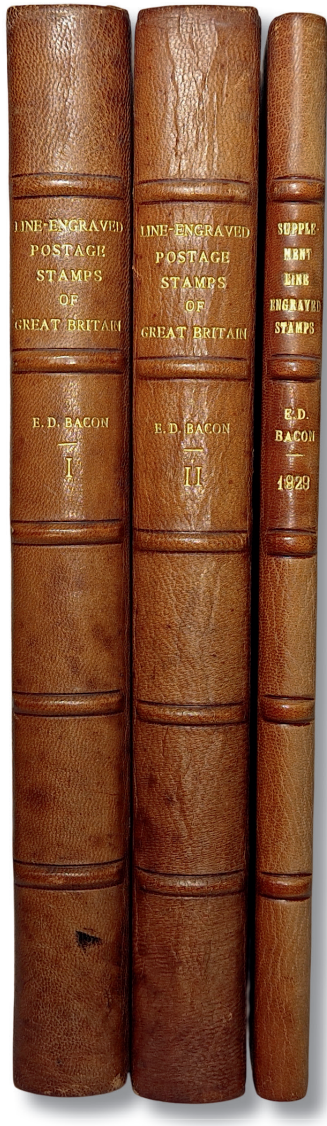
Lot-No. Start Price

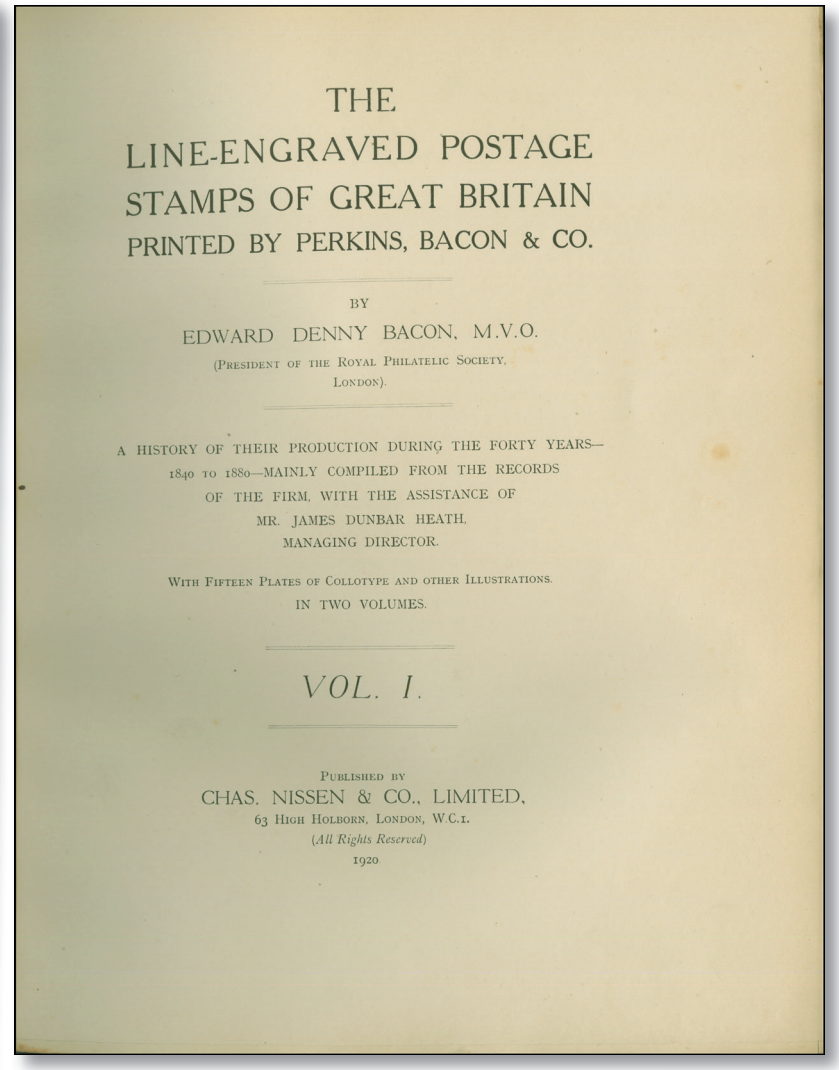
21026 Zikmund Reach: Album Postovnich známek, Prague 1887, publ. by the Club of Czech philatelists, 244 pages, no stamps, but with 820 illustrations, hardbound and nice title picture. One of the early Czech albums in good condition. **PLUS:** Universal-Briefmarken-Album: Illustriertes Briefmarken-Album. Kleine Octav-Ausgabe. With space for over 2.000 stamps and over 1.000 illustrations of stamps. Hardcover, 62 pages. Without date, good condition. Estimate: 240 Euro 120

CRAWFORD MEDAL WINNERS (MONOGRAPHS)



21027 **1920** – Griebert, (Paul) Hugo (Emil): The Stamps of Spain 1850–1834 (1919), 127 pages + 14 plates in rear pocket. Luxury edition, hardbound full red leather Morocco, gold stamped spine raised spines and all edges gilt, some spine wear. This is a very rare de-luxe edition, probably the limited edition of 10 copies. A wonderful rarity! Estimation: 500 Euro 250





THE
LINE-ENGRAVED POSTAGE
STAMPS OF GREAT BRITAIN
PRINTED BY PERKINS, BACON & CO.

BY

EDWARD DENNY BACON, M.V.O.

(President of the Royal Philatelic Society, London).

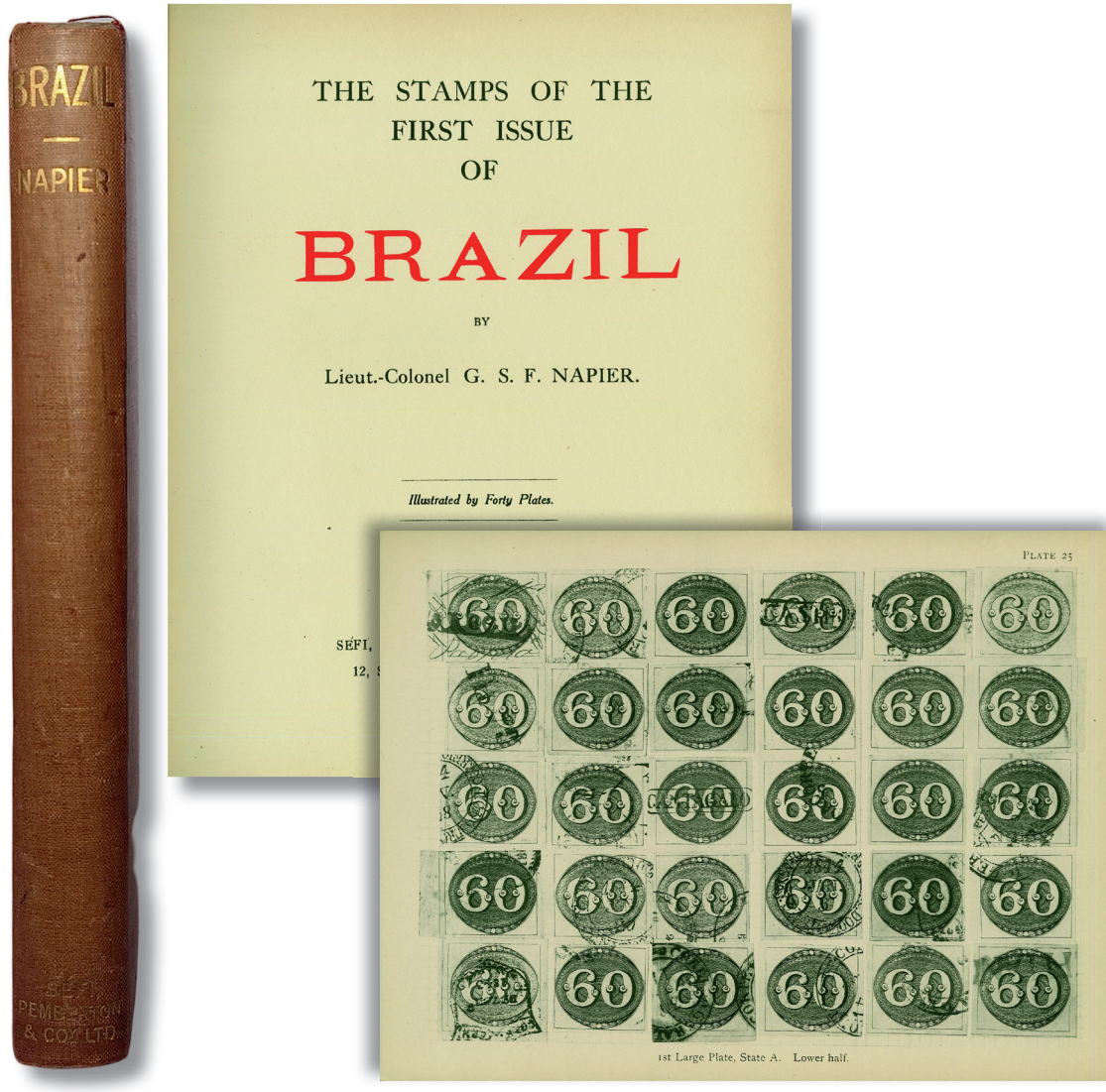
A HISTORY OF THEIR PRODUCTION DURING THE FORTY YEARS—
1840 TO 1880—MAINLY COMPILED FROM THE RECORDS
OF THE FIRM, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF
MR. JAMES DUNBAR HEATH,
MANAGING DIRECTOR.

With Fifteen Plates of Collotype and other Illustrations.
IN TWO VOLUMES.

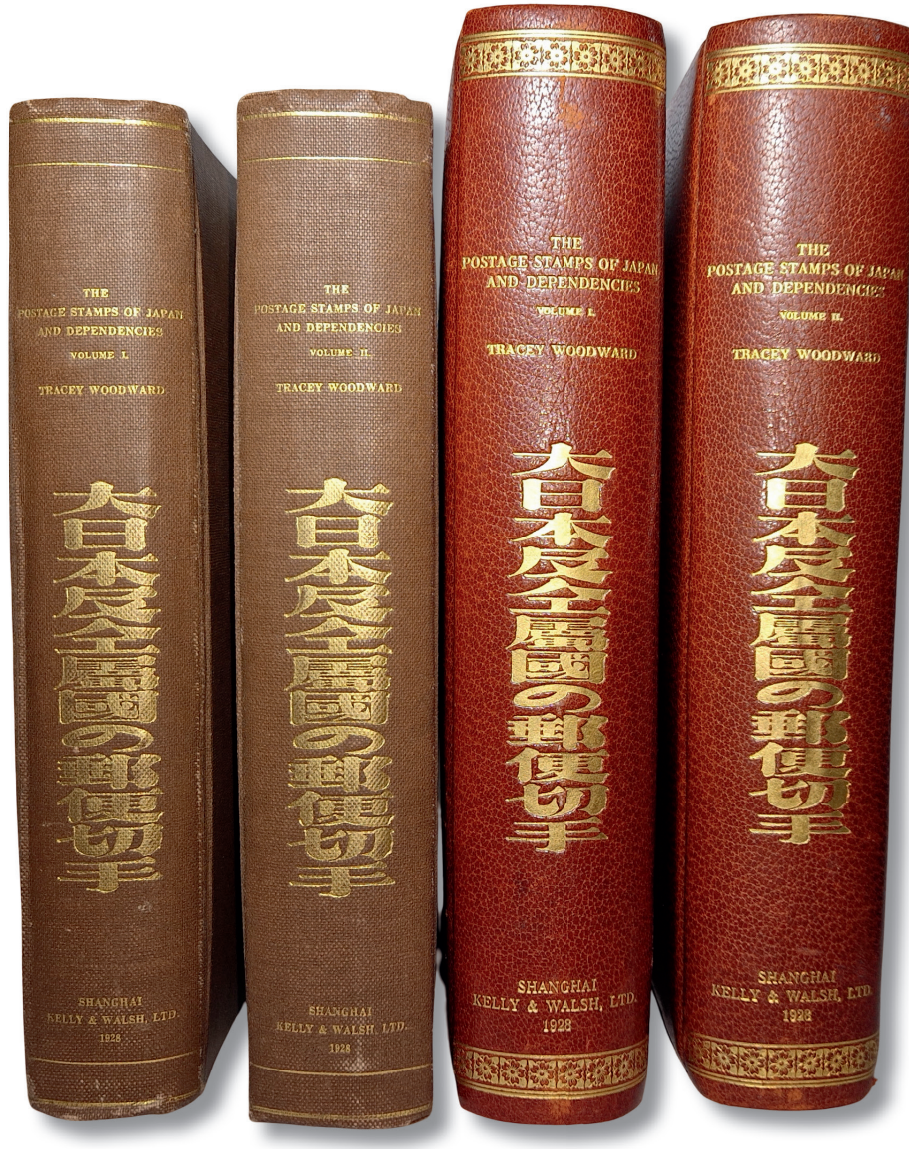
VOL. I.

Published by
CHAS. NISSEN & CO., LIMITED,
63 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
(All Rights Reserved)
1920

Lot-No.		Start Price
21028	**1921** – Bacon, Edward Denny: The Line-engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain printed by Perkins, Bacon & Co. (1920). Vol. I: XX + 240 pages, Vol. II: Appendix A–J, 321 pages + 15 photo plates. The original volumes were published with greyish green softcover, but the Bjäringer copies are half leather bound with gold title imprint on spine and in very good condition. **PLUS:** Supplement to the Line-engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain (1929), 48 pages, half leather bound with gold title imprint on spine and in very good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21029	**1922** – Nissen, Charles (in collaboration with Bertram McGowan): The Plating of the Penny Black Postage Stamp of Great Britain, 1840. With a description of each individual stamp on the eleven different plates, according a guide to collectors in the reconstruction of the sheets. (1922), XX + 122 pages + 40 photographic plates. The original book was published as softcover with text and photo plates separate in two volumes. The Bjäringer copy is combined in one book, excellent bibliophile half leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine and in very good condition. Estimate: 1000 Euro *Provenance: Williame, #100, 28.6.2025, lot No. 133, 1200 Euro + 20%*	500
21030	**1923** – Pack, Charles Lathrop: Victoria. The Half Length Portraits and Postage Stamps and the Twopence Queen Enthroned (1923), 273 pages, 29 photo plates, pages gilt-edged at top, blue half leather cloth with gold title imprint on spine, good condition. Ex Paul de Smeth library. Inside is a original letter written by Charles Lathrop Pack to de Smeth (October 13, 1924) which he sent with the book as a present. Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 344, 7. Febr. 2014, lot 3079: 250 Euro + 20% (for a normal edition)*	100



Lot-No.		Start Price
21031	**1924** – Napier, G. S. F. (George Samuel Frederick): The Stamps of the First Issue of Brazil (1923), 121 pages + 40 photo plates in a rear pocket, burgundy cloth binding with gold title imprint on spine, pages gilt-edged at top. Limited edition of 200 copies, this one is No. 76/200, signed and dedicated by the author to Benjamin Goodfellow. Good condition, only the spine is a bit discoloured. Estimate: 450 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 927, 30.7.2020, lot 291: 340 GBP + 25%*	200
21032	**1925 / 1927** – Anderssen, Dr. Justus & Dethloff, Henrik: Norges Frimerker 1855–1924 (1924, in Norwegian language), 188 pages (gilt-edged at top), originally softbound, this copy is quarter leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine (rubbed at edges), 1000 copies printed, this is No. 429; **PLUS:** Peplow, F. J. (Frank Jukes): The Postage Stamps of Buenos Aires (Febr. 1926, but Crawford medal 1927), 72 pages + 8 photo plates, including three collotype plates, one plate of cancellations in half-tone process, a proof in black from an electrotype of the original plates of the 1859 1 peso blue, proofs in black from the five made-up plates of the original cliches or portions of plates used for the 'Latour' reprints and a set of the 'Latour' reprints. Printed on hand-made paper, originally published as softcover, but this copy is privately quarter leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine (rubbed at edges), limited edition of 100 copies only (this is numbered 38 and signed by the author). A literature rarity! Estimation: 500 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 344, 7.2.2014, lot 2996 no 18: 340 Euro + 20% (for the Peplow book)*	250
21033	**1928 / 1930** – Dendy Marshall, C. F.: The British Post Office from its Beginnings to the End of 1925 (1926), VI + 354 pages + 35 photo plates, dark red cloth binding with gold embossing on front cover (a medal of Queen Victoria) and title on spine, good condition, but some pages with a few foxing spots; **PLUS 1930** – Chase, Carroll: The 3c Stamp of the United States 1851–57 Issue (1929), X + 374 pages, bound in ochre cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



Lot-No.			Start Price
21034		**1929** – Woodward, A. M. Tracy: The postage Stamps of Japan and Dependencies (1928), two volumes with 537 pages (vol. 1: XXXVI + pp. 1–254, vol. 2: pp. 255–537, 243 plates, Addenda page, Errata slip). Only 112 sets were printed on handmade vellum paper, bound in padded morocco leather and decorated with tooled gold. Additional wooden slipcase. This copy is number "52". These publications were sold by Woodward for $ 75 per set (the equivalent of spending approximately $ 1,000 on a book today!), The 12 remaining sets were left unsigned. There was a **second**, slightly different edition, printed on ordinary paper, two volumes bound in brown cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine. It is said that 25 or 30 copies of these were printed for review purposes. Both sets are in good condition and both preserved in a wooden casette. Estimate: 8,000 Euro *Provenance: Schwanke # 338, 22.11.2012, lot 1914, copy No. 43: 6.200 Euro + 20% (but without slipcase!); Schwanke # 338, 7.12.2012, lot 1915: 4.100 + 20% (without slipcase and review edition)*	4000

Lot-No.		Start Price
21035	**1931 / 1932** – Allis, Gilbert J.: Cape of Good Hope. Its Postal History & Postal Stamps (1930), 118 pages + 8 photo plates, normal edition hardbound in blue cloth with black title imprint and gold imprint on spine. There was also a special limited autographed edition with special plates. This edition consists of 50 numbered copies (1–50 + 10 presentation copies, numbered 001–010). The Bjäringer copy is numbered 22/50 of the special edition, signed by the author and hardbound in burgundy half-leather with gold title imprint on spine, only a bit rubbed at the edges; – **PLUS 1932** – Martin, D. R. (Denys Richard) / Smythies, E.A.: The Four Annas Lithographed Stamps of India 1854–55 (1930). 50 pages + 12 separate photo plates in a slipcase at the end of the book, dark red cloth binding with gold title imprint on front. Good condition. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21036	**1933 / 1934** – Lee, E. J. (Emanuel Joseph): The Postage Stamps of Uruguay: with special reference to the "plating" of most of the lithographed issues (1931), 388 pages + 22 photo plates, bound in dark turquoise half leather, gold title imprint on spine, slip case, 200 copies printed (this is No. 103/200), in excellent condition and preserved in a private slipcase – Dr. Amrhein wrote about this book years ago: "… one of the finest works published yet …" and "… one of the outstanding publications in all of philatelic literature." – **PLUS 1934** – Diena, Emilio: I francobolli del Regno di Napoli (1932), XIV + 1 + 273 pages + 3 additional photo plates with 325 illustrations at the end of the book, softcover (the cover with a crease, content very good). The Bjäringer copy has a personal dedication by the author to Edward Denny Bacon, 29 December 1932. Preserved in a special box. Estimate: 400 Euro	200



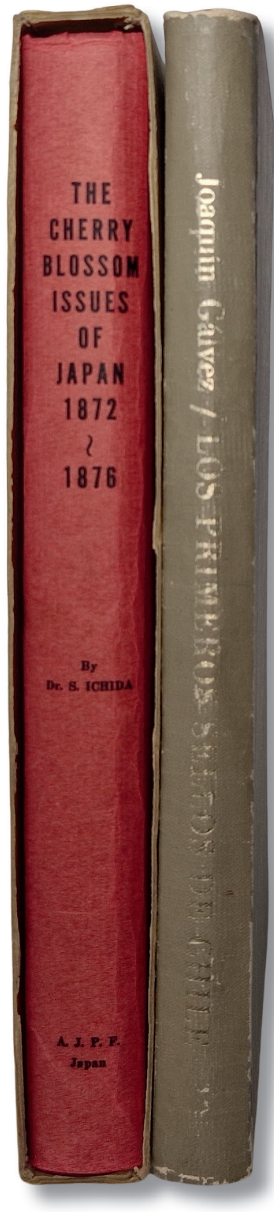
21037	**1935** – Schmidt, Carl: Die Postwertzeichen der Russischen Landschaftsaemter (two volumes 1932), Vol. I: Achtyrka – Luga (XXXX – 300 pages), Vol. II: Malmysch – Woltschansk, Addendum and estimated prices (407 pages). Many stamp illustrations are included as original photos in the book. Originally published as softbound books, but the Bjäringer copy – dedicated to the S.F.F. library by L. Lindberg 7 February 1934 – is privately bound in blue cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine. This is perhaps the reason why these books survived in such a excellent condition. It was not until spring 2025 that the print run of this rare publication was discovered: 50 copies! But only a few survived! There have been only a few offers in recent years, and these were widely scattered (auction surcharges between 3,570 and 18,400 euros, including commission). Estimate: 2,000 Euro	1000

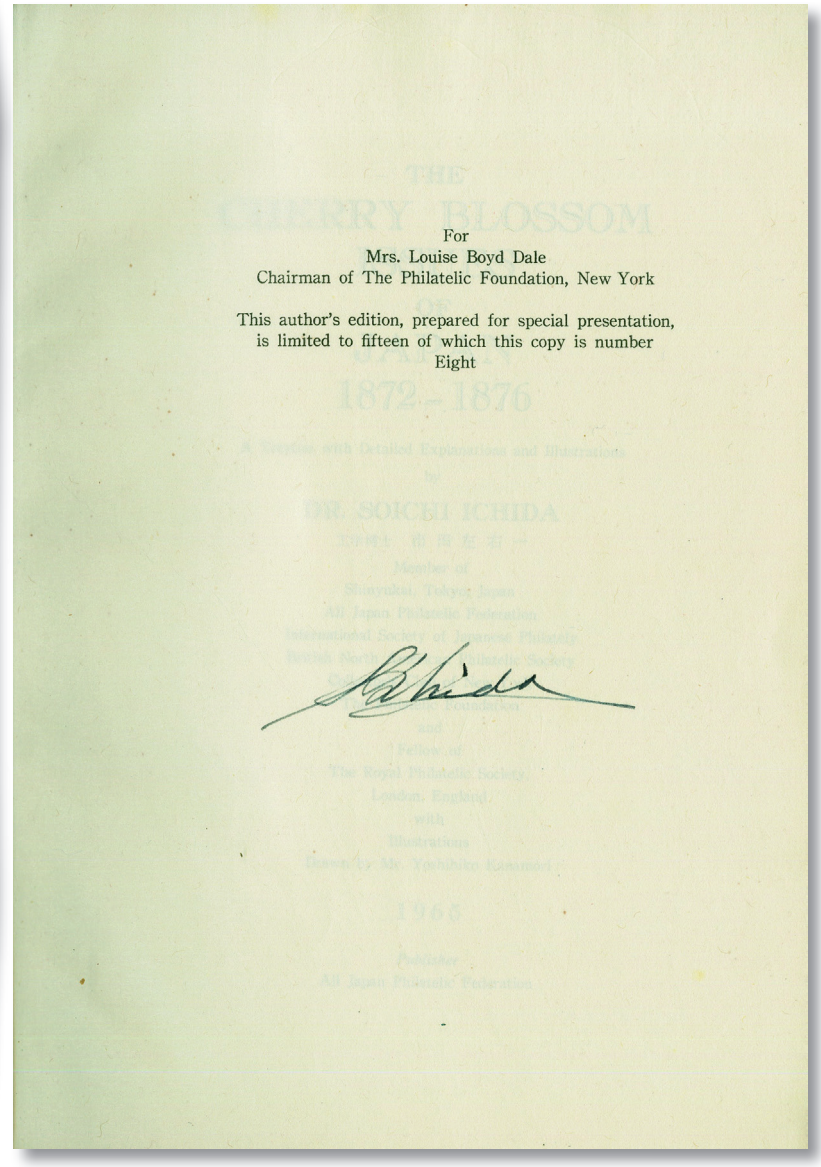
Lot-No.		Start Price
21038	**1936** – Munk, Dr. Herbert: Kohl-Briefmarken-Handbuch (1926–1936), Vol. 1: Afghanistan–Deutsches Reich (1926), 1,239 pages; Vol. 2: Deutsche Kriegsmarken–Funchal (1928), 1,024 pages; Vol. 3: Gabun–Grossbritannien, Auslandspost in der Türkei (1931), 1,024 pages; Vol. 4: Grossbritannien, Post in Marokko bis Helgoland (1933), 1,024 pages; Vol. 5: Helgoland–Italien 1861–1928 (1936), 1,024 pages. Originally all vols. bound in dark blue cloth with white title imprint on cover and spine, but the Bjäringer copies of the 11th edition of the well-known 'Kohl-handbook' is privately bibliophile leather hardbound with gold title imprint on spine. Most volumes in excellent condition, but one volume with defective binding (which is reparable). Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 291, 28.11.–2.12.2022, lot 1566: 320 CHF + 22%*	150
21039	**1937 / 1938** – Ashbrook, Stanley Bryan: The United States Ten Cent Stamp of 1855–1857 (1936), 87 pages, originally published as softcover, but this copy – ex libris L N & M Williams Library – is privately hardbound with gold title imprint on spine and in good condition, inside is a copy of a letter of the RPSL. – **PLUS 1938** – Johl, Max: United States Stamps of the 20th Century, Vol. 4: Commemoratives 1933–37 (1938), 307 pages, bound in deep burgundy Balacron (vinyl) with gold title imprint on front and spine, good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21040	**1939 / 1940 / 1944** – Osborne, Harry: Great Britain Twopence Plate Nine. A Study of the Plate and Its Repairs (1939), 93 + 1 pages incl. 12 photo plates, bound in dark red cloth (Balacron/vinyl) with gold title imprint on front and spine. – **PLUS 1940:** Curle, J. H. / Basden, A. E.: Transvaal Postage Stamps (1940), 154 pages incl. 15 photo pages + 12 photo plates (8 in colour), bound in blue cloth with gold title imprint on spine, publ. under the auspices of the RPSL; – **PLUS 1944** – Jurgens, A. A. (Adrian Albert): The Handstruck Letter Stamps of the Cape of Good Hope from 1792 to 1853 and the Postmarks from 1853 to 1910 (1943), 140 pages, 2 maps, 2 photo plates, bound in red cloth with black title imprint on front and spine. A list of 132 subscribers is given in pp. 139/140. A short biographical note: In 1940 A.A. Jurgens was given permission by the South African Museum in Cape Town to make some reprints of the 1861 Cape of Good Hope "woodblock" 1d and 4d values which were held in the Museum. Later Jurgens was accused of faking certain postmarks of the Cape, an accusation which he vigorously denied. However, after his death in 1853, it was discovered that he did indeed make many such fakes. The expert committees of both the RPSL and BPA have reference collections of these and Chris Harman showed material of these forgeries in a special display („Fakes, Forgeries and Their Creators", frame 4) on 24 April 1997. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 450 Euro	225
21041	**1945 / 1947** – Thorp, Prescott Holden: Bartels Catalogue of the Stamped Envelopes and Wrappers of the United States and Possessions (in two volumes, 1943), Vol. I: 324 pages, Vol. II: 96 pages. This was the 5th edition of Bartels catalogue (the 1st was published in 1897). Hardcover. Signs of age and wear. – **PLUS 1947** – Boggs, Winthrop Smillie: The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Canada (2 Volumes 1945), vol. I: 761 pages, vol. II: with different appendices, single numbering and without pagination. Both bound in burgundy cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket (this is worn out, but the books are excellent). Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21042	**1948** – Nicolau, A. (Arturo) Tort: Guia del Collecionista de Sellos de Correos de España 1855–69 (1935–1950), three volumes. Vol. I (1935): 401 + II pages; Vol. 2 (1945): 413 + I pages; Vol. III (1950): 365 pages). All hardbound in similar binding with frontispiece and title imprint on front and spine in black and white. The Crawford medal was awarded for the second volume covering 1855–1869. The third volume was published after the author's death in 1950. It is said that 500 copies were printed of vol. I. But Bjäringer's copy is numbered "0963"! All three volumes without major defects. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21043	**1949 / 1950 / 1951** – Wood, F. E. (Francis Ernest); Straits Settlements Postage Stamps (1948), 136 pages, softcover, preserved in a special bibliophile box; – **PLUS 1950** – Dawson, L. E. (Lionel Edward): The One Anna and Two Annas Postage Stamps of India 1854–55 (1948), 85 pages + 12 separate photo plates, hardbound with gold title imprint on front. Bjäringer's copy is numbered 88 of a de-luxe edition of 125 copies, signed by the author, additional private slipcase. – **PLUS 1951** – Stevenson, D. Alan: The Triangular Stamps of Cape of Good Hope (1950), XV + 142 pages, 21 plates, plus later supplements (two of 1951 and 1962, with a little foxing), bound in black cloth with gold title imprint of a stamp design in front and title on spine. If not otherwise stated in good condition. Estimate: 350 Euro	175
21044	**1952 / 1954** – Schmidt-Andersen, J. (Johannes): The postage Stamps of Denmark 1851–1951 (1951), 293 pages, with an additional page f coloured specimens from the original clichés, softbound with embossed Coats of Arms on the front and red printed title on the spine (with additional slipcase). – **PLUS 1954** – Purves, J. R. W. (James Richard William): The Half Lenghts of Victoria (1953), XV + 216 pages incl. 5 coloured photo plates + 31 separate photo plates (these in spiral binding in a slipcase), 120 numbered copies printed (Bjäringers copy is No. 12), hardbound in pale yellow cloth with title imprint plate on front and spine. Plus privately made slipcase. Both items in good condition. Estimate: 600 Euro *Provenance: Purves book. H. Köhler # 364, 21.3.2017, lot 10188: 520 Euro + 20%;* *Schmidt-Andersen book. H. Köhler # 352, 3.11.2012, lot 9422: 230 Euro + 19%*	300

Lot-No.		Start Price
21045	**1953** – Wilson, Sir John: The Royal Philatelic Collection (1952). Format 37 x 26 cm, 568 pages, 12 colour plates, a further 60 monochrome plates, bound in red Nigerian Morocco leather with title, author's name and roses on spine, King's crest on front, pages gilt-edged at top, slipcase. The book is is excellent condition, but the slipcase has the usual defects (here on one side at the top, easy to repair). Included is also the official "Prospectus" (announcement of Dropmore Press) for this book (16 pages, same format as the book, softcover). The valuable book (the production cost more than £ 100,000!) was published by Lord Kemsley's Dropmore press in 1952 and at that time was priced at £63 per copy. 2,000 copies were printed, but only 1,000 sold (250 copies to libraries, 750 to private collectors). 1955 the Dropmore Press ran into financial difficulties and closed, the rest of the remaining unbound printed sheets were acquired by Stamp Collecting Ltd. and offered in 1963 in five special boxes (250 copies each, section 1: Great Britain, section 2: British America, Section 3: British Africa, Section 4: British Asia and Section 5: British Australasia), the remaining approx. 700 sets of the unfolded printed pages were destroyed. A set of these 5 Sets is much more rare than the bound book, which is nevertheless an iconic publication of British philately. Estimate: 1,000 Euro	500
21046	**1956** / **1959** – Collins, R. J. G. (Raymond James George) / Watts, C. W. (Campbell Walter) – Editors of The Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand: The Postage Stamps of New Zealand, Vol. III: Postal History of New Zealand with special reference to postal cancellations and markings (1955), XXVI + 694 pages, bound in deep red leather (Balacron) with title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, 1,150 copies printed (this is No. 1062). – **PLUS 1959** – Forrester-Wood, W. R. (Rodney): The Stamps and Postal History of Sarawak (1957), 576 pages + 1 map, hardbound in black with gold title imprint on spine. In May 1959 a single-page Corrigenda was published (is included in the book). Both items in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21047	**1958** – Easton, John: The De La Rue History of British and Foreign Postage Stamps 1855–1901 (1958) XXIII + 846 pages, 48 photo plates, hardbound in maroon cloth, dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 50 Euro	25
21048	**1960 / 1961** – Tchilinghirian, S. (Simon) D. / Stephen, W. S. E. (William Stewart Easton): Stamps of the Russian Empire Used Abroad (six parts 1957–1960), in total 576 pages, softcover, preserved in a private slipcase; – **PLUS 1961** – Dadkah, Dr. Mohammed: Emissions du type 'Lion' de l'Iran 1865–1879 - Lion Stamps of Persia (Iran) 1865–1879 (1960), 61 pages + 28 photo plates with 123 stamp illustrations, text in English, French and Persian, hardbound in black with white title imprint on front. Probably only 90 copies printed and numbered. The Bjäringer copy is No. 85/90. Preserved in a slipcase. A very rare item! Estimate: 1,200 Euro	600
21049	**1962 / 1963 / 1964** – Argenti, Nicholas: The Postage Stamps of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 223 pages, 24 photo plates, hardbound in dark green synthetic leather with gold title imprint on front and spine, gilt edging on top of the pages, 350 numbered copies printed, Bjäringers copy is No. 172. – **PLUS 1963** – Seymour, J. B. (James Benjamin) / Wiggins, Dr. W. R. D. / Gardiner-Hill, Clive: The Postage Stamps of Great Britain Part II (2nd edition 1962, edited by Dr. W. R. D. Wiggins), 220 pages, 11 photo plates, hardbound in red cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket; – **PLUS 1964** – Schatzkes, Koseph: The Cancellations of Mexico 1856–74 (1964), 256 pages, 1 colour plate, hardbound in green cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket, limited numbered edition of 265 copies the Bjäringer copy is No. 107). All iotems in very good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Viewing!

We would be pleased to welcome you personally at our viewing,
but would like to ask you to make your viewing arrangements outside of the auction week.
Longer waiting periods have to be anticipated during the auction week.



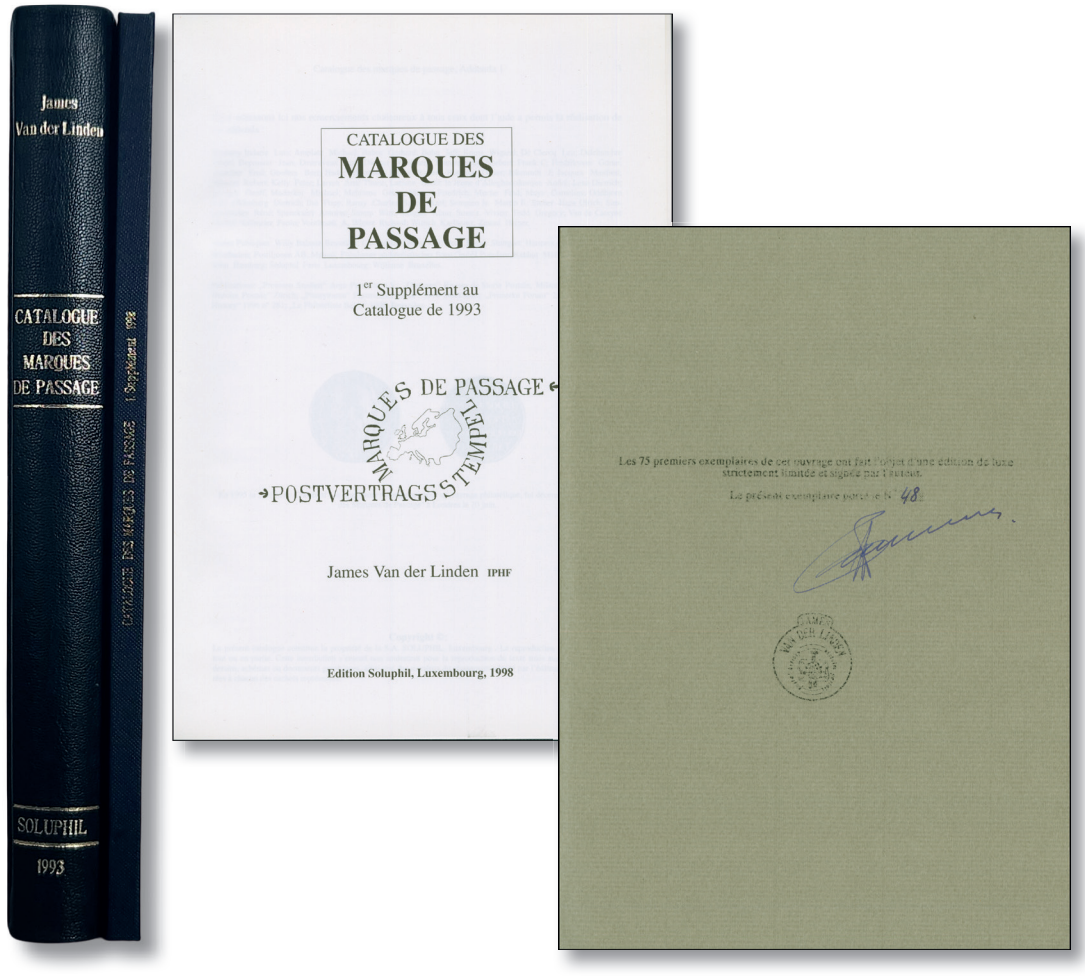

For
Mrs. Louise Boyd Dale
Chairman of The Philatelic Foundation, New York

This author's edition, prepared for special presentation,
is limited to fifteen of which this copy is number
Eight

Lot-No.			Start Price
21050		**1965 / 1966** – Galvez, Joaquin: Los Primeros Sellos de Chile 1853 a 1867 (1964, trilingual Span., French & Engl.), 118 pages + 14 plates, bound in somewhat greyish-green cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, 300 copies printed. – **PLUS 1966** – Ichida, Dr. Soichi: The Cherry Blossom Issues of Japan 1872–1876 (1965, in English language), 335 pages, some photoplates in colour, bound in burgundy cloth with gold title plate on front and spine, dust jacket. – Dr. Ichida dedicated a special author's edition - limited to fifteen copies! – to Mrs. Louis Boyd Dale, Chairman of the Philatelic Foundation in New York. The Bjäringer copy is No. 8 of 15 of the special author's edition, differently hardbound in deep burgundy leather with gold title plate on front and spine. Dust jacket and well preserved in a special slipcase for this rare book. A fantastic rarity in excellent condition! Estimate: 1,700 Euro	850
21051		**1967 / 1969** – The Federation of Hungarian Philatelic Societies; A Magyar Bélyegek Monográfiája (Volumes I (1965, 659 pages), II (1966, 410 pages) and V (1967 765 + 1 pages). In Hungarian language. All volumes hardbound in the same way in beige synthetic leather with title imprint (+ stamp illustration) on front and title on spine. Four more volumes were published until 1981 (Vol. III/1968, 762 + 1 pages; Vol. IV/1971, 720 pages); Vol. VI/1973, 831 pages); Vol. VII/1981, 787 pages). These volumes are also included in the lot, so seven volumes are offered in total. Very good condition. – **PLUS 1969** – Goodman, Roland A. (Editor for the International Society of Guatemala Collectors): Guatemala, Vol. I: Postal History and Stamps to Mid 1902 – Post Offices and Postal Rates – The Postal Markings (1969), VII + 1 + 256 pages + photo plates (in total 279 pages), bound in dark blue cloth, dust jacket. Robson Lowe published a second volume 1974 (pp. 301–643), same binding, dust jacket, good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

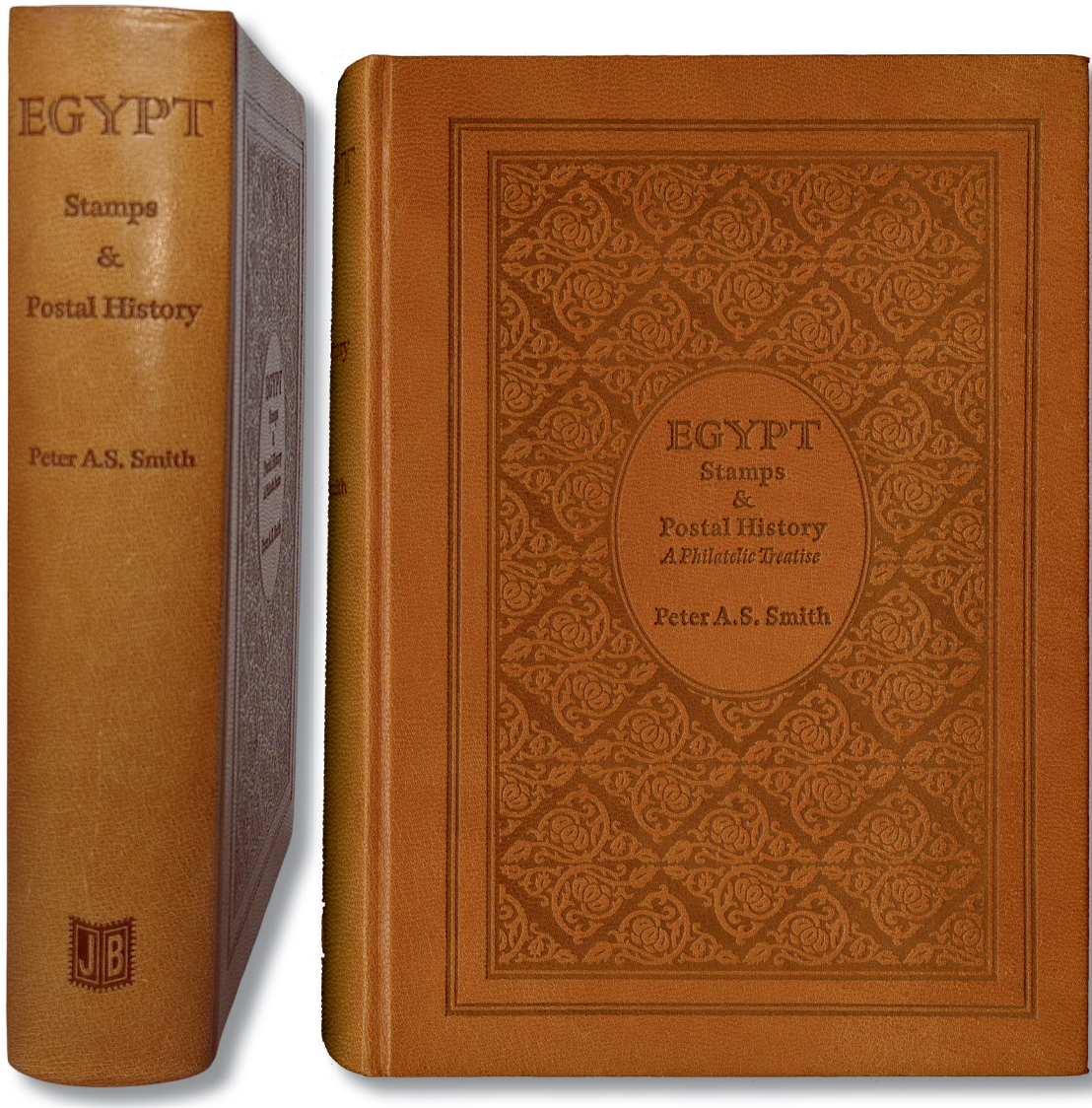
Lot-No.			Start Price
21052		**1972 / 1974** – Hargest, George E.: History of Letter Post Communication between the United States and Europe 1845–1875 (1971), IX + 234 pages, bound in maroon cloth, the Bjärionger copy is dedicated to Robson Lowe and signed by the author; – **PLUS 1974** – Lowe, Robson: The Ejncyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps (Volume V: The Empire in North America, 1973), XVI + 760 pages, normal edition: bound in synthetic maroon cloth with gold title imprint (and Robson Lowe signature) on front and title on spine. This Tomas B. copy is a special edition, hardbound in two red synthetic leather volumes with gold title imprint on spine and an additional slipcase. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21053		**1973** – Salles, Raymond: Encyclopédie de la Poste Maritime Française. Historique et Catalogue (Vols. I–VIII (1961–1972), vol. IX was published 1975. More than 1,800 pages in total, softcover in different colours, good condition. This lot contains all 9 volumes, each of them signed by the author, and in addition Addendas to most of the volumes. A remarkable lot! Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21054		**1975** – Van Balen Blanken, G. C. / Buurman, Bert: The Netherlands - Plating of the 1852 5 and 10 cent Values (1970–1975). A series of six volumes were published for the 5 cents (hardbound in black cloth) and ten volumes of the 10 cents (hardbound in burgundy cloth), all with gold title imprint on front and spine, ca. 1,500 pages in total. This lot contains all volumes, except the vol. X of the 10 cents. Vol. 1 of the 5 cents is signed by the author. Rare lot add until today the reference books for plating the first issues. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
21055		**1976 / 1978** – Batten, Archibald G. .: The Orange Free State - its Postal Offices and their Markings 1868–1910 (1976), two parts, 347 pages, in a ringbinder; – **PLUS 1978** – Butler, A. (Arthur) Ronald: The Departmental Stamps of South Australia (1978), XII + 176 pages, 4 plates in colour, normal edition: hardbound in light blue cloth with gold/black title plate on front and gold imprint on spine, dust jacket. The Bjäringer copy is one of the special edition of 500 copies printed (No. 6), bound in blue buckram with gold/black title plate on front and gold imprint on spine. Very good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21056		**1979 / 1981 / 1984** – Lüning, Örjan: Luftpostens Historia i Norden (The History of Airmail in Scandinavia) (1978, bilingual, Swed./Engl.)), 351 pages, 1 colour plate, softbound; – PLUS 1981 – Huggins, Alan K. (Keith) / Samuel, Marcus: Specimen Stamps and Stationary of Great Britain (1980), 254 pages, 1 colour plate, green hardcover with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket, this copy is signed by Alan Huggins. – **PLUS 1984** – Vieira, Armando Mario de Oliveira: Selos Classicos de Relevo de Portugal (1983), 360 pages, softcover, 500 copies printed. 150 copies of these were numbered, the Bjäringer copy is No. 33. All 3 items in perfect condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21057		**1980** – Fisher, Harold W.: Queen Victoria – The Plating of the Penny 1840–1864 (Volume I–IV 1972–1980), Vol. 1/1972: Die 1, Plates 1b to 45, 156 pages + 1 plastic sheet (plating gauge); Vol. 2/1972: Die 1, Plates 46 to 91, pp. 160–312 + 1 plastic sheet; Vol. 3/1976: Die 1, plates 92 to 131, pp. 313–464 + two plastic sheets; Vol. 4: Die 1, plates 132 to 175, Alphabet II, pp. 465–618 + 1 plastic sheet. All volumes are bound in spiral binding and preserved in a slipcase. Four years after being honoured with the Crawford medal a volume 5 was published (Die 1, plates 176 to 204, Reserve Plates 1 to 6, Alphabet II, 156 pages + 2 plastic sheets). All volumes are in good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21058		**1982 / 1983 / 1986** – Ringström, S. (Sigurd) / Tester, H. E. (Henry): The Private Ship Letter Stamps of the World (Parts I and II, 1976/1981), Vol. 1/1976: The Caribbean, 166 pages incl. 6 facsimile sheets of 24 private ship letter stamps of St. Thomas; Vol. 2/1981: Australia – Europe – South America, 215 pages, both volumes in brown cloth binding, dust jacket, signed by the author and dedicated to Tomas Bjäringer; – **PLUS 1983** – Jerger, Dr. Anton: Monographie der Frankaturen 1850–1867, Mischfrankaturen Österreich, Lombardei-Venetien (2 volumes 1981/1983), Vol. 1: Mischfrankaturen Österreich, Lombardei-Venetien 1850–1867 (1981, 335 pages), hardbound in brown synthetic leather with title plate on front (black/gold) and title on spine, numbered and limited to 2,000 copies (this is No. 1462); Vol. 2: Allgemeine und besondere Frankaturen Österreich, Lombardei-Venetien 1950–1867 (1983 Crawford medal awarded), 335 pages, hardbound in green synthetic leather with title plate on front plate (black/gold) and title on spine, limited edition of 350 copies. – **PLUS 1986** – Brühl, Prof. Dr. Carlrichard: Geschichte der Philatelie (Volumes I and II, 1985/1986), Vol. 1: pp. XVI + 1–600, Vol. 2: pp. VIII + 601–1250, both volumes bound in bluish cloth with black title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. As far as it is known 2.000 copies were printed. All items in good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21059		**1985 / 1988** – Vollmeier, Paolo: Storia Postale del Regno di Sardegna dalle Origini all' Introduzione del Francobollo (three volumes with 1,190 pages, 1985), all volumes hardbound in dark olive-green cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, plus additional introduction in three languages (German, English and French) in a separate booklet (32 pages, softcover). In each case the volumes were enclosed in a case made of blank card. The set of three volumes was supplied in a specially made slipcase in the same colour as the books with title imprint (this slipcase with small defects, but all books are in excellent condition. – **PLUS 1988** – Ryan, Gary S. (Sydney) assisted by Ferenc Orbán: The Cancellation of Hungarian Post Offices on the First Issue of Hungary 1867–1871 (2 volumes, 1988). Vol. 1: pp. XV + 632, Vol. 2: VI + 2 + pp. 635–1026, both volumes with red-gold title plate on front and spine, hardbound in green buckram in cloth lined slipcase. Limited and numbered edition of 400 copies (the Bjäringer copy is Nr. 54). All items in good condition. Estimate: 350 Euro	175

Lot-No.		Start Price
21060	**1989** – Koeppel, Adolph / Manners, Raymond D.: The Court Fee and Revenue Stamps of the Princely States of India (Volumes I and II, 1986/1989), Vol. I/1986: The Adhesive Stamps, Supplement, 194 pages, black cloth binding, gold title imprint on front and spine; Vol. 2: The Stamp Paper incl. Supplement, 331 + 74 pages, greyblack cloth binding, gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. Both in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21061	**1990 / 1991** – Aquila, Dr. Nino: I francobolli degli ultimi Re: il servizio postale in Sicilia dal I. gennaio 1859 all'estate del 1860 (1990), 374 pages, dark red cloth binding with embossed title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket; – **PLUS 1991** – Ibbotson, Peter M.: The Postal History and Stamps of Mauritius (1991), 239 pages, hardbound in turquoise cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket. Both items in very good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: Ibbotson book: Cavendish # 853, 3.10.2023, lot 1124: 220 GBP + 20%*	125
21062	**1992 / 1993** – Moubray, Jane / Moubray, J. Michael: British Letter Mail to Overseas Destinations 1840–1875 (1st edition 1992), 512 pages, bound in greyish cloth with gold/red title plate on front and spine, with a dedication of both authors to Tomas Bjäringer, also included are letters by Jane M. to Tomas B. – **PLUS 1993** – Sacher, S. John / Ince, Jack F.: The Postal Services of the British Nigeria Region Prior to 1914 (1992), 556 pages incl. coloured photo plates, hardbound in red cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, included are 5 pages with Addenda & Corrigenda. Both items in excellent condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



21063	**1994** – Van der Linden, James: Catalogue des Marques de Passage: Origine – Transit – Comptable 1661–1875 / Katalog der Postvertragsstempel. Herkunft – Leitweg – Verrechnung (1993, bilingual), 336 pages, dark blue cloth binding with gold title imprint on front and spine. This is a copy of the limited edition of 75 copies, this is No. 48 signed by the author. **PLUS:** 1st Supplement to this Catalogue (1998), 69 pages, hardcover in similiar binding. Very good condition and until today the reference work for all postal historians. Both items in excellent conditon. Estimate: 150 Euro	75

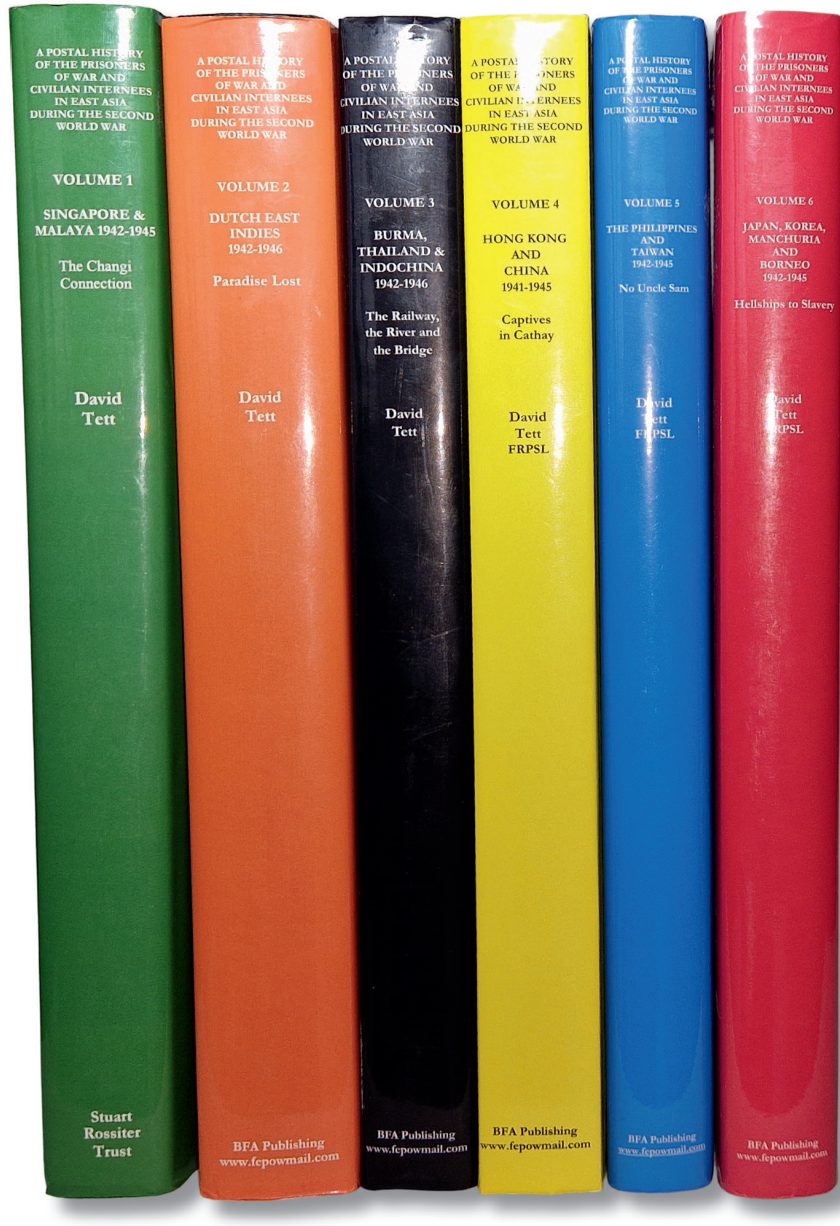
Lot-No.			Start Price
21064		**1995 / 1996** – Walker, H. E. / Coles, J. H.: Postal Cancellations of the Ottoman Empire (Parts 1–4, 1984–1995), Vol. 1/1984: Europe, XI + 103 pages; Vol. 2/1988: Africa and Europe, 114 pages; Vol. 3/1989: VI + 79 pages; Vol. 4/1995: XI + 199 pages. All vols. cloth binding with dust jacket. – **PLUS 1996** – Vollmeier, Paolo / Mancini, Vittorio: Storia Postale del Regno di Napoli dalle Origini all'Introduzione del Francobollo, 3 volumes. Vol. 1: XX + pp. 1–567 (+ maps in a slipcase), Vol. 2: VIII + pp. 569–1082; Vol. 3: VII + 1 + pp. 1083–1491. All volumes bound in red cloth with white title imprint on front and spine, additional softbound "translation" (summary) in three languages, 44 pages, softcover. Supplied with a specially made slipcase with title imprint. All items in perfect condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21065		**1998 / 1999** – Fernbank, Peter Edmund: King George V Key Plate Issues of the Imperium Postage and Revenue Design (1997), 496 pages, hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine; – **PLUS 1999** – Feldman, Hugh V.: Letter Receivers of London 1652–1857: A history of their offices and handstamps within the General, Penny and Twopenny Posts (two volumes 1998), Vol. 1: (A–L), XVI + 54 pages + 420 pages, Vol. 2: (M–Z), IV + 103 + 290 + XII pages (index). Burgundy cloth binding with gold title imprint on front and spine. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60



21066		2000 – Smith, Prof. Peter A. S.: Egypt. Stamps and Postal History. A Philatelic Treatise (1999), XXXI pages + 16 colour plates + 874 pages. Normal edition: Hardbound in brown cloth with gold title imprint on spine. BUT there is a de-luxe edition of 25 copies bound in brown full leather and numbered. This copy is No. 10/25 and signed by the author. Excellent condition. Estimate: 400 Euro *Provinienz: The publisher (James Bendon) sold the de-luxe copies 1999 for 235 GBP. Copies of the normal edition are sometimes offered for 150 – 400 Euro.*	200

Lot-No.		Start Price
21067	**2001** – Fryer, Gavin / Akerman, G. Clive: The Reform of the Post Offices in the Victorian Era and its Impact on Economic and Social Activity (Documentary History 1837 to 1864. Based on Sir Rowland Hill's Journal and Ancillary Papers, with Glossary, Bibliography and Comprehensive index (two volumes 2000), Vol. 1 + 2: 1,304 pages, hardbound in red cloth with gold heraldic shield imprint on front and title on spine, dust jacket. 650 numbered copies of this edition were published. The Bjäringer copy is No. 143/650. It is believed that a large number of the edition was destroyed. Both volumes in very good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21068	**2002** – Ferchenbauer, Dr. Ulrich: Österreich 1850–1918 (6th edition 2000), (5 + 1) + 1,428 pages, hardbound, very good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21069	**2003** – Heimbüchler, Fritz: Rumänien / Romania: Fürstentum Walachei 1820–1862, Vereinigte Fürstentümer 1862–1872 (Principality of Wallachia 1820–1862, United Principalities 1862–1872). Completing the work started with the author's 'Romania: The Bull's Head of Moldavia 1852–1862 (1994). The Crawford medal was given to this Vol. 2 (2002), 360 pages, bound in red synthetic leather with gold title imprint on front and spine. Bjäringer's copy belongs to the de-luxe edition of 20 copies and is numbered 4/20, also signed by the author. Slipcase, very good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21070	**2004** – Delbeke, Claude: Nederlandse Scheepspost I: Nederland – Oost Indie 1600–1900 + Nederlandse Scheepspost II: Nederland en het Westen 1600–1900 (2 volumes 1998 / 2002), Vol. 1: 344 pages, Vol. 2: 428 pages, both books bound in blue cloth with silver title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. Like new! Estimate: 80 Euro	40
21071	**2005 / 2006 / 2008** – Odenweller, Robert P. (Paul): The Stamps and Postal History of Nineteenth Century Samoa (2004), XVII + 1 + 392 + 2 pages, bound in black synthetic leather with gold title imprint on front and spine, pages gilt-edged on all sides, additional dust jacket. Limited edition of 500 copies. This is copy No. 472/500, signed by the author. Preserved in a special box. – **PLUS 2006** – Kearsley, Bryan: Discovering Seahorses – King George V High Values (2005), VI + 278 + XX pages, Errata 1 page, burgundy cloth binding, dust jacket; – **PLUS 2008** – Stotter, David A.: The British Post Office Service in Morocco 1907–1957 (2007), VII + 367 pages, brown-red cloth binding, dust jacket. All 3 items in excellent condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21072	**2009 / 2010** – Yendall, Eric: The King George VI Large Key Type Revenue and Postage High Value Stamps 1923–1953 (2008), X + 358 pages, hardbound in blue with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket; – **PLUS 2010** – Chauvet, Michèle: Les Colonies Françaises. Tarifs et Service Postal 1848–1878. Les Colonies D'Africa (2007), 520 pages, hardbound. With dedication of the author for T. Bjäringer. Both items in very good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
21073	**2011 / 2014** – Odenweller, Robert P. (Paul): The Postage Stamps of New Zealand 1855–1873: The Chalon Head Issues (2009), XXI + 1 + 361 pages, bound in black synthetic leather with gold title imprint on front and spine, pages gilt-edged on all sides, dust jacket, signed by the author; – **PLUS 2014** – van der Molen, Peter: Swaziland Philately to 1968. A Handbook Detailing the Postage Stamps and their Forgeries, the Postmarks, the Postal Stationary, the Postal History and the Revenues of Swaziland to Independance in 1968 (2013), XIV + 532 + 2 pages, bound in bluish cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket. Bjäringer's copy is „No. 12 of a limited edition of 150 case-bound copies". Both books in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

If you cannot participate in our auction in person-bid live online
at www.heinrich-koehler.de



Lot-No.			Start Price
21074		**2012** – Tett, David: A Postal History of the Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees in East Asia During the Second World War (Volumes 1 to 6, 2002–2010). Vol. 1: Singapore & Malaya 1942–1945: the Changi connection, XXI + 387 pages (2002); Vol. 2: Dutch East Indies 1942–1946. Paradise Lost, XX + 469 + IX pages (2003); Vol. 3: Burma, Thailand & Indochina 1942–1946, XXII + 380 + X pages (2005); Vol. IV: Hong Kong and China 1941–1945, XVIII + 457 + II pages (2007); Vol. V: The Philippines and Taiwan 1942–1945, XVI + 391 + II pages (2009); Vol. VI: Japan, Korea, Manchuria and Borneo 1942–1945. Hellships to Slavery, XVI + 427 + 1 pages (2010). Hardbound in different colours, dust jacket. The volumes are signed by the author. All in good condition. Estimate: 350 Euro	175
21075		**2013** – Adema, Kees: Netherlands Mail in Times of Turmoil (three volumes 2010/2011), Vol. 1: 1568–1795, 13 + (1) + 168 pages; Vol. 2: The French Napoleonic Era 1795–1815, XII + 448 pages; Vol. 3: The Post Napoleonic Era and the Belgian Revolt 1815–1839, XIII + (1) + 258 pages. All volumes bound in brown cloth with title imprint on spine, dust jacket. All in good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75

Lot-No.		Start Price
21076	**2015 / 2016** – Scudder, Kenneth: Queensland Postage Stamps 1879–1912 (2013), XV + 399 pages, dark brown vcloth binding, dust jacket; – **PLUS 2016** – Walske, Steven / Frajola, Richard C.: Mails of the Westward Expansion, 1803–1861 (2015), VII + 1 + 311 pages, hardbound, signed by S. Walske. Both items in very good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21077	**2017 / 2018** – Bendon, James: U.P.U. Specimen Stamps 1878–1961 (2015), XII + (1) + 521 pages, bound in red synthetic cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, with dedication of the author to Tomas B. – The lot includes also the Supplement which was published 2021, also signed by the author and in the same binding. XXVII–XXXI + pp. 601–752 plus advertisments. – **PLUS 2018** – Feldman, Hugh V.: United States Railroad Mail Routes and Contracts 1832–1875, X + 1,081 pages. Hardbound in brown with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. Additional CD of PMGs annual reports and records. All items in perfect condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21078	**2019** – Druce, Alan G.: Perkins Bacon Great Britain. Line-Engraved Postage Stamp Printing 1840–146 (2 volumes 2018), 1.247 pages. This is not the normal edition but a copy of the special limited de-luxe edition of 20 books (No. 5/20) which is confirmed by a special certificate. Both books are hardbound in brown leather with gold title imprint on front and spine. Excellent condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21079	**2020** – Gough, James Peter: The Postal History of the Universal Postal Union. The Postal Card Worldwide 1869–1974 (two volumes 2019), Vol. 1: XXXVIII + pp. 1–481, Vol. 2: VIII + pp. 482–935. This Bjäringer copy is not the normal edition but a copy of the special limited de-luxe edition of 15 books (No. 2/15) which is confirmed by a special certificate. Both books are hardbound in brown leather with gold title imprint on front and spine. Plus slipcase. Excellent condition. Estimate: 320 Euro	160
21080	**2021** – Grimwood-Taylor, James L.: International Postal Reforms. (Two volumes 2020). Volume 1: Postal reforms and the Historical Background to the Postage Stamp 1550 to 1839; Volume 2: The Birth of the Postage Stamp and its International Effects 1840 to 1898; in total 1,054 pages. This is a special copy of the limited edition, bound in brown leather with golden title imprint on front and spine. 15 copies were produced this way with a special slipcase, but this time without certificate given. Excellent condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21081	**2022** – Gallegos, Guillermo F. / Hahn, Joseph D.: The 19th Century Issues of El Salvador 1867–1900 (2021), XVI + 878 pages, dark blue hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, like new. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
21082	**2023** – Engelbrecht, Lars: Danmarks Helsager den Tofarvede Udgave 1871–1905 (Postal Stationery of Denmark), two volumes in Danish language 2021), Vol. 1: Helsagernes fremstilling og varianter (417 pages), Vol. 2: Helsagernes anvendelse (431 pages), hardcover, signed by the author, like new. Estimation: 120 Euro	60
21083	**2024** – Barreiros, Luís and Eduardo: Portuguese India. Postal History and the First Issues. From the "natives" to 1900 (2022), 380 pages. This is copy 2 of 10 of the special limited de-luxe edition, testified by the certificate inside of the book. Typical brown leather bound with golden title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. Like new. Estimate: 340 Euro.	170

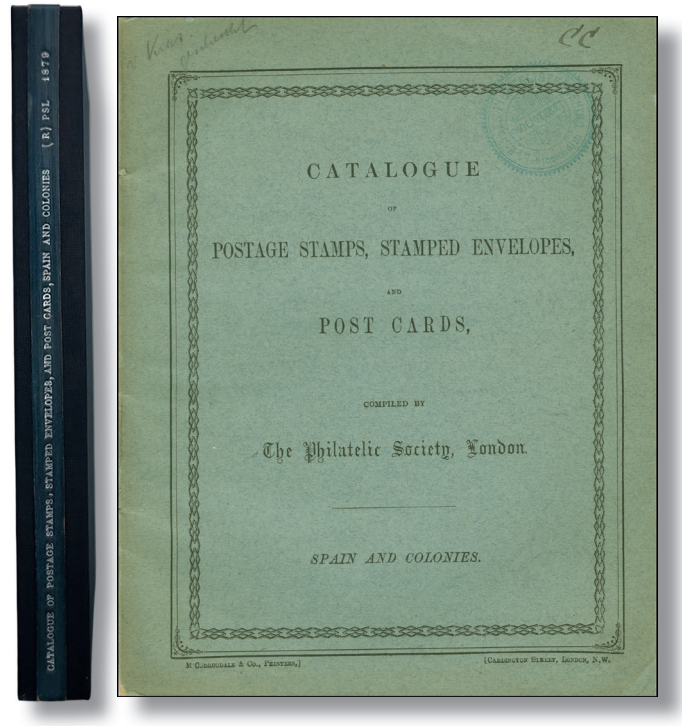
Volume/Weight lots

with relatively low value and/or extensive volume and weight are marked with

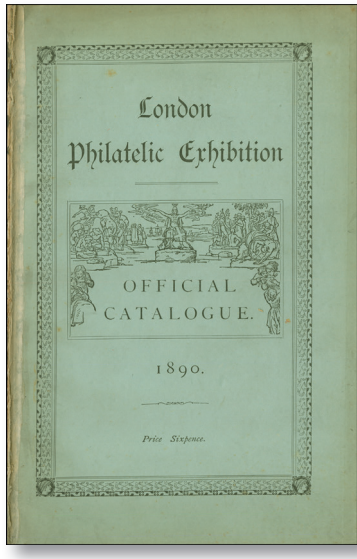


Shipping cost for these lots will be much higher. Please contact us or arrange for shipment.

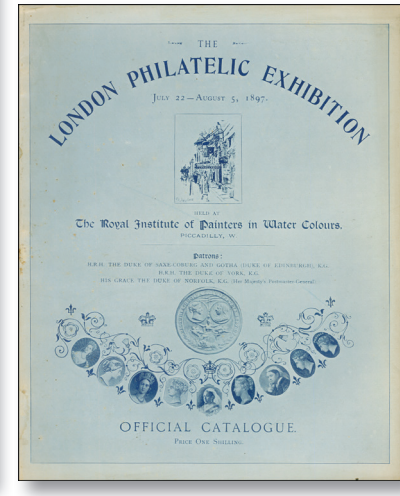
PUBLICATIONS OF THE ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY LONDON



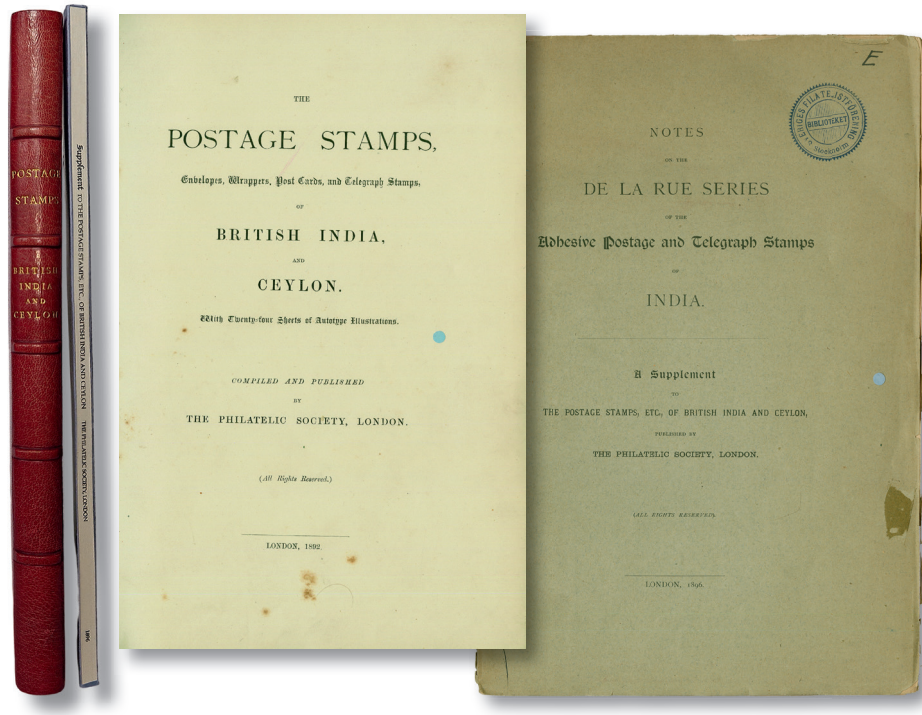
Lot-No.		Start Price
21084	**1879** – Philatelic Society, London: Catalogue of Postage Stamps, Stamped Envelopes and Postcards, Spain and Colonies. 48 pages, original green paper Wrapper. 500 copies printed. Good condition. This is the first monograph of the Philatelic Society, London! Very rare especially in this good condition. The copy is preserved in a bibliophile book box. Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020, lot 407: 420 GBP + 20%*	250
21085	**1881** – Philbrick, Frederick A. (Adolphus) / Westoby, William A. S. (Amos Scarborough): The Postage and telegraph Stamps of Great Britain. XX + 384 pages. Originally coloured paper wrapper, this copy is privately hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, the content is good, only the first 5 pages loose. **PLUS – 1924** – Hall, Thomas / Fulcher, L. W.: The Postage Stamps of Venezuela, 170 pages + 2 plates, Edition of 100 copies, reprinted from '*The London Philatelist*', Vols. 27–30 (1918–1921), originally paperback, this copy is privately half leather bound with gold title imprint on spine. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21086	**1887** – Philatelic Society, London: The Postage Stamps, Envelopes and Post Cards of Australia and the British Colonies of Oceania, 148 pages, photo plates A–L + further 9 photo plates with illustrations of stamps and postal stationary (Nos. 1–151). Originally with coloured paper wrapper, this copy is hardbound with gold title imprint on front and a private slipcase. 500 copies printed. Good condition, just the spine a bit discoloured. **PLUS: 1891** – Philatelic Society, London: The Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, Post Cards and Telegraph Stamps of the British Colonies in the West Indies together with British Honduras and The Colonies in South America, 180 pages + 1 page Addenda, 32 pages of autotype illustrations (Figs. 1–316), 300 copies printed. Content is good, but the binding is damaged. Rebinding necessary. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21087	**1889** – Philatelic Society, London: The Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, and Post Cards of the North American Colonies of Great Britain. 67 pages, 6 photo plates with illustrations of stamps and postal stationary (Nos. 1–108). Preliminary notes of E. D. Bacon. Bacon was also the author of the introductions to the chapters for British Colombia, Vancouver Islands, Canada, New Brunswick etc. Originally published with coloured paper wrapper. This copy is privately hardbound with gold title imprint on spine. 300 copies printed and published in August 1889. Good condition. **PLUS 1890** Basset, A. F. (Arthur Francis): The Stamps of Tasmania. A History of the Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Post Cards, Adhesive and Impressed Revenue and Excise Stamps of Tasmania. VI + 136 pages, 1 map and 9 photo plates, originally coloured paper wrapper, this copy is privately half leather bound. Ex libris Ricketts.. Without major defects. 300 copies printed. Estimate: 500 Euro	250



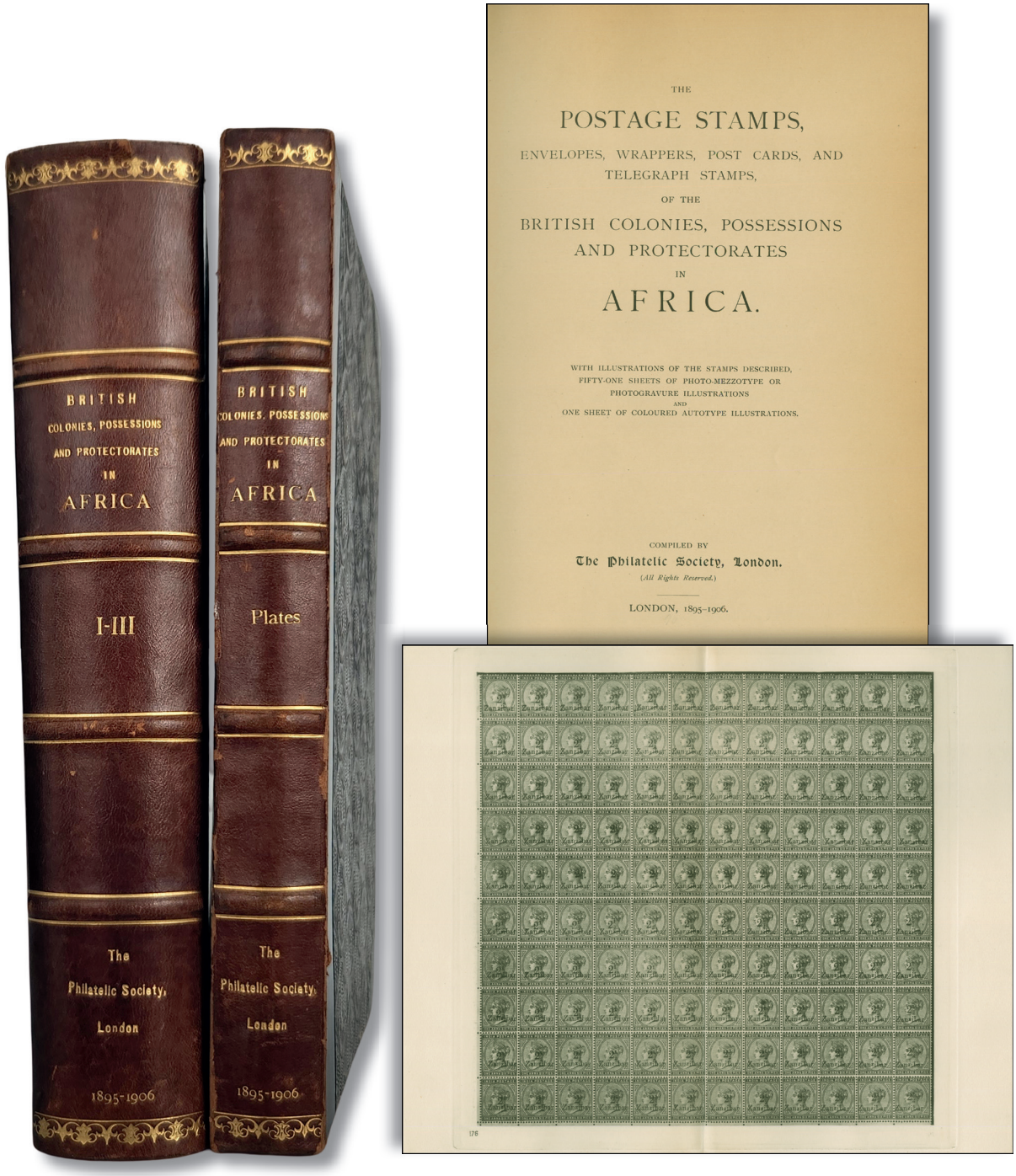




Lot-No.		Start Price
21088	**1890** onwards – Exhibition catalogues – Philatelic Society, London. Official Catalogue 1890. 79 pages, incl. plan of the hall, softcover (binding with faults, but the contents of the catalogue is good); – **PLUS 1894** – The London Philatelic Exhibition July 22 – August 5, 1897. Official Catalogue, 57 pages + XLVII pages with adverts + Awards list (8 pages), softcover, binding with very small faults, but the content is very good; – **PLUS 1906** – International Philatelic Exhibition. London May 23th–June 1st 1906, 112 pages, softcover (the cover as usual with faults, but the content is good). A rare ensemble! Estimate: 120 Euro	60

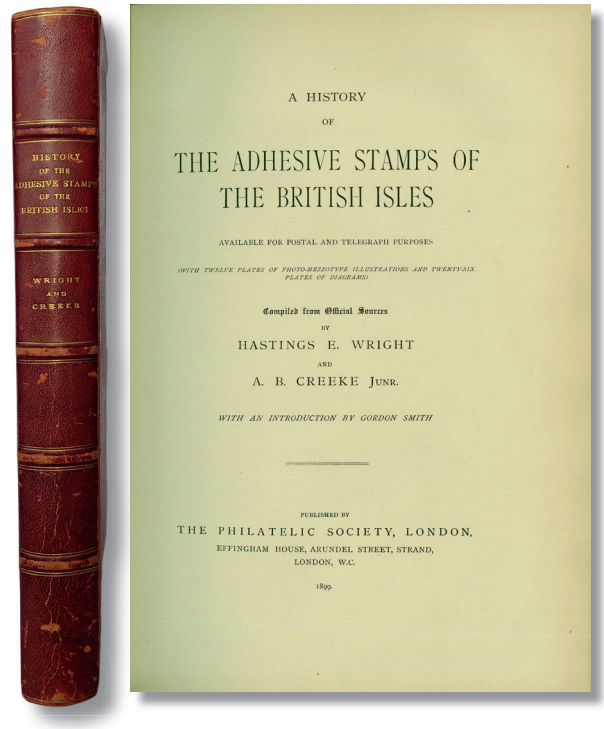


21089	**1892** – Philatelic Society, London: The Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, Post Cards and Telegraph Stamps of British India, and Ceylon. 100 pages + 1 page Addenda, Appendices A–C (LVII pages), 24 additional photo plates with illustrations Nos. 1–322. Originally published with coloured paper wrapper, this copy is hardbound in red leather with gold title imprint on the spine. 500 copies printed and published in February 1893. Good condition, a few pages with small spots. **PLUS:** Tilleard, J. A.: A Supplement to The Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, Post Cards and Telegraph Stamps of British India, and Ceylon. Notes on the De La Rue Series of the Adhesive Postage and Telegraph Stamps of India (1896), 32 pages, coloured paper wrapper. Content is good, the wrapper with very small faults. Estimate: 250 Euro	125

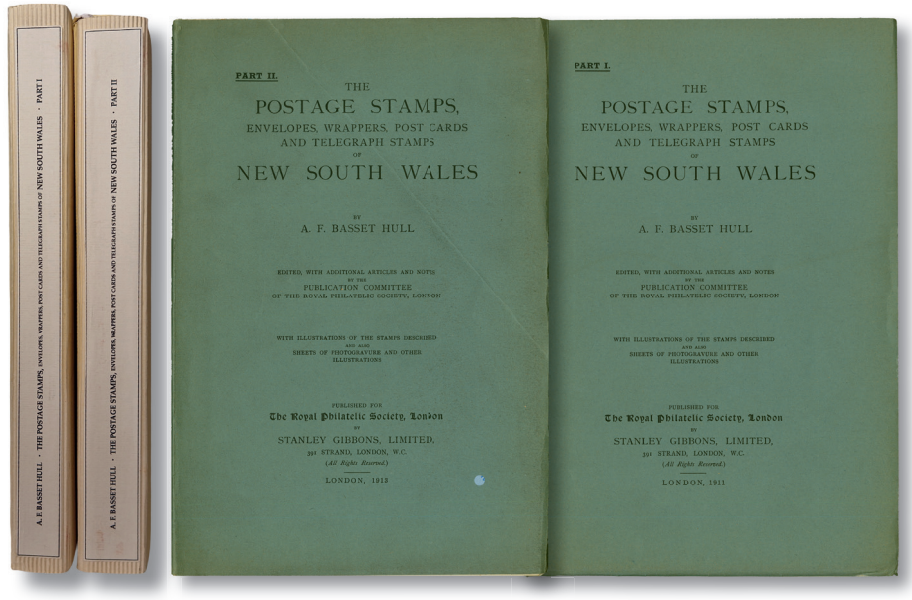


Lot-No. Start Price

21090 **1895–1906** – Philatelic Society, London: The Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, Post Cards, and Telegraph Stamps, of the British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates in Africa. Part 1: 1895, pp. 1–64, 8 photo plates, 600 copies printed; part 2: 1900, pp. 65–246 + 14 photo plates, 600 copies printed; part 3: 1906, pp. 247–710 + 30 plates, 750 copies printed. Privately half leather bound in one volume + 1 box (with the same design) for all the plates. For the age in very good condition. Rare like this! Estimate: 250 Euro 125



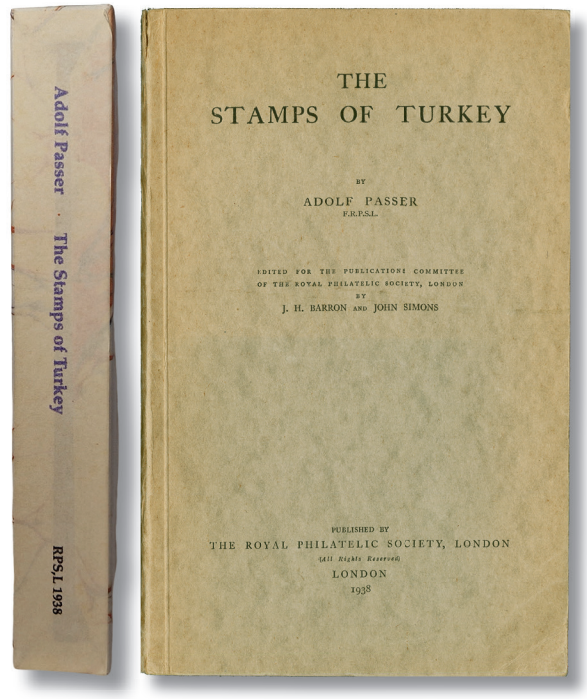
Lot-No.		Start Price
21091	**1899** – Wright, Hastings Elwin / Creeke, Junr., A. B.: A History of the adhesive stamps of the British Isles available for postal and telegraph purposes, XXVI + 263 pages + 38 plates. 600 copies printed. Originally coloured paper wrapper, this copy is privately half leather bound. Good condition, the edges a bit rubbed. **PLUS: 1903** – Creeke, Junr., A. B.: A Supplement to 'British Isles'. Addenda et Corrigenda, 19 pages + 1 plate. content good, the wrapper with faults. Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: Corinphila # 234, 11.–14.6.2019, lot 2196: 300 CHF + 21% (for the book without the supplement)*	125



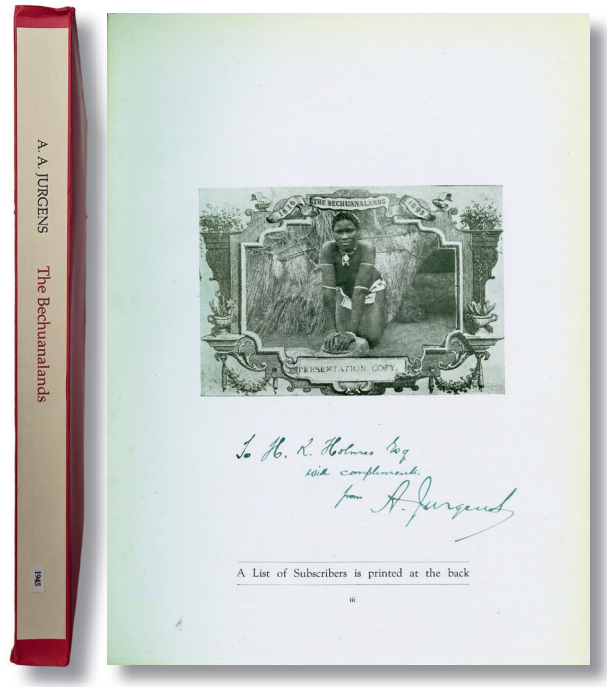
21092	**1911 – 1913** – Basset Hull, A. F. (Arthur Francis): The Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, Post Cards and telegraph Stamps of New South Wales. Part 1 (1911), pages 1–240, part 2 (1913), pages 241–575. Both books were delivered by the publisher Stanley Gibbons in a special slipcase with aditional photo plates in a envelope. The Bjäringer copy counts in total 40 plates. Both books were originally published as softbound brochures. The books are in good condition, but the slipcases have many faults. Rare items! Estimate: 500 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020, lot No. 266: 500 GBP + 20%*	250

Lot-No.		Start Price
21093	**1914** onwards – Philatelic Congress of Great Britain etc – Report of the Sixth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain held at London on the 20–22 May 1914, 112 pages, softcover (little patina); – **PLUS** – The Sixth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, London 1914, Official programm brochure, 28 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 1928** – The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain. Year Book, London 1928, 101 pages (containing a few good articles about the history of the RPSL and more!), hardcover; – **PLUS 2015** – Walton, Frank L.: The Royal Philatelic Society London Membership Lists 1869 to 2014 (2015), X + 480 pages, red hardcover with white printed title on spine, dust jacket. Only 73 copies were printed! All titles in good condition, if not otherwise stated. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
21094	**1916 – 1930** – Yardley, R. B. (Robert Blake): The Samoa Express Postage Stamps (1916), 64 pages + 10 b&w photo plates, published with dark green wrapper, 410 copies printed; **PLUS 1921**: Yardley, R. B.: A Reference List of the Adhesive Stamps of Victoria. Available for Payment of Postal Dues 1920–1921, published as a supplement to the 'London Philatelist', 72 + 12 pages, originally softbound, this copy is privately hardbound with gold title imprint on front; **PLUS 1926** – Walters, Fred D.: First Type Chile 5 Cent. Plates Varieties, reprinted from the LP, Vol. 35, 1926, pp. 13–15, 37–40, 8 pages, 5 plates, only 50 copies printed; **PLUS 1930** – Diena, E. (Emilio): Further Notes on the 1857–59 issue of the Duchy of Parma. Paper read before the RPSL on 10 April 1930. Reprint from the LP, Vol. 39, 1930, pp. 202–2011, 12 pages + 7 plates (A–G). Copy dedicated to Ferdinand Serrane, signed by the author, ex Balasse. The Diena copy is a good hardbound publication, most of the others have small faults with the binding. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21095	**1919 + 1969** – De Worms, Percy: The Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1869–10 April 1919, 128 pages, 10 pages with portrait photos, softcover (this with faults, but the content of the book is good), 400 copies printed: **PLUS** 1969 – Rogers-Tillstone, B.: The Royal Philatelic Society London 1869–1969, 192 pages, with gold edging, hardbound in blue cloth with gold title plate on front and spine, signed by the author. Excellent condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21096	**1922** onwards – Exhibition catalogues – Exhibition of Rare Stamps by the Patron, Fellows and Members of the Royal Philatelic Society, London, June 1st and 2nd, 1922, 12 pages, stapled (two copies, with little faults); – **PLUS 1935** – The Royal Philatelic Society, London: Royal Jubilee Exhibition of British Empire Stamps of the Victorian Era by the Fellows and Members of the RPSL, held in honour of His Majesty the King, Their Patron, and to commemorate the 25th Anniversary of his reign, May 6th to May 11th, 1935. 61 pages + 70 B & W photographic plates in a slipcase at the end of the book illustrating some of the most important items in the exhibition. Hardbound with ex libris L. N. & M. Williams. There is an additional photocopy of the exhibit list with handwritten names of the exhibitors, a really rare catalogue! – **PLUS 1939** – Stamp Centenary Exhibition under the auspices of the Royal Philatelic Society London. May 6th–11th 1940 (Prospectus), 40 pages, softcover + the Souvenir Catalogue for this exhibition in aid of the Lord Mayor's Red Cross and St. John Fund 1940, 80 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 1953** – Catalogue of a Display of Postage Stamps by Fellows and Members of the Royal Philatelic Society, London in honour of the Coronation of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II, June 4th–June 11th, 1953, London, 32 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 1969** – Centenary Exhibition Catalogue 11th–20th April, 1969, 27 + 1 pages, softcover, included is a "celebration card", 16th April, 1969 of an Expert Committee Dinner, signed by 20 philatelists! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21097	**1923 – 1925 – Reprints from the London Philatelist** – Yardley, R. B. (Robert Blake): The Provisional Stamps of Campeche, 21 pages, 1 plate, 30 copies printed (this is No. 6), paper wrapper, signed to S. Chapman, rare and in good condition! **PLUS 1923** – Goodfellow, B.: A Study of the Types of the 4 Skill. Norway, 1863–1866 Issues. 20 pages + 5 plates, with gold edging, 30 copies printed. this one is privately hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine, good condition and rare. **PLUS 1924** – Bates, A. S.: A Further Note on the Embossed I S and 10d Stamps of Great Britain. A paper read before the RPSL on May 31st, 1923 and reprinted from the 'London Philatelist', 2 pages, 1 plate of photographs, paper wrapper, 50 copies printed (this is No. 34), dedicated by the author to H.W. L. Evans, good condition; **PLUS 1924** – Jewell, C. (Charles) J. S.: The Rivadavia Series of Argentina - Reconstruction of Plate D, 25 pages, 3 plates; **PLUS 1925** – Jewell, C. (Charles) J. S.: The Process of Manufacture of the Five Cent Rivadavia Plates of Argentina, 18 pages, paper wrapper (this with tiny foxing spots); **PLUS 1925** – Porter, H. (Harry) S.: Cancellations and Postmarks used with the Imperforate Issues of Chile, 12 pages, 4 plates, paper cover (this with little patina at the edges), 60 copies printed; **PLUS** a rare supplement to "The London Philatelist": Harrisson, Gilbert: The Nesbitt Stamped Envelopes and wrappers of the United States of America (1895), 44 pages + XI plates, paper wrapper (this with faults, but the content is good! Estimate: 250 Euro	125

Lot-No.		Start Price
21098	**1925** – Napier, G. S. F.: An Index to the 'Ferrari' Sale (in three parts, 1925), vol. I: XXVIII + 14 pages (first four sales), vol II: pp. 21–38 (5th to 9th sales), vol. III: pp. 44–60 (10th to 14th sales). 250 copies printed. Issued unbound in three sections for binding with the original sales catalogues 1921–1925 (three volumes). Bjäringer's copies include two original envelopes (these with faults)! Very rare like this! – **PLUS 1941** – Kloke, Dr. José: The First Postage Stamps of Brazil. Translated by L. I. G. Leveson (original title: Os Olhos de Boi, Rio de Janeiro 1938), 44 pages, typed and autographed manuscript, stapled binding with tape on spine (softbound). 50 multigraphed copies were produced by the translator and about 30 copies presented to the RPSL for distribution and sale. The copy is undated, but the publication was announced in the LP 1942 (vol. 51), page 98: "… the number printed was only 50, and of these, 28 are available for home members. Owing to the very limited number only members of the Society will be allowed to buy a copy." Average condition. A letter by Wolfgang Maassen is included. – **PLUS 1946** – King-Farlow, R.: Cumulative Index to *The London Philatelist*, Vols. I to LII, 1892 to 1944, 91 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on spine, 1,000 copies printed. This copy is dedicated and signed by the author to Bob Holmes. – **PLUS 1948** – King-Farlow, R.: The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society. Cumulative Index. Volumes I to XVIII, 1908–1918 (1948), 38 pages, hardcover, limited edition of 75 copies (Bjäringers copy is No. 45), signed by the author. Rare! – **PLUS 1965** – Stone, J. W. M.: Museum Catalogue. Parts I–IV. Supplement to the LP, May 1965. 24 + 2 cover pages, 5 photo plates, softbound/stapled. – **PLUS 1969** – Strange, Arnold M.: Cumulative Index '*The London Philatelist*', Volumes 1 to 77 (1892–1968), 134 pages, unbound. The Bjäringer copy is privately half leather bound with gold title imprint on spine, good condition; – **PLUS 1995/2000** – The RPSL First Literature Auction 8 November 1995 + Literature auction 2000, catalogues, 10 pages/1995 with 388 lots, 16 pages/2000 with 478 lots. stapled; – **PLUS 2005** – The Royal Philatelic Society London visits the Collectors Club 1 June 2004, 24 pages, stapled. All titles in good condition if not otherwise stated. Estimation: 350 Euro	175
21099	**1930** – Basset Hull, A. F. (Arthur Francis): The Postage Stamps of Queensland, 181 pages + 34 plates (incl. a photo plate of Queen Victoria as used for the Chalon Head design), b&w photo plates separate. Published as a booklet with softcover in an edition of 200 copies only. Without major defects. Well preserved in a special bibliophile box. Rare! Estimate: 350 Euro	175
21100	**1937 – 1968 – Reprints from the London Philatelist** – Jewell, Charles J. (John) S.: Reconstruction of the Four Plates, Five Centavos, of the Rivadavia Series of the Argentine Republic, 15 pages, 3 plates, paper wrapper; **PLUS 1939** – Purves, J. R. W. (James Richard William): The Postage Stamps of Fiji, 1878–1902, 89 pages, 8 plates, originally softbound, this is a privately hardbound edition with gold title imprint on front and signed/dedicated by Hans Lagerlöf to the Swedish Federation, good condition and rare like this; **PLUS 1940** – Mann E. (Eric) W.: The Victorian Postage Stamps of Natal, 53 pages, 2 plates, paper wrapper, 100 copies printed; **PLUS 1950** – King-Farlow, R. & Schmidt-Andersen, J.: Reprints of the Stamps of Denmark & Danish West Indies, 8 pages, 2 photo plates, softcover, signed by King-Farlow; **PLUS 1954** – Jewell, Charles: Colombia and her Posts 1859–1903, 6 pages, softcover; **PLUS 1955** – Holmes, H. R.: The 1877 Provisional Issue of the Republic of Honduras, 7 pages, softcover, 50 copies printed, dedicated and signed for Albert Quast (a correspondance is included); **PLUS 1957** – Menzinsky, Georg: The Swedish Lion Stamp 1862–1872, 12 pages, 1 photo plate, softcover; **PLUS 1959** – Sampson, R. H.: Morocco Agencies, 64 pages, softcover, 250 copies printed; **PLUS 1964** – Jewell, Charles J. S.: Argentine research on Corrientes, 35 pages, softcover, 200 copies printed, signed; **PLUS 1960** – Jewell, Charles: Process of manufacture of the Rivadavia plates, 11 pages, 1 photo plate, softcover; **PLUS 1964** – Pearson, P. (Patrick) C.: The Provisional Issues of Hong Kong. A Study of the Distribution and Quantities, and Check List of Major Varieties, 7 pages, stapled, signed; **PLUS 1966** – Pearson, P. (Patrick) C.: The Provisional Issues of Hong Kong. III Plating and Varieties, 12 pages, stapled, signed; **PLUS 1968** – Pennycuick, K.: The War in East Africa (1914–1918), 31 pages, softcover. – Most items are in good condition. A remarkable ensemble of 12 items! Estimate: 300 Euro	150



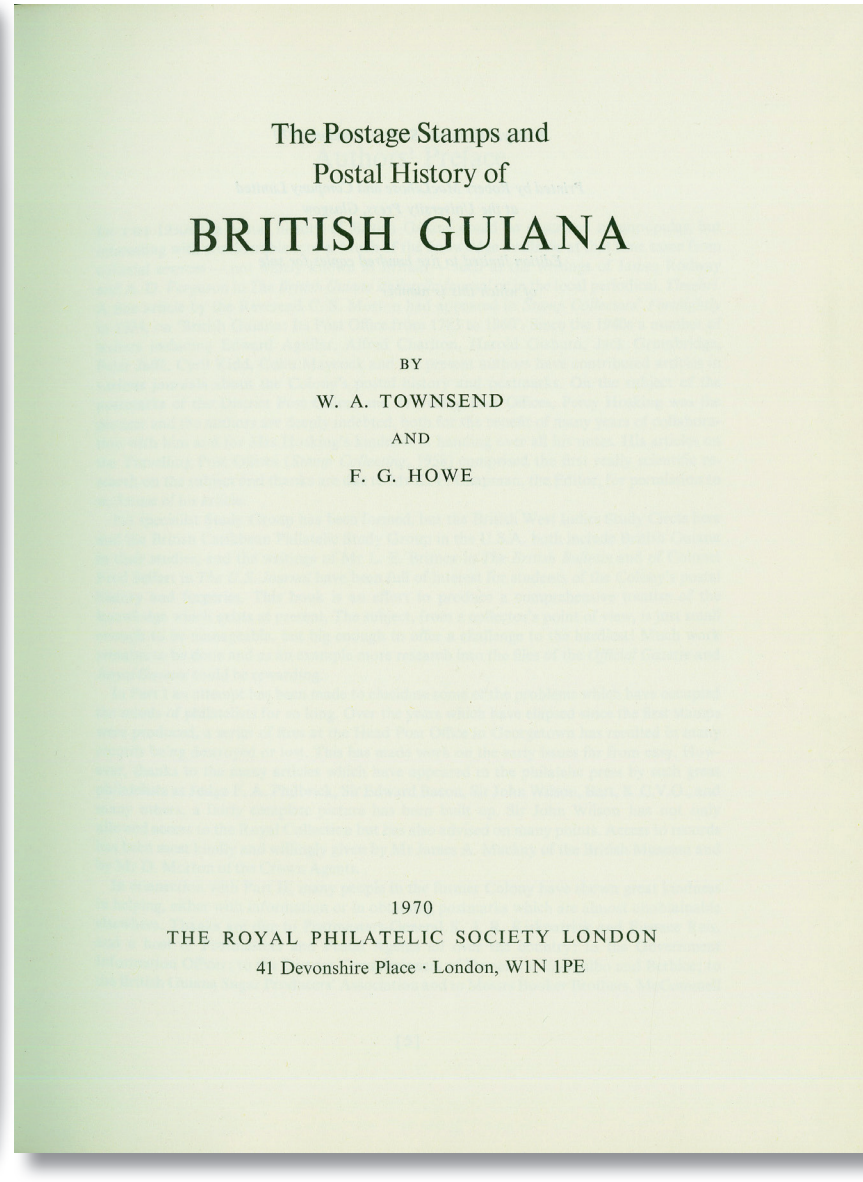
Lot-No.		Start Price
21101	**1938** – Passer, Adolf: The Stamps of Turkey. Edited by J. H. Barron and John Simons (1938), VII + 240 pages + 76 plates, softbound with loose plates. Just 300 copies printed. Good condition, preserved in a specially made private box. Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: Cavendish # 827, 30.7.2020, lot No. 425: 260 GBP + 20%*	125



21102	**1946** – Jurgens, A. A. (Adrian Albert): The Bechuanalands. A Brief History of the Countries and their Postal Services to 1895 (1945), XIII + 110 pages, hardbound in red leather with gold title imprint on front and spine. Only 200 copies printed. – No year is given in the book, but it was "published under the auspices of the RPSL". 192 subscribers are listed at the end of the book. Printed by the author in Cape Town, but endorsed by the Society. Bjäringer's copy was dedicated to H. R. Holmes signed by the author. Ex J. B. Marriott. Good condition, the spine a bit rubbed. Very rare. Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: Harry Hayes sale # 143, 15.12.2001. lot 607: 380 GBP*	125

Lot-No.			Start Price
21103		**1947** – Caröe, E. A. G.: Icelandic Posts 1776–1919 under Danish Administration, 83 pages, printed on one side of the paper sheet only, blue hardcover, 100 copies printed (this copy is No. 87. A very rare book in good condition, only the binding colour is a bit faded. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21104		**1950** – Seymour, J. B.: The Postage Stamps of Great Britain Part I (Second Edition). Line Engraved Issues 1840 to 1853 (1950), 248 pages, hardcover, dust jacket + The Postage Stamps of Great Britain Part One, Index to principal plate varieties in one Penny and Twopence imperforate. ,List of Corrigenda (1951), 22 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 1954** – Beaumont, K. M. / Adams, H. C. V.: The Postage Stamps of Great Britain Part III. The Embossed Issues. The Surface-Printed Issues of Queen Victoria and King Edward VII (1954), XII + 180 pages + 11 photo plates, hardcover, dust jacket; 1964 – **PLUS** the revised edition of Part III (1964), 344 pages, 15 photo plates, hardcover, dust jacket; – **PLUS 1967** – Seymour, J. B. (James Benjamin) / Gardiner-Hill, Clive: The Postage Stamps of Great Britain Part I (Third Edition), edited by John Easton with many new illustrations by A. R. Butler, 336 pages, many photo plates and 6 folded diagrams printed on special paper, hardcover, dust jacket. – **PLUS 1968**: The Postage Stamps of Great Britain Part I. Index to Principal Plate Varieties in One Penny Imperforate (1968), without pagination (20 pages), softcover (this item with a bit of patina, all others are good). Estimate: 140 Euro	70
21105		**1953** – Agerup, John: Denmark: The Royal Emblems Issue 1864–70 (reprinted from the LP Febr.–June 1953), 27 pages, softcover, signed by the author; – **PLUS 1953** – Barrington Brown, C.: Postmarks of the British Consular Post Offices at Callao, Peru (reprinted from the LP, June 1953), 8 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 1980** – Goodwyn, C. W.: Early 'Cash' covers from China (reprinted from the LP, Vol. 89, Nos. 1053–54, 1980, 8 pages, stapled; – **PLUS 1984** – SUDAN. The Postal Markings 1867–1970. Addenda and Corrigenda (1984), 21 pages, softcover; **PLUS 2009** – Sacher, John: The Oil Rivers and Niger Coast Surcharged Provisionals and Bisected Stamps (supplement to the LP, March 2009), 51 pages, softcover, 100 copies printed; – **PLUS 2012** – West, Vincent: The History of the Oxford Union Society to 1920 (2012), 54 pages, softcover, 100 copies printed; – **PLUS 2016** – Beech, David R.: The Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library and for the World in Digital Form (supplement to the LP, March 2016), 27 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 2019** – West, Vincent: The Court Bureau. A London Company and its Stamps 1889–91 (2019), XII + 99 pages, softcover. All in good to very good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
21106		**1953** – de Worms, Percy (George): Perkins, Bacon Records Vol I and Vol. II. Extracted with a Commentary by the late Percy de Worms, Vol. I: XXVIII + pp. 1–526, photo plates I–XXXII + Vol. II (parts 3–5), pp. 531–867, photo plates XXXIII–XLVIII. The pages are gold-edged at the top. Both Volumes hardbound in blue cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket. Edited by John Easton and Arnold Strange. Good condition – **PLUS 2013–2014** – Walton, Frank L.: Perkins Bacon Archive No. 1. General Account of Postage Labels 1840 (2013), XXIII + 189 pages, softcover, 100 copies printed + Perkins Bacon Archive No. 1. Postage Stamp Warrants 1840–1845 (2013), X + 122 pages, softcover, 100 copies printed + Perkins Bacon Archive No. 3: Engraving Books 1840–1845 (2014); XII + 154 pages, softcover, 100 copies printed + softcover, 100 copies printed + Perkins Bacon Archive No. 4: Printing Account Books 1840–1846 (2014), XXIV + 70 + 1 pages, softcover, 100 copies printed, these 4 titles like new. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
21107		**1960** – Hutson, G. J. (Guybon John): The Stamps of New South Wales, 125 pages, with b&w and colour photo plates from A to Z, hardbound in pale blue cloth with black/gold title plate on front and spine; only 120 numbered copies printed (this is No. 4), a very rare book! – Plus three brochures: **1949** – Purves, J. R. W.: Victoria. The Second Type of Obliteration. The "Barred Oval" 1851–56, and the Allocation of its Numbers (1–109) to the Post Offices of the Period (1949), 11 pages, 1 map, softcover; **1949** – Purves, J. R. W.: Victoria. The "Butterfly" Postmarks. The Problem of their Allocation to the Post Offices using them (1949), 16 pages, softcover; **1980** – Davies, D. G. / Linfield, G. R.: The Cancellations of Melbourne 1861–1912 (1980), 63 pages, softcover, edition of 250 copies. All items in good condition. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21108		**1961** – Webb, F. W. (Francis Wynne): The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan (1961), XV + 400 pages + 93 b&w photo plates at the end of the book. Hardbound in red cloth with title plate on front and spine, pages gilt-edged at top. 500 copies printed, this one is No. 123. Very good condition. – In addition to the book the author compiled a "Scarcity and Valuation Guide", published in conjunction with the Hong Kong Study Circle and the RPSL. "Only to be sold with the Royal Philatelic Society's publication … by the same author" (1960), 37 pages, printed as manuscript on one side of the pages only, 500 copies, stapled. Rarely offered both together! **PLUS:** Pearson, Patrick: The Philatelic and Postal History of Hong Kong and the Treaty Ports of China and Japan. Scarcity Guide and Supplementary Bibliography (1993), 29 + 5 pages, softcover, signed, like new. Estimate: 350 Euro	175

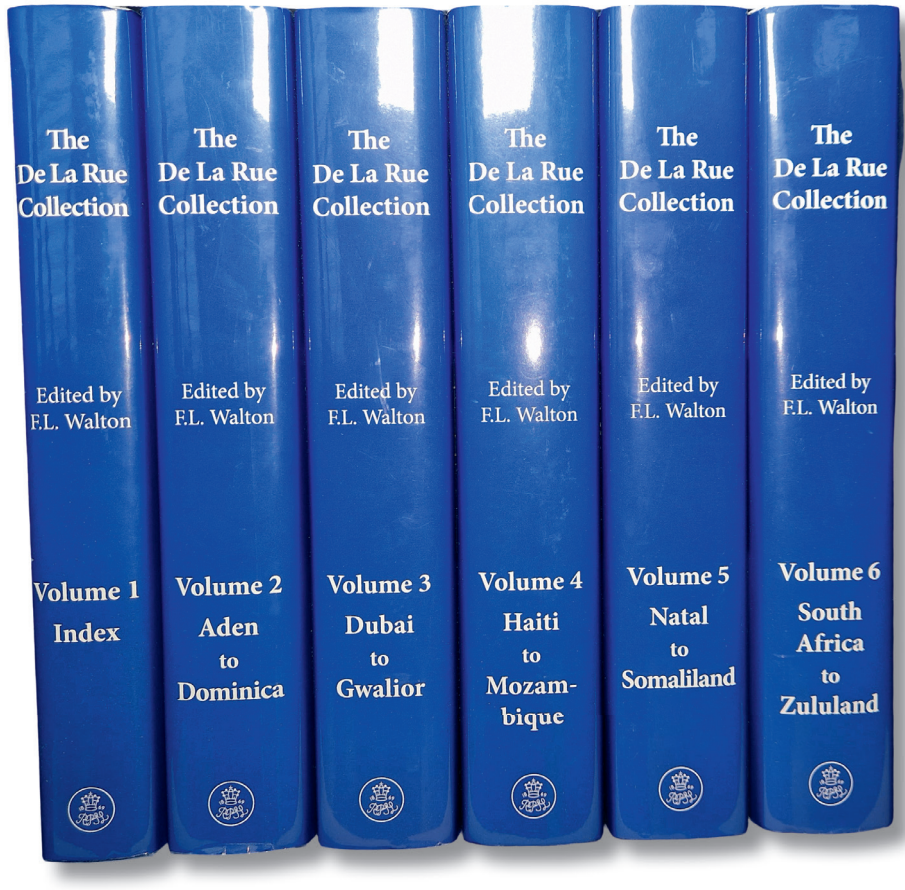




Lot-No.		Start Price
21109	**1970** – Townsend, W. A. (William Augustus) / Howe, F. G.: The Postage Stamps and Postal History of British Guiana, 424 pages, several colour photo plates and many b&w illustrations. The normal edition is hardbound in red cloth with gold title plate on front and spine (500 copies printed). **BUT**: Bjäringer's copy is a special de-luxe edition, hardbound in dark green half leather, with gold title imprint on front and spine plus gilt edging. It is said that only 15–20 copies were produced like this. A "modern" philatelic literature rarity! Estimate: 400 Euro	200

Lot-No.		Start Price
21110	**1971** – Holmes, H. R. (Henry Robert): The Postage Stamps, Postal Stationary and Postmarks of the Bechuanalands (1971), 189 pages, incl. 18 coloured photo plates, hardbound in red synthetic leather with gold title imprint on front and spine, gilt edging; 500 numbered copies printed (this is No. 142). BUT: This Bjäringer copy is hardbound in orange (instead of red) synthetic cloth with a different gold/black title imprint on front and spine. Apparently this book was sold with two different coloured covers. Inside a dedication of the author for Georg Menzinsky. **PLUS 1963:** Holmes, H. R. (Henry Robert): The Postage Stamps of Griqualand West (reprinted from the 'London Philatelist', 14 pages, softbound stapled booklet, 50 copies printed, signed and dedicated to Georg Menzinsky; – **PLUS 1974** – Stagg, E. C. W.: Sudan. The Postal Markings 1867–1970 (1974). 196 pages, hardbound in light brown cloth, with black-gold title plate on front and spine. – **PLUS 1981** – Minns, John: British East Africa – The Stamps and Postal Stationary (1981), 134 + VIII pages, hardcover, dust jacket, 500 numbered copies printed (this is No. 495) + Supplement of the author (1990), 52 pages, softcover. – **PLUS 1986/87 (?)** – Hoffmann, Colin: Rhodesia. The Second Bulawayo Provisional Issue of 1896. Reprinted from LP May/June 1986 and Sept./Oc. 1986, 23 pages, stapled. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro *Provenance: Holmes book: H. Köhler, #352, 3.11.2012, lot 9453: 180 Euro + 19%*	100
21111	**1976** – Samuel, Marcus: Specimen Stamps of the Crown Colonies 1857–1948 (1976), 255 pages + 16 photo plates, hardbound in dark green cloth with black and gold title plate in front and spine; **PLUS 1984** – Bendon, James / Latto, Conrad / Samuel, Marcus: Specimen Stamps of the Crown Colonies 1857–1948. A supplement to the Handbook published in 1976 (1984), 21 pages, softcover, with dedication by James Bendon to Tomas Bjäringer; **PLUS 2009** – Davis, John G. M.: War Tax Stamps of the British Empire First World War. The West Indies (2009), XII + 400 pages, dark green buckram bound, with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket: **PLUS 2020** – Wilson, John / Walton, Frank: Pan American Airways – Wartime Transatlantic Mail – Censorship and the LATI Substitute (2020), 312 pages, softcover, 200 copies printed; **PLUS 2022** – Hanney, Geoff / Bailey, Mark: The War Memorial for the members of The Gresham Club who served in the First World War (2022), 84 pages, softcover. All titles in very good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
21112	**1978** – Butler, A. Ronald: The Departmental Stamps of South Australia, 176 pages, some coloured photoplates, hardbound in blue buckram with gold/black title plate on front and spine, dust jacket, 500 copies printed (this is No. 134); – **PLUS 1986** – Tinsley, Walton Eugene: Stamps and Postal History of Tasmania (1986), 191 pages, hardbound in orange cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21113	**1979** – Bojanowicz, M. A.: The Kingdom of Poland, 172 pages, hardcover, No 256 of 500 copies printed (1979); **PLUS 1983** – Doublet, A. R.: The Pacific Steam Navigation Company. Its Maritime Postal History 1840–1853 with particular Reference to Chile (1983), 70 pages, softcover, 1000 copies printed; **PLUS 1985** – Goldsmith, Michael / Goodwyn, Charles W.: The Crown Colony of Wei Hai Wei 24 May 1898 to 1 October 1930 (1985), 41 pages, softcover; **PLUS 1989** – Blank, Gerhard: Chile. First Issues of Postage Stamps 1853–1867 (1989), 174 pages, 38 b&w and coloured photo plates, plus 2 photos of plates (format 33.8 x 51 cm), folded in slipcase at the end of the book. The book was the first trilingual book (Engl. / Span. German) of the RPSL; **PLUS 1990** – Storch, J. / Françon: Timbres de France au Type Merson (1990), 198 pages, hardcover, signed by the authors; **PLUS 1992** – Ryan, G.: The rarest Mixed Frankings of Hungary (1992), 226 pages, hardcover with gold title plate on front and spine, limited edition of 135 copies, this is No. 96. All titles in good to excellent condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21114	**1980** – Ryan, Gary S.: The cancellations of Hungarian Post Offices on the first five issues of Austrian stamps 1850–67 during the Austrian administration, XXI + 641 pages, hardbound in brown cloth with gold imprint an black title plate on front and on spine, additional slipcase, 400 numbered copies printed, this is No. 142. – **PLUS 2011** – Mattheos, Constantin: Introduction to the Large Hermes Heads of Greece 1861–18 (2011), XVI + 157 pages, hardbound in blue cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket, 330 copies printed. – Despite its relatively high print run, this book is difficult to find. There is a specific reason for this. Without any special mention, the RPSL withdrew this book because it showed a forgery on the front page and contained errors (e.g. letters were reproduced as illustrations that other experts considered to be forgeries too). As a result, only a small portion of the print run was sold because remaining copies were destroyed. Both items in very good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21115	**1988** – Beale, Philip O.: The Postal Service of Sierra Leone (1988), XII + 240 pages, hardbound in grey-greenish cloth with gold title imprint on black plate on front and spine, dust jacket; **PLUS 2019** – Garcia, Richard J. M. / Hadida, Maurice: Morocoo: The History of the Local and Sherifien Posts 1891–1913 (2019, bilingual: Engl./French), XVI + 373 pages, hardbound in dark blue cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket; **PLUS 2023** – Hørlyck, Peter: The Postal Stationery of Nigeria (2023), XVI + 432 pages, hardbound in dark blue cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. All 3 titles in excellent condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90

Lot-No.		Start Price
21116	**1995** – Sacher, Michael: The Postal Markings of Mandate Palestine 1917–1948 (edited and revised from the collected works of Michael Sacher), 522 pages, hardbound in deep burgundy cloth with black/gold title page on front and title imprint on spine, dust jacket; **PLUS 2021** – Aloni, Zvi / Hackmey, Joseph: The Postal History of the Ottoman Post in the Holy Land. Rates, Routes & Postmarks, 431 pages, gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. Both titles in excellent condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
21117	**1996** – Fikry, Samir Amin; Postal History of Egypt to 1900 (1996), XVI + 158 pages + 1 page with corrections, hardbound in orange cloth with title imprint on spine, dust jacket; **PLUS 2019** – Chazen, Steve / Kin Chi Wong, Danny: Tibet Stamps and Postal History (2019), 443 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, just 100 copies printed. Both titles in very good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21118	**2001** – Lowe, Robson / Walske, Carl: The Work of Jean Sperati II, 218 pages, four original photo plates, hardbound in green synthetic leather, with gold title imprint on cover and spine; – **PLUS 2005** – Cartwright, Brian: Madame Joseph Revisited (2005), two volume boxed set, 95 pages, A4 size, hardcover, dust jacket + 40 pages of transparencies in a red ringbinder, A4 size, loose leaf; a corrected content page is included. Monograph and spiral binder come with a special slipcase. – **PLUS 1993** – Worboys, Derek / West, Roger B.: Madame Joseph Forged Postmarks (Nov 1993), 122 pages, hardcover, numbered edition of 500 copies, but on page 4 it reads: "This book is one of several unnumbered copies, specially authorised and signed by the authors"! All titles in excellent condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21119	**2005** – Eibl-Kaye, Geoffrey (Editor) / Wills, John (Assistent Archive Editor): The London Philatelist. Archival Edition 1892–2005, first edition on CD in two boxes. – **PLUS 2019** – Hällström, Jonas (Editor): Maselis, Patrick. The President. Membership Newsletters 2017–2019, 85 pages, softcover, edition of 250 copies; plus Memorabilia of the Sesquicentenary Americas Event of the RPSL at the National Postal Museum, Washington, D. C., 17–19 Octover 2019 (program brochure etc.). Estimate: 60 Euro	30
21120	**2006** – Pearson, Patrick (on behalf of the RPS Expert Committee): The Grinell Hawaiian Missionary Stamps (2006), XVI + 96 pages incl. two appendices (equipment uses, principal references) plus a selective index. Hardcover (instead of the normal softcover edition). With a dedication by Pearson to Tomas B. – **PLUS 2015** – Lewis, Geoffrey: The 1836 Anglo-French Postal Convention. How this agreement between Great Britain and France made it easier to send international mail from all parts of the world (2015), XVIII + 372 pages, hardbound in blue cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket, 300 (and 100 unbound) copies printed. Both titles in excellent condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21121	**2006** – Simpson, Ray / Sargent, Peter: Stamp Perforation: The Somerset House Years 1848 to 1880. Includes an illustrated guide to perforation varieties (2006), 370 pages, red-brown hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket; – **PLUS 2013** – Huggins, Alan / Klempka, Edward: Great Britain. The 1840 Prepaid Parliamentary Envelopes (2013), XVII + 99 pages, hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, signed by Huggins for Tomas B., 180 copies printed; – **PLUS 2016 –** Johnson, Roger / Walton, Frank L.: Edwin Hill's Diary 1840 (2016), 119 pages with facsimiles of original documents, plus 39 pages introduction and transcription of these documents, softcover, 75 copies printed; – **PLUS 2019** – Chipperfield, Michael presents: The 1840 One Penny Black (2019), 215 pages with gold edge, beautiful leather bound hardcover with slip case. This copy is No. 4. – Although officially the RPSL was listed as the publisher, it should be noted that Chipperfield, the well-known dealer of rare British stamp editions, produced this book for the RPSL so that the proceeds would benefit the society on its 150th anniversary. The book was sold at Stockholmia in 2019 for £100 or $131. A very nice documentation of exquisite first penny rarities with well-founded technical descriptions. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21122	**2006** onwards – exhibition catalogues – The Royal Centenary Exhibition. 7th to 9th December 2006, 40 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 2010** – An Exhibition by the Royal Philatelic Societies from around the World, 6th and 7th May 2010, 48 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 2011** – Royal Philatelic Society London. Exhibits at Monacophil 2011. Catalogue, 376 pages, dark blue hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. All 3 items in excellent condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
21123	**2011** – Hellrigl, Wolfgang C.: The Postal History of Mongolia 1841–1941, 350 pages, hardbound in grey cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, 400 copies printed. – **PLUS 2017** – Fernbank, Peter: Bahamas. Stamps and Postal Stationery to 1970 (publ. by the RPSL and the British West Indies Study Circle, 2017), XII + 344 pages, red hardcover with short title imprint on spine, dust jacket. T. Bjäringer noted 125 copies for the RPSL. Both items in very good condition. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
21124	**2012** – Granzow, Gary W.: Line Engraved Security Printing: the Methods of Perkins Bacon 1790–1935. Banknotes and Postage Stamps, XXIII + 319 pages, hardbound in dark blue cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket, 450 copies printed. – **PLUS 2021** – Young, Peter: The Inks of De La Rue & Co. and their introduction of synthetic and aniline ingredients c. 1850–1910 (2021), XVIII + 414 pages, hardbound in dark blue cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket (this with small tears at the bottom, but the book is in good condition. – **PLUS 1987** – Lowe, Robson: The De La Rue Punch Book, 23 pages, without cover, stapled binding. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



Lot-No.			Start Price
21125		**2014** – Walton, Frank: The De La Rue Collection, six volumes with colour illustrations of every items from the De La Rue corporate collection of postage stamp Artwork with Essays/Specimen, covering besides G.B. a huge range of countries from 'A' as 'Aden' to 'Z' as Zululand, In total 4,100 pages and 3,548 colour pages, all volumes hardbound in blue cloth with white title imprint on spine, dust jacket, like new. Additional blue cloth covered wood slipcase. Only 126 copies were printed and sold by the RPSL 2014 for 495 £ immediately. 2023 this set of six volumes achieved an almost unbelievable price at a Cavendish auction on 8 February 2023 (lot 416: £8,500 + 20%). Subsequent bids were lower, but still reached £2,000. Estimate: 1,000 Euro *Provenance: Grosvenor #159, 6.6.2024, lot 114: 2.000 GBP*	500
21126		**2016** – Rubec Clayton / Al-Manaseer, Akthem: Guide to the Postal Stationary of Iraq (1st edition 2016), VI + 110 pages, softcover **plus** second edition 2022, 139 pages, softcover, 140 copies printed; **PLUS 2017** – Khalastchy, Freddy: "Bagdad in British Occupation". The Story of the 1917 Provisional Stamps, XIII + 321 pages, hardbound in black cloth with gold title imprint on spine, dust jacket, 300 copies printed. All titles in good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21127		**2016** – Trotter, Brian: Southern African Mails. Routes, Rates and Regulations 1806–1916, XII + 572 pages, hardbound in blue cloth with gold title imprint in spine, dust jacket, 257 copies printed; **PLUS 2021** – Spivack, David / Reah-Johnson, Stephen: The British South Africa Company. King George V Admiral Stamps 1913 to 1924 (2021), XI + 656 pages + revised table of contents, pages IV, hardbound in blue cloth with gold title imprint in spine, dust jacket. Both titles like new. Estimate: 140 Euro	70

Lot-No.		Start Price
21128	**2016** onwards – Exhibition Catalogues – Opening of The Francis Kiddle Congress Collection. The Royal Philatelic Society London, 6 September 2016, by Máire Kiddle, 20 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 2018** – Dave, Markand: The Royal Philatelic Society London. Activities in India 2013–2017, 38 + 3 pages, softcover, including a letter of Markand Dave to Tomas Bjäringer; – **PLUS 2019** – Stock, Richard / Walton, Frank (Editors): RPSL Members' Exhibition of King George V Material, Supplement to the LP, February 2019, 88 pages, softcover; – **PLUS 2019** – Bailey, Mark W. / Walton, Frank L. (Editors): Royal Philatelic Society London. Members Collections 2019, 584 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. All items in very good condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
21129	**2017** – Moubray, Jane / Moubray, Michael: British Letter Mail to Overseas Destinations 1840–1875 (2nd edition 2017), XIII + 510 pages with many more illustrations in colour, hardbound in dark blue cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, signed and with dedication to Tomas B., an additional letter of Jane M. is included; – **PLUS 2017** – Galland, Robert B. / Louis, Karl-Albert: Forgeries of the Great Britain 2s Brown of 1880 (2017), XV + 80 pages, softcover, 200 copies printed; – **PLUS 2018** – Snelson, J. Kenneth / Galland, Robert B.: The Returned Letter Offices of Great Britain to 1912 and Beyond (2018), X + 486 pages, hardbound in blue cloth with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, 200 copies printed. All titles like new. Estimate: 250 Euro *Provenance: Moubray book: Cavendish # 845, 18.5.2022, lot 399: 210 GBP + 20%*	125
21130	**2018** – Stein, Robert C.: British King George V Definitive Profile Head and Seahorse Stamps Overprinted for NAURU (2018), XII + 261 pages, dark blue cloth, gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, 150 copies printed; – **PLUS 2021** – Huggins, Alan / Wicks, Tony: The 1840 Embossed Wyon-Whiting Essays. Their genesis and subsequent influence on British Postal Stationary (2021), 187 pages, the Bjäringer copy is the de-luxe edition in dark brown buckram leather with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, with additional certificate which confirms this is No 4 of 7 of the Limited edition. – **PLUS 2022** – Roberts, Michael J.Y.: The Pacific Steam Navigation Co. History, Postal History and Stamps of what was once The Largest Steam Ship Company in the World (2022), 321 pages, dark blue cloth, gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, signed by the author for Tomas B. All titles in excellent condition, like new. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21131	**2018** – Adema, Kees / Groeneveld, Jeffrey: The Paper Trail. World War II in Holland and its Colonies as seen through Mail and Documents (2018), XXXII + 699 pages, hardcover, dust jacket, 250 copies printed, a truly exceptional work! – **PLUS 2021** – Påhlmann, Sven: Postal Routes to the Dutch Possessions in West Africa, West Indies and Suriname 1652 to 1919. A Guide to Dutch Maritime Mail (2021), 276 pages, buckram hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. There is a special edition with a "certificate" inside: "Limited Edition. Number 4 of 7". Both items in superb condition. Estimate: 120 Euro	60
21132	**2019** +1 Oppenheim, Charles (Editor): A History of "The Royal Philatelic Society London 1869 to 2019 (2019), VIII + 290 pages, the normal edition is dark blue hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, the Bjäringer copy is one of 25 special made de-luxe copies, brown-red buckram with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, signed by Charles Oppenheim for Tomas. – **PLUS 2019** – Birch, Brian J.: The Fathers of Philately. Inscribed on the Roll of Distinguished Philatelists, XX + 300 pages, the normal edition is dark blue hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, but the Bjäringer copy is one of 15 special made de-luxe-copies, brownred buckram with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket, going with a certificate: "Limited Edition Number 7 of 15". Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21133	**2020** – Davies, John: A Jubilee Reminiscence. A Philatelic History of the Great Britain 1890 Penny Postage Jubilee (2020), XVIII + 332 pages, blue hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket; – **PLUS 2023** – Haimann, Alexander / Knight, Ian / Simpson, Cam: Clash of Empires, the 1879 Anglo-Zulu War Exhibition. A Special Exhibition at the Royal Philatelic Society London 1–31 July 2023, 348 pages, hardcover, limited edition of 500 copies, this is No. 79, signed by I. Knight and A. Haimann. Both books in excellent condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21134	**2020** – Kimmel, Kurt E. / Pearson, Patrick C.: Ceylon. The Pence Issues (2020), VIII + 592 pages, buckram hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. There is a special edition with a "certificate" inside: "Limited Edition. Number 2 of 15". – **PLUS 2022** – Winters, Graham: Ceylon Postal Stationary. Another look at King George V Postal Stationary Envelopes (2022), 66 pages, softcover. Both items in superb condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21135	**2021** – Trotter, Brian / Hoffman, Colin / Flanagan, Patrick: Rhodesian Philately to 1924. The British South Africa Company Period (2021), 718 pages, dark brown buckram leather bound with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. This is a special limited de-luxe edition, numbered 3 of ten attesting by the certificate included; **PLUS 2023** – Trotter, Brian / Flanagan, Patrick / Harrop, Keith: The Rhodesias & Nyasaland. From Colonial Rule to Majority Rule. The Evolution of the Mails (2023), 500 pages, dark blue hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. Both items in excellent condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150



Lot-No.		Start Price
21136	**2023** – Bjäringer, Tomas / Sundberg, Mårten: Tête-Bêche. Rarities from the Oval Issue of Finland (2023), 496 pages, buckram leather hardbound with gold title imprint on front and spine, gold edges, dust jacket, special slipcase with gold title imprint. 100 copies of the book were only available by subscription, 12 other copies were left to the authors; and this is one copy from the author's edition, indicated by the slipcase in red colour (instead of blue). The RPSL sold the book for 290 GBP to member, 320 GBP for non-members. Incl. postage, custom etc. this added to 400 Euros! The Book was sold out in six weeks! This title was awarded the Crawford Medal in 2025. Estimate: 400 Euro	250



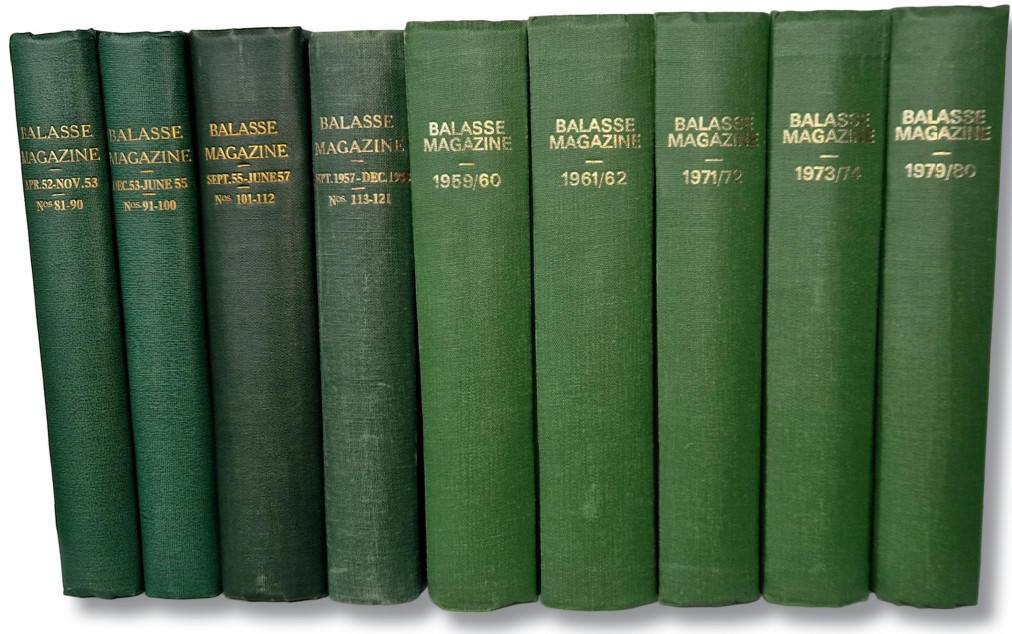
21137	**2024** – Cassell, Robin / Hobbs, Richard: The Mulready Caricature. The Philatelic Caricatures of the Envelopes and Letter Sheet Design of William Mulready RA. Volume 1 – Publishers A to H, 432 pages, Volume 2 – Publishes I to Z, pp. 433–863, buckram hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine, dust jacket. There is a special de-luxe edition with a "certificate" inside: "Limited Edition. Number 2 of 10". Slip case. Both items in superb condition. Estimate: 400 Euro	200

PERIODICALS

Lot-No. Start Price

21138 Edition d'Or – a book series published by the Global Philatelic Network. The first four volumes were presented at a MonacoPhil exhibition 2006. Meanwhile many more books in this series were published. The lot contains the complete series Nos. 1–72, a few of them signed or dedicated to Tomas B. All hardcover with dust jacket and in good condition. Estimate: 1.400 Euro 700

21139 Edition Spéciale – a book series published by the Global Philatelic Network since 2011. The lot contains 26 books of the series until 2024 which document fantastic collections which were never shown to the public. A few of them are signed by the author, all items hardcover with dust jacket and in perfect condition. Estimate: 500 Euro 250



21140 **BELGIUM** – Balasse Magazine, Nos 1–289 (1936–1986), housebound in 26 green volumes with goldtitle imprint on spine, ex Balasse, very good condition. Estimate: 500 Euro 250

21141 **CHILE** – 1922 – CHILE, 1st year, No 1, Valparaiso, Chile, 15 Nov 1922, 22 pages, softcover, good condition. – **PLUS:** 1915–1917 – Revista Filatélica de Chile, No. 1–27, apparently complete and in acceptable condition. – **PLUS:** CHILE FILATELICO (1929–1967), very few issues are copies, but nearly all of them originals, bound in 12 blue linen hardcover volumes with gold title imprint on spine, very good condition. Ex Alex Rendon. Estimate: 300 Euro 150

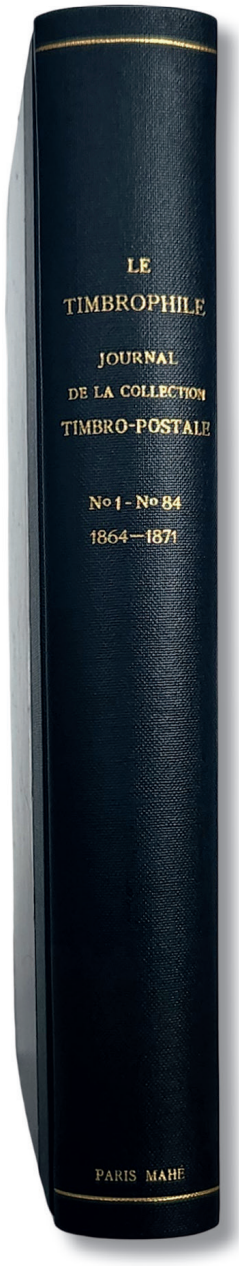
21142 **COLOMBIA** – 1880 – El Filotelista, Nos. 1–7, early, perhaps the first magazine in Colombia, hardbound with gold title imprint on spine, very good condition; **PLUS:** ARGENTINA: Revista Filatelica Americana, 1st year 1924, Nos. 1–2, 4–6, first number with small defects, the others are better. Rare. 80 Euro 40

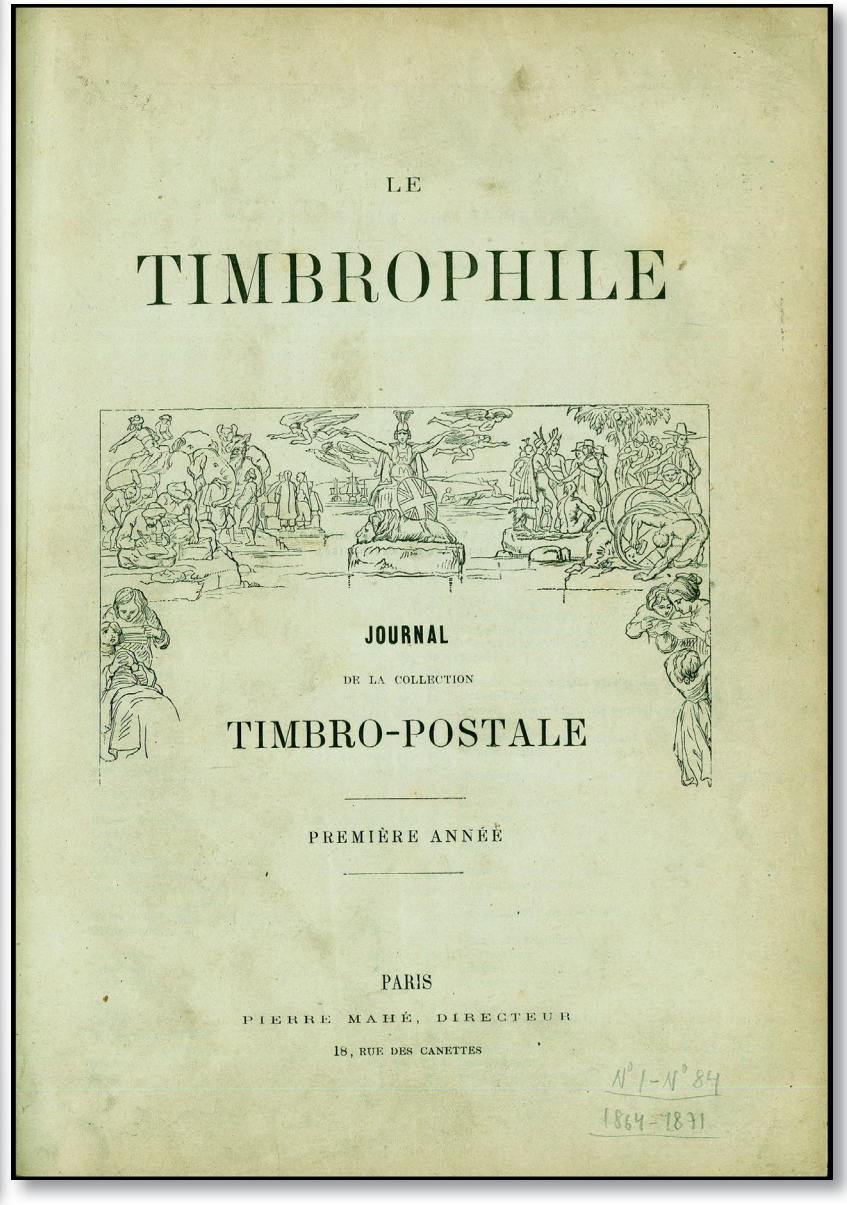
21143 **DENMARK** – 1876 – Skandinavisk Frimaerketidende, No. 1+3, first year, 1876, first page with a bit of age patina, but a very rare journal. Estimate: 100 Euro 50

21144 DENMARK – 1890 – Skandinavisk Frimaerke-Tidende, 1st year, No. 1/31 October1890–No. 11/31 August 1891, 132 pages, privately hardbound, gold title imprint on spine, good condition. Rare! Estimate: 150 Euro 75

21145 **FRANCE** – 1862–1866 – Le Magasin Pittoresque. – This journal was a popular magazine for the educated middle classes of the time and before there were any philatelic journals, Natalis Rondot published 53 individual instalments of articles with detailed descriptions of published and newly issued stamps from all over the world. The articles that appeared in these five volumes from June 1862 to December 1866 were also published in the German periodical 'Der Bazar'. A selection that appeared in Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper and in the Nederlandsch Magazijn was also based on the original French series. Five annual volumes, bound in half leather, inside mostly in good condition, one binding with a small loss on the spine, but a really rare offer to receive these 'birth certificates' of philatelic literature as complete as this. Also included is an old privately produced book with a small number of original cuttings from Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper series. Estimate: 500 Euro 250

Lot-No.			Start Price
21146		FRANCE – 1864/65: Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste, publ. by A. Maury, Paris. The first number appeared on July 10, 1864. Nos 1–3 were reprinted in quarto size, as one number, with the date ,15 September 1864. Beginning with this first numbers 1–3 there are the numbers till No. 47/48/49 bound in one volume. At times the magazines appeared at irregular intervals. Good condition (but a cut out on one page). A rare item. Estimate: 250 Euro	125





21147		FRANCE – 1866–1871 – Le Timbrophile, publisher Pierre Mahé, starting with No. 1 (15 November 1864) till 7th year, No. 81/82 – Sept./Oct. 1871, beautiful half leather bound with title imprint on spine, including all issues of the magazine in top condition. Very rare like this! Estimate: 700 Euro	350
21148		FRANCE – Société Française de Timbrologie 1879–1887, four volumes with Bulletin No. 11/1878 to No. 44, Dec 1886. This lot contains most numbers twice, nicely bound in half leather volumes with gold title on spine. A bit of age patina, but rare. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21149		FRANCE – (1959–2022) – Académie de Philatélie: Documents Philatéliques, No 1–182 preserved in 17 housebound volumes with gold title imprint on spine + No. 183–254 (2005–2022) as single copies. Very good quality for an academic magazine. Estimate: 400 Euro	200





BAYERN EIN KREUZER FRANCO 1849.

Magazin für Briefmarken-Sammler.

SACHSEN DREI PFENNIGE 3 FRANCO 1850.

HONGKONG 96 CENTS 1863.

Ein Organ zur Vermittelung des Briefmarkenverkehrs,
behufs der Anlage von Albums,
für Liebhaber und Händler.
Herausgegeben von **Zschiesche & Köder,**
Münzen- & Antiquitäten-Geschäft in Leipzig, Königsstrasse 25.
In Kommission bei **Hermann Fries** in **Leipzig**
und zu beziehen durch alle Buchhandlungen und Postämter.

1863.

№ 8.] Das „Magazin für Briefmarkensammler" erscheint monatlich, der Preis pro Nummer beträgt 2½ Ngr., das Abonnement ¼jährig 7½ Ngr. — Anzeigen aller Art werden die gespaltene Petitzeile zu 1½ Ngr. aufgenommen. [1. Dezember.

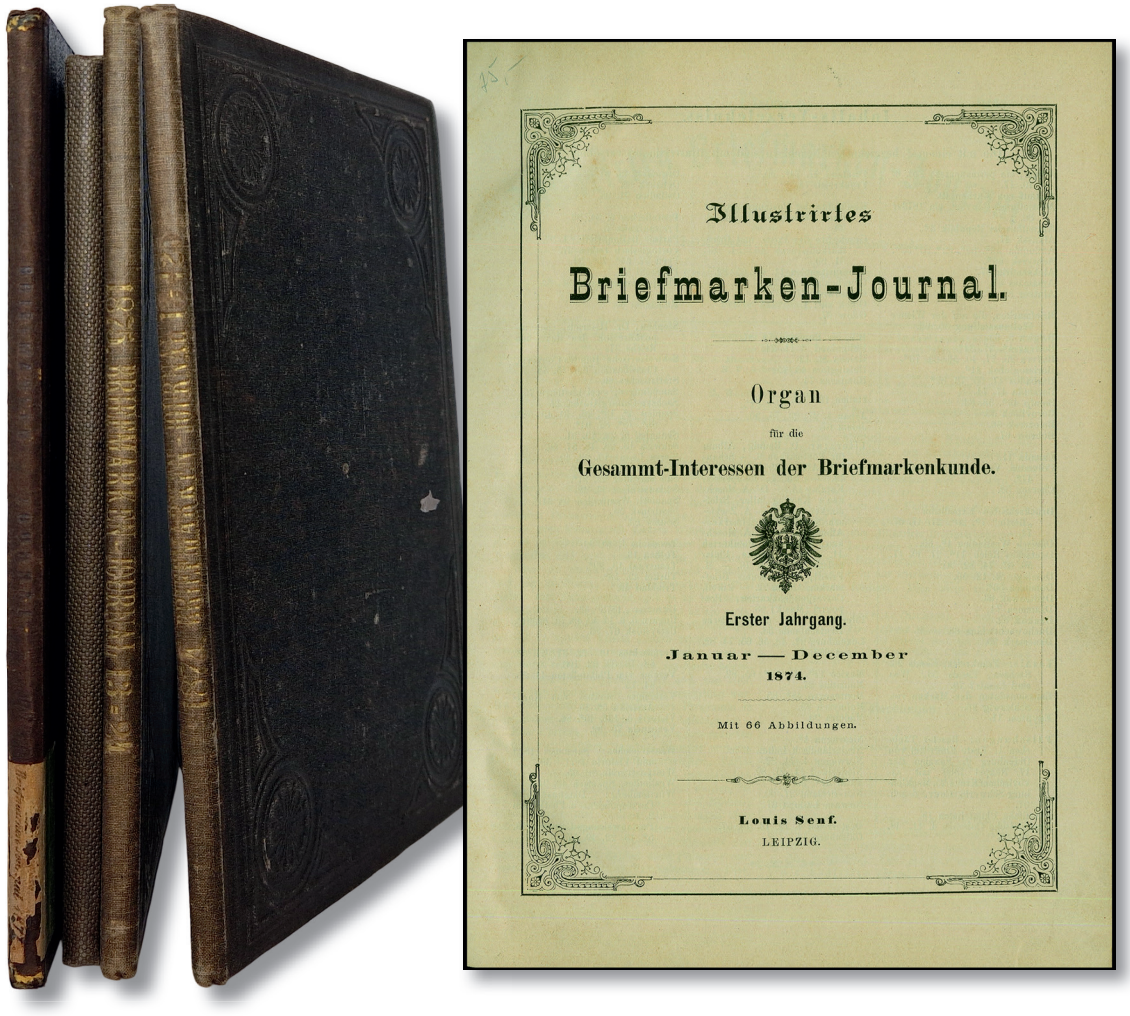
Annoncen übernehmen in **Leipzig: H. Engler; Hamburg-Altona: Haasenstein & Vogler; Berlin: Gropius'sche Buchh., Retemeyer's Bureau; Bremen: E. Schlotte; Breslau: Jenke & Sarnighausen; Frankfurt a. M.: Jaeger'sche Buchh.; Köln: Adolf Bädeker; Paris: v. Löwenfels (28, rue de bons enfants).**

Thurn und Taxis.

Durchgängig in allen englischen und französischen Katalogen, Albums, Preislisten und bei der gelegentlichen Erwähnung deutscher Briefmarken in ausserdeutschen Zeitschriften wird das Thurn- und Taxis'sche Postgebiet als Nord- und Süddeutschland aufgeführt; die gesammten deutschen Bundesstaaten erscheinen daneben als Anhängsel an das Thurn- und Taxis'sche Deutschland, und es ist die Frage, ob ein Engländer oder Franzose, der sein geographisches Wissen aus einem Briefmarken-Katalog oder Album schöpft, einen Preussen, Bayer, Sachsen etc. als einen Deutschen anerkennen wird. Doch um nicht ungerecht zu sein, müssen wir hier erwähnen, dass eine englische Briefmarken-Zeitschrift (der in Liverpool erscheinende *„Stamp Collector's Review and monthly Advertiser"*) ihre Interessenten darüber belehrt, dass Thurn und Taxis nicht den Begriff eines Landes, sondern eines Postgebietes in Deutschland ausdrücke.

Uebrigens glauben wir, dass einige Notizen über Thurn und Taxis auch unseren Lesern willkommen sein dürften. — Das Geschlecht der Thurn und Taxis stammt aus dem Mailändischen. Einer der ältesten Ahnherren war Martin I. de la Torre (zu Deutsch Thurm), welcher auf einem Kreuzzuge im Jahre 1147 als Gefangener der Sarazenen starb. Im Mittelalter zählte Mailand nach einander nicht weniger als acht Herren aus dem Hause de la Torre, der letzte derselben unterlag 1311 in einer Fehde mit dem ebenfalls mächtigen mailänder Geschlecht der Visconti; und einer seiner Nachkommen liess sich im Gebiet von Bergamo nieder und nahm nach einer ihm zugehörigen Besitzung auf dem Berge Tasso (Dachsberg) den Namen Tassis an, welcher später

Lot-No.		Start Price
21150	**GERMANY** – Magazin für Briefmarken-Sammler. Ein Organ zur Vermittlung des Briefmarkenverkehrs, No. 1/1. Mai 1863–No. 48/1. April 1867, Publisher: Zschiesche & Köder, Leipzig. The first stamp magazine to appear in Germany. An excellent magazine with countless specialised articles on philately, but also with many interesting advertisements. Tastefully bound in a half leather binding with gold embossing on the spine. Interior largely flawless except for a few pages with foxing. A very beautiful complete edition, which is quite rare. Estimate: 800 Euro	400
21151	GERMANY – 1871/1872 – A. Moschkau's Magazin für den Sammler von Essais, Privatpost-, Wechsel-, Stempel-, Telegraphen- und Eisenbahnmarken. Following No. 4: "A. Moschkau's Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler." Owner and Publisher A. Moschkau, Oybin/Zittau and S. F. Friedman, Rudolfsheim/Wien, This magazine, published and edited by Moschkau, only appeared with 12 issues from 15 July 1871 to June 1872. Moschkau was forced to discontinue it in 1872 because he lost a lawsuit against the dealer and forger Georg Sartori from Frankfurt am Main. An extremely rare magazine that is hardly ever offered in its entirety. Here bound in a hardcover. Ex Wolfgang Maassen library, paper with minimal toning. Estimate: 500 Euro	250



Lot-No.			Start Price
21152		GERMANY – Illustrirtes Briefmarken-Journal. Organ für die Gesammt-Interessen der Briefmarkenkunde, Publisher: Louis Senf, Leipzig, 1874 to 1878. The first four volumes of this legendary magazine, which only appeared in an edition of 500 or fewer copies. Bound in a decorative embossed hardcover, hardly any significant defects. Extremely rare. Probably only offered twice worldwide in the last ten years. Estimate: 1.000 Euro	500
21153		GERMANY – Berliner Philatelisten-Club: Vereinsmitteilungen (1888–2023). Vol. I + II: single issues No. 1–33 (3rd year) + Festschrift zur Feier des zehnjährigen Bestehens des Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, 270 pages + 6 plates, signed by Carl Lindenberg, rare! + "Neue Folge" (Nr. 1/1948) + No. 52–61 unbound and No. 1–51 hardbound; **PLUS:** many "Festschriften" ex later periods and years; **PLUS:** Mitteilungen 1996–2023 (Vol. 108–135), each of them with about 200 pages or more, softcover. Most of the fantastic material in good condition. Estimate: 600 Euro	300
21154		GERMANY – 1890–1905 – Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung, vol. I–XVI, edited till 1896 by Dr. Hans Brendicke and later (1897 onwards) by Hugo Krötzsch, bound in six volumes with title plate on spine, very good condition. One of the best ever magazines Germany had to offer. Estimate: 180 Euro	90
21155		GERMANY – 2010–2024 – The Philatelic Journalist, the journal of the AIJP (Association Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques), each year three copies issued (in Engl./German), good condition. 45 issued. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
21156		GERMANY – 2013–2020 – PHILA HISTORICA. A Magazine for the students of philatelic Literature and philatelic history. The magazine is published four times a year with approx. 250 pages each. However, it is only available digitally and you can download past issues free of charge from the website philahistorica.de. For friends of printed literature, Phil*Creativ publishes an annual hardcover-volume each year, which is around 1,000 pages long each time and is only published in an edition of around 30 copies. This edition of the first eight volumes also contains the two volumes that are no longer available from the publisher (but the 2021–2024 volumes are still available there). The magazine was awarded gold at the FIP exhibition in London in 2022 for its outstanding quality. Excellent condition. Estimate: 500 Euro	250



Lot-No.			Start Price
21157		**GREAT BRITAIN** – 1863–1874 – Stamp Collector's Magazine, Bath, publ. by Stafford Smith and Smith, Vol. I/1 Febr 1863 complete till Vol X/12 Dec 1874, No. 1–144. Hardbound, some in multicoloured publisher's original binding (not only with red and green covers, also a few with blue binding, which is much scarcer than the other ones) with actual contemporary stamps pasted in front cover (few stamps missing). Volume 1 and 2 with gilt edges of the pages. - Overall in good condition. Rare! Estimate: 600 Euro	300
21158		GREAT BRITAIN – Selection of rare early magazines – 1863: The United Kingdom Postage Stamp Advertiser, publ. by G. Spencer in Tavistock/Devon, No. 1–2 (each four pages), complete, no more printed! A rarity and for the age in good condition! – **PLUS:** 1863: The Stamp Collector's Journal, No. 1/July 1, 1863, 8 pages, complete, no more printed. Very rare, in nearly perfect condition. Ex Bellamy, with pencil note "rare", ex Garratt-Adams. – **PLUS:** Stafford Smith & Co.: Papers for Philatelists: Comprising twenty numbers of 'The Philatelist' (1866–1876), 168 pages, hardbound. This book contains some episodes of the article series "The Spud Papers" with original facsimiles, which are often missing. – **PLUS:** The Philatelical Journal, publ. by E. L. Pemberton in Birmingham. Vol. 1 with the numbers 1–12 complete, Vol. 2 with Nos. 13–16. Single issues, not bound. In average condition without major faults. – **PLUS:** The Philatelical Circular (1872–1874), publ. by James R. Grant & Co. The lot contains the Nos. 1–3. 5–6 and 8–10. Average condition. – **PLUS:** Stafford Smith & Co.: The Stamp Collector's Annual 1881, IV + 132 pages, including the last "Spud Paper" articles with 4 original specimen of the facsimiles!). Second part of the book contains Stafford Smith's 'Price Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of all Countries'. Half leather bound with gold title imprint on spine. – **PLUS** 1886: The Philatelic Quarterly Review (No. 1, January 20th, 1886), no more printed. Contains 4 of the original 5 hand pasted real photographs of stamps. – **PLUS:** "Stamps". Monthly Journal and Advertiser (Vol. I: January to December, 1897), 140 pages, hardbound, gold title imprint on front and spine. Ex libris L N & M Williams, good condition. This is a rare lot of journals that most collectors never have seen! Estimate: 600 Euro	300



Lot-No.			Start Price
21159		GREAT BRITAIN – 1867–1876 – THE PHILATELIST, Brighton & London: Publisher Stafford Smith & Co., Vol. 1/1 Dec 1867 complete till Vol X Dec 1876, 121 numbers. Mostly bound in magnificent ¾ green leather binders with raised spines and gold decorative title imprint. – **SPECIAL**: The volumes contain all "Spud Papers" with the 134 original facsimiles affixed to the paper. More than 50 years ago Lowell Ragatz wrote, that there can be only twelve complete sets. This may be true, but only if one takes into account the last instalments of the 'Spud Paper' series, which appeared in the journal 'The Philatelic Quarterly' from January 1877 to September 1879. The individual issues of this journal are also included in this lot (unbound, some minor cover defects). Ragatz can be quoted again here, as he said earlier: '... that this Periodical is practically non-existent.' Either way, many complete copies like this one probably no longer exist because many facsimiles have been cut up and removed. All in all, a real rarity lot. Also included is the Ragatz reprint of the 'Spud Papers'. Estimate: 1.000 Euro	500
21160		GREAT BRITAIN – The Philatelic Record (1879–1914). One of the best philatelic magazines ever! Published in 36 volumes. It was originally published by Pemberton, Wilson and Co. of London and later by Buhl & Co. when it was merged with the "Stamp News" to form "The Philatelic Record and Stamp News", under the editorship of Edward J. Nankivell. The volumes until 1908 are bound in the same decorative way: Blue hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine. The last six years are in bigger format, also hardbound, but only with gold title imprint on spine. For the time in good condition. Rare complete run of a famous journal. Estimate: 700 Euro	350
21161		GREAT BRITAIN – (1889–1890) The Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record, Vol. I, No. 1 (Dec 14, 1889) to No. 7/Vol. I, June 1890, 224 pages, hardcover with gold title imprint on front and spine; **PLUS:** STAMPS. Monthly Philatelic Journal, Vol. 1/1898 to Vol. 5/1901. Of Vol. VI/1902 only three numbers were printed, the journal then being amalgamated with the 'Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. Good condition for the hardbound year sets.; **PLUS:** The Great Britain Philatelist (1961–1965 (the first five years, hardbound), very good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70

Lot-No.			Start Price
21162		GREAT BRITAIN – (1890–1933) – Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal (1890–1926), 22 hardbound year sets in good quality, **PLUS:** Gibbons Stamp Monthly, Vol. I–VI (1927–1933), three hardbound volumes in good quality. Estimate: 400 Euro	150
21163		GREAT BRITAIN – The London Philatelist (1892–2024), complete run of Vol. 1–133, comprising every issue from the inaugural publication in 1892 through to the December 2024 issue. Overall in very good condition, with only minor signs of use; a few issues contain discreet post-it notes used for reference, easily removable and without damage to the pages. Beautifully bound by year, sometimes in different bindings over the decades, but always very attractive. In individual volumes, a few pages have been replaced by copies in exceptional cases. A rare opportunity to acquire the full archive of this journal of the Royal Philatelic Society London which represents an essential resource for the serious philatelist and an important chronicle of philatelic scholarship spanning more than 130 years. In six large cartons. Estimate: 1,000 Euro	400
21164		GREAT BRITAIN – The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly (1894–1900), bound in 5 hardcover volumes with gold title imprint on front and spine (4 of 5 housebound), average condition, but a readable journal. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21165		GREAT BRITAIN – 1905–1910 – Gibbons Stamp Monthly, edited by Edward J. Nankivell, publisher Stanley Gibbons Ltd. London, a well known magazine, starting with Vol. I/1905 to Vol. XII/1910, black hardcover volumes with gold title imprint on spine, good condition; **PLUS** the book of John G. Hendy: The History of the Postmarks of the British Isles from 1840 to 1876 (1909), 184 pages, hardcover. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21166		GREAT BRITAIN – 1907–1911 – Monthly Report of The Herts Philatelic Society, editor Franz Reichenheim, four hardcover volmes; **PLUS:** two more hardcover volumes for the years 1907–1914, No. 1–7. Good condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21167		GREAT BRITAIN – 1908–1938 – The Stamp Lover. Official Organ of the Junior Philatelic Society, edited by Fred J. Melville, 21 hardbound volumes, but a few years are missing (XV–XVI, XVIII and XXVIII, hardbound and in good condition. **PLUS:** R. King-Farlow: The Stamp Lover, cumulative Index vol I–XL (1908 to 1948), publ. 1949, hardcover + Harris, L. H.: Cumulative Index Vo. 41 to 50 (1948–1958), 1959, 12 pages, stapled. One of the best of the British magazines of this time. In good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21168		GREAT BRITAIN – 1908–1954 – The British Philatelist, first year, starting with No. 1/March 1908 to Vol. XII, No. 12/February 1920. Nine hardbound volumes. In addition this lot contains hardbound volumes of the years 1926, 1933, 1935 and 1940, but many single issues to 1954. **PLUS:** The Scot's Philatelist. The Official Organ of the Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland, Vol. I to Vol. V (1926–1930), hardbound. All items are without major defects. Nice lot. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21169		GREAT BRITAIN – 1909–2021 – Philatelic Congress of Great Britain: reports + RDP program. 85 reports, the early ones with softcover, rare. The later ones hardcover. Most of them in acceptable condition. In addition you will find two Display Papers and the book by Colin Searle: 100 years of the Philatelic Congress of Great Britain (1909–2009), 168 pages, softcover. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21170		GREAT BRITAIN – Robson Lowe was during his lifetime one of the most important publishers in philately, not only an auctioneer! He started with the magazine "Raconteur" (vol. I, 1934/35, followed by "The Raconteur and Philatelist" vol. 2 + 3/1935–1937), afterwards "The Philatelist" with 43 volumes till 1979. 1980 the name changed to „The Philatelist & P.J.G.B. (14 volumes), so the lot contains 60 volumes bound in blue cloth. **Plus** three Indices. From 1995–1998 a number of single issues, but perhaps not complete. A very good lot in good quality. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
21171		GREAT BRITAIN – 1961–1994 – The Cinderella Philatelist, the famous journal edited by L. N. and M. Williams, a complete run incl. Indices in 14 beautiful red hardbound volumes with gold title imprint on spine; **PLUS:** The Revenue Journal of Great Britain (1990–2005), No. 1–61, single copies. Good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21172		GREAT BRITAIN – The Mainsheet of Latin America Philately (1972–2004). The magazine was founded by John Fosbery, later editor was Brian Moorhouse. There are three hardbound volumes for the years 1972–2000, with gold title imprint on spine, ex Brian Moorhouse. In addition there are the Vol. 1–26 (Nos. 1–104, 1972–2004) as single issues in boxes. **PLUS** a softcover brochure "Braziliana 1983–1984", written by John Fosbery (86 pages). Overall in good condition. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21173		GREAT BRITAIN – Postal History International, publ. by Proud-Bailey Co. Ltd., Vol. I /No 1: January, 1972 to Vol. 9/No. 6, June/July 1980, complete run of this important magazine for postal historian, hardbound in gray linen with gold title imprint on spine. Each year with an index at the end of the book. Plus a single copy of No. 1/1971 to show the original size and the title page of the journal. Good condition. 180 Euro	90
21174		GREAT BRITAIN – 1980–1999 – Central American Newsletter of the Central American Group of the Spanish Main Society, Vol. I–IV, Nos. 1–74, stapled, Good condition. – **PLUS:** The Stamp Collector's Annual and year-book of Philately 1910, 1911 and 1912, about 160 pages, softcover, average condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75



Lot-No.			Start Price
21175		**INDIA** – The Philatelic Journal of India, publ. by the Philatelic Society of India (1897–1916). 20 Volumes, hardcover, ex libris of R. B. Yardley. One of the rarest journals ever. Vol. I and II issued only to the 49 members. A rarity in good condition! Estimate: 2.000 Euro	1000
21176		**ROMANIA** – 1881 – Timbrophilo, Jurnal Philathelisticu Roman – No. 1–3, 1881, age patina, but a very rare first journal! Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21177		**SCANDINAVIA** – **DENMARK** (1867) – Nordisk Frimaerketidende, Copenhagen, edit. Carl Lund, No. 1 August 1867, 8 pages, no cover, some faults, but very rare (this is the first issue of the journal!); **PLUS:** Skandinavisk Frimaerke-Tidende, 2nd year 1891 to 3rd year 1891, hardbound; **PLUS:** Skandinavisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift (1910), 2nd + 3rd year, hardbound; **PLUS:** Skandinavisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift for Filateli – Frimaerketidende (8th year 1920); **PLUS:** Fortegnelse over Frimaerkesamlerforeningen "FRANCO'S" Medlemmer – Den danske Filatelist (1925), hardbound; **PLUS:** Arbog 2021 + 2022, 31 + 31 pages, hardcover. – **FINLAND** (1894–1873) – Finska Filatelisten. Organ för Helsingfors Frimärkssamlare Förening (1894/95), the first two years, hardbound, good condition; **PLUS:** SUOMEN Postimerkkilehti 1920 + 1926, 2 hardbound volumes; **PLUS:** Suomi-Kurier, 6 single issues (1935); **PLUS:** Kivilahti, T. J.: Philatelia Fennica (1973), cumulative index 1950–1972, 66 pages, hardcover, very good condition. – **NORWAY**– 1886–1887 – Nordisk Frimaerkeblad, 1st year, No. 1–12, 31 July 1886 to No. 12, 15 July 1887, hardcover. All items quite good condition, if not otherwise stated. A very rare lot. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21178		**UNITED STATES** – 1865 – The Stamp Collector's Record (Nos. 4, 7, 8/1865) – The publisher was S. Allen Taylor. The first issue of his magazine was published in Montreal/Canada in 1864, the second in Albany and later in Boston, both in the USA. Thus the magazine was the first specialised journal in Canada up to number 8, and then the first in the USA! Only a handful of specimen copies are known to exist. Each issue with 4 pages, some with small foxing spots. Very very rare! **PLUS:** Smith, W. F.: The Collector's Cabinet (No. 1, Dec 1864). This is a price list, not a journal. No more printed. In very good condition, 6 pages. **PLUS:** Trifet, F.: The American Stamp Mercury (1867–1870). One of the first US philatelic journals, published in Boston from 1867. The first volume is complete in a contemporary hardbound volume (with faded spine label), with gold title imprint and gold trim on the pages, absolutely perfect condition. A literary rarity. **PLUS:** Ward jr, Philip H.: Ward's Philatelic News, Vol. I, No. 1 (Nov 1939) to No. 7/ Febr 1932. in good condition. A beautiful and very rare lot. Estimate: 500 Euro	250

Lot-No.			Start Price
21179		UNITED STATES – Mason's Coin & Stamp Collectors' Magazine, Vol. 1 (No. 1, April 1867) to Vol. 5 (No. 12/Dec 1871), nicely bound in three hardcover volumes with gold title imprint on spine and in nearly perfect condition. No more printed by same name (became Mason's Coin Coll. Mag., which run for 3 issues. A very rare early magazine. Estimate: 300 Euro *Provenance: Schyler Rumsey # 36 (2010), lot 500: $ 1.035*	150
21180		UNITED STATES – The Oceanic, publ. by Ross & Wood, Honolulu 1889, No. 1 to 4, This is the first phil. Journal published in the Hawaiian islands! Complete, no more printed, 16 pages, unbound, only with a bit of age patina. Very rare! **PLUS** PAT Paragraphs, Nos. 1–Nos. 49 (1931–1945), publ. by Elliott Perry, in three hardcover volumes with gold title imprint on spine, **PLUS** a reprint of the magazine (1981), compiled and arranged by George T. Turner and Thomas E. Stanton, with good indexes etc. All in good condition. **PLUS** Turner, George T.: Sloane's Column (1961), 467 pages, hardbound, gold title imprint on front and spine. **PLUS** The Seebecker. Journal of the International Seebeck Study Society, Vol. 1–4 (1986–1992) complete. Single issues. All items in good condition. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21181		UNITED STATES – Scott's Monthly Journal, Vol. I (No. 1, March 1920) to 1946 complete, the year sets are hardbound in red linen (25 volumes) with a title plate on spine. With annual indices. Very good condition and a nice run. Estimate: 250 Euro	125
21182		UNITED STATES – The Collectors Club Philatelist (1922–2023), Volumes 1–103, representing a substantial and complete run of this esteemed philatelic journal. Volumes 1–75 are attractively and uniformly bound, while later volumes 60-103 are present as individual magazines. Includes additional yearbooks, program lists, and related materials. Renowned for its in-depth and highly specialised articles by leading experts. An invaluable reference set for advanced collectors, researchers, and institutions alike. Overall in good condition and housed in six cartons. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21183		UNITED STATES – 1939–1948 – The Stamp Specialist, edited by H. L. Lindquist, 20 hardcover volumes, interesting magazine, in good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
21184		UNITED STATES – Philatelic Literature Review. The world-renowned journal for literature enthusiasts, a probably almost complete "run" of the „First Series (1942–1949) in one volume, plus the Second series (from 1950). The years to 1982 are in 11 red uniformly hardbound volumes, and then separate issues until 2021 in six boxes. Good condition. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21185		UNITED STATES – American Philatelic Congress Books for the years 1943 and 1944 (softcover with up to 100 pages), 1949 (with dedication by Col. Hans Lagerloef), 1985, 1992 and 1993 (all hardbound). **Plus** an INDEX to Congress Books No. 1 – No. 72 (1935–2006). Very good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40
21186		UNITED STATES – The Posthorn (1943–2024). The years from 1943 to 1997 in 17 hardcover volumes, bound the same way, afterwards single issues. Also included are 20 Supplements and Indices, **PLUS:** Luren (1971–2000). **PLUS** Scandinavian Scribe (1965–76 (12 years). Good lot. Estimation: 250 Euro	125
21187		UNITED STATES – Mercury Stamp Journal. Vol. I (1947) – Vol. V/1962, No. 1–61, all volumes hardbound and in average to good condition, Ex libris L.N. Williams. A very rare and sought after magazine. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
21188		UNITED STATES – 1957–1994 – Postal History Journal. Official Organ of the Postal History Society, Nos. 1–99 in 11 uniform bound hardcover volumes with title imprint on spine. Good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
21189		UNITED STATES – 1991–2009 THE CHILE SPECIALIST. The Officlal News Letter of the Chile Specialist Association of North America, No. 1–70, bound in four hardcover volumes with gold title imprint on spine, ex Brian Moorhouse, perfect condition. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21190		**WORLD** – Remaining objects which are worth viewing. E.g. Cahiers philatéliques (1945–1963, No. 1–14 **PLUS:** Index; Filatelisten. Nordisk Tidskrift för Frimaerkssamlare, 1925, hardbound; **PLUS:** Kosmofilatelist/Sweden, No. 1–5/1926; **PLUS:** MG-Zeitung (Marken- und Ganzsachenhaus Berlin), 1st year 1921, No 1–No. 6). hardbound; **PLUS:** 75 Jahre DASV, Festschrift (2016), 288 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** Philatelic Paraphernalia, Journal of the Philatelic History Society, more than 20 single issues + Index; **PLUS:** Dictionnaire de Philatélie (1900), more than 150 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** Sieveking, Georg-Heinrich: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung des nordischen Postwesens (1933), 63 pages, softcover; **PLUS:** L'Academie de Philatelie de Belgique: four Commemorative publications (25, 30, 35 and 45 years) **PLUS:** Commemorative publications 40 ans Jaar (1966–2006), 231 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** AEP: OPUS XXIV: The Spanish speaking countries (2024), 308 pages; and many others more. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21191		WORLDWIDE – Indices – in total perhaps more than 40 different. Between them good items, e.g. Smith, B. T. K.: Index-Volume to Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular 1875–1910 (1915), 36 pages, Cumulative Index to the Philatelic Journal of Great Britain 1947–1965 (25 pages); King-Farlow, R.: Cumulative Index to the Philatelic Journal of Great Britain 1891 to 1946, 83 pages; King-Farlow, R.: The Stamp Lover. Cumulative Index 1908–1948, 59 pages, hardcover and many others more. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

EXHIBITION CATALOGUES

Lot-No.			Start Price
21192		**AFRICA** – ALGERIA – ALGER 1930 (Info 1?) – EGYPT – Egyption Stamp Exhibition Cairo 1991 (Bull. 1) – SOUTH AFRICA – Johannesburg Intern. Phil. Exhib. 1936 (2 items incl. catalogue); + Germiston National Exh. 1958; + UNIPEX 1960 Johannesburg (Info 1); + DISA 79 Cape Town (cat.); + ILSAPEX 98 Johannesburg (2 Bull. + cat. – ISRAEL (MIDDLE EAST) – TABIL 1957 Tel-Aviv (2 items incl. cat.); JERUSALEM 73 (7 items + a folder with Memorabilia); ISRAPHIL 85 Tel Aviv (cat. + a complete set of Bulletin 1–3, catalogue and Palmares + letters, invitation cards etc. of the Williams brothers); + ISRAEL 98 Tel-Aviv (4 items); + ISRAEL 2008 Tel. Aviv (3 items). Most items in good condition. Estimate: 60 Euro	30
21193		**ASIA** – CHINA – HONG KONG 94 (4 items); + CHINA 96 Beijing (Bull. 1); + CHINA 1999 (6 items); + CHINA 2003 Mianyang (Palm.); + CHINA 2009 (3 items + the de-luxe hardcover book "Philatelic Treasures at China 2009 World Stamp Exhibition). Good condition but a "mini-defect' on spine . – INDIA – DIJUPEX 1957 Bombay (1 item); + COPEX 72 (1 item); + INDIPEX 73 New Delhi (3 items); ASIANA 77 (cat.); + INDIA 80 New Delhi (4 items incl. cat. + Palmares); + INDIPEX 97 New Delhi (4 items incl. cat. + Palmares); + INDIPEX 2011 (cat. + Palm.). – INDONESIA – JAKARTA 95 (Bull. 1); + INDONESIA 96, Bandung (Bull. 1); INDONESIA 2000, Jakarta (Bull. 1) – JAPAN – PHILA TOKYO 71 (4 items); + PHILATOKYO 81 (all publ. in one hardcover volume; PHILA NIPPON 91 (4 items); + PHILA NIPPON 01 Tokyo (4 items); + PHILA NIPPON 21 (Bull. + Award list). – KOREA – PHILAKOREA 1984 (6 items: Bulletin 1–3, Official Programme, catalogue and Palmares); PHILAKOREA 1994, Seoul (1 hardbound volume with all of the publ.); + PHILA KOREA 2002, Seoul (4 items); + PHILAKOREA 2014 (cat. + Palm.) – MALAYSIA – Kuala Lumpur 1992 (5 items, no cat.); ASEANPEX 94 (1 item). – PAKISTAN – Pakistan 98 (1 item) – PHILIPPINES – PHICIPEX 1954 (Souvenir Book) – SINGAPORE – SINGPEX 90 (2 items); + Singpex 94 (1 item); + SINGPEX 95 (6 items); + 12th Asian Int. Stamp Exh., Suntec City 98 (3 items); + SINGAPORE 2004 (5 items incl. a special de-luxe hardcover cat. of the exhibits in the Court of Honour); + SINGAPORE 2015 (2 items). Most of the items in good condition. Estimate: 140 Euro	70
21194		**ASIA** – SOVIET UNION / RUSSIA – MOCKBA 1980 (1 item); + MOCKBA 97 (5 items); + SAINT PETERSBURG 2007 (2 items). – TAIWAN – ROCPEX TAIPEH 81: Prize Selections (709 pages, with more than 400 colour plates of the best exhibits/items in the exhibition, hardcover, dust jacket, like new); + TAIPEI 93 Bull. 2) – THAILAND – BANGKOK 83 (4 items); + BANGKOK 93 (6 items); + BANGKOK 2000 (2 items); + BANGKOK 2003 (3 items); + THAILAND 2018 (3 items); + THAILAND 2023 (2 items). In good condition. Estimate: 40 Euro	20
21195		**AUSTRALASIA** – AUSTRALIA – Phil. Exhibition 1911, Sydney (cat.), rare!; + Melbourne 1928 (cat.); + 5th Australasian Phil. Exhibition, Sydney 1932 (cat.); + Melbourne 1934; + Melbourne 1963 + AUSIPEX 84 Melbourne (7 items) plus a folder ex L.N. Williams with letters, phil. material etc.); + Australia 99, Melbourne (4 items); + Olymphilex 2000 Sydney (hardcover cat.); + Pacific Explorer 2005 Sydney (cat.); + Australia 2013 (cat. + Palm. + envelope with phil. Memorabilia). NEW ZEALAND – Auckland 1955 (cat.); + Zeapex 80 Auckland (cat. + Palm.); + Palmpex 82 Palmerston North (cat.); + New Zealand 1990 (4 items). All in good condition. Estimate: 80 Euro	40

Lot-No.			Start Price
21196		**EUROPE** (different countries) – BULGARIA – SOFIA 69 (5 items); + Philaserdica 79 Sofia (4 items); + Bulgaria 89 Sofia (Bull. 1–3, catalogue and Palmares) + Bulgaria 2009 (cat.). GREECE – Philoteleia 2005 Athens (cat. + Palmares); + NOTOS 2021 Athen (2x Palmares, no cat.); HUNGARY – Budapest 1934 (cat.); + Budapest 1938 (cat.) + Budapest 1961 (2 items); + IMEX 1964 Budapest (cat.); + Budapest 71(3 items); + HUNFILEX 2022 Budapest (cat.). LUXEMBOURG – National exh., Dudelange 1937 + 1946 (cat.); + CENTILUX 1952 Luxembourg (5 items) + Melusina 1963 Luxembourg (5 items); + JUVALUX 98 Luxembourg (4 items). POLEN – Polska 60 Warsaw (2x cat., Palmares); + Polska 73 Poznan: Bull. 3–5 incl. cat. (with a box of memorabilia, incl. 3 different medals for jury members, a few original photos, phil. envelopes tec.); + Polska 93 Poznan (5 items); + Euro-Cuprum Lubin 2001, European Exh. (3 items). PORTUGAL – LISBOA 1953 (3 items); + Portugal 98 (6 items); + Portugal 2010 (4 items). Nearly all items in very good quality. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21197		EUROPE – CZECH REPUBLIC / Czechoslovakia – PRAGA 1938 (4 items); + PRAGA 1955 (cat.); + PRAGA 1962 (5 items); + PRAGA 68 (6 items); + PRAGA 78 (5 items) + PRAGA 88 (cat. + Palm.); + BRNO 2005 (3 items); + PRAGA 2008 (4 items); + PRAGA 2018 (only Palm.); + Biennale 2020, Prag, a special exhibition of the Prestige Philately Club Prague, 197 pages, hardcover de-luxe. ROMANIA – EFIRO 2008 Bucharest (6 items); + EFIRO 2024 (2 items). SLOVAKIA – Slovensko 2002 (Bull. 2 + cat.) TURKEY – ISTANBUL 63 (4 items); + ISTANBUL 96 (4 items). In addition to these exhibition publications the lot includes the book "Fédération Internationale de Philatélie EXHIBITIONS" by Alexandru Dan Bartoc, Christian Bartoc and Ion Chirescu (2nd edition 2022, 246 pages, hardcover; **PLUS:** a Folder with many photocopies and database lists about International exhibitions. Valuable research material for the enthusiast! Estimate: 200 Euro*EUROPE* –	100
21198		**NORDIC COUNTRIES** – DENMARK 25 catalogues, Palmares etc. ex 1927–2024, among others with: Copenhagen 1927 + 1937 + 1947 + 1951 + 1958 + 1962 + 1956, also for HAFNIA exhibitions 1967, 1976, 1987, 2001 and 2024. Most items in good condition. **PLUS:** FINLAND similar material starting with the catalogue for the first Stamp exhibitions in Helsingfors (1928 + 1948 + 1955) + FINLANDIA 56 (6 items), FINLANDIA 88 (6 items), FINLANDIA 95 8 5 items). Good condition. – **PLUS:** ICELAND – Two catalogues (frimex 1964) + Filex 67 – **PLUS:** NORWAY: About 20 catalogues, Palmares etc.: 1st International Stamp Exhibition 1924 (catalogue + Palmares), good condition, paper wrapper (this a bit toned) + 2 catalogues for multilateral exhibitions of Nordic countries (1942 + 1951 Oslo), + NORWEX Oslo 1955 (5 items) + Junofil Oslo 1966 + Interjunex 1972 (5 items) + Bergen 1975 + Norwex 80 (hardcover catalogue) + Norwex 97 (5 items). Most of them in very good condition, – **PLUS:** SWEDEN: with the catalogue for Stockholmia 55 + 74 (1 normal catalogue and a de-luxe catalogue, bibliophile hardbound and in good condition + Stockholmia 86, also in both versions and in top quality + two softcover copies, one is a special one for the jury. In addition to this material there is a large cover with a lot of memorabilia, e.g. photos, invitation tickets, special stamp cards and the original Grand Prix d'Honneur certificate of John O. Griffiths for his Great Britain exhibit. Unusual lot. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21199		**AUSTRIA** (1881–2008) – Vienna 1881: Moschkau's report about the first exhibition (Reprint 1987); + Vienna 1894: Austria Philatelist. "Festnummer zur grossen internat. Postwertzeichen-Ausstellung". For the second international stamp exhibition in Vienna this special issue was published on 1st of May 1894. A limited number of copies were hardbound with a special decorative title devoted to the exhibition, ex Wolfgang Maassen library; + Vienna 1911 (catl.); + Vienna 1923, Festschrift of the stamp magazine "Die Postmarke"; + Vienna 1928 (official 'Festschrift'); + WIPA 1933 (4 Bulletins + Festschrift + catalogue + report of the jury + Memorabilia (photos of the jury, signed by the members + photo of the opening etc.) + WIPA 1965 (9 items + 4 duplications); + Vienna 75 (4 items); + WIPA 1981 (11 items); + WIPA 2000 (5 items); + WIPA 2008 (5 items). All items in good condition. Estimate: 260 Euro	130
21200		**BELGIUM** (1924–2022) – Brussels 1924, catalogue of the Internat. Exhibition (ex Lichtenstein), with Memorabilia, e.g. Menucard of his daughter Anna Boyd Lichtenstein with signature of all the jury members + the official jury photo etc.; + SITEB 1935 catalogue; + BEPITEC 1949 (8 items); + Aerophila 63 cat.; + Postphila cat. 1967 and 1969; + Belgica 72 (5 items) and Memorabilia; + Themabelga, Info 1–3; + Belgica 82 (5 items incl. catalogue); + Befiten 1999 cat.; + Belgica 2001 (6 items); + Leodiphilex 2004 (cat. of the Nat. Exh.); + YPRES 2014 (cat. + list of exhibits + RDP ceremony + 2004 ANTVERPIA (cat. + bull.) + a few more regional/national exhib. cat. + Wijnants, Paul: Annuaire philatélique 2021. Edition à l'occasion de BEVIPEX 2021, a catalogue printed in 50 numbered copy (this is No. 12/50). The BEVIPEX was the first virtuel competitive exhibition in Belgium! NETHERLANDS (1930–) Antwerpen 1930 (3 items); + ITEP 1952 (5 Bulletins, catal. and Palmares); + AMPHILEX 67 (6 items); + AMPHILEX 77 (4 items) + FEPAPOST 94 (Bull. 1 + Palmares); + AMPHILEX 2002 (4 items). Nearly all items in good quality, Estimate: 200 Euro	100

Lot-No.			Start Price
21201		**FRANCE** – About 50 items ex 1900–1999, with exhibition catalogues, Palmares etc. – Paris 1900, catalogue, softcover (the cover with small faults) + a documentation about the Philatelic Congress during the exhibiton, hardbound and very rare; + Paris 1913 – catalogue, program and regulations, with four covers sent to Baron Erik Leijonhufvud and two post cards + Paris 1925 + Strasbourg 1927 (catalogue, with all (?) the signatures of the jury Palmares and an article written by Dr. Herbert Munk, dedicated to Alfred F. Lichtenstein, signed – Le Havre 1930 (catalogue and two exhibition envelopes + Anvers 1930 (catalogue + Palmares) – Paris 1937: 3 Bulletins and the official catalogue – Paris 1949: catalogue + Palmares + Paris 1964 (4 items) + Paris ARPHILA 1975 (10 items plus Memorabilia) – Paris Philexfrance 82 (5 items plus a folder with Memorabilia – Paris Philafrance 89 (5 items) + Paris Philexfrance 1999 (7 items). Estimate: 300	150
21202		**GERMANY** – 1899–2023 – More than 30 exhibition catalogues, Palmares, Bulletin 1 and/or 2 and many other items, e.g. Katalog zur I. Internationalen Postwertzeichenausstellung zu Regensburg 1899, 20 pages, with gilt edges on the pages, very good condition; further catalogues: Berlin 1904, Leipzig 1914; Berlin 1922; Berlin 1924; Frankfurt am Main 1926; IPOSTA Berlin 1930 (5 single brochures, catalogue); Hamburg Mophila 1931; Braunschweig 1952; IFRABA 1953 Frankfurt; Berlin 1957 BEPHILA; Interposta 1959 Hamburg (3 Bulletins, catalogue, Jury report etc. Of course also the Infos + catalogues for all IBRA exhibtions (1973, 1999, 2009, 2023) plus many others. Near all in very good condition. A really worthwhile lot! Estimate: 250 Euro	120
21203		**GREAT BRITAIN** – About 50 items, starting with the Internat. exhibition in Manchester 1899 (catalogue + List of Awards) + London 1905 showing British Colonial, Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps + London 1908 (held by the Junior Philatelic Society) + Internat. Exhibition London 2012 inc. List of awards + London 2023 (catalogue plus additional material) + 1940 Bournemouth + London 1950: international Stamp Exhibition with the half leather bound volume contaiing all publications concerning this exhibition (ex H. R. Holmes), very good condition and absolutely rare because this special publication was only made for the members of the organising team and a lot of memorabilia ex Williams brothers; + London 1960: similar material as for the 1950 event, also with the special half leather volume for H. R. Holmes + Catalogue of the Exhibition … Jean de Sperati, London 1954 + Queen's Stamp Exhibition 1965 in Buckingham Palace + London 1970 PHILYMPIA, a special half leather bound catalogue, signed by Ron Lee + London 1980: 1 volume half leather bound with all the publications – London 1990 (5 publications) + Rare Stamps of the World, Claridges London 1995, 1997 + 1999 (2 hardcover, 1 softcover) + London 2000 (4 items) + London 2010 (4 items) – London 2015 EuroPhilex (2 items) + London 2022. Again this lot contains also Memorabilia items ex Williams brothers and a copy of the LP, May 1894, with an article "The twenty-fifth anniversary of the London Philatelic Society. Exhibition of rare Stamps" (19 pages!). A very good lot with many specialities! Estimate: 500 Euro	250
21204		**ITALY** 1906–2xxx – More than 30 catalogues, Palmares etc. Starting with the catalogue for the International Exhibition in Milan 1908 (hardbound, good condition), 3 items for the national exhibition (Turino 1929), also 3 for the „Esposizione Filatelica Europea (Venezia 1953), 5 items for the Internat. Exhibition Sicilia 1959, plus: ITALIA 76 (4 items), ITALIA 85 (3 items), Milanofil 91 (2), GENOVA 92 (7), ITALIA 98 (5), ITALIA 2009 (7). Good condition. Estimate: 150 Euro	75
21205		**MONACO** – 1928–2022 – Catalogue of the First International Philatelic Exhibition, Febr. 1928, 317 pages, softcover (this with some faults, but the content of the book is good); **PLUS:** REINATEX Intern. Phil. Exhibition 1952, 2 Bulletins, catalogue + Palmares; **PLUS:** 11 official cataloges for the different MonacoPhil-Exhibitions (ex 1997–2022), showing each time 100 Rarities + material concerning special shows (e.g.: 2008, America Tour Club de Monte-Carlo, visit of the Collectors Club and the Smithsonian National Postal Museum) + the catalogue of the exhibitors of RPSL-members 2011 for the exhibition in Monaco and a few other items. Special books were also published for the MonacoPhil exhibitions, some of which are also included in this lot, including Sweden in Philately up to 1920 (2013), Beyond the Sea by Paul Wijnants, signed (2019). The literary material is supplemented by numerous memorabilia of various kinds. Almost everything is in excellent condition. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
21206		**SPAIN** – 1950–2006 – About 30–40 catalogues, Palmares and other publications for Philatelic Exhibitions, e.g.: Madrid 1950; Barcelona 1960; Madrid 1975 (with 8 publications!); Madrid 1984 (again with 8 publications!); Granada 92 (6 items); Madrid 2000 (4 items); Valencia 2004; Malaga 2006. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21207		**SWITZERLAND** (1910–2022) – Bern 1910 (2 items); + NABA 1934 Zurich (cat.); + Aarau 1938 (2 items); + IMABA 1948 Basel (4 items); + Centex 1970 Fribourg (cat.); + NABA 1971 Basel (cat.); + Internaba 1974 Basel (7 items); + Juphilex 77 (3 items); + Lemanex 78 Lausanne (cat.) + Tembal 1983 Basel (3 items); + NABA Zurich 1984 (4 items); + Swiss Stamp Show 2009 Rapperswil-Jona (cat.); + Helvetia 2022 (2 items). Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Lot-No.			Start Price
21208		**THE AMERICAS** – ARGENTINA – CYTRA 1939 Buenos Aires (prospecto y programa); + Argentina 62 (2 items); Buenos Aires 80 (2 items); + ESPAMER 91 Buenos Aires, hardbound volume with all the publications; + ESPAMER 98 (3 items); + aerofila 2000 (3 items); + TEMEX 2003 Buenos Aires (cat./Palm.). – BERMUDA – BERMUPEX 1978 and 1979. – BRAZIL – BRAPEX 1938 Rio de Janeiro (2 items); + BRAPEX III, S. Paulo 1954 (1 item); BRASILIANA 79, Rio de Janeiro (cat. + Palm.); BRASILIANA 83, Rio de Janeiro (3 items); BRASILIANA 93 Rio de Janeiro (5 items); BRASILIANA 2013 Rio de Janeiro (cat. + Palm.). – BRITISH GUIANA – Phil. Exhibition 1911! – CANADA – Montreal 1925 (cat.); + CAPEX 1951 Toronto (cat. + Info 1); + CAPEX 78 (6 items); + CAPEX 87 Toronto (Bull. 1 plus 2x catalogue, Palmares); + CAPEX 96 Toronto (Bull. 1+2); + CAPEX 96 Toronto (cat. + Palm.). – COLOMBIA – Primera Exposicion Filatelica Interamericana (Bogota 1969), Palm.; + EXFIME 2011 Medellin (cat.) – COSTA RICA – Catalogo Oficial de la Primera Exposicion Filatelica, San José 1932 – PARAGUAY – Paz del Chaco 2007 Asunción (cat.) – URUGUAY – Exposicion Filatelica del Centenario, Monteviedo 1931 (cat.); + ESPAMER 75 (cat. + Palm.). All publications in good condition. Estimate: 160 Euro	80
21209		**UNITED STATES** – 1889–2016 – The lot includes two rare early catalogues: Postage Stamps of all Nations (1889, 44 pages + adverts, softcover, good condition); Official Catalogue of the Postage Stamp Exhibit … at the World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago 1893, 68 pages, softcover, good condition). **PLUS:** New York 1913, catalogue for the International Philatelic exhibition, content good, but the softcover defective + catalogue for the special "Steinmetz" exhibition (signed by Steinmetz for M. P. Castle); **PLUS:** International Philatelic Exhibition New York 1926 (catalogue with the signature of all jury members, Report of the Jury); next International in New York 1936 with similar material; **PLUS** other events/Internat. exhibitions: New York 1947; FIPEX 1956; SIPEX 1966; ANPHILEX 1971; INTERPHIL 76; Ameripex 86; World Stamp Expo 1989; Anphilex 96; Pacific 97; Washington 2006; World Stamp Show 2016 with a lot of material. Most of the items in good condition. The icing on the cake is a very unusual publication of the United States Centennial Commission, International Exhibition, 1876 System of Classification (July 1875). The brochure lists all the individual exhibition classes, as a kind of model for later philatelic exhibitions. Estimate: 400 Euro	200

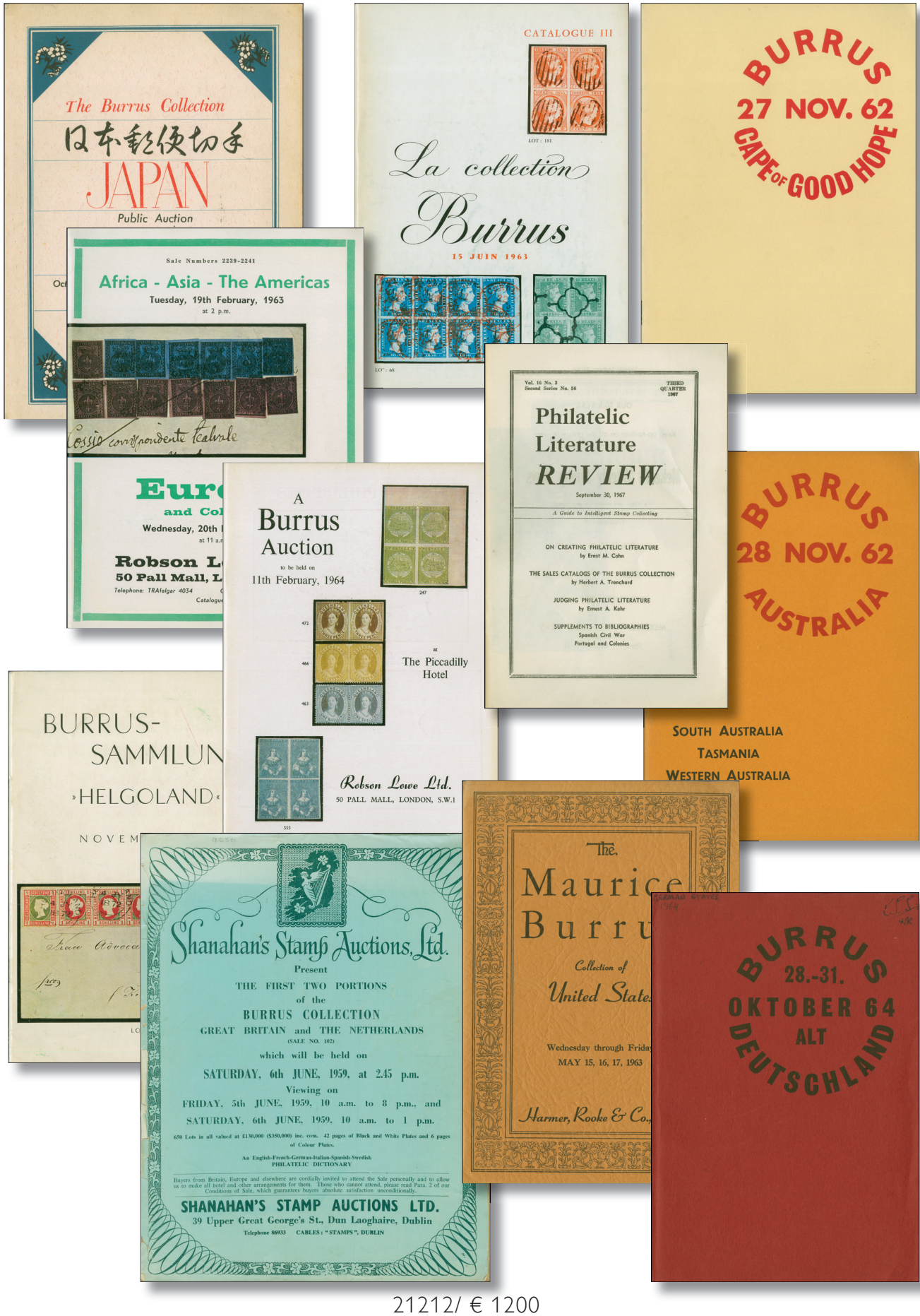
AUCTIONS CATALOGUES

Auction Reviews

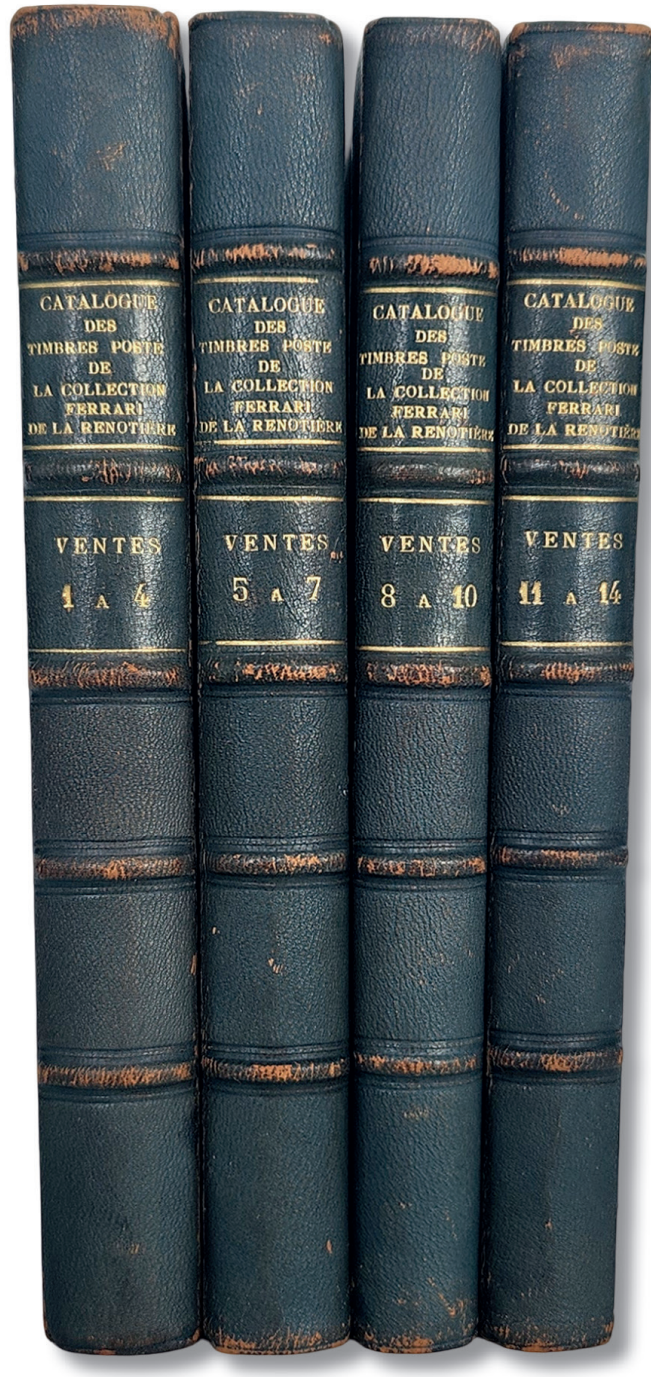
21210	Skipton, S. C., „The Auction Epitome"," Volumes I and II, comprising a summary of prices realised at English auction houses for 1889 - 1892, published by William Brown, Salisbury, England, some wear to card binding with partial separation at spine in places, but very rare. **PLUS:** Chas J. Phillips: The Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record. A Monthly Magazine and Ürice List (December 1889 to June 1890), bound in one volume (binding with defects); **PLUS:** J. C. Morgenthau: Auction Review Oct.–Dec. 1922, excerpt of a few pages; **PLUS**: Dorotheum: two issues of the house magazine („Nachrichtenblatt für Briefmarkenauktionen"), XX. year, No. 474 + 475, 10 + 10 pages, good condition. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21211	The Stamp Auction Reporter, 1898, Volume 1, Nos. 1-14, January 1 to July 14, conducted by F.A. Wickhart & M.Z. Kuttner, the entirety of the publication run, some small edge tears and separation to spine in places, housed in a custom archival box, scarce as a complete run. Estimate: 100 Euro	60

Name Sales

Lot-No.			Start Price
21212		BURRUS, MAURICE; sale of his stamp collection, between 1963-1967, the largest in the world at the time, was auctioned off by various auction companies (there had been a first auction catalogue by Shanahan in 1959, but the auction never took place). In 1967 Herbert Trenchard already counted 75 country catalogues known to him (see: Philatelic Literature Review, Sept. 30, 1967, pp. 120-125). This lot contains 78 different original catalogues from various companies (incl. the Shanahan sale), as well as a folder with original correspondence to/from Burrus and copies of various lists and studies. In this richness an absolutely unusual lot. Here only a short overview: Shanahan: Great Britain + The Netherlands (6.6.1959) Robson Lowe (Nov. 1962–Nov. 67: 32 catalogues, including for example Australia, Austria, Brazil, Brit. Empire, Brit. Guinea, Brit. North America, Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, Europe, France, French Colonies, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, Italian States, Levant, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, Netherland, Portugal and Philippines, Switzerland, Turkey. Willy Balasse: 4 catalogues (catalogue I: Romania, Oct. 1962; cat. II: Belgium, March 1963; cat. III: Spain, June 1963; cat. IV: Luxembourg, Oct. 1963) Hans Grobe: Helgoland (Nov. 1962) Hans Mohrmann (112. auction): Sweden, Ionian Islands, Serbia, Hungary, Äthiopia, Panama, Germany. Uruguay, German Colonies (Nov. 1962) Georg Bühler (128. auction): Karolinen, Mariannen, Marshall-Inseln (15.2.1963) Georg Bühler (130. auction): Deutsche Post in China, Deutsch-Neuguinea, Dänemark, Norwegen (8.6.1963) Hans Grobe: Thurn und Taxis + parts of the Sweden collection (12.–14. March 1963) Harmer, Rooke & Co., New York: United States (15.–17.5.1963) Renato Mondolfo: Oferte No. 4–7 (May 1963–April 1966), incl. Brit. Colonies, Lombardi-Venezia, Brit. Colonies, Italian Colonies, Lombardi-Venezia, Romagnia, Tuscany, 1 lot Neaples and 1 Romagna. H. R. Harmer: Hawaii (27.5.1963) - 2 copies with different year dates! Kanai: Japan (12. Oct. 1963) - with an original "Floor bid Ticket" and P/R - very rare! Fred Rich: 3 catalogues: Nov. 1963, Nov. 1966, Dec. 1967 Bournemouth Stamp auctions (Robson Lowe): 3 catalogue with Burrus material (Nov. 1963, March 1964, July 1964 (30.5.1964). Willy Balasse: 201. auction (23.–30.5.1964). Trenchard wrote that the sale included 31 lots of Netherland Indies. EBEL: Bayern (Sept./Oct. 1964) Harmer Rooke, London: 4 catalogues (17.+18. Dec. 1964), 21.5.1965; + 26.11.1965; 20.(21. Jan. 1966 Jacques Robineau / Robson Lowe / Urs Peter Kaufmann: Mittel- und Südamerika (18.3.1965) Jacques Robineau / Bernard Behr: Gill-BURRUS, France (2 catalogues 1967) Jacques Robineau / Robson Lowe: France (18.3.1967) Trenchards lists also Corinphila, Sale 49 (Supplement 1), April 1963 and wrote. One lot of Afganistan and one of Peru are marked "ex Burrus". There are many other items not marked. Estimate: 2,000 Euro	1200
21213		de Coppet Collection; J.W. Scott Co., April, 1893, hardbound, piece torn from the original paper cover, otherwise fresh and fine condition, prices realized noted internally in ink, a historic sale, held over eight days from April 3rd to 26th, at the time the most important collection to have sold by auction, and the first recorded "name sale" in philatelic history. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21214		Dillemann, Paul; Hôtel Drouot, Paris, 22.–27, Febr. 1937, 92 pages + 27 photoplates on special paper, softcover (the binding partially detached on the spine), the catalogue itself in good condition. It is a very rare catalogue, because only 100 + III copies were printed. This is No. 15/100. Estimate: 80 Euro	40


The Burrus Collection
日本郵便切手
JAPAN
Public Auction
CATALOGUE III
La collection
Burrus
15 JUIN 1963
BURRUS
27 NOV. 62
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Sale Numbers 2239-2241
Africa - Asia - The Americas
Tuesday, 19th February, 1963
at 2 p.m.
Philatelic
Literature
REVIEW
September 30, 1967
A Guide to Intelligent Stamp Collecting
ON CREATING PHILATELIC LITERATURE
by Ernst M. Cohn
THE SALES CATALOGS OF THE BURRUS COLLECTION
by Herbert A. Trenchard
JUDGING PHILATELIC LITERATURE
by Ernst A. Kehr
SUPPLEMENTS TO BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Spanish Civil War
Portugal and Colonies
A
Burrus
Auction
to be held on
11th February, 1964
at
The Piccadilly
Hotel
Robson Lowe Ltd.
50 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1
BURRUS
28 NOV. 62
AUSTRALIA
SOUTH AUSTRALIA
TASMANIA
WESTERN AUSTRALIA
BURRUS-
SAMMLUN
›HELGOLAND‹
Shanahan's Stamp Auctions, Ltd.
Present
THE FIRST TWO PORTIONS
of the
BURRUS COLLECTION
GREAT BRITAIN and THE NETHERLANDS
(SALE NO. 102)
which will be held on
SATURDAY, 6th JUNE, 1959, at 2.45 p.m.
Viewing on
FRIDAY, 5th JUNE, 1959, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., and
SATURDAY, 6th JUNE, 1959, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
650 Lots in all valued at £130,000 ($350,000) inc. com. 42 pages of Black and White Plates and 6 pages of Colour Plates.
An English-French-German-Italian-Spanish-Swedish PHILATELIC DICTIONARY
Buyers from Britain, Europe and elsewhere are cordially invited to attend the Sale personally and to allow us to make all hotel and other arrangements for them. Those who cannot attend, please read Para. 2 of our Conditions of Sale, which guarantees buyers absolute satisfaction unconditionally.
SHANAHAN'S STAMP AUCTIONS LTD.
39 Upper Great George's St., Dun Laoghaire, Dublin
Telephone 80933 CABLES: "STAMPS", DUBLIN
The
Maurice
Burru
Collection of
United State
Wednesday through Friday
MAY 15, 16, 17, 1963
Harmer, Rooke & Co.,
BURRUS
28.-31.
OKTOBER 64
ALT
DEUTSCHLAND

21212/ € 1200



Lot-No.			Start Price
21215		FERRARI, PHILIPP DE – 'Catalogue des Timbres-Poste / Composant la collection de M. Ferrari de La Renotière' (14 catalogues, 1921–1925, compiled and described by Gérard Gilbert, expert and auctioneer in Paris. The catalogues of these legendary auctions are bound in four bibliophile quarter leather bindings, without any major imperfections and in good condition. With gold title imprint on the spine. What makes this item special and probably unique are the hammer prices added by hand to each lot and, in almost all cases, the names of the buyers or agents. Alongside Burrus, you can see well-known names such as Griebert, Champion, Lichtenstein, Kosack and many others. The starting price and the hammer price are noted to the left of the description text, and the respective catalogue price at the time is noted to the right. This is truly a unique copy, in which someone (an employee?) has recorded all these entries. Estimate: 2,000 Euro	1000

87

CATALOGUE

DES

TIMBRES-POSTE

composant la collection

DE

M. Ferrari de la Renotière

Ayant fait l'objet d'une mesure de séquestre de guerre

(PREMIÈRE VENTE)

Collection classée et cataloguée par M. G. GILBERT

VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES

A L'HOTEL DROUOT,

Jeudi 23 Juin 1921

EN VERTU D'OR

par les soins de M. DAVID,

de M. le PRÉSIDENT *des Co*

ADJOINT TECHN

ET DE

M. A. BROQUELET

Expert près le Tribunal civil de la Seine

40, rue d'Hauteville

PARIS (10e)

EXPOSITION PARTICULIÈRE :

51, RUE LE PE

Mardi 21 Juin 1921, de 2

EXPOSITION PUBLIQUE : A

SALLE N° 1

Mercredi 22 Juin 1921, de

TÉLÉPHONE : Tru

COLLECTION DE M. FERRARI DE LA RENOTIÈRE

Classée et Cataloguée par M. G. GILBERT, Expert à PARIS, rue Le Peletier, 51

Pl. 12



118

CATALOGUE

DES

TIMBRES-POSTE

composant la collection

DE

M. Ferrari de la Renotière

Ayant fait l'objet d'une mesure de séquestre de guerre

(ONZIÈME VENTE)

Collection classée et cataloguée par M. G. GILBERT

VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES

A L'HOTEL DROUOT, rue Drouot, n° 9

Mercredi 19, Jeudi 20

et Vendredi 21 Novembre 1924, à 2 heures précises

SALLE N° 7

EN VERTU D'ORDONNANCE

Par le ministère de Me **DAVID,** ***liquidateur séquestre,***

assisté de M. le **PRÉSIDENT** ***des Commissaires-Priseurs,***

ADJOINT TECHNIQUE

ET DE

M. A. BROQUELET

Expert près le Tribunal civil de la Seine

40, rue d'Hauteville

PARIS (10e)

M. G. GILBERT

Expert près le Tribunal civil et le Tribunal de commerce de la Seine

51, rue Le Peletier

PARIS (9e)

EXPOSITION PARTICULIÈRE : Chez M. **GILBERT**

51, RUE LE PELETIER

Lundi 17 Novembre 1924, de 2 h. 1/2 à 5 heures

EXPOSITION PUBLIQUE : à l'**HOTEL DROUOT**

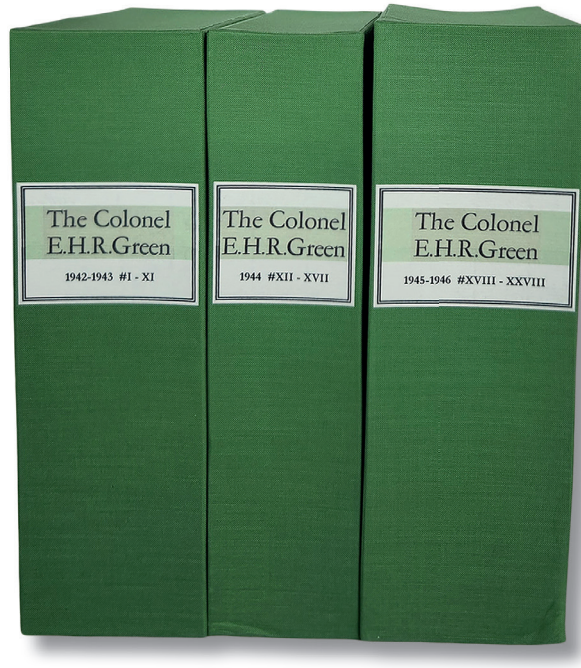
SALLE N° 7

Mardi 18 Novembre 1924, de 2 heures à 5 heures

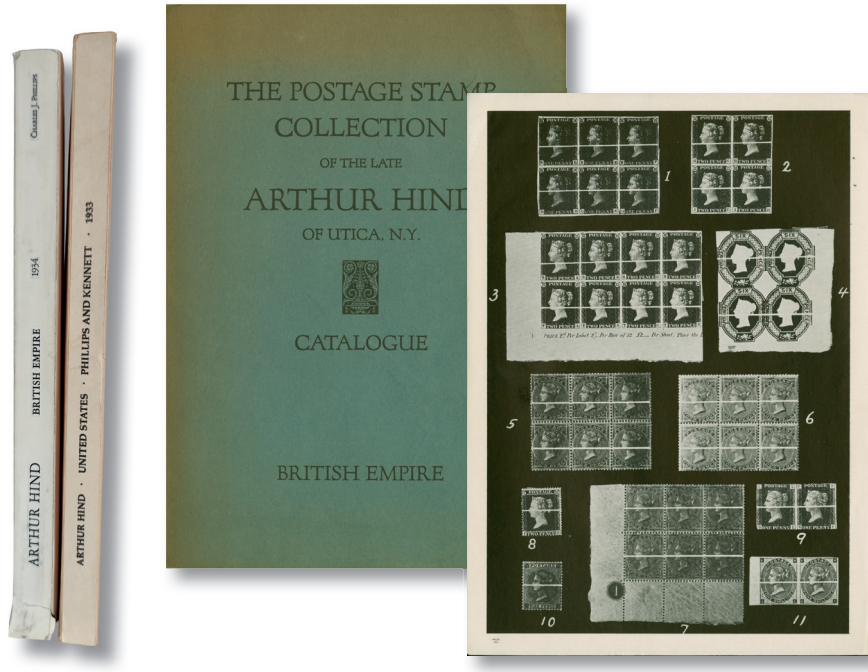
TÉLÉPHONE : Trudaine 57-64

Lot-No. Start Price

21216 Ferrari, De La Renotiere; "Die Ferrary-Auktionen," Broquelet & Gilbert, Paris, the 1987 reprint of the complete sales, including the Edelmann (Zurich) sale of Greece, with prices realized, hardbound in blue, as new. Estimate: 100 Euro 50



21217 Green, Colonel E.H.R.; 1942-1946, the complete run of twenty eight sales, with prices realised, offered by an extensive range of firms, pencil notations and docketing in places, expected imperfections to covers, but very good condition for the period, housed in three custom slipcases, a significant challenge to assemble and thus a rare opportunity to acquire a complete run of this iconic sale. Estimate: 1,000 Euro 500



21218 Hind, Arthur; Phillips & Kennett, two sales, comprising 1933 (November 20-24) United States & Confederate States of America, with addenda and prices realised, and 1933 (March/April) British Empire, this the famed "sale that never took place" due to the ultimate sale of the collection to H.R. Harmer, after the Phillips catalogue had been prepared, both soft bound with separate photo plates, usual spine faults, else fine condition, with both housed in a custom archival folder/box. Estimate: 150 Euro 80

Lot-No.		Start Price
21219	Knapp, Edward S.; 1941-42, Parke-Bernet Galleries Inc, New York, the complete "Philatelic Americana" sales bound in three volumes, with the promotional prospectus and photo plates, Parts 2 and 3 with prices realized, light bumping to edges and wear to spine of Part 1, an important and iconic sale. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21220	Koch, G.; Gilbert & Köhler, Paris, 1908, Collection G. Koch, Sales 1-3, with photo plates, imperfections to cover and bindings, the 2nd sale being largely separated from cover, minor pencil notations in places, housed in a custom archival box, a rare group of these pioneering sales. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21221	Larranaga, Roberto Garcia; Billig & Rich Inc, New York, 1957-59, Part I - IV, Part III being photo plates, an exceptional collection, considered one of the finest ever formed of classic Mexico, trivial wear to covers, else a fine set. Estimate: 150 Euro	80
21222	Lee, E.J.; Plumridge & Co, three volumes, comprising Buenos Aires (November, 1929), Argentine Republic (June, 1935), and the Grand Prix Collection of Uruguay (July, 1936), all but the Buenos Aires with prices realized, this volume also with central fold, the Argentina and Uruguay housed in custom archival boxes, a scarce trio. Estimate 200 Euro	100
21223	Manus, H. P.; Plumridge & Co, 1932/33, the complete set of eleven sales, housed in a custom slip-case, a rare and important set. Estimate 300 Euro	150
21224	Marschal, Pierre; Hôtel Drouot, Paris, 3 volumes (Jan. + Febr. + March 1915), all catalogue printed only in an edition of 50 copies, numbered, pat 1: No. 38, with dedication and signature of L. Miro, 60 pages + 20 photoplates, part 2: No. 38, 59 pages + 20 photo-plates, part 3: No. 38, 55 pages + 14 photo-plates, all softcover and in good condition. Very rare! 300 Euro	150
21225	Mirabaud, Paul; 1909, Gilbert & Koehler, Paris, three catalogues, binding separated in places, contents chiefly fresh, a scarce sale. Estimate: 150 Euro	80
21226	Praportchetovitch, Colonel L.; Plumridge & Co, "Great Britain, Ceylon, and Europe" (February, 1933), Australian States (March, 1933), and "British Guiana, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turks Islands" (May, 1933), each with photoplates, some related docketing on covers and prices realized inside in places, rust spots by staples, a scarce trio of sales. Estimate 300 Euro	150
21227	Rothschild, Baron Alphonse de; including Friedl Company sales of May 27, October 7, and November 18, 1942, and J.M. Bartels Co. sales 303 (Parma and Naples), 306 (Roman States and Romagna), 309 (Italy and San Marino), and 310 (Austria), and the famous "Collection S…", Hotel Drouot, Paris, May 6-10, 1939, hardbound, No. 44 of 100, this very fine, the smaller catalogues housed in a special archival box, accompanied by a number of research notes and cutouts, tracing the many sales which contained Rothschild material, a difficult group to assemble. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21228	Waterhouse, Sir Nicholas; Puttick & Simpson, London, 1924, November 11-14, "the Fine Collection of Postage Stamps of the United States", including photo plates, hardbound with marbled boards, an important sale, fine. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21229	Worthington, George H.; J. C. Morgenthau & Co, New York, 1917/18, Parts I-VIII, in original binding, spines worn or missing in places, contents exceptionally fresh, a scarce and important record of one of the most significant collections of the period, housed in a custom archival box. Estimate: 300 Euro	150

Collections Areas

21230		ASIA & AUSTRALASIA – selection of over sixty catalogues, 1970s/2020s, the vast majority being 1990s onwards, includes ranges of Sotheby's & Corinphila (Hong Kong, 1997/1999), including seven cataloges of the Beckeman Collection of China, John Bull (Hong Kong, 2020/21), Zurich Asia (12 catalogues, 2002/2010), Mossgreen, Millennium Philatelic Auctions, Harmers of Sydney, Prestige Philately (including the Hiscock Collection of Western Australia, Cecil Walkley Collection of Western Australia, and Peter Troy Papua New Guinea), etc. Estimate: 150 Euro	80
21231		BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS & NORDIC STATES – range of sales, over fifty catalogue, the majority being 1990s onwards, but with some earlier, including a run of Willy Balasse sales (1950s/1990s), including 1941 Balasse sale of the "C de M" Collection, hardbound, Maison Williame (7 sales, 1968/2006), Van Dieten including 1979 W.E. Gerrish sale, Maurice Baeten & Co, Philatélie Corneille Soeteman, including large hard-bound "First Stamp of Belgium 150th Anniversary" catalogue, Corinphila Veilingen, Huys-Berlingin AG (11 sales) a run of more modern and Moldenhauer including Ragnar B. Johannessen Norway (2010/11) and Gustaf Johansson Norway (2010/13) sales, range of more modern Frimerkeauksjon & Dano sales not counted in the above total, many name sales for useful reference. Estimate: 100 Euro	50

Lot-No.			Start Price
21232		FRANCE – Dubus Collections, comprising five "Vente sur Offre" catalogues of postal markings of France held by Pothion & Robineau between 1974-77, 1987, 1988 and 1989 sales of Lenormand et Dayen and Neret-Minet & Coutau-Begarie at Nouvelle Drouot, and four catalogues 1988/95 "Vente Sue Offres" of the firm of Jamet Baudot, Nos. 144, 145, 146, and 167, almost all with prices realized, an uncommon group. Estimate: 150 Euro	80
21233		FRANCE, MONACO & SWITZERLAND – range of catalogues of firms of both countries, the Switzerland 1970s/2020s, with roughly thirty catalogues from Chiani-Auktion, Atlantis Auctions, Harmers Auctions S.A., Galerie Dreyfus, Rapp, H.A. Harmers Auctions SA, Christie's Robson Lowe (Zurich), a mix of general and single-owner "name sales", a small number of Net Price Sale lists accompany, the France & Monaco with approximately fifty further catalogues from 1940s to 2010s, the earliest including sales of A. Brun, most 1970s to 1990s, including sales of Soluphil (C.S. Holder Collection, 1988-90), several Robineau including specialised Franco-Prussian War, Ballon Montés (Courtois Collection, 1979), Schatzkes France & French Maritime Mail (1975/78, these hardbound), Drouot (Maitre Henri Kastler, 1991), range of Jamet Baudot, Boule (John R. Boker Jr. Reunion Islands, 2004; Edward M. Gilbert Collection, 2004), and more, a handful housed in custom archival folders, useful reference. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21234		GREAT BRITAIN – roughly sixty catalogues with some additional pages cutout, the earlier catalogues including the first sales of Phillips, Lea & Davies (1-5, 7-11, 1889/91), F. Spooner Neville (1889), and Puttick & Simpson (Argentina & the United States, 1927), most 1970s onwards including range of Temple Bar (1970/76), Argyll Etkin (1999/2010), Antonio Torres (1993/2009), Sotheby Parke Bernet Stamp Auction Co. (1978), Bridger & Kay, London & Brighton Stamp Auctions (Charles Taylor Straits Settlements, 1981), and Private Treaty catalogues including Michael Chipperfield Great Britain Rarities, J.M.A Gregson Ltd. (Stanley Cross Rudkin New Zealand), and W.E. Lea (Philatelists) Fine Stamps (Nos. 3-6), and Hilckes' Auction Summary 1894-5 and 1895-6, these and a few additional stored in custom archival boxes, a useful holding with several less commonly seen items included. Estimate: 150 Euro	80
21235		LATIN AMERICA – 1940s/2010s, several dozen catalogues, as well as related regional portions cut from broader sale catalogues, the 1940s through 1970s including sales from the firms of John Kaufman, Vahan Mozian, Harmer, Rooke & Co, Billig & Rich, Eugene Costales, and Irwin Heiman, the last including two hardbound collected volumes of single owner sales including Calvert Stier, C.E. Walcott, David Golden, John M. Taylor, etc, later sales including Willy Balasse (John Dupont "Chile"), and later sales Cherrystone, Nutmeg, Greg Manning, George Alevizos, etc, and an additional 48 catalogues of Brian Moorhouse (Latin American Auctions), mostly very good or better, a useful holding for the Latin America specialist, much being ex Moorhouse. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21236		SPAIN – 1920s/2010s, collection of over sixty sale catalogues, almost all 1990s through 2000s, the earliest Manual Galvez "Coleccion Uhagon" (1925), the vast majority being Afinsa and Soler & Llach, with AFINSA sales including "First Postage Stamp of Spain" (1997), Angelo Lima "Portugal Classics" (1995), "20th Anniversary Collection" (2000), Martin de Bustamante Ecuador (1996) and AFINSA/Ivy & Mader "Masterpieces of French Philately (1998), these all hardbound with slipcases, also "Gran Coleccion Argentina" (2000), and Santos Brazil (2001), useful selection of Soler & Llach, with many single-owner sales including Philippines "Isabel II" (John Boker Jr, 1992, in custom archival box), and other firms including Leiloes Filatécos ("Lisboa" Part I and II, 1996), and further catalogues of Filatelia Eugenio Llach, iberphil, Galeria Filatelica de Barcelona, and A. Laiz, much useful reference. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21237		UNITED STATES & CANADA – 1930s / 2010s, mostly single-owner sales encompassing the range of auction houses of the period, over 150 catalogues, the emphasis on the latter period of the 1900s to early 2000s, with earlier sales including J.C. Morgenthau & Co. (1910, W.E. Hawkins Collection), Philip H. Ward („Mr. X", 1938, hardbound), Percy G. Doane (Robert S. Emerson Collection, 1938), Eugene Klein (1941), Bolaffi New York (1943, Colonel Spencer Crosby), Edson J. Fifield (1947, Rare Swiss Imperforate Stamps of the Collection of George E. Burghard), F.W. Kessler (Perez Collection of Airmails, Part I/II, 1947), J. & H. Stolow (King Farouk of Egypt Collection, 1951), John A. Fox (C.F. Meroni, Evolution of World Posts, 1952), J.N. Sissons (Fred Jarrett, 1959/61, hardbound), John W. Kaufman, Irwin Heiman, Scott Auction Galleries, Stanley Gibbons Auctions, Irwin Weinberg Rarities ("John Foxbridge"), Schuyler Rumsey (Fosdyke Ray, Markovits, Winter), Harmer-Schau, Charles G. Firby, Cherrystone (Mikulski, "Milano", Friedman), Roger Koerber, Ivy & Mader (Alemany), Greg Manning, good representation of Spink Shreves / Spink USA including Floyd E. Risvold (three volumes in slipcase), Robert H. Cunliffe (two volumes in slipcase), Ainsworth, William H. Gross (hardbound, British. North America, Confederate States, British Empire, Scandinavia, and Western Europe), Matthew Bennett („Dubois Chalons, "Aristocrat", "Kamina", Meyer, Faiman, Kramer, "Lafayette", Shreves Philatelic Galleries (Gray, Buranasombati), Richard C. Frajola (Middendorf II), and many more, plus runs of Danham Stamp Auctions (1975/81, over 20 sales) and Sylvester Colby (1945/68, over 30 sales), these not included in the above total, some privately bound, and a selection of earlier sales in custom archival boxes or folders, an impressive holding replete with sales of significance. Estimate: 500 Euro	250

Lot-No. Start Price

Auction houses

21238 **ASIA**: Spink Hong Kong (1979-2013), 18 catalogues incl. special sales e.g. 'Twyste', 'Quinton Tak Kok Tin', 'Meiso Minzuhara collection of German Post Offices in China', etc., and Spink Singapore (1998-2019), 28 catalogues incl. special sales e.g. 'Sentosa' and ‚Yen Boon collections of Maylan airmals (2017) and Straits Settlements postal stationery (2018), all without realisation lists, good condition, in two cartons. Estimate: 100 Euro 50

21239 **ENGLAND**: Stanley Gibbons London (1966–1991) almost complete run incl. realisation lists and picture plates, Sotheby's London incl. special catalogues 'Ryohei Ishikawa collections of Hong Kong and Treaty and British and French Post Offices in Japan' complete run of the famous 'Sir Gawaine Baillie BT' collections Vol. I-XI (2004-2007) incl. realisation lists. An important philatelic reference ensemble. Mostly in very good condition, in nine cartons. Estimate: 400 Euro 200

21240 **FRANCE**: Bernhard et Pascal Behr, Vol. 50-89 not quite complete, some with realisation lists, further Roumet Vol. 122-523 (1946-2010) not quite complete including complete special catalogue Steven Walske Collection 1870–1871, Parts I–III (those all in archival boxes). Overall in good condition. A useful reference group for classic French philately, housed in four cartons. Estimate: 200 Euro 100

21241 **GERMANY**: Kruschel Vol. 1–4 (Romanow I), 5–7, 8–9 (Romanow II), 10–16, and 46–50, all nicely hardbound in six dark brown volumes, complete with picture plates and realisation lists. E. Mohrmann Vol. 72–92, with photo plates, bound in two volumes. Additional volumes up to No. 169 (not complete), as softcovers. Grobe Vol. 155–191, featuring notable sales such as the 'Welfen' collection. Further material from Schwenn, early E. Stock, Bühler, Dr. Derichs including the 'Prof. Franz' collections, plus Borek pricelists (1921–1926) and numerous special auctions. Many catalogues contain photo plates and are original bound. Overall in good condition. A valuable reference set for German philately housed in six large cartons. Estimate: 1,000 Euro 400

21242 German auctions: Hess, Frankfurt, auctions no. 13-14, 34 and 40, all with photo plates (bindings faults or missing), also Helbing, Munich, 1915 ‚Friedrische Prachtsammlung', Ditz & Nygren, Lübeck, 5th auction, 1928, without separate photoplates and photoplates only of 1st auction, also 2 special price lists Paul Kohl and B.u.J. Stolow and Schwenn special auction ‚Sweden' 1968. Estimate: 100 Euro 50

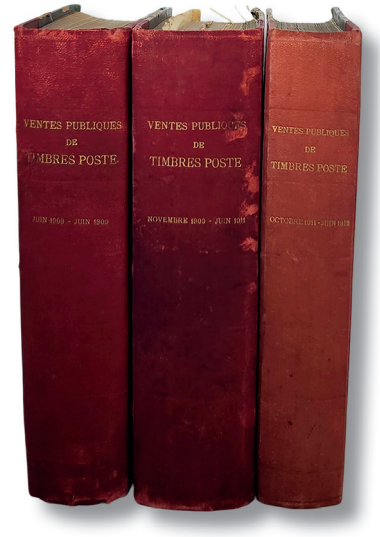
21243 European and Swiss auctions: Thomas Høiland No. 1-136, not quite complete incl. Vol. 1-49 nicely book bound and with realisation lists. Also Bolaffi Int. Auction catalogues, Harmers SA incl. parts "Guido Craveri", mostly incl. realisation lists, further Investphila and Renato Mondolfo sale No. 1-11 complete incl. colour photo plates and realisation lists; Daniela Zanaria Nov. 1998: Collezione "Matraire"; Vlastos auction Dec. 1968: The Frederick H. Gloeckner Collection GREECE, 72 pages plus additional part with photo plates in colour and b/w (a rare catalogue!); 8th auction N. Garas Oct./Nov. 1933: Euope Classique, 20 pages, plus additional 10 photo plates (signs of age); ISFILA auction Jan. 1994: Stamps and Postal History TURKEX, 124 pages, many photoplates in colour and b/w, softcover. mostly in good condition. A valuable reference group for classic European philately housed in six cartons. Estimate: 280 Euro 140

21244 Bangs & Co, New York, September 30, 1878, "Catalogue of Foreign and Domestic Postage & Revenue Match & Medicine Stamps, Confederate Notes and Bonds, etc…", 18 pages, 500 lots light wrinkling to cover, held in a custom archival box, an early philatelic auction in the United States. Estimate: 100 Euro 50

21245 Bernichon, Jules, 1911-13, Sales 1 to 10, the complete run, hardbound with raised bands, some wear to covers, the contents remarkably fresh, a rarely-offered set. Estimate: 400 Euro 200



Lot-No.			Start Price
21246		CORINPHILA (1925–2024) – A sensational and perhaps unique lot in 12 large boxes: Almost 332 auction catalogues, with many result lists and supplements, including the "Ferrary" sale of Greece and Serbia plus other name sales, e.g. Bojanowicz, Brodtbeck, Cihangir, Demuth, Diaz, Engellau, Fabergé, Galvez, Hoffmann, Hubbard, Jerger, Kofler, Pittier, Sacher, See, Sibelius, Torrey and many more. – The catalogues No. 1–85 are complete, housebound and preserved in very solid linen boxes with tasteful gold-brown spine label. Stocks of the early catalogues from 1925–October 1992 were discovered in a cellar. Jack Luder allegedly had only a few (?5?) sets produced, which were never sold, but were probably given to deserving personalities. This set was in the possession of Max Uehlinger who was working for Luder and Corinphila a long time (till 1999). Corinphila no longer owns this 'Luder set' itself, which is characterised not only by the completeness of the early issues, but also by its perfect condition. Only one page with clippings was registered during the inspection. Nothing was removed, so this is a unique opportunity to acquire all the catalogues. Estimate: 5.000 Euro	2500
21247		CORINPHILA – E. Luder-Edelmann & Co.; Zürich, five different pricelists 1919–1924, four price lists concern Swiss stamps, one price list is from Jean Edelmann, whose sister E. Luder had married. Without significant defects, rare. **PLUS:** A photocopy of the resultat list of the XII. auction 15.–26. April 1929 concerning the Greece-collection of Philipp von Ferrary. Estimation: 60 Euro	30
21248		Feldman, David (1976-2012), many auction catalogues incl. many special sales such as "International rarities", "Lady Hope", "Kanai", "Mauritius", etc., also Feldman USA and Hong Kong sales, incl. a few realisation lists, in ten large cartons. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21249		Gabriel & Bernichon; Paris, Sales 1-9, 1906-7, bound together in two volumes, including the inaugural sale of the Collection de Feu M. Erard Le Roy d'Etoilles, ex-President of the Société Francause de Timbrologie, prices realised and buyer names noted in ink in catalogues, good condition and scarce. Estimate: 200 Euro	100

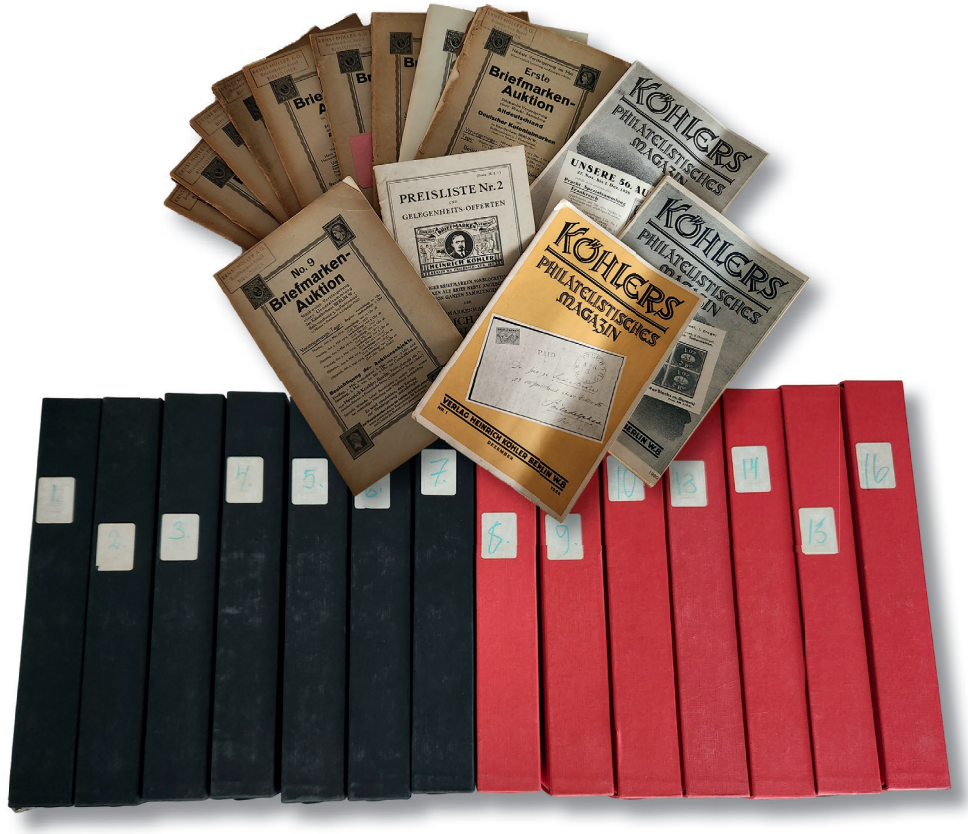


Lot-No.		Start Price
21250	Gilbert & Köhler; Paris, 1908-1912, from the inaugural sale of the G. Koch Collection through sale 35, hardbound together in three volumes, with prices realised noted alongside lot descriptions, damage to boards in places, but contents remarkably well-preserved, rarely found as such an extensive run, ex Académie de Philatelie. Estimate: 1,000 Euro	500
21251	Gilbert & Köhler / G. Gilbert; selection of five catalogues from 1910-11, comprising 15, 17, 18, 22, and 26, twelve s ale catalogues from 1914, with numbers 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44 - 50, and five later 1920/32 sales with numbers 66, 79, 93, 90, and 151, minor imperfections to covers in places, else fresh and fine. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



21252	Harmers of London and of Bond Street (1921-2007), extensive and almost complete run of auction catalogues from the first Doffrey sale (23. May 1921) through 2007. Also annual résumés and private treaty catalogues. From ca. 1938 onward, with nearly all photo plates and realisation lists (earlier sales partly with these). Some early issues show binding faults or lack of bindings, some with occasional ownership marks „Ernst Müller A.G. Briefmarken Basel" and some with minor rusting to staples. Otherwise in very good condition. A remarkable reference source spanning over 85 years of philatelic auction history, housed in eleven cartons. Estimate: 800 Euro	400

Lot-No.			Start Price
21253		Harmer Rooke (1928-1966), almost complete run, beginning with special sale "Meyer Collection of Uruguay, etc." 16. February 1928 (Vol. 1995) incl. realisation list, up to Vol. 4814 (24. June 1966), incl. special catalogues "J. Lewis Mennich", "C.M.C. Symes "Thailand", etc., all original bound. With many realisation lists (Volumes 4407-4609 mostly without realisation lists and each folded vertically as usual). A valuable reference archive from one of Britain's most active mid-century auction houses. Good condition, in one large carton. Estimate: 400 Euro	200
21254		Harmer, Rooke & Co.; New York, 1940s/1970s, over fifty catalogues, noting Norman Sephos Collection of Pioneer Airmail Covers (1941, with prices realised), Charles Lathrop Pack (1944-49, Part I - VI, privately hardbound), Admiral Frederic R. Harris (1951-3, Part I-V, privately hardbound), 1952 China of Dr. Warren G. Atwood, 1955 "Magnificent Foreign Classics of the World" (Philip Ward Jr.), etc, a few covers with interleaving adhesions to back, others with usual wear, a useful holding. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21255		Harmer Inc. (1940-2021), apparently complete run of auction catalogues including many notable sales (the early catalogues housed in archival boxes), all with realisation lists and photo plates, also selected catalogues from 'Harmers San Francisco' and some 'Schuyler J. Rumsay', overall good condition. A comprehensive resource for American and international philately, housed in ten large cartons. Estimate: 800 Euro	400
21256		Hassel, C. H.; Basel, Sales I-X, June 1950 to October 1959, including photo plates, binding and contents fresh, a complete run of the company's first sales, stored in a custom archival box, scarce. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21257		Kanai Stamp Company, Osaka, two sales, comprising the Frederick H. Gloeckner Collection of Japan in three catalogues, and the Lt. Commander Olgierd Koreywo Collection of Japan, also in three volumes, all with prices realised, fresh and fine, both stored in custom archival boxes. Estimate: 100 Euro	50



21258		Köhler, Heinrich (1913–2025), mostly complete run from No. 1–384. (Volumes 1–230 in archive boxes), early catalogues No. 1–9 with owner's mark "Ernst Müller A.G. Briefmarken Basel". Many later catalogues include realisation lists and photo plates. Special catalogues include John Boker (1982–2000), Fritz Kirchner (2009), ERIVAN (Haub) (2019–2024), plus Karlsbad and Marienbad sales (1924, Czech Republic). Also includes the complete set of Berlin auctions Vol. 1–30 with both special catalogues, early fixed price lists and 'Köhlers philatelistisches Magazin'. Mostly good condition. A comprehensive archive covering over 100 years of German philatelic auctions housed in 16 cartons. Estimate: 2,000 Euro	1000



Lot-No.			Start Price
21259		Lowe, Robson (1936-1996), mostly complete set of auction catalogues with many special sales as "Burrus", "Uncommon Market" and catalogues of private treaty sales and postal history (the latter one complete and nicely hardbound), many including realisation lists and colour photo plates, good condition, in 15 large cartons. Estimate: 1,500 Euro	800
21260		Maier, Kurt; Berlin, auction october 1913, with photo plates (most in colour). Some lots marked, otherwise as new. Comes with the original shipping envelope (sent to France). Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21261		Marken- und Ganzsachenhaus, Berlin 1917-23, 2nd war auction , 3rd and 5th war Auction (both with photo plates), 7th Auction with photo plates, 10th Auction, 11th auction (part I only), 14th Auction with photo plates, (binding faults), 17th and 22nd auction, also 2nd Auction Rudolf Siegel, Berlin, with photo plates. Some small faults, but generally fine. A scarce group. Estimate: 800 Euro	400
21262		Marty, R., Gilbert, G.; Paris, 1919 to 1921, four sales, inclusive of photo plates, the March 1920 sale with prices realised written in pencil alongside lots, covers and contents remarkably fresh, housed in a custom archival box, fine. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21263		Mautalen, J. E. & Pedret, Juan Carlos; Argentina/Uruguay, 1985/1994, a comprehensive run of over fifty sales, hard bound together in six volumes, comprising various firms over that period including "Juan Mautalen Y Cia", "Juan Carlos Pedret Philatelic Auctions," "Juan Mautalen y A & A", "Mautalen-Kolodziej Substas Filatelicas" "J.C. Mautalen & J.C. Pedret Venta Internacional de Sellos", a small number bound with prices realised, typical rubbing to covers, a scarce holding of these firms, infrequently offered. Estimate: 200 Euro	100



Lot-No.			Start Price
21264		Mercury Stamp Company, New York, 1943/1978, with approximately 150 catalogues from the period, many with prices realized, noting many special / name sales, including the Pickard Collection (Parts I-IV, hardbound), and over twenty "Special Auction Sale" catalogues of France, Austria, the British Empire, German States, etc, generally good or better, an impressive holding of this popular auction firm of Edwin Mueller, Otto Friedl and Herbert Bloch, rarely available in this quantity. Estimate: 1,200 Euro	600
21265		Muller, Ernst; Basel, their inaugural sale of October,1928, bound together with Ernst Saner, Bern, inaugural sale of May, 26, with photo plates of both, the Saner sale with prices realized, small pencil notations in places, fine. Estimate: 100 Euro	50
21266		Nicholas Follansbee Philatelic Sales, 1989-2011, Sales 1 through 22, with prices realised, all file punched at left and exceptionally fresh, includes many important sales of Mexico, not frequently available as a comprehensive run, ideal for the specialist in this area. Estimate: 150 Euro	80
21267		Pelander, Carl E.; New York, 1940/63, approximately 85 catalogues, a small number with prices realised, including the Ferrars HJ. Tows Collection, Part I-VI hardbound, plus Danish West Indies, and 1946 "Scandinavian Check List", some minor flaws to covers in places, else quite fresh, a useful run, not often found. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21268		Plumridge & Co, London, comprising 1935 (Sales #1007-1042), 1936/7 (#1043-1077), The Colonel L. Praportchetovitch Collection (1933, 3 vols.) a group of "Resumé of Prices" from 1919-30 (11 vols.) and 1932-3 (1 vol.), some light wear in paces, a challenging run to assemble. Estimate: 500 Euro	250
21269		Puttick & Simpson, London, 1899-1904, twenty volumes, a small number with prices realised, typical signs of wear, contents chiefly fresh, housed in a slipcase, a scarce assemblage. Estimate: 150 Euro	80
21270		Scott & Co., J.W.; March 18, 1872, London, held by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, at No. 13 Wellington Street, Strand, twelve pages, comprising 275 lots, a few pages separated, including the cover, stored in a custom archival box, a historically important sale of great rarity, being the first philatelic auction conducted in the United Kingdom, and the first held outside of the United States, organized following Scott's four pioneering sales in the U.S. Estimate: 300 Euro	150
21271		Scott Stamp Co., Walter S.; New York, 1896, Auctions 1, 2, 4, and 5, the last two handstamped "PRICED" on front cover, with prices realised printed alongside lots, stored in a custom archival folder, superior quality for these important early sales. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21272		Sekula, Béla; Lucerne, 1927/1932, comprising sales 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 (both Finland and world catalogues), 8, 9 (hardbound), 11, 13, 14, 15, 21, 23, 25 (with the special Konsul Schwabe catalogue), 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 41, and 43, all but sale 27 with the accompanying volume of photo plates, accompanied by a small group of covers with Béla Sekula corner cards, minor flaws in places, but a remarkable holding, particularly rare with the photo plates, a tremendous challenge to assemble. Estimate: 1,000 Euro	500



Lot-No.			Start Price
21273		Shanahan's (1957–1959) Vol. 49-102, not quite complete, incl. Vol. 100 'Millionaires Sale' in original shipping envelope and the last carried out sale Vol. 102 'The first two portions of the Burrus Collection Great Britain and the Netherlands' from the Maurice Burrus collection, of which the collection Lombardo Veneto was stolen, and including the associated ,catalogue of postage stamps stolen from Shanahan's', all in very good condition. A highly interesting and useful reference group of the most successful auction house in Ireland, housed in one carton. Estimate: 600 Euro	300



Lot-No.			Start Price
21274		Siegel, Robert A. (1962–2022), apparently complete run of auction catalogue Vol. 297–1252. Including numerous special sales, many of gold medal winning collections, with e.g. complete set of the 'William H. Gross' sales, including realisation lists, in good condition. An essential reference for U.S. philately collectors and specialists, housed in four cartons. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21275		Sotheby, Parke, Bernet; 1976-1982, run sixty one catalogues, with both general and specialised sales including the Homan Estate, Juhring Collection of United States 1869 Pictorial Issues, the Col. DeVoss Collection of "Via Panama", the Russo "Black Jack" Collection, United States Waterways Packet Marks and Western Express postal history, etc, with prices realised enclosed, housed in five Sotheby, Parke, Bernet slipcases, offered with two 1941 catalogues including the C.E.Aldinger Collection, fine. Estimate: 150 Euro	100
21276		Spink (1998-2020), extensive and mostly complete run of catalogues from Spink's London and New York sales, including several Spink Shreves Philatelic Galleries auctions. Rich in special sales with strong sections on Essays, British Commonwealth, and the Americas. Also includes issues of Spink Insider magazine (2008–2020). A valuable and wide-ranging reference group in good condition, housed in ten large cartons. Estimate: 200 Euro	100
21277		Ventom, Bull & Cooper; 1889-1911, a near-complete run from #1-136, missing only a few sales, and a smaller group of sales from 1906-11, offered with Thomas Bull, 1890-92 sales #19-32 (some damaged), and William Ridout 1894-95, 3 sales, replete with hand-noted prices realised, catalogues have been dis-bound from hardbound volumes and show commensurate flaws, but a rare run of early catalogues of one of the most signficant auction firms of the period. Estimate: 800 Euro	400

Sweden Literature Auctioned by GÖTA Frimärken

End of sale of part 1 Worldwide Philatelic Literature – The "PARIS" Library

We are pleased to present part 2 of the "PARIS" Library sale, now available for your perusal. This auction is dedicated to the extensive and compelling philatelic literature of Sweden collected by Tomas Bjäringer. We invite you to explore the catalogue on the following pages in preparation for the auction, which is scheduled for **November 30, 2025**.



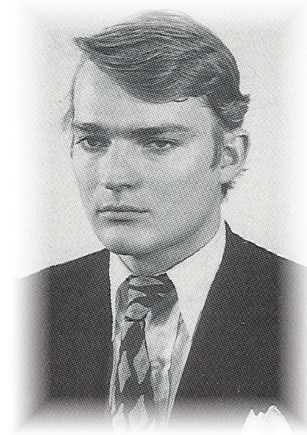
GÖTA frimärken

#81 LITTERATURAUKTION
THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY • SWEDEN

Hôtel Eggers i Göteborg
den 30 november klockan 14:00







VÄLKOMMEN TILL GÖTA #81
THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY • SWEDEN

– **Tomas Bjäringer** har ett av de mest prominenta biblioteken i världen med filatelistisk litteratur: **The 'PARIS' Library**. Biblioteket kommer att säljas hos Heinrich Köhler i Tyskland den 15 november 2025, och litteraturen relaterad till SVERIGE säljer vi på Hôtel Eggers (samt ONLINE) i Göteborg den 30 november klockan 14.00.



www.gotafrimarken.se

• 81 • THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY SWEDEN • 30 november klockan 14:00

ateljé b

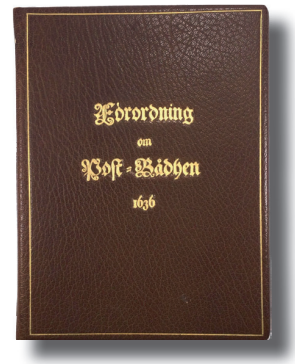
Annika Baudry. Efter studier i kommunikationsdesign vid Parsons School of Design och sex års anställning som senior grafisk designer i New York flyttade Annika till Frankrike. Som bokentusiast hade hon redan utforskat den bibliofila världen, men här såg hon möjligheten att fördjupa sina tekniska kunskaper om objektet och tog en CAP-examen i bokbindning vid Union Centrale des Arts Décoratif i Paris.

Hennes främsta intressen för typografi, bild, komposition och layout kom alla samman. Hennes huvudsakliga arbete är samtida bokbindning för samlare och bibliofiler och hon finns representerad i den permanenta samlingen hos flera prestigefyllda bibliotek och stiftelser. Annika designar också böcker, kataloger samt visuell identitet och skapar egna konstnärsböcker, ibland i samarbete med andra konstnärer.

Sättet att arbeta med ädelt material och skapa föremål för att skydda böcker upptäckte hon genom Tomas Bjäringer för hans filatelistiska bibliotek. Deras samarbete har varat i över 20 år.

www.annikabaudry.com

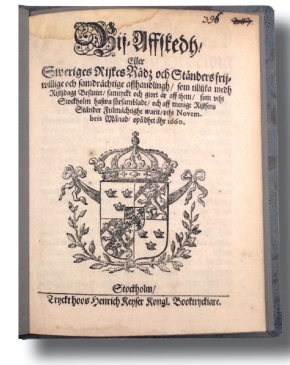
SVENSKA POSTVERKETS VERKSAMHET OCH POSTAL DOKUMENTATION



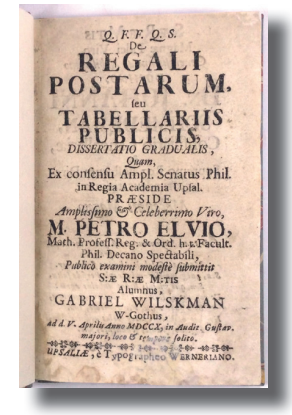
#22001 1636: Kungl. Maj:t, Förordning om Post-Bådhen. 8 sid. Kungörelse i original. Inbunden i nutida läderband, nutida kassett. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 6,000).
Proveniens: Skandia-Postiljonen #134 1986 lot 1 SEK 5,400 + 10%.
SEK 3 000



#22002 1636/1707: Kongelige Förordningar angående Postwäsendet, 276+20 sid. Sveriges första posthandbok med alla förordningar och instruktioner. Brevporton alla orter, samtliga inrikes postlinjer och postvägen åt Finland, Livland och Danmark-Tyskland. Sammanställt av Joh. Schmedeman 1707 med dennes namnteckning. Inbundet original skinnband från 1707 i nutida kassett (ateljé b) med skinnrygg.
(Est SEK 6,000).
SEK 3 000



#22003 1660: **Sweriges Rijkes Råd, Kungörelse om införandet av stämpelpapper i Sverige**. 12 sid. Nutida inbindning i kassett. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
Proveniens: Ex Esbjörn Jansson, Ex Philea #377 2020 lot 4258 SEK 2,000 + 25%.
SEK 1 000



#22004 1710: Wilskman, Gabriel, Om det kungliga postväsendet eller den offentliga postbefordringen. Gradualavhandling på latin. Nutida inbindning, medbundet faksimiltryck från Postryttaren (svensk översättning från 1975, förminskad). 36 sid. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,500).
Proveniens: Skandia-Postiljonen #134 1986 lot 2 SEK 1,600 + 10%.
SEK 750

www.gotafrimarken.se

GÖTA frimärken



#22005 1786/1811: Kongl. Maj:t, Reglemente angående styrelsen av Ön S:t Barthélemy 1786 samt förnyade reglementen 1805 och 1811. 8+12+20 sid. Samtliga bundna i nya pappband i folio med nutida kassetter (ateljé b). Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
Notera: Medföljer dokumentation och kopior på brevväxling till och från familjen Ulrich (19 brev, drygt 100 sidor, från 1833-1858). Ingegerd Hildebrands akademiska avhandling, Den svenska kolonin S:t Barthélemy och Västindiska Kompaniet fram till 1796 (350 sid), ingår.
Proveniens: Ex Björn Löwendahl, Ex Stockholms Auktionsverk 2015 lot 6329 SEK 1,865.

SEK 1 000

#22006 1853/1920: Cirkulär till samtliga postkontor och postexpeditioner i riket, 19 band i Postverkets band eller inbundna av Hudiksvalls postkontor (1853-1883). Tryckta och handskrivna originalbrev till postmästaren i Hudiksvall. År 1877/78 i ett band saknas. Banden delvis renoverade och i gott skick. **Generalpoststyrelsens cirkulär 1884-1920**, originalband i varierande kvalitet. **Svensk författningssamling angående Posten 1800-1900** i god kvalitet.
(Est. SEK 20,000).
Notera: Inbundet 1861 ingår cirkulär med 3-öres lokalmärke i original. Löst ingår cirkuläret från 1866 om 17 och 20 öre Lejon med originalmärken.

SEK10 000

#22007 1853/1875: Kongl. General-Post-Styrelsen, Swensk Författnings-Samling 1853 No 63, 1854 No 24, 1854 No 87, 1855 No 23, 1855 No 51, 1858 No 11, 1858 No 44, 1875 No 20. 148 sid. Lösblad i nutida kassett. Goda till godtagbara exemplar.
(Est. SEK 8,000).

SEK 4 000

#22008 1858/1948: Handböcker och häften, c:a 15 st, bl.a. J.A. Thurgren: **Stadgar rörande Postwäsendet i Swerige 1858** inbunden, **Taxor för postångfartyg 1882, 1884 och 1912**, Ernst Grapes **Svensk posthistoria** m.fl., Olsson/Benzinger: **Svenska Postverkets frankotecken Del Ia, III och IV**.
(Est SEK 1,200).

SEK 600



#22009 1859/1860: Hellberg, Johan Carl, Arkiv i Postväsendet Första och Andra bandet, 256 sid. Komplett, inbundna i samtida band, nutida kassett (ateljé b). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,400).
Proveniens: Exlibris Sture Bergkvist; Ex Frimärkshusert Skandinavisk Filateli AB #111 2001 lot 1034 SEK 2,100 + 20%.

SEK 1 200

#22010 1865: Kongl. General-Post-Styrelsen, Postortlexikon upptagande samtlige i och de vigtigaste utom Europa varande postanstalter. 216 sid. Samtida privatband i nutida hårdbunden kassett (ateljé b). Godtagbart skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

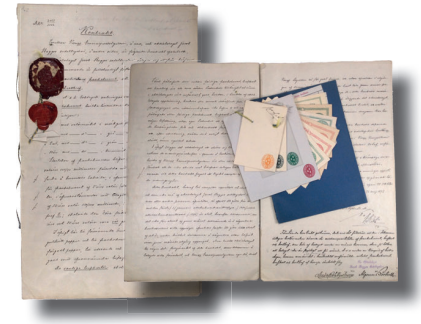
SEK 500

#22011 1866/1876: Generalpoststyrelsen, Berättelse om Postverkets förvaltning. 11 årgångar trådhäftade 1865-1874 inkl "Föregående år" (1866) i nutida hårdbunden kassett (ateljé b). Godtagbart skick (1866), övriga gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

#22012 1869: Kungl. Generalpoststyrelsen. Taxa för utrikes brefvexlingen. 41 sid. Utförliga instruktioner, senare tillägg införda för hand. Limbunden, folioformat i nutida kassett (ateljé b). Godtagbart skick.
(Est. SEK 3,000).
Proveniens: Ex Frimärkshusert Skandinavisk Filateli AB #127 2009 lot 987 SEK 3,100 + 20%.

SEK 1 500





#22013 1878/1910: Postverket / Jacob Bagge och AB Jacob Bagges Sedeltryckeri. 9 kontrakt i original 1879-1909, med 20 helsaksprover och 13 pappersprover + kopior i inbundet band (Leonard Gustafsson), 229 sid. Originalhandlingar med sigill i nutida kassett (ateljé b) + kopior på samtliga kontrakt inbundna 1970-tal. Originalhandlingar i mycket gott skick, inbunden bok i nyskick.
(Est. SEK 40,000).
Proveniens: Familjen Bagge.

SEK 20 000

• 81 • THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY SWEDEN • 30 november klockan 14:00

#22014 1880 (cirka): Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, Kartor öfver utsträckningen af Sveriges jemte Norges och Danmarks jernvägar 1856-1880. 25 detaljerade kartor (dubbelsidigt tryck), lösa i nutida linneband och kassett (ateljé b). Godtagbart skick.
(Est. SEK 3,000).
Proveniens: Ex Frimärkshusert Skandinavisk Filateli AB 2009 #127 lot 991 SEK 2,900 + 20%.
SEK 1 500

#22015 1894: Kugelberg, Otto, Postmästare i Sverige och Finland. 280 sid. Inbunden i vackert band. Tryckt i tre (3) exemplar på oskuret papper varav detta exemplar är nr 3. Nutida kassett (ateljé b). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
Proveniens: Ex Frimärkshusert Skandinavisk Filateli AB #137 2013 lot 1494 SEK 2,300 + 22%.
SEK 1 000

#22016 1903: Kungl. Generalpoststyrelsen, Minnesskrift vid invigningen af nya posthuset i Stockholm Del I samt II+III. Originalband 68 + 306 sid. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 400).
Proveniens: Exlibris och namnteckning Helmer Lagergren; Ex. SFF Bibliotek.
SEK 200

#22017 1915: Döss, Joh. / Lannge, Erik G., Postboken, uppslagsbok för posttjänstemän, tredje upplagan. Inbunden, 1082 sid, med under hand införda ändringar. Godtagbart skick.
(Est. 600).
Proveniens: Ex Frimärkshusert Skandinavisk Filateli AB #108 1999 lot 1481 SEK 650 + 20%.
SEK 300

#22018 1919/1944: Postverkets Frimärkstryckeri. Anskaffande av ny tryckpress. Anbud och korrespondens. Originalhandlingar i kassett (ateljé b). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
SEK 1 000

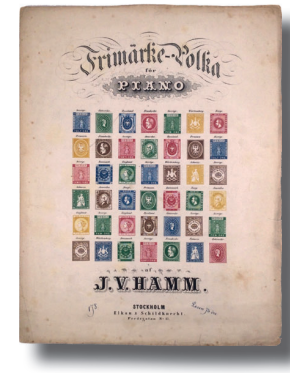
#22019 1924: Generalpoststyrelsen, Svenskt postväsen samt **Les postes Suédoises (2 volymer)**. 568 sid. Upplaga 1,000 respektive 500. Inbundna i originalband. Utgivna till världspostkongressen i Stockholm. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
SEK 500

#22020 1924/1952 (cirka): Världspostkongressen i Stockholm 1924. Presentfoldrar från cirka 10 postförvaltningar (inkl. Sverige) utan frimärken. Gott skick. Generalpoststyrelsen, Presentationsbok. Spiralbunden. Inklistrade ostämplade frimärken 1920-1952. Godtagbart skick. Nutida kassett (ateljé b).
(Est. SEK 600).
SEK 300

#22021 1951: Grape, Ernst, Postkontor och postmästare, 904 sid. Inbunden, originalband, gott skick.
(Est SEK 1,500).
Proveniens: Ex Göta Frimärken #54 2022 lot 12 SEK 1,800 + 20%.
SEK 750

#22022 1968: Union Postale Universelle, Nomenclature Internationale des Bureaux de Poste, Volume A-G, H-O, E-Z, förord i separat häfte. 3 inbundna volymer, UPU:s originalband, förord häftat. 48+2.101 sid. Nyskick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
SEK 500

SVERIGE: HANDBÖCKER & MONOGRAFIER



#22023 1863: Elkan & Schildknechts Förlag, Stockholm, Frimärke-Polka för piano. Ett blad i färgtryck som "avbildar" 42 frimärken från Europa och USA, i nutida hårdbunden kassett (a. baudry). Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 20,000).
Notera: Utdrag ur Postryttaren 2009 av Björn Sylvan medföljer.
SEK 10 000

#22024 1881/2012: 21 böcker om förfilateli och stämpelmärken, bl.a. Carl C. Håkanson, Skandinaviens äldsta poststadga (faksimil 1881) i vackert band och kassett (ateljé b) samt **Levin, Astley, Stockholms poststämplar 1686-1910**, inbundna och häftade. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
SEK 500

#22025 1884/1908: Lindberg, Herman m.fl., Skandinavisk adressbok 1891 samt ytterligare fyra adressböcker. Lim- och klammerhäftade, mjuka pärmar i nutida kassett (ateljé b). Även från USA och Österrike. Godtagbart - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).
Proveniens: Ex SFF Bibliotek.
SEK 300

GÖTA frimärken

#22026 1894-2024: 60 böcker om filateli och samlande, inbundna och häftade, bl.a. Mohrmann auktionskatalog 1978 med den gula 3-skillingen, **Frimärkets Bok**, **Frimärkena berättar** och **Czeslaw Slanias livsverk** 1990 med Bernadottes och Slanias namnteckningar. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

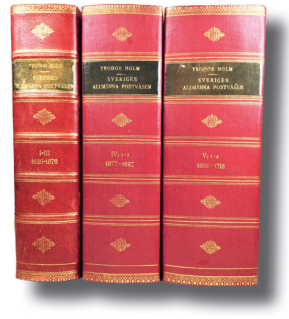
#22027 1898/1987: **Handböcker och häften**, cirka 40 st, utgivna av Sveriges Filatelist-Förening och Sveriges Filatelistförbund samt Frimärksfrämjandet, bland annat **Prisförteckning över Sveriges postvärdetecken 1898 och 1901, Handbok över Sveriges frankotecken 1855-1905** (inbunden ateljé b med namnteckning Eric von Rosen), **Verzeichnis über die Postwertzeichen von Schweden 1906+1911, Katalog över Sveriges Frankotecken 1855-1903 samt poststämplar 1686-1910** (inbunden ateljé b), **Sveriges Frankotecken 1855-1963** (inbunden med nytrycken), flera med dedikationer från författaren, dessutom **SFF bibliotheksförteckningar 1904-1922** och **SFF medlemförteckningar nr 1-20** (inbunden) samt diverse 1903-1979. Godtagbart - gott skick. 3 i kassetter (ateljé b).
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000

#22028 1905: Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Sveriges frankotecken 1855-1905. Skinnband med helt guldsnitt. Godtagbart skick.
(Est. EK 5,000).
Notera: Lyxupplaga med 1885 års nytryck av skilling banco-märkena (position 2, fastsatta enbart i arkmarginalen). Inbunden i en samtida volym 323+1 sid. Nutida hårdbunden kassett (ateljé b).
Proveniens: Exlibris Claes Olrog; Ex. Frimärkshuset Skandinavisk Filateli AB #121 2006 lot 153 SEK 4,700 + 20%.



SEK 3 000

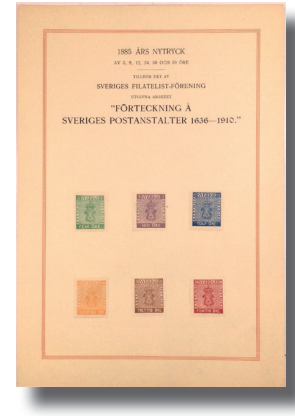


#22029 1906/1929: Holm, Teodor, Sveriges allmänna postväsen Del I-III (1620-1676), Del IV: 1-3 (1677-1697) samt del V: 1-3 (1698-1718). Tre (3) inbunda volymer, marmorerade snitt. 884+733 +1322 sid. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000

#22030 1919: Levin, Astley, Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Förteckning å Sveriges Postanstalter 1636-1910. Inbunden, 103 + 1 sid. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
Notera: Upplaga 90 exemplar. 1885 års nytryck av Vapen-märkena ingår. Nutida kassett (ateljé b).

SEK 1 000



#22031 1919: Förteckning å Sveriges Postanstalter 1636-1910 - enbart 1885 års nytryck av Vapen-märkena (löst blad från lyxupplagan). Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,500).
Notera: Upplaga 90 exemplar.
Proveniens: Ex Philea #296 2011 lot 1037 SEK 2,400 + 21%.

SEK 750

#22032 1919/1969: Postmuseum, Meddelanden från Postmuseum Nr 1-34. 15 st i samtida inbindning (läder och guldsnitt). Vissa med dedikation. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000

#22033 1923: Lichtenstein, Erik, Katalog öfver Friherre Erik Leijonhufvuds samling svenska frimärken. 16 + XIV sid. 1,285 lots inklusive Tre Skilling Banco Gul. Illustrationer. Limhäftad med mjuka pärmar i nutida kassett (ateljé b). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
Notera: Upplaga 50, utan nummer.

SEK 1 000

#22034 1923: Lichtenstein, Erik, Katalog öfver Friherre Erik Leijonhufvuds samling svenska frimärken. 16 + XIV sid. 1.285 lots inklusive Tre Skilling Banco Gul. Illustrationer. Lim-

• 81 • THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY SWEDEN • 30 november klockan 14:00



häftad med mjuka pärmar. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
Notera: Cirka 100 försändelser till familjen Leijonhufvud (1910-tal) ingår, även censur etc.
Proveniens: Exlibris Erik Leijonhufvud medföljer separat.

SEK 1 000

#22035 **1923: Lichtenstein, Erik, Katalog öfver Friherre Erik Leijonhufvuds samling svenska frimärken**. 16 + XIV sid. 1.285 lots inklusive Tre Skilling Banco Gul. Illustrationer. Limhäftad med mjuka pärmar. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,500).

SEK 750

#22036 **1925/1934: Spohr, John, Les premières cartes postales de Suède + Grev Sparres første prøvetryk af Tre Skilling Banco** 26+12 sid. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
Notera: Nummer 11, upplaga 50. Häftade (angiven upplaga avser John Spohr) samt dokumentation om Sparre.
Proveniens: Dedikation till Sveriges Filatelist-Förening (avser John Spohr).

SEK 500

#22037 **1926: Rudbeck, Johannes, Olika gravyrtyper å frimärken med Lejon- och Postemblem-bilderna 1920-1926**. 14 sid. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 800).
Notera: Nr 39, upplaga 100. Häftad med 15 original-frimärken i nutida kassett (ateljé b).

SEK 400

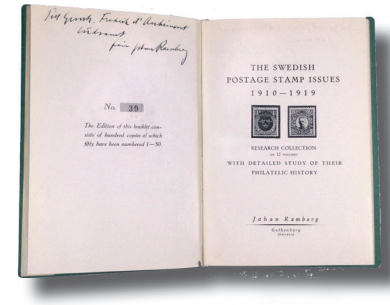


#22038 **1929: Killander, Ernst, 1928 års Jubileumsinsamling**. Mycket gott skick, dock slitage på ryggen.
(Est. SEK 4,000).
Notera: Inbunden lyxupplaga med helark (40 frimärken) av frimärksutgåvan (fem olika valörer) övertryckt Makuleras. Helt guldsnitt, samtida kassett. 368 sid. Nr 20, upplaga 800. Medföljer kort för insamling till Jubileumsfonden (helark).
Proveniens: Tillägnad Förste Intendenten Friherre J. Rudbeck; Ex. Frimärkshuset Skandinavisk Filateli AB #139 2014 lot 1065 SEK 4,000 + 22%.

SEK 2 000

#22039 **1922/1924: Strandell, N / Wilms, E, Filatelistiska handböcker N:o 1-3 Baden, Bergedorf, Braunschweig**. 39+36+53 sid. Inbundna i samtida volym, nutida kassett (ateljé b). Gott skick. **1930 (ca)/1948: Strandell, Nils: Katalog över plåtnumren å den svenska frimärksemissionen 1910-1919**, maskinskrivet manuskript på kartotekskort i kassett (ateljé b), **Malta och Gibraltar**, bok 1934 i kassett (ateljé b) med dedikation, **Odödliga frimärksböcker 1947**, häftad (nr 484 av 650), **I filateliens värld 1948**, inbunden med dedikation till Georg Menzinsky.
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000



#22040 **1933: Ramberg, Johan, The Swedish Postage Stamp Issues 1910-1919**. 38 sid. Inbunden i senare band med nutida kassett samt häftat exemplar med information medföljer. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,500).
Notera: Nummer 39, upplaga 50.
Proveniens: Dedikationer till Fredrik d'Ruhimant och Sveriges Filatelistförening.

SEK 750

#22041 **1933/2000: Postmuseum, ett stort antal böcker, häften, trycksaker och vykort**. Inbundna och häftade. Ingår **Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of Sweden issued 1920-1926 Exhibited at the International Philatelic Exhibition New York** (1926), **Nyheter från Postmuseum** (t.ex. 1933-1936), Heurgren, Paul Gerhard, **Postmusei historia** (1937 tryckt i 100 ex), Ivarsson, Lennart, **Brevportot i Sverige** (2000-2012, 3 band). Godtagbart - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 800).

SEK 400

#22042 **1936: Forsell, Nils, Svenska postverkets historia Band I+II**. 326+391 sid. Inbundna i samtida band.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

www.gotafrimarken.se

GÖTA frimärken

#22043 1936: Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Handbok över Sveriges frankotecken 1855-1936. Gott skick. (Est. SEK 1,000).
Notera: Helfranskt skinnband med helt guldsnitt och 3 skilling banco gult i färgtryck, nummer 180 (upplaga 200) samt Hugo Sjöbergs arbetsmaterial i två (2) volymer interfolierade med anteckningar. 238+218 sid.

SEK 500

#22044 1938/1943: Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Handbok över svenska post- och makuleringsstämplar 1855-1937 samt **Handbok över svenska tillfällighetsstämplar 1866-1942**. 167+96 sid. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
Notera: Lyxupplagor, skinnband med helt guldsnitt. Handboken 1866-1942 nummer 1 (upplaga 10).
Proveniens: Dedikationer i båda till generaldirektör Anders Örne.

SEK 500

#22045 1940 (ca): Olsson, Hugo, Bandmärken 1920-1936. Maskinskrivet originalmanuskript i ringpärm och nutida hårdbunden kassett (ateljé b). Cirka 250 sid. Äkta fotografier och pappersprover ingår. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 4,000).

SEK 2 000

#22046 1941/2015: 9 böcker om militärpost, bl.a. **Wiege, C.F., Fältpost 1929-1941** (1941). Häftade /spiralrygg. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

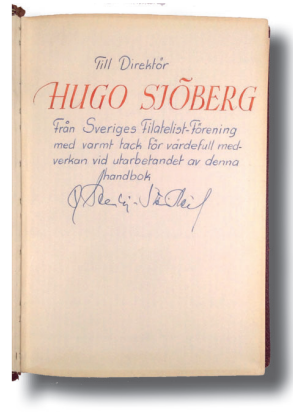
SEK 300

#22047 1943: Lagerlöf, Hans, Encyclopedia of American Biography. 476 sid. Originalband. Därtill pärm för "Philatelic Literature" med monogram H.L., viss originalkorrespondens samt kopior av artiklar om Lagerlöfs donationer samt Lagerlöfs katalog från Robson Lowe-auktionen med Fabergés Japan 9/6/1939 med Lagerlöfs bud noterade i.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
Proveniens: Dedikation till Swedish Philatelic Society.

SEK 500

#22048 1944-1976: Fyra (4) böcker om förfalskningar, bl.a. **Postverkets äkhetsutredning ÄU 75** (1976, 238 sid. inbunden). Även korrespondens angående förfalskningar ingår. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,500).
Notera: En originalförfalskning av brev Norge 3+4+6 skilling skickat till Paris 1865, samt brevklipp med Norge 2x 2 skilling, ingår.

SEK 500



#22049 1946: Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Handbok över Sveriges Frankotecken 1855-1946, 360 sid.
(Est. SEK 800).
Notera: Skinnband med helt guldsnitt. Skinnet slitet, inlaga i mycket gott skick. Bibliofilupplaga utgiven i 200 ex, detta nummer "HC". Brev till Hugo Sjöberg från Nils Strandell medföljer.
Proveniens: Dedikation av Herman Schultz-Steinheil för SFF till Hugo Sjöberg.

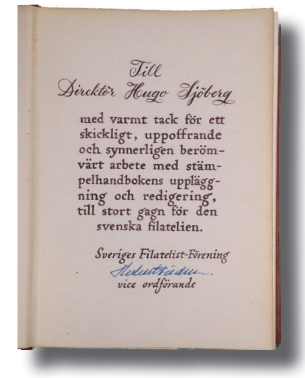
SEK 500

#22050 1947/1959: Göransson, Olof, Färgskalan 212 Göransson (2 exemplar) m.fl. Klammerhäftade med lösa färgkartor i samtida kassetter (ateljé b). **Färgkartan '55'**, Färgkartan Prisma och Nordisk Filatelis Färglikare medföljer.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

#22051 1950/2020: Postmusei Vänner, Postryttaren nr 1-44 (1950-1994) med register inbundna i 12 band samt 1995-2020. Därtill ett stort antal särtryck. Gott - mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 800).

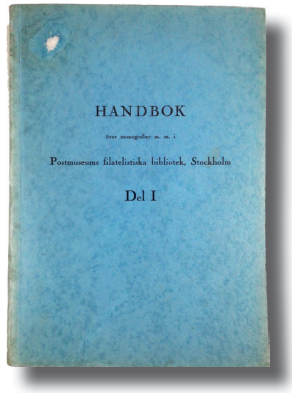
SEK 400



#22052 1952: Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Handbok över svenska post- och makuleringsstämplar 1685-1951. 396 sidor. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
Notera: Skinnband med helt guldsnitt. Skinnet slitet, inlaga i mycket gott skick.
Proveniens: Dedikation av Herbert Dieden till Hugo Sjöberg.

SEK 500

• 81 • THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY SWEDEN • 30 november klockan 14:00



#22053 1954/1968: Postmuseum, Handbok över monografier m.m. i Postmuseums filatelistiska bibliotek, Del I-V + supplement 1968 + nyförvärvslistor 1977-1993. Sex (6) böcker med mjuka pärmar + 21 klammerhäftade. 1506+VII+207 sid. Sammanställda av Votele Org och Stephan Fransius.
(Est. SEK 10,000).
Proveniens: Supplementet 1968 dedikerat till Sigurd Tullberg.

SEK 5 000

#22054 1974/2024: Sällskapet för Svensk Posthistorisk Dokumentation SSPD, Skrifter och meddelanden nr 1-6 (1974-1982), Aktuellt om posthistoria nr 1-7 (1986-2000) inbundna i elegant band med kassett (ateljé b), nr 8-11 i kassett och nr 12-17 häftade, **Posthistoriska Notiser från SSPD nr 1-97 (1995-2020)** i kassetter (ateljé b), **nr 98-113 (2021-2024)** samt viss dokumentation, **Sällskapspost nr 1-19 (1994-1998)** utgivna av Ingvar Larsson, i kassett (ateljé b). Gott - mycket gott skick.'
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000

#22055 1986: Billgren, Jan, Bjäringer, Tomas, Stone, L.H., Swedish Letter Rates to Foreign Destinations 1855-1895. 235 sid. Nyskick.
(Est. SEK 3,000).
Notera: Helfranskt skinnband med helt guldsnitt i tillhörande kassett, nummer 185 (upplaga 200).

SEK 3 000

#22056 1991: Gustafsson, Mats, Tjänstefrimärken i stort format 1874-1910. SFF:s Filatelihandboken A:2 samt fyra häften med originalfoton som är tryckta i boken. 286 sid. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).
Notera: Originalfoton i mycket gott skick. Proveniens: Dedikation till Sigge Ringström.

SEK 300

#22057 2005: Bjäringer, Tomas, Douglas, Gustaf, Sweden Number One, The 3 Skilling Banco. 267 sid. Nyskick. (
Est. SEK 3,000).
Notera: Band med rygg och hörn i skinn, nummer 6 (upplaga 150). Signerad Bjäringer och Douglas.

SEK 3 000

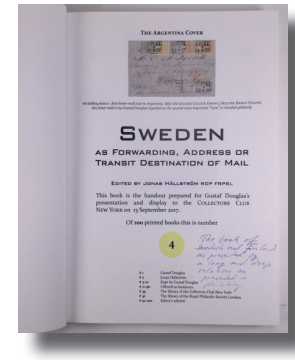
#22058 2007/2023: Sveriges Filatelist-Förbund / Göta Frimärken AB, Exponatpresentationer XpoNAT nr I-XI samt **12-17** (15-17 inbundna). Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 4,000).

SEK 2 000

#22059 2009/2018: Postiljonen AB / Global Philatelic Network, Malmö International Philatelic Summit: 1st + Report , 2nd (de luxe edition copy No 09), 3rd (inkl Summit Papers 7-8), Philatelic Summit 2018. Spiralbundna häften, de lux edition 2012 inbunden, Summit Papers 7-8 klammerhäftade. Samlade i 4 kassetter (ateljé b). Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

#22060 2016/2017: Douglas, Gustaf, Sweden as Forwarding, Address or Transit Destination of Mail 299 sid.

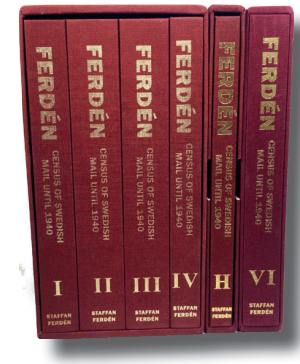


Inbunden i mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
Notera: Utgiven och signerad av författaren. Nummer 4 av 100).

SEK 500

#22061 2016/2024: Postiljonen AB, Excellence in Philately: Indriði Pálsson Classic Iceland och Stefan Bielkhammar Sweden 1855-1872. Inbunda i nyskick.
(Est. SEK 600).
Notera: Upplaga 150 (nummer 7) respektive 200.

SEK 300



#22062 2019/2024: Ferdén, Staffan, FERDÉN - Census of Swedish Mail until 1940, Band I-IV i kassett, Band H (V) och **VI**. Totalt 2,319 sid. Samtliga bundna i klotband med 3 kassetter. Nyskick.
(Est. SEK 8,000).
Notera: Nummer 7, upplaga 130.

SEK 4 000

www.gotafrimarken.se

GÖTA frimärken

#22063 **Vapen öre - Landstorm cirka 35 böcker/häften**, bland annat Mats Ingers: **Lågvalörerna 1856-63** med dedikation, Leif Nilsson: **Landstormsfrimärken på mitt sätt** (nr 14 av 100), Fredrik Nilsson: **Frimärksemissionen Gustaf V i Medaljong** (upplaga 200), Klaus Michtner: **Swedish Printed Matters 1855-1921** (nr 7 av 150), Mikael Carlsson: **Svenska försändelser**. Gott - mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,600).

SEK 800

#22064 **Lokalpost, vykort, motiv, lokal posthistoria**, c:a 60 böcker/häften. Godtagbart - mycket gott skick. (Est. SEK 1,000).
*Notera: Bland annat Lars Liwendahl: **Dalarö** och **Svensk Bältespännarfilateli under 150 år** (båda med dedikationer).*

SEK 500

#65 **Handböcker och häften**, c:a 70 st, utgivna av Sveriges Filatelist-Förening och Sveriges Filatelist-Förbund. Godtagbart - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 800).
Notera: Flera med dedikationer från författaren.

SEK 400

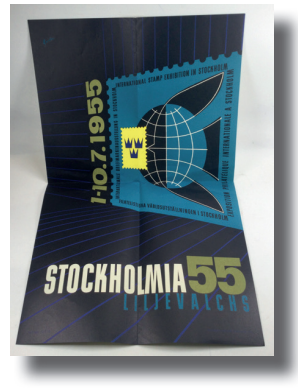
#22066 **Beau restes - Nice remains - Intressant restlot**: En låda med den litteratur som inte kom med i de övriga posterna.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

FRIMÄRKS-UTSTÄLLNINGAR

#22067 **1923/2024: Kataloger mm, c:a 200 st från svenska frimärksutställningar**, ofta med tillhörande juryberättelse och prislista. Godtagbart - mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,200).

SEK 600





#22068 **1954/1955: Stockholmia 1955**, utställningskataloger i halvfranskt band, Juryrapport, Bulletin 1-3, presentfoldrar (en med 9-blockserien), bankettinbjudan Hugo Sjöberg m.m. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000

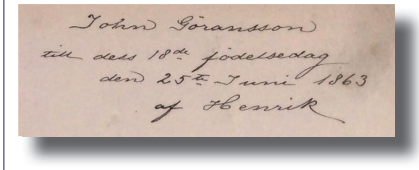
#22069 **1965/2023: Nordia-utställningar**, kataloger mm från drygt 100 utställningar, ofta med tillhörande juryberättelse och prislista (Nordia 1966, 1975, 1981 och 1985 inbundna).
(Est. SEK 800).

SEK 400

#22070 **2017/2020: Stockholmia 2019**, utställningskatalogen inbunden + fyra (4) st limbundna, litteraturkatalog limbunden, en rad skrifter utgivna i samband med utställningen, memorabilia. I mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).
Proveniens: Tomas Bjäringer.

SEK 500

FRIMÄRKSALBUM





#22071 **1863: Dürr'schen Buchhandlung, Album für Brief-Marken 5. Auflage**. 128 sid. Inbundet med kvarsittande frimärken. Nutida hårdbunden kassett (ateljé b). Godtagbart skick. (Est. SEK 20,000).
Notera: Tillskrivet "John Göransson till dess 18de födelsedag 25te Juni 1863 af Henrik". Wolfgang Maassen: Das erste Album eines Sammlers in Schweden PhH 1/2017 sid 95-103.
Proveniens: Ex Frimärkshuset Skandinavisk Filateli Ab #144 2016 lot 1477 SEK 26,000 + 21%.

SEK 10 000

• 81 • THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY SWEDEN • 30 november klockan 14:00

#22072 1891: H Lichtenstein och F W Andréen, Lichtensteins illustrerade Frimärks-album. 946 sid. Världsomfattande album, det första svenska albumet inbundet med svensk text. Inga frimärken ingår, få fastsättarrester. Nutida kassett. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

#22073 1897: Mebius, G.H., Album för svenska frimärken. 13 sid. Tryckt i Gävle. Klammerhäftat i nutida kassett (ateljé b). Inga fastsättarrester. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

SVERIGE: FRIMÄRKSHANDLARE & AUKTIONSFIRMOR SAMT AUKTIONSKATALOGER

#22074 1891/1988: Prislistor Söderberg & Bræse 1891-1892, Ernst Östberg 1901, J. Brissman 1902, Nils Svanström 1906, John Larsson 1914, Göteborgs Frimärksaktiebolag 1923, Carl A.W. Holm 1927, "DAN" Nordiska länderna nr 3-7 (1939-1945), "DAN" Specialkatalog Sverige 1944, Nordan 1946-1949, 1951, Priskatalog över Sveriges frimärken (SFF) 1948-1973, Sverige-katalogen 1974-1984/85, 1987/88-1988/89, diverse SFF priskataloger över post- och makuleringsstämplar 1953-1983, Viking Sverige-katalog 1947-1948 samt vissa till 1977-78 samt diverse kataloger. Godtagbart - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

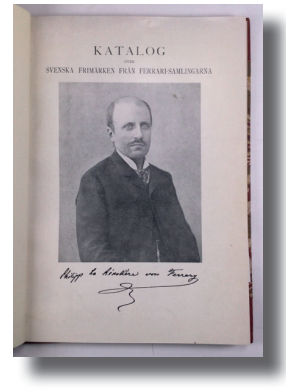
SEK 300

#22075 1894/1930: H. Lichtenstein AB, 14 st prislistor, offerter samt två aktiebrev i kassett (ateljé b). Lim- och klammerhäftade, mjuka pärmar. Aktiebrev utfärdade för Direktör Erik Lichtenstein och Fru Paula Lichtenstein. Fyra firmaförsändelser ingår. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

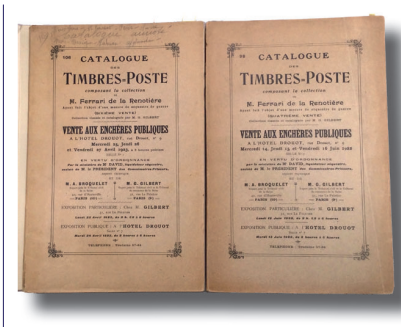
#22076 1916/1954: AB Harry Wennberg, Handbok över Sveriges frimärken 1920-1924 och **helsaker 1916-1924** inbunden (tillhört Hugo Sjöberg), **HAWE anbudsauktion nr 1-13 (1936-1945)** i kassett samt **nr 17-18 (1951), Offerter 1947** häftade, **Wennbergs Post (1948-1954)** i kassett. Godtagbart - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,200).

SEK 600



#22077 1922: Harry Wennberg. Katalog över svenska frimärken från de världsberömda Ferrari-samlingarna, 20 sid, 426 lots, illustrerad, tillsammans med: **1923: H. Lichtensteins A.-B. Katalog öfver Friherre Erik Leijonhufvuds samling svenska frimärken**, 16 + XIV sid., 1,285 lots (inklusive Tre Skilling Banco Gul), illustrerad. Mycket gott skick. Inbunden i halvfranskt band.
(Est. SEK 4,000).

SEK 2 000



#22078 1922/1923: Ferrari-auktionerna nr 4 och 6 (Broquelet & Gilbert) med Ferraris Sverige-samling (inkl. den gula treskillingen). Limhäftade med fotoillustrationer av de viktigaste frimärkena. Auktion 6 med prisanteckningar. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

#22079 1922/2014: Frimärksauktioner, Stockholms Filatelist-Förening (1922-2014), AHK nr 4-50 (1967-2002), Stockholms Auktionsverk (1982-1989), Olof Linder (1974-2006), CL Frimärks AB (1979-1993), Philippa Auctions (1997-2005). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

#22080 1933/1971: Frimärksauktioner, E.A. Kihlblom Anbudsauktion nr 2, 4-24, 26-32, 34-50 - några fotokopior (1933-1976), E. Kihlblom Specialofferter nr 1, 5, 7-9 (1935-1948) / E.W. Larsson Frimärksaffär AB Anbudsauktion nr 1-11 (två (2) auktioner benämnda nr 7) publicerade i Frimärks-Nytt 1949-1953, nr 12 (1954) samt nr 94 och 97 (1970-1971). Godtagbart - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,200).

SEK 600

GÖTA frimärken

#22081 1947/2022: Frimärkshuset AB, Specialkatalogen Facit 1948-1957 inbundna (1949 häftad), 1958-1959, 1961-1969 (mjuka pärmar), 1970-1975/76, 1977/78 - 1981/82, 1983-1992 (delvis inbundna), 1993/94-1994/95, 1996/97-1998/99, 2002-2003, 2005-2009, 2012-2013, 2015, Facit Postal 1993 och Postal IV. Katalog över de nordiska ländernas frimärken 1943-1944 samt 1946, Lilla Facit 1959, Facit Sverige 2023, Facit Norden 2022, Facit Special 1948-2022 History & Index (2022). Slitet - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,200).

SEK 600

#22082 1948/1987: Frimärkshuset AB, FH-Nytt nr 1-26 inbundna (1948-1973), 1974-1977, okt 1980-nov 1982 samt nr 110-131 (1983-1987) häftade. Gott skick. Dessutom Lundström, Einar, **Mr. Facit** berättar (inbunden, 175 sid) i gott skick och **auktionskataloger Robson Lowe** 13 jan 1971 och 12 okt 1971 med Einar Lundströms anteckningar (godtagbart skick) samt **texter till Lundströms föredrag om Piteå-samlingen**.
(Est. SEK 800).

SEK 400

#22083 1950/1983: Frimärkshuset AB, Auktionskataloger Stockholm 1950-1990 (närmast komplett), Postbid 1979-1983 (nr 2-13) inkl. stort antal resultatlistor, Offerter 1954-1970 (14 st), Göteborg 1975-1979 (17 st). Mjuka pärmar. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 4,000).

SEK 2 000

,

#22084 1950/1994: AB Stamp Auction Co, Auktionskataloger nr 1-63 (1950-1970), Sören Andersson & Co Auktionskataloger nr 1- 20 (1986-1994), vissa med resultatlistor. AHK Anbudsauktion nr 4-5 (ur SFT), 7-12 med resultatlistor, nr 14-28, nr 34-35, 37-38, 47-50 (1967-2002) / Bengt Lilja Offert nr 1 (1972), Frimärksauktion nr 1-21, 36-56, 58, 64-65 (1973-1987), Brevauktion 2004, Butiks-/ Månadsauktion nr 1-14 (1979-1980) / Anders Lilja AB Anbudsauktion 1-5 (1985-1986). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,200).

SEK 600

#22085 1967/1999: Auktionskataloger AB Kihlströms Frimärkshandel nr 24-88 (1967-1999). Ingår även auktionslistor från SFT (nr 6-17). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

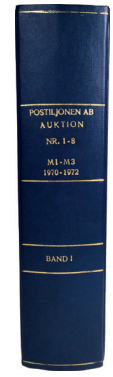
SEK 300

#22086 1999/2024: Auktionskataloger Philea/Kihlström nr 121-234 (1999-2005), Philea/Frimärkskompaniet (2 st 2004-2005), Frimärkskompaniet/ Lars-Tore Eriksson Frimärksauktioner (5 st 2005-2007), Philea nr 235-402 (2007-2024) med flertalet resultatlistor. Ingår även auktionslistor från SFT (nr 6-17). Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

#22087 1969/2012: Göta Frimärken AB, Auktionskataloger nr 3-91 (1969-2012), flertalet med resultatlistor. Offerter 1969-1974. Godtagbart - mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500



#22088 1970/2024: Postiljonen AB, Auktionskataloger nr 1- 233, 38 band + kataloger nr 234-243, samtliga med resultatlistor. Postiljonen Rapport 1978-1981 (13 nummer, komplett). Postiljonen Rapport inbundna. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 10,000).
Notera: Inbundna "Housebound Postiljonen" 1970-2021, därefter lösa exemplar.

SEK 5 000

#22089 1978/2024: Frimärksauktioner, Klassisk Filateli nr 9-35 (1985-1991), Malmö Frimärkshandel nr 32-53, 55-63 (2005-2021), Björn Jarlvik 1993-2024, Nova Frimärken AB 1980-2008, Swestamp AB (2013-2023), Junefrimärken nr 1-18 (1980-1989), Svea Mynt- och Frimärksauktioner 1978-1982 samt auktionskataloger från ett stort antal mindre eller kortlivade auktionsföretag. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

#22090 1981/2024: Skandinavisk Filateli, Auktionskataloger 1981-1989 (8 st) + några resultatlistor, Offerter Anteba 1987-1990 (4 st), Frimärkshuset Skandinavisk Filateli AB 1990-2024 (c:a 70 st). Mjuka pärmar, gott skick. Samling Beckeman 2024 (upplaga 100) samt dito sex (6) kataloger inbundna, nyskick.
(Est. SEK 5,000).

SEK 2 500

#22091 1985-2005: Lars-Tore Eriksson Frimärksauktioner, Auktionskataloger mars 1985, maj o nov 1986, juni 1987, därefter två årligen 1986-2004 samt maj 2005, flertalet med resultatlistor. Gott - mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

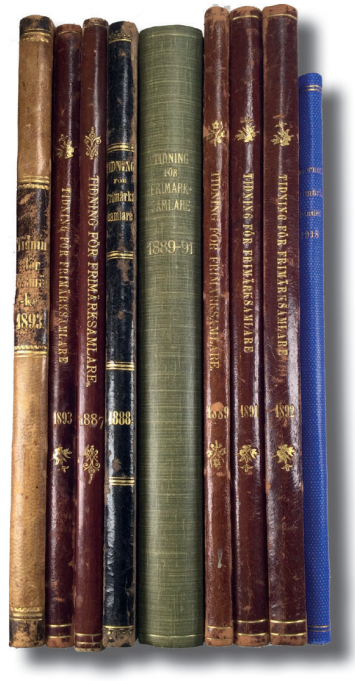
SEK 500

• 81 • THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY SWEDEN • 30 november klockan 14:00

 # 22092 1998/2018: Frimärksauktioner i Åhus AB, Auktionskataloger från premiärauktionen 1998 - 2016 (2 kataloger per år) samt 2017 och 2018 (en per år), flertalet med resultatlistor. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

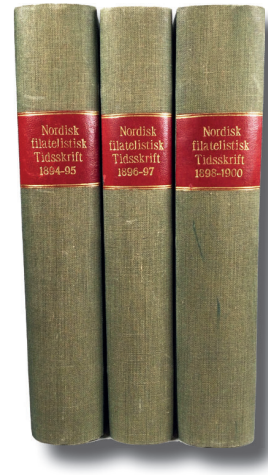
SEK 300

SVERIGE: TIDSKRIFTER



 # 22093 1887/1918: Frimärksamlare-Föreningarne i Stockholm och Göteborg samt Helsingfors Frimärk-Samlareförening, Tidning för frimärksamlare årgång 1-7 (1887-1893) inbundna. Skandinavisk frimärkstidning Profnummer A och B (1893). Söderberg, Louis / Rogner, Filip, Internationella frimärksbladet årgång 2 (1918) inbunden. Godtagbart - gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000



#22094 1894/1971: Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidskrift, årgångarna 1894-1960 samt 1965-1971 inbundna, 1961-1964 häftade samt generalregister 1894-1930. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).

SEK 1 000

#22095 1900/2023: Frimärkssamlare-Föreningen i Stockholm / Sveriges Filatelist-Förening i Stockholm / Sveriges Filatelist-Förbund, Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift, årgångarna 1900-1986 inbundna, övriga som lösa nr. Från skadade till mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,600).

SEK 800

#22096 1908/2024: Tidskrifter, Skandia 1908-1910, Etiketten och märket 1943-1947, Filatelia 1917-1920, 1935-1939 (inbundna), 1945-1962 (inbundna), Samlaren 1935-1939 inbunden, Frimärksbladet 1945-1955 inbundna, Svenska Frimärksbytesföreningens medlemsblad 1944-2007, Filatelia 1943-1948, Skandinavisk Filateli 1948-1969, Skillingtrycket 1980-2010, Svensk Filateli 2011-2015, Kortnytt 2021-2024 samt ett antal tidskrifter med kort livslängd. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

#22097 1924/2009: Tidskrifter, Svensk Trafiktidning nr 30 (1924), Frimärksnytt 1945-1953, Göteborgs-Filatelisten 1956-1976, Filatelist-Nytt 1971-1974 i kassett, Norrphil 1978-1984, Frimärks-Samlaren 1977-2009 samt några kortlivade tidskrifter. Gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

#22098 1937/2024: **Nordisk Filateli**, årgångarna 1937-1985 inbundna, 1986-2020 samt 2021-2024 lösa nummer. Ingår även ett antal specialnummer 2021-2024. Gott - mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,600).

SEK 800

#22099 1974/2017: Ålands Frimärkssamlarförening, Tidskriften Luppen årgångarna 1-44 häftade. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 600).

SEK 300

#22100 1976/2018: Jansson, Esbjörn, Tidskriften Svenska Cinderella nr 1-19 (1976-2019) samt Svenska evenemangsmärken Del 1: 1874-1913 (2018). Mycket gott skick.
(Est. SEK 1,000).

SEK 500

#22101 2021/2024: Nordisk Filateli 2021-2024 inbundna. Dessutom Nordisk Filatelis tidskriftssamlare i plexiglas med ett antal lösa nummer. Mycket gott skick.
(Est. 8,000).
Notera: Nordisk Filateli Bookazine (est 2021) "Housebound", samtliga numrerade nummer 4 av 10. Inkluderar Samlarguiden för vykort (nummer 4 av 12).

SEK 4 000

www.gotafrimarken.se

Götaframärken

SVERIGE: NILS STRANDELLS MEDALJSAMLING

#22102 1913/1956: Nils Strandells medaljsamling.
Med början 1912 inbjöds Nils Strandell att representera Skandinavien vid internationella utställningar i utlandet. Han kom med tiden att ingå i juryn vid 34 tillfällen i tre världsdelar. Se Björn Sylwan: Nils Strandell, Sveriges mest ryktbare filatelist (Postryttaren 2003).



– 1913 Paris, Exposition Philatélique Internationale (brons i etui)
– 1923 London, International Stamp Exhibition, The Junior Philatelic Society (silver i ask)
– 1924 Haag, Internationale Postzegeltentoonstelling s'Gravenhage (medalj i ask)
– 1924 Stockholm, Världspostföreningen 50 år (medalj och miniatyr, båda med gult band, silver i ask)



– 1925 Paris, Exposition Philatélique Internationale (etui med tre medaljer: vermeil, silver och brons)
– 1927 Strasbourg, Exposition Philatélique Internationale (vermeil i etui)



– 1928 Monaco, Exposition Philatélique Internationale (vermeil i ask)
– 1929 Le Havre, Exposition Philatélique Internationale, (brons i etui för tre medaljer, äldre medalj i vermeil medföljer)
– 1930 Alger, Exposition Philatélique Internationale Afrique du Nord (vermeil i ask)
– 1930 Berlin, Internationale Postwertzeichen-Ausstellung (stor porslinsplakett i etui)
– 1930 Antwerpen, Exposition Universelle de Timbres Poste (brons i ask)
– 1934 Kjøbenhavns Philatelistklub "før fremragende litterärt arbete indenfor filatelien" (silver i etui)
– 1935 Königsberg, "Zur Erinnerung an die Ostropa" (stort format, angivet "Echt Bernstein" i etui)
– 1937 Paris, PEXIP, Exposition Philatélique Internationale (brons med emaljinläggningar i etui)



– 1938 Prag, PRAGA (som jury silver på onyx i etui samt som kommissarie brons)
– 1942 Borås (plakett i silver)
– 1943 Stockholm (plakett i tenn, klimatpåverkad)
– 1944 Oslo, Dethloff-Anderssen-medaljen (brons i ask)



– 1947 Köpenhamn, Nordisk Frimærkeudstilling (förgylld brons i ask)
– 1949 Bryssel, BEPITEC (brons)
– 1950 Jönköping (brons i ask)
– 1951 Oslo, Norsk Filatelistforbund "Sølv-Løven" (silver med blå emalj, band i norska färgerna)

• 81 • THE 'PARIS' LIBRARY SWEDEN • 30 november klockan 14:00



– 1951 Oslo, Nordisk Frimerkeutstilling (förgylld brons i etui)
– 1951 Stockholm, "Frimärket ger" (tenn i etui)
– 1952 Utrecht, Nederlandse postzegel 1852-1952 (brons i etui)
– 1955 Oslo, NORWEX (vermeil i etui)
– 1956 New York, FIPEX 5th International Philatelic Exhibition (trekantig, brons på träplatta i etui, tillverkad av Cartier).
– 1926/1948: Katalog över plåtnumren å den svenska frimärksemissionen
– 1910-1919, maskinskrivet manuskript på kartotekskort, Malta och Gibraltar
– 1934, bok i kassett dedikation av förf, I filateliens värld, inbunden dedikation till Georg Menzinsky, Odödliga frimärksböcker häftad nr 484 av 650.

Notera: Strandells insatser som juryman kan utläsas i de medaljer han erhållit, varav här erbjuds 17 st. tillsammans med hedersutmärkelser och några av de tryckta skrifter han står som författare till. Vidare ingår dokumentation ex Tomas Bjäringer. Proveniens: Ex Nils Strandell; Ex. Philea/Frimärkskompaniet/Lars-Tore Eriksson 25-27 November 2005 lot 4570 SEK 3,955 + 20%.

SEK 4 000

SVERIGE: ÖVRIGT

#22103 590 kopior på prövningsbevis av försändelser från perioden Skilling Banco till 20 olika destinationsländer, varav cirka 160 Per Sjöman och cirka 400 HOW. Godtagbart till gott skick. *(Est. SEK 1,000).*

SEK 500

#22104 Stora Guldmedaljsamlingar Sverige, kopior på utställda samlingar: Herbert Dieden, Lauson H Stone, Hugo Josefsson, Ingvar Pettersson och Anna Lisa & Sven Eric Beckeman. Godtagbart till gott skick.
(Est. SEK 2,000).
Notera: Cirka 190 diabilder från Herbert Dieden, 250 certifikat/intygskopior från Lauson H Stone.

SEK 1 000

Om auktionen

– Auktionen genomförs LIVE som publik auktion samt ONLINE (som vanligt).
– Auktionen genomförs på Hôtel Eggers i Göteborg.

18 59
HÔTEL EGGERS

– Budgivare är välkomna till Hôtel Eggers.

Programmet är:

12.00 Vi bjuder på lunch
13.30 En särskild presentation av auktionen
14.00 Auktionen påbörjas

– Gamla och nya kunder är välkomna att delta i auktionen.
– Auktionstiden är 14.00.
– Redan nu kan du placera dina bud på hemsidan. Är du inte redan kund så registrerar du dig först och placerar dina bud därefter online.
– Det tillkommer alltid 20% provision samt kostnaden för frakt och försäkring på klubbat pris.
– Du kan också skicka dina bud skriftligt till:
info@gotafrimarken.se
– Du kan också ringa:
0708 – 106803
– Du hittar auktionsvillkoren i sin helhet på hemsidan:
www.gotafrimarken.se



www.gotafrimarken.se

Index of Authors

A

Abele, A.	20475
Abensur, Robert	20213
Abreu Pérez, José Ignacio	20568
Académie Européenne de Philatélie	20140, 20791
Adams, H. C. V.	21104
Adema, Kees	20425, 21075, 21131
Adler, Ivan	20763
Agerup, John	21105
Agneray, André	20419
Aguilar, E. F.	20558
Aguirre, Eduardo	20601
Ahlström, Torsten	20430
Ahonius, Rainer	20210
Aitchison, Jon	20340, 20891
Akerman, G. Clive	20653, 20669, 20733, 21067
Alcock, R. C.	20341-20342, 20350, 20368, 20370, 20381
Alemany, Luis	20684
Alianello, Raffaele	20402
Allis, Gilbert J.	21035
Al-Manaseer, Akthem	21126
Almasy, Paul G.	20419
Almeida Marques Bonina, António José de	20445
Almond, Adrian	20345
Aloni, Zvi	21116
Alvarez P., Ricardo	20561
Amick, George	20514
Amplatz. Michael	20137
Amrhein, Dr. Manfred	20553
Anagnostou, Manos D.	20393
Anderson, P. J.	20054, 20062
Anderssen, Justus	20426-20427, 20436, 21032
Andersson, Jan	20210
Andreini, J. M.	20569
Andrews, Dr. Edwin J.	20031
Andrews, James	20588, 20720
Antonini, E.	20890
Aquila, Dr. Nino	21061
Arcaute, Ramon Ruiz de	20471
Arfken, George B.	20500
Argenti, Nicholas	21049
Armengol Bosch, Manuel	20570
Arnau, Frank	20031
Arnell, J. C.	20551, 20888, 20893
Arsman, Necip Cengiz	20497
Ascher, Dr. Siegfried	20214, 20304, 21023
Ashbrook, Stanley B.	20516-20517, 21039
Ashford, P. T.	20451, 20457-20458
Asimakopulos, Nicholas	20395
Atlee	20934
Attwood, J. H.	20753
Auckland, A. Bruce	20368
Aune, Erling Johan	20431
Aune, Finn	20436
Auwera, Henri van der	20148

B

Backal, Isaac	20614
Bacon, E. D.	20001, 20061, 20343, 20485, 20548, 20642, 20645, 20754, 20801, 21028
Bailey, Mark W.	21128
Bailey, W. J.	20501
Baker, Colin	20352
Baker, L. A.	20063
Balasse, Willy	20112-20113
Baldus, Wolfgang	20644, 20689
Baldwin, N. C.	20344, 20884
Balen Blanken, G. C. van	21054
Ball, David S.	20514
Ballantyne, R. M.	20026
Banham, M. F.	20494
Barbance, Marthe	20889
Barbelin, Hervé	20055
Barcella, A.	20402
Barefoot, J. Ltd	20050, 20459
Bargholtz, Percy	20727, 20732
Barker, Leslie E.	20151
Barker, Nicolas	20060
Barnes, Robert	20720
Barreiros, Eduardo	21083
Barreiros, Luís	21083
Barrow, Edward	20643

Bartels, J. Murray	20636, 20866
Bartels, J. T.	20639
Barton, Malcolm	20722
Barwis, John H.	20915, 20932
Başaran, Mehmet	20493, 20497
Baschwitz, Germán	20729
Basset Hull, A. F.	21092, 21099
Batten, A. G. M.	20774, 20780, 20790, 21055
Bauchet, Daniel	20765
Bauschke, Gustav	20997
Baxter, James H.	20518
Bayley, Edmund A.	20549
Beale, Philip O.	20345, 21115
Beaumont, K. M.	21104
Beck, Carl	20062, 20305, 20334
Beckeman, Anna-Lisa	20812
Beckeman, Sven-Eric	20812
Beech, David R.	20060, 20081-20082, 20721, 20873, 21105
Beer, W. S. Wolf de	20859
Bejarano, Ramon Cesar	20725
Belder, Hubert De	20114, 20141
Bellamy, F. A.	20079, 20346, 20577
Bellars	20994, 20998
Bellows, Walter Clarke	20602-20603
Benatar, M.	20772
Bendeck, Nazry	20596
Bendon, James	20002, 21077, 21111
Benitez Ciotti, Ramon	20724
Berg, Jan	20874
Bergasse, L.	20788
Berger, Ludwig	20306
Berger-Levrault, Oscar	20993, 21004
Bergier, J.	20889
Bergier, Joseph	20277, 20899
Bergsøe, Jørgen	20160-20161
Berlingin, René	20016
Bernardelli, Rag. R.	20413
Bernede, Charles	20220
Bernstein, I. J.	20344
Berry, Allan P.	20873
Bertolaja, Antonio	20755
Bertrand, Gustave	20116, 20221, 20227-20230, 20307, 20391, 20420
Beutin, Peter	20309
Beyfuss, C.	20987
Bhuwalka, Abhishek	20824
Bianchi, Paolo	20245
Bianco, Umberto del	20403, 20412
Bierman, Dr. Stanley M.	20005, 20056
Birch, Brian J.	20055, 20057, 21132
Birch, J. Alfred	20577
Birken, Andreas	20494
Birnbach, Heinrich	20447
Bishop, Percy C.	20062
Bizarri, G.	20402
Bjäringer, Tomas	21136
Björkqvist, Geo	20207
Blanc, Emmanuel	20222, 20238
Blanc, Jack	20269
Blank, Gerhard	21113
Blas, Dr. L.	20466
Blatt, S. M.	20820
Bloch, Max	20338
Bluss, Paul	20074
Boeck, Eugenio von	20668
Boganowicz, M. A.	21113
Boggs, Winthrop S.	20508, 20518, 20523-20524, 21041
Bohne, Dr Werner M.	20902
Bohr, Peter J.	20024
Boker, John R.	20530
Bolaffi, Alberto	20405, 20411
Bollen, André	20349
Bonilla Lara, Alvaro	20561, 20669
Bonnet, Bruno	20899
Booth, R. G.	20347
Booth, William	20008
Bortfeldt, Dieter	20707-20709, 20712, 20714
Bose, Walter B. L.	20588, 20659, 20661
Bosredon, Philip	20223-20224, 20971
Boulad d'Humieres, Jean	20760
Boule, Mauric	20419
Bourselet, V.	20255, 20279, 20791
Bousquet, Augusto Víctor	20648

Bouvet, Dr. P.	20225, 20239, 20269
Bowanowicz, M. A.	21113
Brach, Herbert	20476
Brady, Seamus	20072
Brambilla, Marcel	20788
Brandes, Walter	20712
Brandt, Orhan	20495
Braun, Thomas	20226
Brazer, Clarence W.	20536
Brecke, Leiv A.	20428
Brewster, Geoffrey	20637
Brid, Federico A.	20637
Brinkgreve, Hugo V.	20695
Britnor, L. E.	20554-20555, 20629
Brofos, Frederick A.	20429, 20433
Brookes, Brian	20642
Brookman, Lester G.	20519, 20684
Brown, Arthur	20065
Brown, Roland	20348
Brown, William	20871
Brun, Jean-François	20233, 20765, 20903
Brunel, Georges	20227-20230, 20307, 20391, 20420, 20744
Bruns, J.	20036
Bruns, Wigand	20310
Brys, John	20129
Buchalter, M. Don	20357
Buckland, E. W.	20598
Bühler, Georg	20320
Bulat, John	20498
Bulterman, P. R.	20859
Bunæs, Bjørn	20430
Bungerz, Alexander	20026, 20077
Bunselmeyer Ferreira, Henrique	20680
Burge, A. R.	20877, 21087
Burge, Richard	20874
Burns, Edward J.	20539
Burrus, Maurice	20007
Bustamente	20728
Butler, A. Ronald	21055, 21112
Buurman, Bert	20423, 21054
Bye, Arne	20430
Bynof-Smith, H.	20555

C

Cabeen, Richard McP.	20521-20522
Cable, Boyd	20364
Cailler, André	20238
Calman, Henry L.	20607, 21021
Campbell, Frank W.	20501
Campbell, G.	21018
Campbell, H. M.	20799
Capdeville Celis, Rafael	20698
Capon, F.	20129
Caracalla, Jean-Paul	20836
Carles, C.	20649-20651
Carnévale-Mauzan, Marino	20033, 20239
Caröe, E. A. G.	21103
Carreras y Bulbena, José Rafael	20705
Cartwright, Brian	21118
Caruzzi, Angelo	20406
Casal Gari, Elias	20741
Caspersen, Gottfried	20427
Cassell, Robin	21137
Castle, M. P.	20157, 20408, 20768, 20873
Castro-Harrigan, Alvaro	20559, 20634
Cattell, Philip	20349
Cazin	20051
Ceresa, Dr. R. J.	20452-20453, 20457
Ceriani, Juan Alberto	20657
Ceylán, Sadik	20495
Chalhoub, Joseph H.	20761
Challis, John J.	20646
Chalmers, Leah	20364
Chamboissier, Léon	20230
Champion, Theodore	20123
Chandanson, Benoît	20765
Chapier, Georges	20230, 20752, 20760, 20772, 20790
Chapman, S.	20605-20606
Chapuis, F.	20886
Chase, Carrol	20231, 20521-20522, 20529
Chauvet, Michèle	20232-20234, 21072
Chazen, Steve	21117
Chemi, James M.	20929

Chiavarello, Giovanni	20406, 20727
Chipperfield, Michael	21121
Chisholm, H. L.	20795
Chittenden, J. Brace	20604
Chow, Dr. Wei-Liang	20814
Christensen, Sten	20162, 20175
Chudowsky, D,	20462
Chytil, Anthony	20724
Cies, Yvert et	20281
Ciotti, Ramón Benitez	20724
Clark Souers, P,	20916
Clavereuil, R.	20019
Clayton, Rubec	21126
Clercq, Leo de	20136, 20141
Clercq, Leo de	20141
Clerot, Leon F.	20679
Clough, Dr. R. K.	20771
Cock, André de	20129, 20757
Cockrill, Philip	20308, 20340, 20534, 20766, 20892, 20898, 20913
Codding jr., George Arthur	20002
Codling, Alan N.	20696
Cohen, Edouard	20447
Cohen, Stanley F.	20350
Colareta C., José F.	20729
Coles, J. H.	21064
Collin, Henry	20607, 21021
Collins, Norman J.	20862
Collins, Peter	20793
Collins, R. J. G.	20808, 20873, 21044, 21046
Collis, Dave	20786
Collot, Gerard	20280
Colman, H. F.	20639
Colonge, Baron Alfred de	20254
Colson, Warren H.	20027-20028
Comte Exelmans	20772
Conell, G. W.	20180
Congrès International des Timbrophiles	20058
Constantinidès, Tryphon	20391
Cooper, Jal	20821-20822
Coppens, Maarten	20136
Corbett, Leo V.	20608
Cornu, Alain	20280
Coster, Ch. H.	20974
Coundouros, John G.	20392
Courtney, Nicholas	20039
Coyette, Albert	20081
Crabb, George	20789
Craveri, Guido	20454
Crawford, Earl of	20059-20061
Creeke, Junr., A. B.	21091
Crespin, A.	20280
Crevato-Selvaggi, Bruno	20406
Crocker, Henry J.	20540
Crofton, C. S. F.	20811
Crouch, G. R.	20351
Crustin, J.	20117-20118, 20225, 20756
Cruz, Santiago	20706, 20712
Cummings, Rev. Hayman	20346
Curle, J. H.	21040
Curley, Walter	20750

D

D'Hondt, D.	20119
Dadkah, Dr. Mohammed	21048
Dagnall, H.	20352, 20358
Dal Negro, Francesco	20415
Dalwick, R. E. R.	20506
Dam, Theo. van	20466
Daniel, J. H.	20353
Danske Postfrimaerker	20163
Darteyre, Didier	20004
Daunton, M. J.	20354
Dave, Markand	21128
Davies, D. G.	21107
Davies, John	21133
Davies, R. E. G.	20514, 20747
Davis, Gerald	20810, 20836
Davis, J. D.	20721
Davis, John G. M.	21111
Davis, Sally	20361
Davis, Wilbur W.	20522
Dawson, L. E.	20823, 20826, 20857, 21043
Day, K. M.	20501
Deakin, Frank	20548

Degreef, Albert	20120
Delbeke, Claude	20115, 20121
Delbeke, Claude J. P.	20421
Delort, P.	20254
Deluca, Antonio	20652
Delwaulle, Jean-Claude	20226
Demange, V.	20230
Dendy Marshall, C. F.	20365-20366, 21033
Deneumostier, E. & M.	20122, 20151
Deposson, Jean	20151
Derocco, E.	20465
Desmonts, Michel	20230
Dethloff, Henrik	20426, 21032
Devaux, Alexandre	20237
DeVoss, James T.	20634
Dias, M.	20682
Dickstein, Leopold	20862
Diemer, Jacques	20417
Diena, Emilio	20407-20409, 20945, 20980, 21036
Diena, Mario	20412
Dietrich, Horst G.	20793-20794
Dietz, August	20520
Dillemann, Paul	20229
Dingler, James Alfred	20680
Dinichert, Pierre	20478
Doé, F.	20238
Donaldson, Neil	20811
Doorenbos, J.	20477
Dorn, J.	20934
Dorsey Mossman, Isaac van	20523
Dos Santos, Rui C.	20681
Dougan, Charles W.	20814
Douglas, Gustaf	20182
Drechsel, Edwin	20309, 20892
Dromberg D. A.	20183
Druce, Alan G.	21078
Drummond, James N.	20051
Drysdall, Alan R.	20780, 20786, 20789
Duberal, R. F.	20875
Dubois, Henri	20229
Dubois, Jean	20123
Dubois, John L.	20578
Dubus, L.	20239-20240, 20355
Duggan, John	20750
Dumont, G.-A.-L.	20241, 20635
Dumont, P. G. H.	20212
Durant, Oswald	20242
Dutau, Guy	20234, 20243, 20899

E

Earee, Rev. R. B.	20904, 20934
Easton, John	21047, 21106
Ecclestone, A. J.	20369
Echenagusía, Carlos	20571
Eibl-Kaye, Geoffrey	21119
Eisendrath, Joseph, L.	20884
Eliçabe, Ricardo D.	20659, 20674
Elliot, W. T.	20877
Ellott, Gerald J.	20873
Elsner, Dr. Wolfgang	20310
Emmenegger, Hans	20481
Emmerich	20166
Emmers, Michel	20124
Engelbert, René	20417
Engelbrecht, Lars	21082
Engstrom, Victor E.	20578
Entwistle, Lawson P.	20638
Escalada-Goicoechea, Eduardo	20474
Escalier, Marcos G.	20670-20674
Evans, Major Edward B.	20356, 20407, 20631
Ewen, H. L'Estrange	20887
Ey, Dr. Eduard	20332

F

Fabergé, Agathon	20208
Fabergé, Oleg A.	20455
Fabri, Pio	20943, 20972
Falk, Arthur	20326
Farmer, H. V.	20783
Fathers, H. T. M.	20808
Faulhaber, B.	20311
Fayolle, Marquis Guy de	20623
Feldman, David	20056, 20357, 20768
Feldman, Hugh V.	21065, 21077
Felten, René von	20151
Fenn, A. Cecil	20774
Ferchenbauer, Dr. Ulrich	21068

Fernbank, Peter	21065, 21123
Ferrer Llull, Francisco	20739
Ferrer Zavala, Arturo	20607, 20706
Ferrier, Maurice	20245
Feuser	20311
Field, D.	20882
Field, Francis J.	20344, 20374, 20883-20884
Field, John C. W.	20884
Figuero, Pardo de	20224, 20467
Fikry, Samir Amin	20761, 21117
Fillinger, Albert	20267
Firebrace, John	20761
Fischer, Harold	20348, 21057
Fischer, I. & A.	21014
Fissore, Jean	20419
Flanagan, Patrick	21135
Fletcher, Barry P.	20713
Fletcher, H. G. Leslie	20905
Florange, Ch.	20288
Folkman, Jr., David I.	20632
Fontaine, E.-R.	20259
Fontaines, R. de	20246
Forand, Michel	20551, 20555
Forbin, A.	20052
Ford, Eric H.	20753
Forrester-Wood, W. R.	21046
Fossum, Bernt	20435
Fossum, Earl G.	20562, 20565
Fouré	20910
Fournier, Francois	20906-20909
Frajola, Richard C.	20523, 20526, 20560, 21076
François, L.	20247, 20257, 20279
Frank, P. F. de	20104, 20214, 20248
Frazâo, Luis	20445
Frazâo, Luis Brito	20443
Freeland, Charles	20545, 20551, 20555
Frégnac, E.	20226
Frick, Richard	20890
Friedemann, Albert	20312, 20332, 20494, 20815
Friederich, Rudolf	20468
Friedl, Rudolf	20107
Friedl, Sigmund	21015
Friis	20164
Frohlich, Alfredo	20636, 20707, 20714
Fromaigaet, Dr. J.	20259
Fryer, Gavin	20006, 20175, 21067
Fulcher, L. W.	21085
Fulpius, Dr. George	20478

G

Galea, Joseph	20418
Galland, Robert B.	21129
Gallegos, F.	20584
Gallegos, Guillermo F.	21081
Gallois, Eugéne	20294
Galvez, Joacquim	20697, 21050
Ganz, Cheryl R.	20886
García, Rafael R.	20570
Garcia, Richard J. M.	20772, 21115
García-Lomas, José Ignacio	20641
Gardiner-Hill, Dr. Clive	20381, 21049, 21104
Gardner, W.	20338
Gaube, Anton Th.	20105
Gautemosim, Dorvelino	20687
Gazzolo, Andres E.	20653
Gebauer, Eugenio	20715
Gély, André	20847
Georg, Wilhelm	20995
George, C.	20444
Germain, Pierre	20250-20251
Gethin, R. G.	20226
Geubel, Philippe	20125
Geuzendam, A. W. ten	20859
Geyter, A. de	20150
Gibbons, Stanley	20381, 20882
Gibbs, Irwin J.	20639
Gibbs, Robert M.	20787
Gilbert, Gerard	20256, 21022
Gilreath, Kames	20065
Giraldi, Thomas E.	20558
Glasewald, A. E.	20313
Gmaehle, Markus	20870
Godfredsen, Jørgen	20165
Godinho, Vitorino	20444
Goldberger, Josef	20307
Goldblatt, Robert	20754

Goldsmith, Michael	21113
Gonzales, Carlos Nicoletti	20730, 20735
Goodfellow, B.	20427, 21097
Goodkind, Henry M.	20508
Goodman, F. C. A.	20721
Goodman, Roland A.	21051
Goodwyn, C. W.	21105
Gordon Jones, B.	20811
Gordon, Ken	20372
Gough, James Peter	21079
Gouin, M.	20289
Graebert, Hugo	21027
Granberg, Richard	20206, 20209
Grand, Henri	20478
Granero, Michel	20419
Granzow, Gary W.	21124
Grasset, Dr. J.	20890
Graue, Jim	20750
Graus, Francisco	20469, 20473
Graveson, Samuel	20361
Gray, John Edward	20982, 20989
Grech, Peter	20762
Green, Irving I.	20596
Greene, V. G.	20509
Greenwood, Charles H.	20788, 20790
Gregory, Fred F.	20544
Griebert, Hugo	20738
Grigaliunas, Jonas	20416
Grimwood-Taylor, James L.	21080
Groeneveld, Jeffrey	21131
Grønland, S.	20175
Grosfils-Berger, P.	20185
Gross, William H.	20532
Gruson, Cécile	20589
Gryse, Piet de	20136
Guigue, L. A.	20772
Guillot, Jean	20241, 20250
Guimarâes, Edgar	20682
Guinard, P.	20477
Guinovart, Jorge	20472
Gumbinnen, R. Rose jun.	20062
Gummesson, Rolf	20186-20187
Gutman, Isaac	20609
Gwynn, Robin	20895

H

Haas, Theodor	20034, 21019
Haemmerli, Walter	20478
Haene, A. de	20905
Haff, Jesper	20165
Hagemann, G. A.	20174, 20176, 20577, 20579
Hahn, Dr. Andreas	20359, 20768
Hahn, Joseph D.	20584, 21081
Hahn, Warren	20853
Haimann, Alexander	21133
Halden, Ch. ab der	20752
Halstead, Ivor	20364
Hamacher, Werner	20126
Hanciau, L.	20127
Handford, J. T.	21016
Hanney, Geoff	21111
Hansen, Sven Arne	20436
Hargest, George E.	21052
Harland, H. H.	20561
Harmant, P. G.	20211
Harmer, C. H. C.	20506
Harris, Albert H.	20005, 20063
Harris, Leo J.	20555, 20717
Harrisson, Gilbert	21097
Harrop, Keith	21135
Hart, O. S.	20524
Hart, W. R.	20784
Haverbeck, Harrison D. S.	20857
Haworth, Wilfrid B.	20698, 20868
Heath, John M.	20609, 20611, 20621
Heddergott, Jochen	20857
Hedelius, Mats	20166
Heijtz, Stefan	20722
Heimbüchler, Fritz	20448, 21069
Heinze, Eduard	20632,20681
Helbig, Joachim	20314
Helkig, Eero	20207
Heller, Don	20449
Hellman, E. A.	20188-20189, 20207-20209
Hellman, Kaj	20024
Hellrigl, Dr. Wolfgang C.	20838, 20857-20858, 20915, 21123

Hendy, John G.	20353, 20891
Henin, J.	20149
Hennan, Clarence W.	20594
Hennig, Karl	20498
Henrioud, Marc	20260, 20289
Heppell, D.	20820
Hepper, Colin	20838
Herlant, Lucien P.	20128,20129
Herman, H.	20119
Hermann, Urs	20479
Hernandez Ron, Dr. Santiago	20744
Hernandez, Raul F.	20562
Herráiz Gracia, José Antonio	20470
Herrasti, Salvador	20612
Herrick, William	20456
Herst Jr.. Herman	20034
Hertsch, Arthur	20480
Hertsch, Max	20028, 20477
Heß, Dr. Wolf	20195, 20510
Heuvel, R. van den	20422
Heyd, Günther	20211
Hibbert, Edward	20777
Higlett, George Allen	20006
Hilchey, Albert W.	20669
Hill, Norman	20351
Hill, Rowland	20360
Hillson, John	20500
Hine-Haycock, W.	20339
Hirschburger, C.	20906
Hirvikoski, Kaarlo	20207, 20210
Hiscocks, S. E. R.	20050
Hjørne, Torben	20398
Hobbs, Richard	21137
Hochheiser, Dr. Arthur M.	20860
Hochsteyn, A.	20130
Hoek, Adr. J.	20395
Hoffmann, Colin	21135
Hoffmann, Roberto	20739
Holland, Alex.	20870
Holland, F. C.	20350
Hollex, Dr. R. M.	20856
Holm	20164
Holmes, Henry Robert	20551, 20777, 21110
Holstege, G.	20422
Holyoake, Alan	20356, 20359, 21121
Hopkins, A. E.	20891
Hopkinson, Martin	20064
Horadam's Patent Aquarellfarben	20048
Horner, W. E.	20529
Hosang, Joachim	20315
Hosking, Roger	20892
Hove, Alexis van den	20124
Howat J. N. T.	20748
Howe, F. G.	21109
Howes, Clifton A.	20503, 20539
Hubbard, Dr. Norman	20745
Hubbard, Walter	20893
Hubinont, Raoul	20135, 20150
Huggins, Alan K.	20352, 20356, 20380, 21056, 21121, 21130
Hughes, William E.	20457
Huguonet, Paul	20863
Hunziker, Hans F.	20486, 20926
Hurt, E. F.	20016, 20894
Hutson, G. J.	21107
Hutson, G. J. (Guybon John)	21107
Huys, Dr. Jan	20131

I

Ichida, Dr. Soichi	20842-20844, 21050
Imhof, H.	20464
Indhusophon, Prakaipet	20869
Ingham, Frederick	20613
Ioannides, Alexander C.	20157
Ireland, Philip W.	20813
Isakovics, Alois von	20007
Isani, Dr. Usman Ali	20839
Ishikawa, Ryohei	20531, 20848
Issanchou, Henri	20252
Ivanauskas, Steve	20416
Iverson, Jon	20191

J

Jaccottey, Paul	20290
Jackson, H. T.	20367, 20369
Jacques, W. A.	20101
Jaeger, Dr. Heinz	20064, 20068

Jaeggli-Weber, H.	20481
Jain, Pradip	20833
Jamet, Maurice	20274
Janet, H.	20241
Janssen, Leonard H. J.	20008
Jarrett, Fred	20511
Jatia, D. N.	20826
Jay, B.	20387
Jean, Sigismond	20739-20740
Jeannopoulos, Peter C.	20592-20593
Jellestad, J.	20426-20427
Jensen, Karsten	20176
Jensen, Paul H.	20879
Jerger, Dr. Anton	21058
Jewell, Charles J. S.	21097, 21100
Jex Long, Wm. A. R.	20065
Johl, Max G.	20525, 21039
Johl, Mogens	20173-20174
Johnson, Alfred N.	20599
Johnson, Dr. R. G.	20867
Johnson, Robert	20833
Jordan, John M.	20545
Jørgensen, Lars	20780
Jouaust, D.	20253
Joubaud, Pav	20291
Jouhaud, Pierre	20292
Julsen, Frank W.	20576
Junker, Th.	20304
Jurgens, A. A.	21040, 21102
Jurion, M.	20877

K

Kahn, Serge	20899
Kaiser, Pierre	20131
Kakkeri, Umesh	20837
Kallsen, Margarita	20725
Kanai, Hiroyuki	20193, 20769, 20845
Kantey, B. A.	20784
Kardosch, Dr. Velizar M.	20465
Karlberg	20207
Karman, G.	20864
Karrer Jr., Robert J.	20638
Kay, A. B.	20050
Kayser, Joseph	20417
Kearsley, Bryan	21071
Kellow, Geoff	20007, 20349, 20744, 20795, 20803
Kelly, Denwood N.	20894
Kemble, John H.	20635
Kenyon, Brewster C.	20541
Kerkhoff, Dieter	20690
Khalastchy, Freddy	21126
Kidd, Cyril	20347
Kimmel, Kurt E.	20745, 21134
King, Beverly S.	20525
King, E. W.	20550
King-Farlow, R.	20170, 20174, 20427, 20432, 21098
Kinschot, Jonkheer C. Ph. L. van	20962-20963
Kirk, A. J.	20381
Kirk, R.	20796
Kiryushkin, A. V.	20458
Kjøbenhavns Philatelistklub	20167
Klass, Samuel	20656
Kleeberg, P.	20877
Klempka, Edward	21121
Kloke, José	20684, 21098
Kloss, Dr. Paul	20020, 20316
Knight, Ian	21133
Knight, R. C.	20789
Kobylanski, Juan K.	20741
Köder	20986
Koebel, W. H.	20557
Koeppel, Adolph	21060
Koester, Reinhold	20685
Kohl, Paul	20763, 20823
Köhler	21022
Köhler, Heinrich	20006
Köhler, Karl	20317
Koopman, H.	20132
Koprowski, Samuel	20969
Kornerup, A.	20049
Kosack, Philipp	20459
Kouri, Yamil H.	20470
Kramer, George J.	20523
Krasemann, Rud.	20077
Krause, Dr. Otto	20699

Kriebel, William Victor	20682
Kronenberg, Albert	20075
Kronstein, Dr. Max	20884
Kropf, H.	20106-20108
Krötzsch, Hugo	20082, 20318-20319, 20334
Krug, Hansmichael	20320
Kummer, F. W.	20886
Kumpf-Mikuli, Anton	20009
Kuppens, Edward	20333
Kurchan, Mario D.	20657-20658, 20661, 20742, 20750
Kuyas, Tevfik	20494

L

Labussière	20294
Lacroix	20981
Lagassagne, Jean	20249
Laitinen, Aaro	20189
Lallier, Justin	21024-21025
Lamy, Georges	20731, 20733, 20897
Lane, Maryette B.	20526
Langangen, Anders	20430
Langlais, Louis-Eugène	20277, 20621, 20710
Langlois, Maurice	20254-20256, 20279, 20791
Lang-Valchs, Gerhard	20927
Laplante	20981
Laplante, E. de	20983
Lara, M. de	20704
Lasbax, E.	20822
Latto, Conrad	21111
Laurence, Michael	20517, 20526
Lautier, André	20257
Laval, Ramón A.	20696
Lawrence, Ken	20039, 20542, 20596
Leavy, Joseph B.	20423
Leclerc, Pierre A.	20075
Leclercq, A.	20964
Lee, E. J.	21036
Lee, R.A.G.	20348
Lee, Roger	20877
Lee, Sang Ho	20855
Lee, Young Chang, Sang Ho	20855
Legendre, James	20259
Legrand, Dr. Jacques Amable (Dr. Magnus)	20010-20011, 20965, 20973
Legris, Albert	20294
Lehner, C. J. M.	20079
Leinonen. Jorma	20210
Lemberger, Hellmuth	20336
Lenain, Louis	20239, 20295
Lénars, Arthur	20410
Leon, A. Leslie	20784
Leonard, John	20753
Lera, Thomas	20915, 20932
Leralle, André	20257
Leroy, Robert	20135
Lesley. James	20966
Lesueur, R.	20772
Lettré, J.-Claude	20258
Leutwyler, H.	20482
Levine, Barbara A.	20593
Lewes, Thornton	20912
Lewis, Geoffrey	20866, 21120
Lewis, H. L.	20865
Lhéritier, Gérard	20247
Liera Gutiérrez, Roberto	20613
Liera, Roberto	20609, 20614
Lima, Angelo	20693
Lincoln Jun., William	20999
Linden, James van der	20136-20137, 20277, 20898, 21063
Lindenberg, Carl	20012, 20321-20322
Linder, Leo	20182
Linfield, G. R.	21107
Linn, George Ward	20615, 20618
Lister, Peter	20344
Lister, Raymond	20369-20370
Litchfield, P. C.	20363
Littauer, Dwayne O.	20309
Liu, Bo-Xian	20813
Livnat, Raphaël	20861
Ljungh, Jan-Olof	20320
Locard, Dr. Edmond	20924
Londoño T., Jairo	20715
Longo, Rafael E.	20661
Lorne, Henry	20239, 20259
Louis, Karl-Albert	20345, 21129

Lowe, Malcolm G.	20363
Lowe, Robson	20013-20016, 20343, 20358, 20364, 20556, 20913, 21052
Lowey, Dr. Leonardo	20667
Ludington, M. H.	20547, 20551-20552
Ludwig, Gerhard	20126
Luff, John N.	20527, 20539, 20635
Luft, Stanley J.	20271
Luis, Vicente	20740
Luiz, S. P.	20829
Lundh, Börge	20173-20174, 20195, 20309
Lüning, Örjan	21056
Lunn, Howard	20351
Lyons, Larry	20528

M

Maassen, Wolfgang	20067-20069, 20186, 20685, 20907, 20911, 20927, 20964
MacDonald, J. J.	20509
Mackay, James A.	20025, 20028
Maddock, David	20696
Madsen P., Dr. Eduardo	20701
Magalhâes, A. Guedes de	20444, 20689
Magius, A.	20176
Mahé, Pierre	20224, 20270, 20990, 21000
Maier, Georg	20717
Maier, Jörg	20699
Maincent, Paul	20212, 20253
Majewski, Georges	20419
Mancini, Vittorio	21064
Manco-Liste	20269
Manners, Raymond D.	21060
Marconnet, F.	20274
Marinho, Joâo Augusto	20833, 20837
Mariott, Sir John	20643
Markell, John	20398
Marler, George C.	20504
Marsh, Victor	20081, 20964
Marshall, C. F. Dendy	20365-20366
Martin, D. R.	20827, 20834
Martin, Denys	20810
Martin, Jeremy	20788
Martin, R. E.	20418
Masafumi, Shigaki	20846
Maselis, Patrick	20138-20139, 20758-20759, 20775, 20786, 21119
Masson, David Parkes	20794, 20828
Mathà, Thomas	20393, 20402
Matheson, Ian A.	20553
Mathiesen, Henning	20577
Mathieu, Armand	20260
Matsumoto, Jun Ichi	20846
Mattsén, Björn	20210
Matute, Luis Piaggio	20749
Maury, Arthur	20228, 20261, 21008-21009
Mayer, Dr. Stephan	20307
Mayer, Frederick R.	20526, 20560, 20563
Mazo, Jorge del	20659
McCaig, Colin	20785
McCann, Peter R.	20558, 20646
McCready, A. L.	20502
McDonald, A.	20367
McGowan, Bertram	21029
McNamee, David	20797
McNaught, K. J.	20808
McQueen, Ian	20885
Mehrtens, G.	20226
Meinertzhagen, Louis Ernest	20259, 20262
Melbøe, Gunnar	20429
Melillo, Enrico	20886
Melon, Prodromos	20393
Melville, Fred J.	20017-20018, 20072, 20322, 20533, 20764, 20773, 20777
Mena, Hector R.	20562, 20565
Mentaschi, Mario	20402
Menzinsky, Georg	21100
Meredith, C.W.	20368
Meredith, Fredk. W.	20401
Mériaux, Jacques	20265
Messer, Stephen H.	20472
Metz, Reinhard	20911
Metzelaar, W.	20847
Meunier, Francois	20120
Meyer, Dr. Alex	20338

Meyer, Ferdinand	20020, 20793
Meyer, Henry A.	20543
Meyer, K. F.	20019
Meyer, Peter	20679
Meyer-Margreth, Dr. Ernst	20310
Michael, John	20073
Michel, Yves F.	20253
Micheli, Giovanni	20411
Michelsen, E. A.	20710
Middleton, Vicki Lou	20043
Migliavacca, Giorgio	20557
Mikstein, Stanislaw	20442
Milner, R. M.	20796
Minns, John	21110
Mirabaud, P.	20483-20485, 20487
Misteli, Charles	20475
Mitchell, H. Dana	20564
Mitchell, James Ted	20539
Mitchell, R. B.	20512
Mittelmann, Hermann	20071, 20080
Mizuhara, Meiso	20816, 20854
Moens, J.-B.	20281, 20935-20980
Mohammed, Nigel	20643
Moldenhauer Jr., F. C.	20429-20430
Molen, Peter van der	21073
Moll, Herbert H.	20732-20734, 20736
Mollah, A. M.	20820
Monge, José	20471
Monge, Pedro	20472
Mongeri, F.	20977-20978
Montés, Leon	20594
Montgomery, Malcolm Beresford	20362
Montgomery, Milton I.	20847
Montseny Monné, Antonio	20473
Moorhouse, Brian	20466, 20619, 20626, 20653, 20693, 20702, 20737
Morand, Bernard	20478
Morgan, Helen	20768
Morgan, Tom	20063
Morin, Cimon	20502
Morley, Walter	20369, 20401, 20647, 20748
Moschkau, Alfred	20011, 20021-20023, 21012
Moseley, W. G.	20394
Mosher, John	20848
Moubray, J. Michael	21062, 21129
Moubray, Jane	21062, 21129
Mount Brown, William	20984-20985, 20991, 20996
Moutafoff, L.-J.	20236
Mueses Danilo	20024
Mueses, Danilo A.	20072, 20581-20583, 20914
Mulevich, Joseph	20416
Müller, Edwin	20102-20103, 20109-20110, 20338
Muller, René	20267
Müller-Mark, Ewald	20323
Munk, Dr. Herbert	20262, 20486, 21038
Munnoch, James	20365
Münzberg, Werner	20311, 20324

N

Napier, Francis H.	20548, 20642, 20798
Napier, G. S. F.	21031, 21098-21099
Narath, Prof. Dr. Albert	20588
Narstad, Morten	20191
Nathan, M. C.	20523
Nathaniel, Yigal	20849
Naud, Louis	20294
Nayeem, Dr. M. A.	20829-20830
Negus, James	20055
Neinken, Mortimer L.	20529
Newall, Alexander S.	20374, 20883-20884
Newbury, Saul	20686
Newport, O. W.	20370
Nichols, W.	20427
Nicholson, M. P.	20773
Nicklin, John W.	20882
Nielsen, Ingolf P.S.	20179
Nielsen, Lasse	20173, 20175
Nierinck, Henri L.	20895
Nissen, Charles	20344, 21029
Noble, L. A.	20784
Noél, Gilbert	20226, 20260, 20263
Nordberg, Roland	20567

Nougaret, Pierre	20222
Nuzinger, Alfred	20682

O

O'Keefe, Donna	20025
O'Neill G., Fred	20561
O'Neill, Fred	20560
Oberlé, Raymond	20267
Odenweller, Robert P.	20879, 21071, 21073
Oehlke, Rudolf	20682
Oesch, Herbert	20208
Ohrt, Paul	20305, 20325
Ojaste, Elmar	20178
Olamo, Juhani	20197-20198, 20206
Oldfield, Herbert R.	20154, 20675, 20818
Oliveira Rosário, Irari de	20688
Olsen, Fr.	20173
Olsson	20205
Olsson, Jane	20817
Olsson, Sten	20817
Onofri, Mario	20326
Oppenheim, Charles	21132
Oreste Rosasco, Dr. Enrique	20660
Osborne, H.	20371, 20400
Osborne, John	20557
Ose, Stefan	20817
Oshima, Masaaki	20846
Oth, Jean	20141
Ottoni Vieira, C.	20687
Oxley, G. F.	20379, 20388

P

Paez T., Rodrigo	20717
Paganini, Dr. Robert	20885
Pahlmann, Sven	21131
Palmer, Ben D.	20795, 20799-20800
Palmer, F. L.	20866
Pamel. Luc Van	20142
Pan American Postal Union	20538
Panhuyzen, Emil J. van den	20147
Pannetier, P.	20587
Papaionnaou, Dr. A. C.	20391
Pappadopulo, S. A.	20457
Park, John	20643
Park, Julian	20065
Parmenter, John	20372
Parsons, Harry G.	20362, 20897
Passer, Adolf	21101
Patton, Dr. Donald S.	20310, 20360, 20530
Paula Sobrinho, José Francisco de	20692
Pauli, Emil	20327-20328
Paulian, Louis	20301
Payer, Bèla	20399
Payne, Eric	20763
Pearce, Tim	20586
Pearson, Patrick C.	20840, 21108, 21120, 21134
Pedret, Juan Carlos	20661
Pelaez, Manuel Barrau	20674
Pelander, Carl E.	20210
Pellecom, Ronny van	20762
Pemberton, Edward L.	20156, 20912, 21011
Pennycuick, K.	21100
Peplow, F. J.	20850-20851, 21032
Pére, A.	20264
Perlman, Michael O.	20515
Perry, Elliott	20526
Persoff, Meir	20841
Peterson, Don	20866
Petterson, Jarl	20194, 20201
Philbrick, Frederick A.	21085
Philippi, Dr. Arthur	20699
Phillips, Charles J.	20026, 20072, 20616, 20723, 20875
Phipps, John S.	20100
Piaggio Matute, Luis	20733, 20735, 20749
Piazza, Daniel	20886
Pierce, A. D.	20642
Pietsch, David C.	20617
Pihl, Carl A.	20400, 20433
Pileur, J. le	20212, 20253, 20275
Piloni, Luigi	20073, 20411
Pirie, Dr. J. H. Harvey	20779
Piron, H.	20682
Pitkäsen, Risto	20206
Plantinga, Max	20496
Plass, Gilbert N.	20637
Polanski, W. de	20441-20442

Pollack, F. W.	20860
Pomyers, Olivier de	20235, 20771, 20783, 20788
Pont, José Marcó del	20659, 20662-20663
Poole, Bertram W. H.	20156, 20169, 20618, 20721, 20776, 20790, 20819
Pope, Brian	20801, 20805
Pope, Elizabeth C.	20915
Pope, Mavis	20802
Porignon, J.-C.	20143
Poropudas, Lauri	20192, 20199
Portaluppi, Osvaldo	20724
Porter, Harry S.	20799, 21097
Potel, Philippe	20727
Pothion, Jean	20252, 20264-20265, 20272, 20277, 20279, 20752
Pothion, Vincent	20277
Potiquet, Alfred	20981
Potter, Ian A.	20598
Poulsen, Peter	20169, 20174
Prat, Robert	20419
Prats, Jesús Sitjà	20732
Pratt, R. W.	20792
Pratt, Robert H.	20507-20508
Presgrave, A. D.	20798
Preston, R. B.	20640-20641
Priede, Osv.	20416
Prigara, S. V.	20454
Pringle, John	20648
Proud, Edward B.	20072, 20158, 20373-20374, 20773, 20776, 20779, 20785-20787, 20809, 20831, 20840
Pullin, James R.	20888
Pulver, Dale	20626
Puppo, Angel	20735
Purves, J. R. W.	20797, 20803, 20806, 21044, 21100, 21107
Pütz, Léon	20040

Q

Quail, P. G.	20712
Quinby Roger P.	20191

R

Raaij, Leon de	20781
Rachmanow, W. von	20442
Raftopulos, Spiro	20394
Ragatz, Lowell	20907
Raife, W.	20375
Rainey, Thomas	20892
Ramkissoon, Reuben A.	20643
Randall, M. W.	20636
Ranta, Niilo	20199
Rasic, Mirko R.	20465
Rasmussen, Jørgen	20398
Rathje, E.	20173
Rattakul, Anatchai	20869
Rattone, Cesare	20415
Ravignani, Miguel Emilio	20661
Raymond, Gale J.	20547
Raynor, P. E.	20373
Reach, Zikmund	21026
Reddersen, A.	20172
Reed, Fred L.	20423
Régnard, E.	21001
Rego, Michael R.	20377, 20600, 20703, 20898
Reinhardt, Albert	20271
Reinheimer, A.	20027-20028
Renouf, W.	20829, 20832
Rettaroli, M.	20659
Reuterskiöld, A. de	20483-20485, 20487, 20645, 20782
Rich, Wesley Everett	20536
Richards, Chas. F.	20539
Richardson, H. T.	20015
Richardson, Ricky	20339
Ricketts, W. R.	20074
Rider, John F.	20703
Riise, O. V.	20174
Rinck, Jacques-André	20731, 20733, 20897
Ringström, S.	20165, 21058
Ris-Paquot	20034
Riste, J. C.	20682
Ritzau, Erik	20171
Robert, E.	20254
Robertshaw, M. H.	20792

Robertson, Alan W.	20376-20377, 20896
Robertson, Howard	20377
Robinson, David	20379
Robinson, P. E.	20458
Rochette, André	20279
Rodger, J. G.	20875-20876
Rodrigues, Pedro M.	20575
Rodriguez, J. Humberto Herrera	20589
Rodriguez, Omar	20619
Rohlfs, Rolf	20399
Rohloff, Paul C.	20521
Romero, Dr. Emilio	20734
Rommel, Otto	20081, 20329, 20334, 20736, 20772, 20818
Rosasco, Dr. Enrique Oreste	20660
Rose, Jon	20517
Rosell i Soler, F. Xavier	20570
Ross, Joe	20637
Rossiter, Stuart	20787
Rothschild, Arthur de	20029, 20378, 20967, 20970, 20972
Rousselin, Raymond	20267
Row, R. W. Harold	20870
Rowe, Kenneth	20072, 20501
Rudge, Arnold	20770
Russell, J. D.	21013
Rutherford, Bruce	20081
Ryan, Gary S.	20399, 21059, 21113-21114

S

Saá Classics Collection	20719
Sacher, John	20787, 21062, 21105
Sacher, Michael	21116
Sáenz Mata, Dr. Carlos	20561, 20564-20566
Sahlstedt, Bror-Erik	20207
Saint-Brice, L. de	20916
Salam, Hany	20762
Salefranque, Léon	20268
Salinas de Lozada, Juan	20718
Salles, Raymond	21053
Salvatteci, Aldo	20732
Salz, Richard H.	20637
Samuel, Marcus	20380, 21056, 21111
Sanborn, M. H.	20640-20641
Sanders, Heinrich	20329
Sankey, Marjorie	20028
Sanness, Stian	20433
Santa Maria Alvarez, Juan	20546
Sargent, H. Lionel	20868
Sargent, Peter	21121
Sarrias Enríque, Adolfo	20575
Saunders, P. T.	20558
Sawa, Mamoru	20846
Sawa, Minoru	20848
Schäfer, Richard	20488-20489, 20925
Schatzkés, Joseph	20620, 21049
Schey, Lida von	20725
Schimmer, Karl H.	20620-20622
Schlichter, Andres Jorge	20658
Schloss, Hermann	20917
Schloss, P. H.	20905
Schmidt, Carl	20461-20462, 21037
Schmidt-Andersen, J.	20170, 20175, 21044
Schmincke, H. & Co.	20048
Schoeller, A.	21018
Schoenfeld, Hans	20819
Schouberechts, Vincent	20002, 20069, 20758
Schreuders & Co	20424
Schroeder, Martin	20027-20028
Schubert, G. W.	20030
Schueren, Fred P.	20517
Schüller, Friedrich	20863
Schwarz, Hans	20482
Sciaky, Roberto	20155
Scott Archer, Mike	20345
Scott, Dr. Gene	20710
Scott, J. W.	21016
Scudder, Kenneth	21076
Searing, Richard M.	20517
Sedláček, F.	20031
Seebeck, J. T.	21017
Séfi, Alexander J.	20032, 20418, 20585, 20928
Senf, Louis	21012
Seppänen, auri	20207
Serra, Gabriele	20411, 20415
Serrane, Fernand	20033, 20145, 20259, 20269-20270, 20919

Serre, Edmond	20302
Seymour, J. B. (James Benjamin)	21049, 21104
Shackleton, Sir Ernest	20878
Sheahan, M. T.	20886
Shelley, Ronald G.	20470
Shenfield, Lawrence L.	20520
Shepherd, A.	20725
Sidebottom, John K.	20032, 20890
Simpson, R. L.	20877
Simpson, Ray	20383, 21121
Sinais, Bertrand	20271-20272
Skinner, Hubert C.	20521
Slabbinck, Henk	20144
Sloan, D. O.	20721
Smeth, Paul de	20145, 20395, 20623, 20781
Smith, A. D.	20019, 20272
Smith, Alfred	20075
Smith, B. T. K.	20054, 20075, 20964
Smith, Gordon	20798
Smith, Max	20833
Smith, Prof. Peter A. S.	21066
Smith, Stephen H.	20822
Smyth C. Eleanor	20034
Smythies, E. A.	20501, 20823, 20834, 20857, 21035
Snarvold, Harry	20429, 20434-20435, 20437
Snelson, J. Kenneth	21129
Sonnleithner, Dr. J. N.	20691
Soro, Enrique	20469
Sousa, M. M. de Andrade e	20443
Spence, James A.	20833
Sperati, Jean de	20920-20923
Spinetto, Julio Ricardo	20658
Spowart, H. A.	20663, 20788
Springbett, David J.	20035
Springer, Renate	20316
Staff, Frank	20354, 20380
Stagg, E. C. W.	20778, 21110
Stark, Erling	20436
Starnes, Charles J.	20538
Startup, Robin M.	20873
Steenackers, François Frédéric	20273
Steichele, Anton	20862
Stein, M.	20331
Stein, Robert C.	21130
Stenberg, Karl-Erik	20187, 20205, 20210
Stenger, Dr. Erich	20330-20331
Stephen, W. S. E.	20111, 21048
Stephenson, Charles A.	20803
Stes, Dr. Jacques	20146
Steven, Werner	20333
Stevenson, D. Alan	21043
Stewart-Wilson, C.	20835
Stich, Dr. H. F.	20032
Stich, Louis	20666-20667
Stocken, Nevile	20025
Stoddard, T. Lothrop	20582
Stone, Jeffrey C.	20024, 20367
Stone, John W. M.	20385, 21098
Stone, Lauson H.	20499
Stone, Robert G.	20075, 20274, 20554, 20580
Storch, Adolf Fr.	21002-21003
Storch, J.	20259
Størmer, Georg	20435
Strange, Arnold M.	20075, 21098
Strowski, Stéphane	20271
Studart, Marcelo G. C.	20684
Studd, A.	20892
Stündt, Joh. Wilh.	20305
Sturia, Fernando	20664
Sundberg, Mårten	20186, 21136
Sundman, Maynard	20542
Sundsbø. Ivar	20437
Suppantschitsch, Victor	20036, 20076-20077, 20957
Svenson, C.	20463
Svenson, W.	20330, 20462

T

Tabeart, Colin	20377, 20379, 20807, 20894
Tann, L. L.	20457
Tatelman, Edward I. P.	20639
Tavano, Léo	20758
Tavera, Walter Gonçalves	20688

Tay Peng Hian	20879
Taylor, Peter W.	20624-20625
Taylor, Susan	20643
Tchilinghirian, S. D.	20111, 20413, 20458, 21048
Tebeica, Val.	20449
Terrisse, Piere	20177
Tester, H. E.	20052, 20174, 21058
Tett, David	21074
Thaels, V. H. C. J.	20423
Thomas, Phil	20801
Thomas, W. Donald	20750
Thompson, Reuben R.	20275
Thorp, Prescott Holden	21041
Thuin, Raoul Ch. de	20929
Thurn, Taxis	20313
Tiberius, Petros	20396
Tiffany, John K.	20079, 20533, 20975
Tilleard, J. A.	20511, 21089, 21097
Tinsley, Walton Eugene	21112
Tizon, Manuel	20472
Todd, T.	20360
Toeg, E. V.	20581
Toivakka, Erkki	20206
Tomkins, T. L. C.	20494, 20863
Ton, Max	20081, 20334
Tonna, G. C.	20386
Toop, E. R.	20501
Tort, A. (Arturo) Nicolau	20474, 21042
Tournier, Gaston	20260, 20276, 20772
Towle, Ross A.	20704
Townsend, W. A.	21109
Tranmer, Keith	20111
Trapnell, David	20315
Trepel, Scott R.	20039
Trinquier, Alain	20232
Tristant, Henri	20277, 20760, 20788
Trotter, Brian	21127, 21135
Truc, Henri	20275
Tsang, Ming W.	20814
Tullberg, Sigurd	20931
Tuori, Jussi	20193
Turner, Guy	20880
Turner, Russell	20822
Turner, S. R.	20038, 20880
Turner, Sydney R.	20038
Tyler, Varro E.	20847, 20934

U

Ungeheuer, A.	20417
Uyehara, Cecil H.	20794

V

Vaarnas, Kalle	20399
Vadenbauw, Emile	20149
Vaillé, Eugène	20278
Valko, G.	20477
Vallancey, F. Hugh	20080, 20375
Vamos Sz., Emmerich	20696
Vasen, W.	20654
Veire, Hugo van de	20129
Velek, John	20159
Vellekoop, J.	20422-20423
Veneziani, Eug.	20254
Vernon, D. H.	20878
Victoria, Victor	20039
Vieira, Armando Mário O.	20445, 20689, 21056
Vignola, Frank	20857
Vik, Knut L.	20437
Vinck de Winnezeele, Baron de	20242, 20276
Viner, Dr. C. W.	20939-20940
Virk, D. S.	20824
Vogel, Hal	20899
Vollmeier, Paolo	20414, 20930, 21059, 21064
Voorbraak, A.	20383
Votele Org	20178
Vuille, Louis	20482

W

Wada	20847, 20852
Wadham, F.	20386
Walker, H. E.	20497, 21064
Walker, L.-H.-J.	20976
Walmsley, Jay Grace	20626, 20742
Walsh, John J.	20065
Walske, Carl	20635, 20913, 21118
Walske, Steven C.	20523, 21076
Walton, Frank L.	21093, 21106, 21121, 21124, 21128, 21132

Wanderley Lopes, Klerman	20680
Wanscher, J. H.	20049
Ward, C. W.	20388
Waroquiers, Georges	20150, 20964
Waterfall, Arold C.	20872
Watterson, W. N.	20867
Watts, C. W.	20808, 21046
Waugh, William M.	20271
Webb, F. W.	21108
Weidlich, Hans A.	20335
Wellburn, Gerald E.	20505
Wellsted, Hilary	20375
Wellsted, R.	20819
Werther, R.	20400
West, John C.	20695, 20703, 20737
West, Vincent	21105
Westley, H.C.	20355, 20375, 20555
Westoby, W. A. S.	20384, 21085
Weylandt	20333
Whang, James B.	20814
Wharton, Margery	20796
White, Arthur	20819
White, Godfrey M.	20454
White, John S.	20804
White, R. H.	20049
Whitney, Dr. J. T.	20340, 20375
Wickersham, Cornelius W.	20266, 20746
Wicks, Tony	21130
Wieringa, Theron J.	20534, 20888
Wiggins, Dr. W. R. D.	20385-20386, 21049
Wijnants, Paul	20035, 20040-20041, 20137, 20151, 20578, 20754, 20804, 20898
Wike, R. G.	20644
Willcocks, R. M.	20354, 20387
Williams, Edward A.	20796
Williams, Leon Norman	20016, 20043-20044, 20885, 20916
Williams, W.	20044
Wills, John	21119
Wilson, Douglas L.	20065
Wilson, F. E.	20028
Wilson, H. S.	20388
Wilson, Sir John	21045
Wilson, W. T.	20627, 21020
Winkler, Jean J.	20490
Winter, Peter	20931
Winter, Richard F.	20535, 20893, 20900
Winters, Graham	21134
Wiseman, W. A.	20389
Witte, E. de	20152
Wittig, Karlheinz	20682, 20685
Wittmann, Dr. Heinrich	20312
Woehlbrandt, Bernd	20886
Wolman, Sergio	20740
Wolter, Karl Kurt	20788
Wonner, Dr. Esteban	20743
Woo, Dr. Arthur K. M.	20046, 20590, 20805
Wood, F. E. (Francis Ernest)	20871, 21043
Woodward, A. M. Tracey	20849, 21034
Woolley, Mary E.	20536
Worboys, Derek	21118
Wowern, Eric	20179, 20398
Wright, E. Kenneth	20789
Wright, Hastings Elwin	21091
Wülbern, Arthur	20336
Wuttig, Gustav	20997

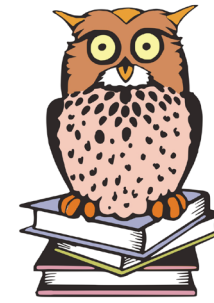
Y

Yardley, R. B.	20078, 20446, 20781, 20797, 20803, 21094, 21097
Yendall, Eric	21072
Young Farruga, Jean	20363
Young, John H. M.	20509
Young, Peter	21124
Yvert et Tellier	20279, 20281

Z

Zaccone, Pierre	20302
Zanaria, A.	20402
Zanaria, Daniele	20411, 20415
Zanaria, M.	20402
Zangerle, Dr. Karl	20308
Zavala, Arturo Ferrer	20607
Zirkle, Helen K.	20853
Zschiesche & Köder	20986
Zschiesche, Alwin	21005-21007
Zumstein, Ernst	20491
Zuñiga Campaña, Junto	20718

Philatelistische Bibliothek Hamburg e.V.



Fachbibliothek internationaler Literatur zu den Themen der Philatelie und Postgeschichte weltweit, die öffentlich zugänglich ist. Träger der Bibliothek ist ein gemeinnütziger Verein. Vor mehr als fünfzig Jahren entstanden, umfasst diese Einrichtung heute einen Bestand von mehr als 40.000 Bänden von Amtsblättern, Katalogen, Monografien und Zeitschriften.

Online-Katalog - Bibliotheksbestand und mehr als 70.000 Zeitschriftenartikel.

Leihstelle - vor Ort ausleihen oder bestellen und per Post nach Hause liefern lassen.

Lesebereich - mit aktuellen internationalen Katalogen und Zeitschriften.

Vorträge - Teilnahme vor Ort oder per Internet von überall.

Newsletter - mit aktuellen Veranstaltungshinweisen und Informationen aus der Bibliothek

Mitgliedschaft - durch Ihren Beitrag sichern Sie die Erhaltung dieser Einrichtung.

Gemeinnützigkeit - Spenden und Mitgliedsbeiträge sind steuerlich absetzbar.

Kontakt
Tel.: +49 (40) 251 23 40
E-Mail: auskunft@philatelistische-bibliothek.de

Öffnungszeiten

Dienstag	14 – 18 Uhr
Donnerstag	14 – 18 Uhr

Philatelistische Bibliothek Hamburg e.V.
Basedowstraße 12, 20537 Hamburg

www.philatelistische-bibliothek.de

Auction information II
Auktionsinformationen II

Allgemeine Versteigerungsbedingungen

1. Die Versteigerung erfolgt ausschließlich in fremdem Namen und für fremde Rechnung.
   Der Versteigerer ist berechtigt, die Rechte des Einlieferers aus dessen Auftrag und aus dem Zuschlag im eigenen Namen geltend zu machen.
2. Den Zuschlag erhält der Höchstbietende. Der Versteigerer hat in begründeten Fällen das Recht, den Zuschlag zu verweigern, Lose zurückzuziehen, umzugruppieren oder aufzuteilen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten entscheidet das Los. Ein Bieter bleibt an das abgegebene Gebot gebunden, wenn ein nachfolgendes Übergebot ungültig ist oder vom Versteigerer sofort zurückgewiesen wird. Der Versteigerer kann den Zuschlag zurücknehmen und das Los erneut anbieten, wenn irrtümlich ein rechtzeitig abgegebenes höheres Gebot übersehen worden ist oder wenn sonst Zweifel über den Zuschlag bestehen. Der Versteigerer kann unter dem Vorbehalt der Genehmigung des Einlieferers zuschlagen. Der Bieter bleibt dann an sein Gebot 4 Wochen ab dem Tag des Zuschlags gebunden. Bei einem Zuschlag unter Vorbehalt kann die Position ohne Rückfrage an einen anderen Limitbieter abgegeben werden.
   Mit dem Zuschlag kommt zwischen dem Einlieferer und dem Ersteigerer ein Kaufvertrag zustande.
3. Schriftliche Aufträge werden in jedem Fall gewissenhaft und interessewahrend, jedoch ohne Gewähr, ausgeführt. Die gebotenen Höchstpreise werden nur soweit ausgeschöpft wie es nötig ist, sonstige Gebote zu überbieten. Bei Geboten mit „bestens" kann der Versteigerer bis zum Dreifachen, bei Höchstgebotsaufträgen (z.B. „höchst", „auf alle Fälle", „bis Ultimo", „kaufen") bis zum Zehnfachen des Ausrufpreises bieten. Das Mindestgebot für Auktionslose ohne Schätzpreis bzw. Schätzpreis „Gebot" beträgt EUR 10,-. Online-Direkt-Gebote über das Internet bedürfen der vorherigen Anmeldung beim Versteigerer und dessen Zustimmung. Für die Bearbeitung übernimmt der Versteigerer jedoch keine Gewähr, er haftet inbesondere nicht für das Zustandekommen der technischen Verbindung. Das Widerrufs- und Rückgaberecht bei Fernabsatzverträgen findet auf solche Gebote keine Anwendung (§ 312 d Abs. 4 Nr. 5 BGB).
4. Der Versteigerer erhält vom Käufer eine Provision von 22% des Zuschlagspreises sowie EUR 3,00 je gekauftem Los. Die Kosten für Porto, Verpackung, Versicherung und ggf. Import (Zusammen: „Sonstige Leistungen") werden den Käufern in Rechnung gestellt. Die auf Provision und sämtliche sonstigen Leistungen (=Spesen) anfallende Mehrwertsteuer (derzeit 19%) wird gesondert in Rechnung gestellt. Dies gilt auch für die Mehrwertsteuer auf Lose (derzeit 7%) die mit einem Kreis (°) gekennzeichnet sind. Lieferungen in Drittländer sind gegen Vorlage des Ausfuhrnachweises von der USt. auf die Provision, auf Spesen, Losgebühr und eventuell Lospreis befreit. Lieferungen an Abnehmer aus anderen EU-Ländern mit UID-Nr. erfolgen unter Anwendung des Reverse-Charge-Verfahrens, d.h. die Provision, die Spesen und die Losgebühr unterliegen nicht der deutschen Umsatzsteuer; der Käufer ist in diesen Fällen verpflichtet, die USt. in seiner USt.-Erklärung in seinem Heimatland anzugeben.
5. Der Zuschlag verpflichtet zur Abnahme. Saalbieter haben die Kaufrechnung sofort auszugleichen, bei schriftlichen Bietern wird die Auktionsrechnung mit Zustellung fällig. Während oder unmittelbar nach der Auktion ausgestellte Rechnungen bedürfen einer besonderen Nachprüfung und eventueller Berichtigung; Irrtum vorbehalten. Wer für Dritte bietet, muss seine Vertreterstellung vor Beginn der Versteigerung offenlegen; andernfalls kommt der Kaufvertrag mit dem Bieter zustande. Bis zur vollständigen Zahlung - bei Zahlung durch Scheck oder Wechsel bis zur Einlösung - bleiben die Lose Eigentum des Einlieferers. Ein Anspruch auf Herausgabe der ersteigerten Lose besteht erst nach vollständiger Kaufpreiszahlung. Kosten des Geldverkehrs gehen zu Lasten des Käufers.
6. Ist der Käufer mit seiner Zahlung in Verzug, werden Zinsen in Höhe von 1% pro angefangenem Monat berechnet. Der Zinssatz kann höher oder niedriger angesetzt werden, wenn der Versteigerer eine Belastung mit einem höheren Zinssatz oder der Käufer eine geringere Belastung nachweist; der Zinssatz liegt aber mindestens 5% über dem Basiszinssatz pro Jahr. Kommt der Käufer seiner Zahlungsverpflichtung nicht nach oder nimmt er die ersteigerten Lose nicht ab, so ist der Versteigerer berechtigt, vom Ersteigerer einen pauschalen Schadensersatz von 25% der Zuschlagsumme als Ausgleich für entgangene Einlieferer- und Käuferprovision sowie entstandene Aufwendungen zu verlangen, sofern der Käufer nicht nachweist, dass ein Schaden überhaupt nicht oder nicht in der Höhe der Pauschale entstanden ist. Die Geltendmachung eines nachgewiesenen höheren Schadens durch den Versteigerer bleibt unberührt.
7. Die Versendung ersteigerter Lose erfolgt auf Rechnung des Käufers. Wenn der Käufer ein Unternehmer ist, geht die Gefahr auf den Käufer über, sobald die Ware versandfertig der Post oder einem anderen Versandunternehmen übergeben worden ist. Der Versteigerer bietet für die Versendung eine Transportversicherung an, deren Kosten der Käufer zu tragen hat.
8. Die zur Versteigerung kommenden Sachen können vor der Auktion besichtigt und geprüft werden. Die Katalogbeschreibungen sind keine Garantien für die Beschaffenheit der Sachen. Der Versteigerer übernimmt keine Haftung für Mängel. Er verpflichtet sich jedoch, Mängelrügen, die ihm rechtzeitig angezeigt werden, unverzüglich an den Einlieferer weiterzuleiten. Im Falle einer Rückabwicklung des Kaufvertrages erstattet der Versteigerer dem Erwerber das Aufgeld; ein darüber hinausgehender Anspruch ist ausgeschlossen.
   Reklamationen bezüglich offener Mängel müssen innerhalb von 10 Tagen nach Übergabe oder Zustellung der Lose bei dem Versteigerer eingegangen sein. Der Versteigerer kann zum Nachweis der Mängel vom Käufer auf dessen Kosten die Einholung von Prüfattesten durch zwei voneinander unabhängige Spezialprüfer verlangen.
   Bei Sammlungen, Sammellosen oder sonstigen Großlosen sind Reklamationen jeglicher Art, insbesondere im Hinblick auf Qualität und Quantität ausgeschlossen. Sofern die Beschreibung nichts Anderes ausweist, sind angegebene Katalogwerte unverbindlich.
   Lose, die bereits mit Fehlern beschrieben sind, können wegen weiterer kleiner Mängel nicht reklamiert werden. Fehler, die sich aus den Abbildungen ergeben (Schnitt, Zähnung, Stempel, Zentrierung, usw.) können nicht zum Gegenstand einer Reklamation gemacht werden.
   Jede Reklamation ist ausgeschlossen, wenn Lose oder Marken verändert worden sind. Als Veränderung gelten insbesondere auch Entfernen von Falzen, Falz- oder Papierresten, Wässern, Behandlung mit Chemikalien und Anbringen von Zeichen jeder Art. Erfolgt ein Zuschlag unter Vorbehalt der Prüfung, wird diese vom Versteigerer veranlasst, wenn vom Bieter nicht anders bestimmt; die Kosten trägt der Käufer. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes auf bereits geprüfte Marken oder auf Marken mit Attest werden die Prüfzeichen bzw. Atteste, die dem Käufer zur Einsicht bzw. Kenntnisnahme zur Verfügung stehen, von diesem als maßgebend anerkannt, es sei denn, der Bieter hat sein Gebot unter Vorbehalt der Bestätigung durch einen von ihm bestimmten und von dem Versteigerer akzeptierten Sachverständigen abgegeben.
   Marken, die eindeutig als Fälschung ermittelt werden, können von den Prüfern als solche gekennzeichnet werden. Der Auktionator ist berechtigt, den Käufer mit allen Reklamationen an den Einlieferer zu verweisen.
9. Wir behalten uns zudem vor, Daten über schwerwiegende Leistungsstörungen (z.B. versuchte Betrugsfälle, Ausfall anerkannter, trotz zweifacher Mahnung unbestrittener oder rechtskräftig titulierter Forderungen) auch Dritten zugänglich zu machen, wenn dies in unserem berechtigten Interesse an einer Rechtsverfolgung oder dem Schutz des Auktionswesens vor Schäden liegt oder diese hieran ein berechtigtes Interesse nachweisen. Das können beispielsweise Strafverfolgungsbehörden, Wirtschaftsauskunfteien aber auch andere Auktionshäuser sein.
10. Die vorgenannten Versteigerungsbedingungen gelten sinngemäß auch für den freihändigen Verkauf; die Bestimmungen über Fernabsatzverträge finden darauf keine Anwendung.
11. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand für den kaufmännischen Verkehr ist Wiesbaden. Es gilt ausschließlich deutsches Recht.
12. Mündliche Abreden sind nicht getroffen. Änderungen oder Ergänzungen dieses Vertrages bedürfen der Schriftform.
13. Sollte eine der vorstehenden Bestimmungen ganz oder teilweise unwirksam sein, wird die Gültigkeit der übrigen davon nicht berührt.

Stand: August 2025

General Conditions for Auction

1. *The auction is held exclusively on behalf of and for the account of third parties.*
   The auctioneer is authorized to pursue in his own name all rights and claims arising from the vendor's instructions or the knocking down of lots.
2. *Lots are knocked down to the highest bidder. The auctioneer has the right in justified cases to refuse to knock down a lot, and to withdraw, combine and divide lots. Equal bids are determined by drawing lots. A bidder is bound by his bid if it is followed by a higher bid which is invalid or which is immediately refused by the auctioneer. In case that a higher bid, which was placed in time, erroneously was overlooked or in any other cases of doubt, the auctioneer may cancel the knocking down and reoffer the lot. The auctioneer may knock down a lot subject to the seller's subsequent approval. The bidder is then bound by his bid for a period of four weeks from the date of making the bid. In case of a lot being knocked down subject to approval it can, however, be sold to another limit bidder without further inquiry. On the fall of the hammer a contract is established between the seller and the buyer. The auctioneer is legally bound, if so requested, to divulge the seller's name to the buyer and the buyer's name to the seller.*
3. *Written orders to bid will be executed conscientiously and safeguarding the client's interests, but without recourse. The maximum prices as offered will be exhausted only to the extent as necessary to overbid other offers. In case of a bid "at best" the auctioneer may bid up to three times the start price, in case of bids "at any price" or "buy" up to ten times. The minimum bid for lots without estimate or for lots marked with "Gebot" is EUR 10,-. Online bidding via the Internet requires the consent of the auctioneer prior to the auction. For processing of the online bids the auctioneer takes no responsibility, espacially not in regards to the state and/or quality of the internet connection.The distance contracts laws (Fernabsatzverträge) regarding withdrawals and returns do not apply (§ 312 para 4, No. 5 BGB).*
4. *The auctioneer receives a commission from the buyer of 22% of the hammer price plus EUR 3,00 for each purchased lot. The buyer will be charged with the cost of postage, packing, insurance and the cost of import (in total=expenses) if necessary.*
   Value added tax (currently 19%) on the auctioneer's commission and expenses together with value added tax on the hammer price (currently 7%) if applicable will be invoiced separately. Supplies to Non-EU-Member States are exempted from VAT on commission, expenses and hammer price with presentation of relevant export documents. Supplies to EU customers outside Germany holding an EU VAT-ID-Number underly the "Reverse Charge System", i.e. for commissions and expenses the German VAT does not apply; the buyer is obliged to include the respective VAT in his/her VAT declaration in his/her home country.
5. *Bidders are obliged to take over lots knocked down to them. Invoices to room bidders are payable immediately, all other invoices are payable upon receipt. Invoices issued during or immediately after the auction are subject to review and possible amendments; errors reserved.*
   Persons bidding for third parties should make this known to the auctioneer before the auction; otherwise they may be deemed to be the buyer.
   Lots remain the property of the seller until payment has been made in full which includes clearance of any cheques and payment of any bills of exchange.
   The buyer has no right to request delivery of any lots until payment has been made in full.
6. *If payment is delayed interest will be charged at 1% per month or part month. This interest rate may be adjusted if the auctioneer can prove that a higher rate or the buyer can prove that a lower rate is justified; the interest rate is at least 5% higher than the basis interest rate per year.If the buyer fails to pay promptly or does not take up the lots, the auctioneer is entitled to demand flat-rate damages of 25% of the hammer price in compensation for forgone commission and for expenses incurred unless the buyer can prove that there is no damage or that the amount claimed is excessive. The auctioneer reserves the right to claim higher damages subsequently.*
7. *The dispatch of knocked-down lots on buyer's request will be effected at his expense. If the buyer is a company, the risk will be transferred to the buyer as soon as the goods have been handed over for dispatch to the post office or another dispatch service. The auctioneer offers a transport insurance, the costs of which have to be born by the buyer.*
8. *All lots may be viewed and checked before the auction. Descriptions in the catalogue do not mean guarantees for quality and authenticity. The auctioneer is not liable for any defects of the items. He commits himself, however, to transmit without delay complaints about defects to the consignor. In case of reversed transaction the auctioneer will reimburse his commission to the buyer; any further claims to him are excluded.*
   Claims relating to obvious defects must be received by the auctioneer within ten days of handing over or delivery. The auctioneer is entitled to require the buyer to obtain at his expense reports from two independent experts that substantiate the claims. No claims of any sort, in particular relating to quality and quantity may be made in respect of collections, accumulations and other large lots. Unless stated otherwise, quoted catalogue values are not binding.
   Lots already stated to contain faults cannot be returned by reason of further small faults. Defects which can be seen from illustrations (margins, perforations, cancellations, centering etc.) cannot be subject of complaints.
   No complaint will be considered if lots or stamps have been altered. Alterations include removal of hinges, hinge remainders or paper adhesions, immersion in water, treating with chemicals and the addition (or removal) of marks of any sort.
   If a lot is purchased subject to an expert opinion, the cost of which will be borne by the buyer, this expertising will be arranged by the auctioneer unless otherwise determined by the buyer.
   With bidding for stamps which have already been expertised or for stamps with certificates the bidder accepts the expert marks and certificates which are available for his guidance and inspection as decisive unless the bid is made subject to certification by any expert nominated by the bidder and approved by the auctioneer before the auction.
   Stamps which are clearly established as forgeries may be marked as such by experts.
   The auctioneer is entitled to request the buyer to refer all complaints directly to the seller.
9. *In addition, we reserve the right to make data on serious service disruptions (e.g. attempted fraud, failure of recognised claims despite two reminders of undisputed or legally enforceable claims) also accessible to third parties if this is in our legitimate interest to prosecute or protect the auction system from damage or if they prove a legitimate interest in this. These may be, for example, criminal prosecution authorities, credit agencies or other auction houses.*
10. *These auction terms also apply to subsequent sales after auction; the special provisions for distance sales do not apply.*
11. *Place of fulfillment for either party shall be Wiesbaden; any disputes arising shall be referred to the court having jurisdiction in Wiesbaden under German law.*
12. *No oral variations to these conditions are valid; all alterations or additions must be in writing.*
13. *Should one of the above conditions be unworkable in whole or in part, the validity of the other conditions will remain unaffected.*

Current as of August 2025

(This translation of the „Allgemeine Versteigerungsbedingungen" is provided for information only; the German text is to be taken as authoritative).

Informationen zur Umsatzsteuer · *Tax (VAT) Information*

Umsatzsteuer in Höhe von 19 % auf unsere Provision und Nebenkosten (nicht auf den Zuschlagspreis) werden allen inländischen und EU-Käufern ohne UID-Nr. in Rechnung gestellt.

Lieferungen in Drittländer sind gegen Vorlage des Ausfuhrnachweises mit Angabe des Rechnungsbetrages von der USt. auf die Provision, auf Spesen und Losgebühr befreit.

Lieferungen an Abnehmer aus anderen EU-Ländern mit UID-Nr. erfolgen unter Anwendung des Reverse Charge-Verfahrens, d.h. die Provision, die Spesen und die Losgebühr unterliegen nicht der deutschen USt.; der Käufer ist in diesen Fällen verpflichtet, die USt. in seiner USt.-Erklärung in seinem Heimatland anzugeben.

Bedeutung von Kreis (○) und Punkt (•)

Bei mit einem Kreis (○) an der Losnummer gekennzeichneten Losen fallen zusätzlich zu der oben erwähnten Umsatzsteuer (19%) auf die Provision 7 % Umsatzsteuer auf den Zuschlagspreis an. Diese 7 % USt. werden Händlern in der EU außerhalb Deutschlands mit einer UID-Nr. nicht berechnet.

Auch bei Käufern außerhalb der Europäischen Union entfällt die Berechnung dieser USt., sofern der Export der Ware mit Angabe des Rechnungsbetrages nachgewiesen wird. Im Inland ansässigen Händlern mit UID-Nr. wird diese USt. zwar berechnet, diese kann jedoch im Rahmen der Umsatzsteuererklärung als Vorsteuer geltend gemacht werden.

Bei mit einem Punkt (•) an der Losnummer versehenen Losen fallen 7 % Importspesen (nicht abzugsfähig) auf den Zuschlagspreis an. Dies gilt für ALLE Käufer (ob in Deutschland, der EU oder außerhalb der EU ansässig).

19 % Value Added Tax (VAT) on commission and expenses (not on the hammer price) will be invoiced to all domestic buyers and all buyers from EU countries without EU VAT-ID number.

Supplies to non-EU-Member States are exempted from VAT on commission and expenses upon presentation of proof of export including the total invoice amount.

Supplies to EU customers outside Germany holding an EU VAT-ID underly the "Reverse Charge System", i.e. for commissions and expenses the German VAT does not apply; the buyer is obliged to report the respective VAT in his/her VAT declaration in his/her home country.

Meaning of circle (○) and dot (•)

For lots marked with a circle (○) next to the lot number an additional 7 % VAT on the hammer price will be charged. This charge does not apply to dealers outside Germany and within the European Union with a turnover tax identification number.

Nor does this tax apply to buyers outside the European Union. In these cases we must prove the export of the material reporting the total invoice amount.

For lots marked with a dot (•) next to the lot number 7 % import charges (not tax, non deductible) on the hammer price will be charged to ALL buyers (from Germany and within and outside the European Union).

WICHTIGE INFORMATION:

Lose ohne Kreis (○) können normalerweise in die Differenzbesteuerung eingebracht und weiter- verkauft werden. Dies gilt auch für die Lose mit einem Punkt (•).

Die MwSt auf die Provision darf für Händler mit Vorsteuerabzug in der Regel als Vorsteuer geltend gemacht werden. Für weitere Informationen konsultieren Sie Ihren Steuerberater.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

All lots without a circle (○) can be sold in the margin scheme. This also relates normally to the lots with a dot (•).

The VAT on the commission and expenses can possibly be subject to refund by the German tax authorities. For further information please consult your tax advisor.

Bankverbindungen · *Banking Arrangements*

BHF Bank Frankfurt	IBAN DE92 5002 0200 0009 0152 31	BIC (SWIFT) BHFBDEFF500
Commerzbank AG Wiesbaden	IBAN DE75 5108 0060 0115 9586 00	BIC (SWIFT) DRESDEFF510
Deutsche Bank AG Wiesbaden	IBAN DE17 5107 0021 0026 8318 00	BIC (SWIFT) DEUTDEFF510
Postbank Frankfurt	IBAN DE 57 5001 0060 0092 1636 08	BIC (SWIFT) PBNKDEFFXXX

Bei Überweisungen aus dem Ausland bitten wir, die jeweils angegebene IBAN-Nummer und den SWIFT-Codezusammen zu verwenden. Bei EURO-Überweisungen mit SEPA-Überweisungen entfallen die Bankspesen.

When remitting from abroad please use the indicated IBAN number together with the SWIFT code. For transfers in EURO from any EU country by SEPA-transfer there will be no bank charges.

Copyright · *Copyright*

Die Speicherung und/oder Wiedergabe von einzelnen Texten und Bildern aus diesem Katalog ist für Lehre, Forschung und entsprechende Buchveröffentlichungen sowie für die Presse/Fachpresse zum Zwecke der Berichterstattung bei Quellenangabe freigegeben. Für kommerzielle und/oder werbliche Verwertungen ist zuvor eine schriftliche Genehmigung einzuholen.

The content and illustrations published in this catalogue are governed by the copyright laws of Germany. The storage and/or reproduction of individual texts and images from this catalogue is permitted for teaching and research, reference books and for the press and trade press for the purpose of reporting, provided the source is acknowledged. For commercial and/or promotional use, written permission must be obtained in advance.

Hinweise · *Notes*

Solange Katalogbezieher, Einlieferer und Bieter sich nicht gegenteilig äußern, versichern sie, dass sie den Katalog und die darin abgebildeten Gegenstände aus der Zeit des Dritten Reiches nur zu Zwecken der staatsbürgerlichen Aufklärung, der Abwehr verfassungswidriger Bestrebungen, der Kunst oder der Wissenschaft, der Forschung oder der Lehre, der Berichterstattung über Vorgänge des Zeitgeschehens sowie der Geschichte oder ähnlichen Zwecken erwerben (§ 86a, 86 Strafgesetzbuch)

Die von uns verwendeten Folien sind frei von PVC und dienen dem Schutz der Marken. Wir empfehlen dennoch, diese nicht dauerhaft zur Aufbewahrung von Marken zu verwenden.

The used mount sheets are free of PVC and protect the stamps and covers from damage. Nevertheless we suggest you should not use them to store your stamps.

Alle Einzellose – Vorder- und Rückseiten, auch die im Katalog nicht abgebildeten – sowie viele Ausschnitte aus Sammlungen sind online abrufbar unter www.heinrich-koehler.de.

All single lots – front and back and also those not pictured in the catalogue – as well as collection extracts are reproduced online on www.heinrich-koehler.de.

Anfahrt · *How to find us*

Anfahrt per Bahn und Bus

Bei Reisen mit dem Zug ist Ihr Zielbahnhof „Wiesbaden-Hauptbahnhof". Verlassen Sie den Bahnhof über den Hauptausgang. Zu Ihrer Linken finden Sie die Bushaltestelle.

Die Buslinie, die alle 20 Minuten direkt zu uns führt, ist die Linie 27 (Richtung „Freizeitbad/Velvets Theater"). Steigen Sie an der Haltestelle „Hasengartenstraße" aus. Unser Unternehmen liegt direkt auf der anderen Seite des Parkplatzes in dem Bürogebäude über dem Einkaufszentrum.

Alternativ fahren in regelmäßigeren Abständen die Buslinien 3, 6 und 33 in unsere Richtung. Steigen Sie hierzu an der Haltestelle „Freizeitbad/Velvets Theater" aus. Anschließend überqueren Sie die mehrspurige Straße und folgen dem Straßenverlauf den Berg hinauf für ca. 400 m, bis zu Ihrer Linken eine Eisentreppe zum Parkplatz des Einkaufszentrums führt. Diese steigen Sie hinauf und laufen etwa bis zur Mitte des Gebäudekomplexes. Hier führt ein gläsernes Portal zum Hochhaus, in dessen 1. OG sich unser Auktionshaus befindet.

Weitere Infromationen und Fahrpläne finden Sie unter www.rmv.de.

Ankunft per Flugzeug

Der zu uns am nächsten gelegene Flughafen ist der internationale Flughafen Frankfurt/Main. Von den Terminals können Sie uns bequem per Taxi (30 km, etwa 65 €) erreichen.

Alternativ können Sie am Flughafen Frankfurt/Main über den Fernbahnhof (ICE) oder S-Bahnhof (S8 oder S9) Richtung Wiesbaden-Hauptbahnhof reisen.

Anfahrt per Taxi

Zielansage für den Taxifahrer: MediaMarkt / HIT Supermarkt Hasengartenstraße.

Arriving by Plane

We are only 30 minutes away from Frankfurt/Main International Airport. A taxi from Frankfurt am Main Airport will cost approx. € 65.

Alternatively, you can take the train at Frankfurt Airport railway station. You can either choose an ICE, these depart several times a day to Wiesbaden or you can take a regional train (S-Bahn lines S8 or S9).

Arriving by Train and Bus

Leave the train at "Wiesbaden-Hauptbahnhof" and exit the building through the main central exit. On your left you will find the bus stop.

The bus line that goes directly to us every 20 minutes is line 27 (direction "Freizeitbad/Velvets Theater"). Get off at the stop "Hasengartenstraße". Our company is directly on the other side of the car park in the office building above the shopping centre.

Alternatively, bus lines 3, 6 and 33 run in our direction regularly. Get off at the bus stop "Freizeitbad/Velvets Theater". An 8-minute walk in eastern direction will lead you to our office.

For further information please visit www. rmv.de.

Arrival by Taxi

Tell the taxi driver to take you to MediaMarkt / HIT supermarket Hasengartenstraße.

Parksituation · *Parking situation*



Sie reisen mit dem Auto an?



Sie werden länger als 3 Stunden parken?

Bitte teilen Sie am Empfang von Heinrich Köhler das Nummernschild Ihres Fahrzeugs mit, wenn Sie länger als 3 Stunden parken möchten. So stellen Sie sicher, dass Sie keine Verwarnung (50,– €) erhalten. Wir danken Ihnen für Ihr Verständnis.

Please kindly provide the reception of Heinrich Köhler with your car's number plate if you plan to stay for more than 3 hours. This will ensure that you won't receive a parking ticket (50,– €). Thank you for your cooperation.

Anfahrt und Parken · *Directions and Parking*

Bei Anreise mit dem Auto können Sie auf dem Kundenparkplatz des Einkaufszentrums MediaMarkt/ HIT Supermarkt direkt vor unserem Büro parken. Geben Sie hierzu in Ihr Navigationsgerät „Hasengartenstr. 34 b (nicht 25), 65189 Wiesbaden" oder die Koordinaten „50.061426, 8.258857" ein und fahren gegenüber dem Haus auf den Parkplatz des Einkaufszentrums. Das Parken auf diesem Parkplatz ist bis 3 Stunden für alle Besucher kostenlos. Ab 3 Stunden müssen Sie Ihr Kennzeichen bei uns angeben, damit wir bei dem Parkplatzbetreiber Ihr Auto für eine längere Parkdauer als 3 Stunden freischalten können.

When travelling by car, you can park at the MediaMarkt/HIT shopping centre car park directly in front of our office. To do so, enter "Hasengartenstr. 34 b (not 25), 65189 Wiesbaden" or the coordinates "50.061426, 8.258857" into your navigation system and drive into the car park of the shopping centre opposite the building. Parking in this car park is free of charge for all visitors up to 3 hours. From 3 hours onwards, you must provide us with your registration number so that we can activate your car with the car park operator for a longer parking period than 3 hours.

Unterkunft · *Accommodation*

Sollten Sie von weiter her kommend persönlich an unserer Versteigerung teilnehmen wollen, sind wir bei der Auswahl einer Übernachtungsmöglichkeit gerne behilflich. Wiesbaden und Umgebung verfügen über Hotels in allen Preisklassen. Bitte beachten Sie dennoch, dass Wiesbaden als Kurstadt sehr gerne besucht wird und Ihre Reservierung rechtzeitig getätigt werden muss!

If you wish to attend our auction personally, we will be glad to assist you in choosing a suitable accommodation. In and around Wiesbaden there are hotels of all price categories and we have reservation arrangements with a number of them. For assistance feel free to contact our front desk well enough in advance. Please note that Wiesbaden is a spa town and therefore has many visitors. Please make your room reservations well in advance!

Ob Kaufen oder Verkaufen
– Heinrich Köhler ist immer die Top-Adresse!

Erfolgreiche Auktionen seit über 111 Jahren

Seit dem Gründungsjahr 1913 hat das Auktionshaus Heinrich Köhler in weit mehr als 380 Auktionen bewiesen, zu den führenden Adressen in der Welt der Philatelie zu gehören. Jährlich finden im Frühjahr und Herbst zwei internationale Großauktionen bei Heinrich Köhler in Wiesbaden statt. Ob schöne Stücke für den kleinen Geldbeutel oder größte Raritäten für den vermögenden Kunden mit höchsten Ansprüchen:
Bei Heinrich Köhler Auktionen findet jeder Sammler bei Kauf oder Verkauf den richtigen Ansprechpartner.



Whether buying or selling
– Heinrich Köhler is always the top address!

Successful auctions for more than 111 years

Heinrich Köhler Auctions has proven in many more than 380 auctions since its foundation in 1913 that it is among the leading addresses in the world of philately. We hold two international auctions per year, one in spring and one in autumn. Whether it is beautiful items on a small budget or great rarities for the wealthy demanding customer, Heinrich Köhler is the right place for buying or selling your stamps, covers or collections.

Das Heinrich Köhler-Team · *The Heinrich Köhler Team*



Dieter Michelson
Geschäftsführer
Managing Director



Tobias Huylmans
Geschäftsführer
Managing Director



Michael Hilbertz
Chefphilatelist
Senior Philatelist



Cliff Schön
Philatelist
Philatelist



Maxime Citerne
Philatelist
Philatelist



Leon Bernhard
Dualer Student/
Philatelist
Dual Student/
Philatelist



Berta Pérez Valverde
Leiterin Finanzwesen
Chief Financial Officer



Nicholas Plag
Buchhaltung/
Administration
Accounting/
Administration



Dr. Daniela Weinstock
Administration
Administration



Andreas Müller
Administration/Versand
Administration/Shipping



Reza Ardabili
Administration/Versand
Administration/Shipping



Ingo Gerhold
IT-Manager
IT manager



André Schneider
Leitung Marketing
Head of Marketing



Elisabeth Eisenbach
Duale Studentin/Marketing
Dual Student/Marketing

Sprechen Sie uns an!
Telefon: +49 (0)611 34 14 9-0 · E-Mail: info@heinrich-koehler.de

Please contact us!
Phone: +49 611 34 14 9-0 · E-mail: info@heinrich-koehler.de

EDITION D´OR®
& EDITION SPÉCIALE



Please contact a Partner of the Global Philatelic Network at any time with regard to the EDITION D´OR series before you sell your collection !

Documenting a collection in EDITION D´OR is a recognition of a philatelist´s life work. Your Large Gold, Grand Prix or Champion of Champions winning collection will leave a tangible and unforgettable legacy when published in the EDITION D´OR series. Make your collection accessible to future generations of collectors !

H.R. HARMER
EST · 1940
FINE STAMP AUCTIONS

H.R.
HARMER
U.S.A.
T +1 929 436 2800
WWW.HRHARMER.COM

HEINRICH KÖHLER
Deutschlands ältestes Briefmarken-Auktionshaus

HEINRICH KÖHLER
AUKTIONSHAUS
GERMANY
T +49 611 34 14 90
WWW.HEINRICH-KOEHLER.DE

The EDITION D´OR & EDITION SPÉCIALE series of books are intended to make the most significant stamp collections of our time accessible to future generations of collectors.

The presentation of your collection in the EDITION D´OR series will offer you the following benefits:

- Your collection will be preserved, as successfully exhibited, in a complete book.
- Your collection will be available for research and viewing by an International public.
- Collectors worldwide will be able to study the collection in detail and locate items missing from their collections.
- Your collection will become a standard Handbook in your specific collecting field.
- Your name and your work will become a 'Provenance' for generations of philatelists to come and will join the ranks of famous collectors already featured in the series.

EDITION SPÉCIALE

For important collections of the highest international standing which have not been exhibited by the collector, an EDITION SPÉCIALE series was created in addition to the EDITION D´OR series.
EDITION D´OR and EDITION SPÉCIALE: in these books, the life's work of philatelists is handed down for future centuries.

CORINPHILA
AUKTIONEN
SWITZERLAND
T +41 44 389 91 91
WWW.CORINPHILA.CH

JOHN BULL
AUCTIONS
HONG KONG
T +852 2890 57 67
WWW.JBULL.COM

Heinrich Köhler & AIJP
Summit on Philatelic Literature

13 to 14 November 2025



Experience the fascination, magic and significance of philatelic literature!

HEINRICH KÖHLER
Germany's Oldest Stamp Auction House

Association Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques
AIJP